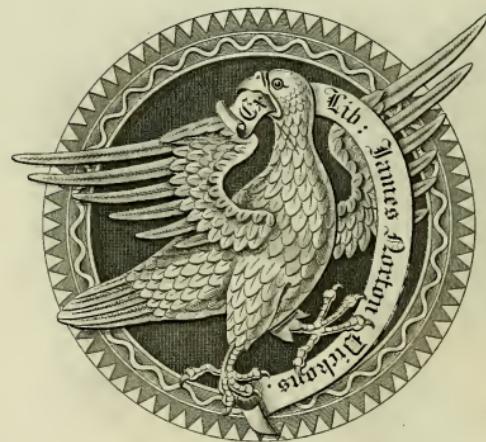




Gc  
942.74019  
K587k  
v.1 <http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>  
1541-1654  
1450897



1894

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3123 00073 A946

A.E. Warrington

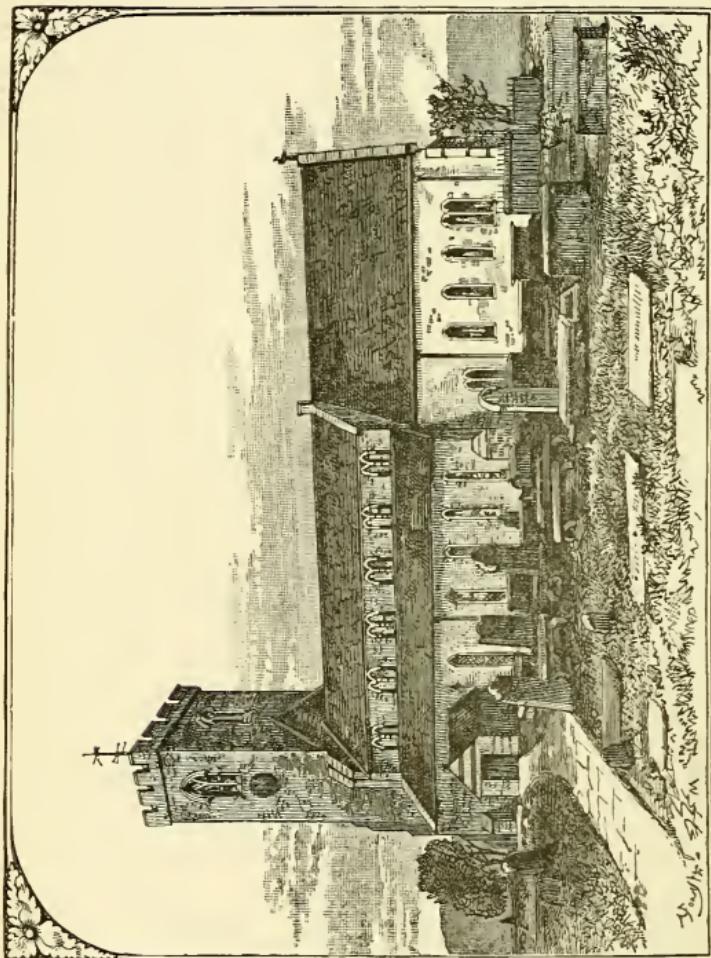
<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>











*“Copie fair what Time hath blurr'd.”*

GEO. HERBERT.

THE  
PARISH REGISTERS

OF

KIRKBURTON,

CO. YORK

EDITED BY

FRANCES ANNE COLLINS.

VOL. I.

1541—1654.

EXETER:

PRINTED BY WILLIAM POLLARD AND CO., NORTH STREET.  
1887.



1450897

BY KIND PERMISSION,

THIS WORK IS

DEDICATED TO THE

LORD BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE,

THE RIGHT REV. WM. BOYD CARPENTER, D.D.

*Magna Carta Bk. Co #12.50 7-31-68 Inv. #9083 PO. 57679*



## PREFACE.

The work of writing out the Registers of a populous parish for two hundred years has been greatly lightened by the kind sympathy and encouragement of many friends who have, themselves, done similar work, or who take an interest in the preservation of historical records. To John Sykes, Esq., of Doncaster, most grateful thanks are given by "another pupil," for the advice and information which would, otherwise, have been unattainable. By the kindness of his Grace the Lord Archbishop of York, and of H. A. Hudson, Esq., a search was made in the Registry Office at York, and thereby, more than three thousand fresh entries were obtained, to make the whole work more perfect and reliable. To Mr. John Dickons, Head Clerk of the office, many thanks are due for his unfailing courtesy and attention during the three weeks' time of search. To all who have kindly helped her, in any way, in the work, grateful acknowledgments are tendered by

FRANCES ANNE COLLINS:

JULY, 1887.



## INTRODUCTION.

In publishing the Parish Registers of Kirkburton from 1541 to 1754, a few notes on the ecclesiastical and civil history of the place, prior to the commencement of the Registers, are now recorded ; taking Dr. Morehouse's excellent *History of Kirkburton* as the perfect structure to which a few internal fittings are added to illustrate life in times past.

The presence of the crucifix, found broken in the rubble, and now carefully preserved in the present chancel, takes time back probably to the earliest Christian era in Britain, to the fourth century, when Christianity was adopted as the religion of the Roman Empire, and when the most solemn rite at that time was the erection of the Cross with prayer wherever a church was to be built. The fact that the body on the Crucifix appears to have a long garment, gives it a much earlier date than those with the body almost denuded. A still stronger mark of its early date is that the hair is Byzantine in its arrangement. This goes back to the Yorkshireman, Constantine the Great, who made his capital city, Byzantium, a "city of churches and crucifixes," and who sent over skilled Byzantine workmen to Britain to instruct his countrymen in all the civilization of the East. The structure that would be erected at this time as a place of worship would be like the one at Glastonbury, the walls of which were made of twigs twisted together, the roof being of straw, hay, or rushes.

To go on into Anglo-Saxon times, we learn from Canon Raine in his "Dedications of the Yorkshire Churches" (*Archæological Journal*), that the ascription of the Church at Kirkburton was to Allhallows. The village feast is in almost certain connection with the name-day of the church, and it may account for so many Anglo-Saxon churches having been dedicated to Allhallows or All Saints, that the festival of Halloween on October 31st was the favourite feast-time of the people, and the opportunity would then be taken of consecrating the church, when most parishioners were present. Why the Kirkburton village feast was changed to Trinity or Midsummer will be seen with the change of dedication in Norman times. The Saxon church would be a more durable one than the early British ; the foundation and lower walls would be built of stone, and the upper walls and roofing of timber. The man who built it must have been the possessor of at least 200 acres (present measure of land) ; and for the maintenance of the minister and to enable him to be a freeman, the donor of the church would also have to give thirty-three Saxon acres as glebe land. This was just the amount of

land belonging to and surrounding Kirkburton vicarage till the present century. In return for providing a place of worship for his neighbours, the donor received the rank of thane or noble, and became the patron of the church living. The tithes were the offerings of the other people, as their share towards the performance of religious worship. As the King of England owned 360 acres in the village of Kirkburton, it is not at all improbable but that the Saxon church at Kirkburton was built by the King.

In the compilation of Domesday, very few churches comparatively are mentioned, and this will probably be due to the fact that many of the county churches were accounted only as "chapels of ease" to a mother church. Kirkburton was one of the nine daughters of Dewsbury parish church, the others being Wakefield, Halifax, Bradford, Huddersfield, Mirfield, Thornhill, Almondbury and Kirkheaton ; and of all these, Kirkburton still pays the highest amount, £4 per annum, as altarage, to the mother church of Dewsbury.

The reference to Kirkburton in Domesday is here recorded : " To the Manor of Wakefield belongs the soke of these lands (or, payment to the lord for using his lands) ; Criggleston ten oxgangs, Bretton one carucate, Horbury two carucates and seven oxgangs, Osset three carucates and a half, Heaton one carucate, Stanley three carucates, Shitlington six oxgangs, Emley three carucates, Cartworth six carucates, Burton three carucates, Shepley two carucates, Shelley one carucate, Cumberworth one carucate, Crosland one carucate. In all there are to be taxed thirty carucates, which twenty ploughs may till. They are now waste, except in Criggleston and Horbury, where there are four sokemen and one villane, and three bordars, with four ploughs, and in Osset four villanes and three bordars, with two ploughs. Besides these there are to be taxed two carucates in Holne and another Holne, and Austonley and Thong. One plough may till this land. It is waste ; wood here and there. Some say this is thane land ; others, in the soke of Wakefield." It was of great importance at that time to be a dweller on the King's land, for his tenants were free from paying toll for their merchandise and other goods ; in return, they ploughed the King's lands and did other work towards the maintenance of his freehold.

William the First divided conquered England into 700 great baronies and bestowed them on those who had helped him, reserving to himself those lands that had belonged to his predecessors, Edward the Confessor and Harold II. King William's kinsman, both by birth and marriage, William de Warenne, received lands in no less than twelve counties ; in Yorkshire, the great lordship of Coningsburgh, including twenty-eight towns and hamlets, was given to him. His other castles were Lewes in Sussex, Reigate in Surrey and Castle Acre in Norfolk. William de Warenne and his wife Gundreda, daughter of the Conqueror, founded the Cluniac Priory of Lewes, close by their castle, and in connection with the Church of St. Pancras. (*Charters, etc., in Sir Geo. F. Duckett's Paper on Gundreda, Archaeological Journal*). The Countess died at

Castle Acre on May 27th, 1085, and was buried in Lewes Priory. The Earl de Warenne died on June 24th, 1088, and was buried, at his request, by the side of his wife. The day of the Earl's death, June 24th, St. John the Baptist's day, is the name-day of the present Kirkburton church.

King William Rufus gave his manor of Wakefield to William, second Earl of Warenne, between 1091 and 1097; and this Earl seems to have at once settled his ecclesiastical affairs by putting all the churches on his lands into the possession and patronage of the monks of Lewes Priory, where his father and mother lay buried. By this arrangement he made the monks responsible for the service of the churches, whilst they in return received the tithes for their maintenance. It is most probable that the second Earl de Warenne had the church at Kirkburton rebuilt, and rededicated to St. John the Baptist in memory of his father's death on that day. The old west Norman door may have belonged to this structure.

The charter of William, 2nd Earl of Warren, confirming his gift of Yorkshire churches to the monks of Lewes Priory, is here appended :

“Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Willielmus comes de Warren dono concedo et hac presenti carta mea confirmo Deo et Sancto Pancratio de Lewes et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus pro salute anime mee et Willielmi patris mei et omnium successorum nostrorum ecclesiam de Conningburgh cum ecclesiis capellis terris et decinis et omnibus ad eas pertinentibus scilicet ecclesiam de Braythewell cum pertinentiis ecclesiam de Donigthon cum pert. ecclesiam de Herthill cum pert. ecclesiam de Fislak cum pert. ecclesiam de Hetfeld cum capella de Torne et omnibus pert. ecclesiam de Parva Sandale cum capella de Hernoldesthorp cum omnibus pert. ecclesiam etiam de Wakefeld cum capella de Horbyry et omnibus pert. suis ecclesiam de Halyfax cum omnibus pert. suis ecclesiam de Dewesbyry cum capella de Hertesheved et omnibus pert. suis ecclesiam de Birton cum pert. suis ecclesiam de Majori Sandale cum omnibus pert. suis. Et si forte terre in quibus iste sunt predicte ecclesie in alterius alicujus dominium quam in meum sive per homagium et servicium sive per maritagium sive aliquicunque modo devenerint volo nihilominus et percipio ut predicte ecclesie at omnes alie quas habent de feodo meo predicti monachi ad sustentacionem eorum libere et quiete semper remaneant ita ut nullus omnino hominum eiisdem ecclesiis aliquod jus advocationis sive presentationis sibi possit vendicare preter ipsos monachos meos quibus totum jus quodcunquam habui vel habere potui in eisdem ecclesiis dedi et concessi nullo mihi vel heredibus meis in eisdem ecclesiis jure retento.

“Hiis testibus Radulpho de Waren, Hugone de Petroponte, Radulpho de Playz, Rob. de Frivele, Reginaldo de Waren, Adam de Poning, Gwyd de Mencecourt, Willielmo de Drossio et multis aliis.”

In Archbishop Gray's Register, 1215-1255, there are three notices of Kirkburton.

“cxxxiii. Cawood 9 Kal. Feb. xiv. Collation by lapse of Jordan de

Hampton, clerk, to the mediety of the church of Birton, which Richard de Birstall held, reserving the pension due to the Prior and Convent of Lewes."

" CLXXV. 7 id Aug. xv. Collation of Jordan de Hampton, clerk, to a moiety of the church of Burton which has come to us by lapse. No prejudice to be caused thereby to the Prior and Convent of Lewes or any one claiming patronage therein."

" CCCXLIV. Upton, 5 Kal. Martii xxii. Institution of Wm. de London, clerk, to a mediety of the church of Birton, at the presentation of the Prior and Convent of Leus. Salva pensione."

In Taylor's "Rectory Manor of Wakefield" the extract is given from an account of Dewsbury by Sir Henry Ellis that "in the year 1266, John, Earl of Warren, presented William de London to this Church (of Dewsbury); but the Prior and Convent of Lewes exhibiting the instruments which they had received from the ancestors of the said Earl, by which it appeared that they were possessed of the right of presentation, the said Earl remitted his claim on the Feast of the Blessed Virgin, Dec. 8th, 1265, and in January following, W. Prior and the Convent of St. Paneras, Lewes, presented W. de Redemeld to this church."

In Kirkby's Inquest, 13 Edw. I. 1284-5, Birton is stated to belong to Willelmus filius Thomæ de Birton, Chelueley or Shelley to Henricus de Shelueley, Shepley to Johannes de Shepley. Thirwistanland, Cumbrewode, Floketon, Quik, Osset, Horbury, Staneley, Normanton, Alcotes all belong to the Comes Warrenni.

John de Warren, the 8th and last Earl, died on June 30, 1347, on his 61st birthday, and was buried in the Abbey Church of Lewes with his forefathers. Leaving no issue, all his lands fell into the possession of the Crown.

In 1425, Robert Bever was promoted from the Vicarage of Kirkburton to that of Wakefield at which place he died in 1437. He had been Vicar of Kirkburton from 1406.

The Valor Eccles. temp. Henry VIII. gives the following statistics concerning Kirkburton Vicarage and the Chantry Priests.

Kirkburton Vicaria.

Henr. Soteshill cl'icu's ineumbens.

Et Rectoria ib'm appropriat' est lib' capell' S̄ci. Stephi infra Palaciū dñi Regis Westm'in com' midd'.

Vicar ib'm valet in

Manc' ib'm cum pomar' ac terr' de gleba in  
manibz ipius vicarii occupat per annum.

xxvjs. viijd.

Exit' agnell' decimal' Lxvj s. viijd.; lau'  
decimal xlvj s. viijd.; decimæ mollendinor'  
vjs. viijd. oblac' cōit lxxjs. xd.; & minut'  
ae privat' delimac' vjli. xixs. viijd.

£ s d.  
xvij xvij ij

Repris' Videl't in Penc' annuatim solut	iiiij.	£	s.	d.
Edwardo Kellett, Vicar' de Dewsbery				
in Co. Ebor p. annū.	iiiij.	xxvjs.	vijd.	
Dena' annuati solut' archi epo Ebor				
per sinod vijs. vjd. & Archidiacō				
ibm pp carac' iiijs. per annum in				
toto.	xj vj.			
Sīma repis' pz.				
Et valet clar		xijli.	vjs.	vijd.
X <sup>ma</sup> ps inde			xxvjs.	vijd.
Cantar' Bte Marie ib'm. Crist' Carter Incumbens.		Cant' ib'm Valet in		
Redd' & firm' in Holmfirth iijs. iiijd. Shelley	} iiijs. & Thurstonland iijs. per annum in toto.	£	s.	d.
S <sup>ma</sup> valor qz q' clar' valet X <sup>ma</sup> ps inde			ix	iiij.
Cant' Sti Nichi in Eccl'ia ib'm.			xj	q
Thomas Wordsworth incumbens. Cant' ib'm valet in Redd & firm' in				
Holmefrith per annum xiijs.				
Sīma valor pz. X <sup>ma</sup> ps inde.				xvijd.

For comparison with the names of later times, the lists of Residents in Kirkburton Parish in 1379 and 1524 are here given.

1379. *Villata de Byrton* (all paid fourpence each as tax.)

Johannes Pedder & Agnes uxor ejus.

Johannes Taylour & Margareta uxor ejus.

Thomas Malynson & Agnes uxor.

Ricardus Jones & Isabella uxor ejus.

Robertus de Ryles & Alicia uxor ejus.

Thomas Eldefeld' & Alicia uxor ejus.

Gilbertus Grysse.

Adam Presteman

Johannes de Rentoles & Agnes uxor.

Robertus Tollar & Johanna uxor ejus.

Thomas Diconson & Isabella uxor.

Adam Walker & Agnes uxor ejus.

Henricus Walker & Margareta uxor ejus.

Thomas Leydeman.

Rogerus Walker.

Ricardus de Thornclay.

Matilda Kene. Elisabetha Kene.

Johanna Bene (this is probably Bever, written Beūē)

Alicia Bene. Isabella Bene.

Ricardus Pedder. Margareta del North'.

Johanna filia Juliane. Alicia filia Juliane.

Elena Sconnell. Alicia seruiens ejus.

Johanna filia ejus.

Johannes Mychell' & Agnes uxor.

(Total, 41 adults above the age of sixteen).

*Villata de Schellay.*

Johannes de Houlay & Agnes uxor ejus, <i>Smyth</i> , paid vjd.	Willelmus del Chaumbur
Robertus de Holay, <i>Souter</i> , paid vjd. (all the rest paid fourpence each.)	Alicia seruiens ejus
Willelmus seruiens ejus	Ricardus del Byrke
Margeria del Wroo.	Agnes del Egge
Adam Turnar	Adam Dampit.
Robertus de Wodhous	Thomas Ketson
Johannes Alot & Agnes uxor ejus	Willelmus filius ejus
Thomas Mercer & Alicia uxor ejus	Thomas Moreson & Alicia uxor ejus
Emma de Byrkys	Robertus Wortleyman
Robertus filius ejus	Matilda Colser
Willelmus del Mere & Agnes ux	Robertus del Hole
	Total 27.

*Villata de Scheplay.*

Willelmus de Schepley & Alicia uxor ejus, Marchall, xijd. (all the rest, fourpence).	Adam Siluester. Johannes Judson.
Willelmus de Wollay and Agnes uxor ejus.	Ricardus Lettell & Agnes uxor ejus.
Johannes Elkoe & Agnes uxor ejus.	Beatrix de Rylay. Emma Nurys.
Willelmus filius Johannis.	Margeria filia ejus.
Johannes filius Stephani.	Willelmus de Wortelay
Henricus Magson.	Johannes Sthephenson.
Willelmus del West & Agnes uxor ejus.	Magota del West.
	Johannes de Burchey.
	Adam Willeman.
	Margeria seruiens ejus.
	Total 24.

*Villata Thurstanland.*

Robertus de Stokus and Alicia uxor ejus, <i>Webster</i> , paid vjd. (all the rest paid fourpence.)	
Johannes de Stokes & Agnes uxor ejus.	
Johannes de Reylay & Agnes uxor ejus.	
Ricardus de Meltham.	
Adam Cubhok & Johanna uxor ejus.	
Johannes Rage & Alicia uxor ejus.	
Adam Huddeson & Agnes uxor ejus.	
Johannes Honyot.	
Ricardus de Brokeholtus & Alicia uxor ejus.	
Willelmus del Masse (Marsh ?)	
Thomas de Meltham.	
Johannes de Meltham & Alicia uxor ejus.	
Agnes del Marche. Johanna del Stokes.	
Johannes Mylner. Johannes Hudson.	
Johannes Base. Total 25.	

*Villata de Comberworth.*

(all paid fourpence each).

Robertus de Ryelay and Agnes uxor ejus.  
 Willelmus Josop & Agnes uxor ejus.  
 Johannes Tomeson & Alicia uxor ejus.  
 Willelmus de Lipheued & Alicia uxor ejus.  
 Thomas Milner & Isabella uxor ejus.  
 Walterus del Brome. Johannes Alcock.  
 Galfridus Nadesone. Johannes Thomasson  
 Agnes Hunt.  
 Johannes Jesop and Alicia uxor ejus.  
 Johanna filia.  
 Johannes de Rylay & Agnes uxor.  
 Agnes de Rylay.  
 Adam de Hyncheclif.  
 Elisabet filia ejus.

*Villata de Holmfrith.*

(All paid fourpence each.)

Richardus Attokson & uxor ejus.	Johannes de Hynchecliffe & uxor ejus.
Thomas Cisson & uxor ejus.	Johannes Penson & uxor ejus.
Willelmus Couper & uxor ejus.	Johannes Byneth gatte & uxor ejus. (By the nether gate or road ?)
Willelmus Benet & uxor ejus.	Adam Wylis & uxor ejus.
Willelmus de Holme & uxor ejus.	Ricardus Couper & uxor ejus.
Ricardus de Rodes & uxor ejus.	Adam Wade & uxor ejus.
Thomas de Rodes & uxor ejus.	Ricardus de Bothe & uxor ejus.
Thomas de Coldwell & uxor ejus.	Matheu Robert & uxor ejus.
Johannes de Bernby & uxor ejus.	Willelmus Baroune & uxor ejus.
Johannes Smyth & Johanna uxor ejus.	Johannes Nayler & uxor ejus.
Thomas de Mourhous & uxor ejus.	Ricardus Taylour & uxor ejus.
Johannes Edmunson & uxor ejus.	Adam de Wode & uxor ejus.
Johannes de Rode & uxor ejus.	Robertus de Dam' & uxor.
Ricardus de Hoxlegh & uxor ejus.	Johannes Braie & uxor ejus.
Robertus de Stanelegh & uxor ejus.	Willelmus de Bromehill & uxor ejus.
Thomas Lyynley & uxor ejus.	Johannes de Hill & uxor ejus.
Thomas Thynker & uxor ejus.	Johannes de Litylwode & uxor ejus.
Adam Thomasson & uxor ejus.	Johannes Hayward & uxor ejus.
Edmundus Rogerson & uxor ejus.	Adam de Grene & uxor.
Johannes Tynker & uxor ejus.	Thomas Taylour & uxor ejus.
Thomas de Boterley & uxor ejus.	Johannes Hernchagh & uxor ejus.
Willelmus Matheu & uxor ejus.	Thomas de Motlawe & uxor.
Ricardus de Grene & uxor ejus.	Robertus Loukes & uxor ejus.
Thomas Boudrode & uxor ejus.	
Willelmus Alenson & uxor ejus.	

Thomas Wade & uxor ejus.	Petrus Lord.
Johannes Babell & uxor ejus.	Willielmus Hayward.
Thomas Sclater & uxor ejus.	Johannes de Dam'.
Willelmus Wilkocson & uxor ejus.	Magota de Cartworth. Magota filia ejus.
Thomas Akarland & uxor.	Magota Waryn.
Ricardus Lytilwod & uxor ejus.	Anabilla Coll'.
Johannes Mokoc & uxor ejus.	Willelmus Diconson.
Willelmus de Litilwod & uxor ejus.	Matilda Baroun.
Willelmus de Arculland.	Amicia de Nabb. Johanna filia ejus.
Thomas de Bothe & uxor ejus.	Willelmus Souterson.
Adam de Bothe & uxor ejus.	Willelmus Malyndon.
Adam Jepson (?) & uxor ejus.	Isabella Souter.
Ricardus de Brodhed & uxor ejus.	Willelmus Diconson.
Johannes de Berneslay & uxor ejus.	Willelmus de Brennhull.
Ricardus de Hynchecliff & uxor ejus.	Johanna de Bothe.
Johannes Ffelagh & uxor ejus.	Agnes de Grene. Agnes de Grene.
Willelmus de Hynchecliff & uxor ejus.	Alicia Clis doghter.
Willelmus Roger & uxor ejus.	Alicia Tynger.
Thomas Wade & uxor ejus.	Matilda Wylkyn doghter.
Adam Soutar & uxor ejus.	Johannes Jacson.
Galfridus Benet & uxor ejus.	Agnes Rakwyfe.
Johannes Diconson.	Diot' Elyn doghter.
Johannes Thomasson.	Johanna Kyng doghter
Rogerus de Morehous.	Thomas Moketer.
Johannes de Coldwell.	Alicia de Hole.
Johannes Alyndon.	Agnes de Craven.
Johannes de Bothe. Adam de Bothe.	Magota Thomas doghter.
Matheus de Romysdeyn.	Total 175.

In 1490 a few names appear in Dr. Morehouse's History of a Church seat Dispute.

Thomas Hynchelyff, Thomas Chapell, Richard Marsh, John Dalton, John Horne, John Pogeson, James Charlsworth, John Stakwod, Thomas Tynker, John Hutchonson, John Charlsworth, John Barnesley, John Lytylwod & John Wade, Kirkgraves; and John Jakson, Richard Wright and William Morehouse, parishioners.

In 1524 the following names are recorded, with their payments towards the King's Subsidy.

Holmefyrth.—William Moerhouse for £18 goods, 9s.; William Banke for 20s. lands, 12d.; Oliver Robert for 26s. 8d. lands, 16d.; Richard Charlsworth for 30s. lands, 18d.; John Brodhed for 30s. lands, 18d.; John Moerhouse for 26s. 8d. lands, 16d.; John Roolay for 20s. lands, 12d.; Robert Brueshay (Barnsley ?) for 26s. 8d. lands, 16d.; John Cay for 26s. 8d. lands, 16d.; Richard Littylwood for 26s. 8d. lands, 16d. Richard Littylwodd, senr., for 20s. lands, 12d.; Edmund Brodhed for

20s. lands, 12*d.* ; John Lytyllwodd of the Hill for 20s. lands, 12*d.* ; Thomas Hynchlyft of the Crosse for 20s. lands, 12*d.* ; John Tyngkar of the Scolls for 20s. lands, 12*d.* ; John Greyn of Cartworth for 40s. goods, 12*d.* ; George Caslay for 26s. 8*d.* lands, 16*d.* ; William Lyttylwodd for 26s. 8*d.* land, 16*d.* ; John Litylwodd of Yatholme for 20s. lands, 12*d.* ; John Cay of the Hill for £4 goods, 2*s.* ; John Morehouse of Lidyatte for 20s. wages, 6*d.* ; John Jackson for 40s. goods, 12*d.* ; John Bever for 46s. 8*d.* goods, 14*d.* ; Thomas Genne for 40s. goods, 12*d.* ; Laurence Royds for 26s. 8*d.* lands, 16*d.* ; Richard Bever for 40s. goods, 12*d.* ; Peter Gryme for 40s. goods, 12*d.* ; Robert Hynchlyffe for 40s. goods, 12*d.*

*Cumberworth Half.*—Edward Horne for 40s. goods, 12*d.* ; Thomas Hey for 20s. lands, 12*d.*

*Scheplay.*—Thomas Wortlay for 40s. goods, 12*d.* ; John Pogson for 40s. goods, 12*d.* ; John Ston for 20s. lands, 12*d.*

*Shellay.*—John Wright for £3 goods, 18*d.* ; Robert Wodd for 40s. goods, 12*d.*

*Thurstonland.*—William Blackburne for 40s. goods, 12*d.* ; Henry Jelott for £4 goods, 2*s.* ; John Walker for 40s. goods, 12*d.*

---

It is purposed in volumes II and III of these Registers to publish a few particulars of each family.

The first date *written* in the Registers is the “Miiii<sup>o</sup> quadragesimo scđo” above entry no. 99. That the previous twelve months, of which only the names of the months are given, belong to 1540-2, or to a still earlier date, can only be conjectured.

More than three thousand entries have been recovered by a search in the Registry Office at York. There are very few Registers there from any place in Yorkshire before 1600, and none from Kirkburton.



Ancient Crucifix in Kirkburton Church.

## THE KIRKBURTON REGISTERS.

1540-1.

1. . . Thoma Stabyll filius Thome Stabyll . . . . .  
 2. . . Robertus Goldthrop filius Johis Goldthrop . . . . .  
 3. . . Johana Hochonson filia Alicie Hochonson . . . . .  
 4. . . Thoma Lynley filius Johis Lynley . . . . .  
 5. . . Agnes Barnsley filia Robt. Barnsley . . . . .  
 6. B. Margarita Wod filia Joane Wod bap<sup>ta</sup> . . . . .  
 7. S. Issabella Hyrst vidua sept<sup>ta</sup> fuit xxv die eiusdem mensis.  
 8. B. Mary Ear filia Alicie Ear bap<sup>ta</sup> fuit xxvj die eisd mess.  
 9. B. Elizabet Broke filia Johis Broke bap<sup>ta</sup> fuit xxvij die eisd mess.  
 10. S. Margarita Wod filia Johane Wod sept<sup>ta</sup> fuit v<sup>o</sup> die mess. Aprilis 1541.  
 11. B. Hericus Charlsworth filius Jacobi Charlsworth bap<sup>tus</sup> fuit v<sup>o</sup> die eisd mesis.  
 12. B. Lauretius Charlsworth filius Laurecii Charlsworth bap<sup>tus</sup> fuit viij<sup>o</sup> die eisd mess.  
 13. B. Johana Armetege filia Thome Armetege bap<sup>ta</sup> fuit x<sup>o</sup> die eisd mess.  
 14. S. Johanes Wylson filius Margarite Wilson sepultus fuit xij<sup>o</sup> die eisd mess.  
 15. B. Margarita Broke filia Richardi Broke bap<sup>ta</sup> fuit xvij<sup>o</sup> die mess Aprilis.  
 16. S. Elyzabet Platt sept<sup>ta</sup> fuit eodem die mensis.  
 17. B. Mgareta filia Johis Genne bap fuit vicesimo-octavo die mensis Aplis.  
 18. M. Johnes Tynker & Alicia Bever nupt fuerunt xv<sup>o</sup> die mensis Maii, 1541.  
 19. B. Wyllm<sup>us</sup>, filius Wyllmi Hyrste baptizatus fuit xxij<sup>o</sup> die mesis eiusdem.  
 20. B. Agnes filia Johis Hutchinson baptizata fuit xxij<sup>o</sup> die mesis eiusdem.  
 21. B. Agnes filia Ade Lokewode baptizata fuit xxvij<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mesis.  
 22. B. Johnes filius Thome Hyrst bap fuit primo die mensis Junii A<sup>o</sup> supradict.  
 23. M. Ric Genne & Johanna Blakburn nupt fuerunt xij<sup>o</sup> die mensis eiusdem.  
 24. S. Maria Ear filia Alicie Ear sepult fuit eodem die.  
 25. B. Margareta filia Edwardi Senyer baptizat fuit xvij<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.  
 26. B. Henricus filius Johis Morehouse bap fuit xix<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.  
 27. S. Jacobus filius Johis Robt. de Longlay sepult fuit xxij<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mess.  
 28. B. Robt<sup>tus</sup>, filius Johis Rolay baptizat fuit xxvij<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mess.  
 29. B. Johnes filius Johis Smyth bap fuit primo die mensis Julii, 1541.  
 30. B. Johnes filius Issabelle Sonderland bap fuit iiij<sup>o</sup> die mess eiusdem.  
 31. S. Johnes filius Issabelle Sonderland sepult fuit xvi<sup>o</sup> die mess eiusdem.  
 8 entries partially torn out; one entry terminating in  
 . . . . . villa de Honlay bap fuit primo die mess. Augusti. 1541.  
 32. S. Alicia ux. . . . Tynker sepult fuit nono die mess eiusdem.  
 33. S. Johnes Genne filius . . . Genne sepult fuit decimo die mess eiusdem.  
 34. S. Johana ux. Jacobi Chaple sepult fuit decimo-octavo die mess eiusdem.  
 35. M. Robtus Fyrth & Agnes Buth nupt fuerunt xxi<sup>o</sup> die mess eiusdem.  
 36. M. Georgius Bylyffe & Issabella Lokewode nupt fuerunt eodem die.  
 37. B. Thomas filius Thome Lokewode bap fuit xxij<sup>o</sup> die mess eiusdem.  
 38. B. Edwardus Armytege filius Johis Armytege bap fuit ij<sup>o</sup> die mess. Septebris.  
 39. M. Thos. Elyse & Johana Lokewode nupt fuerunt iij<sup>o</sup> die mess eiusdem.  
 40. S. Johana filia Herici Bcamonte sepult fuit nono die mess eiusdem.  
 41. S. Johnes filius Robti Byrkynschay sepult fuit decimo die eiusdem mess.

42. B. Johana filia Johis Jesope bapt fuit eodem die.  
 43. B. Arthurus filius Thome Golthorpe bapt fuit xix<sup>o</sup> die mensis eiusdem.  
 44. B. Johana filia Willi Bolande bapt fuit eodem die.  
 45. B. Johes filius Johanis Barnslay bapt fuit eodem die.  
 46. B. Thos filius Henrici Hynchlyfe bapt fuit xxv<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mess.  
 47. B. Johes filius Willi Bever bapt est xiii<sup>o</sup> die mess Octobris. 1541.  
 48. B. Johes filius Robti Syks bapt est eodem die.  
 49. B. Johes filius Petri Styklande bapt est xvi<sup>o</sup> die mess eiusdem.  
 50. B. Issabella filia Johis Brodhede bapt est xix<sup>o</sup> die mess eiusdem.  
 51. B. Ric filius Johis Wryghte bapt est xxii<sup>o</sup> die mensis eiusdem.  
 52. S. Alicia ux Thome Goldthorpe generosi sepult fuit xxvij<sup>o</sup> die mess eiusdem.  
 53. S. Johes filius Willi Morton sepult fuit penultimo die mess eiusdem.  
 54. S. Petrus Byrkynschay sepult fuit eodem die.  
 55. S. Johana ux Ade Copelay sepult fuit ultimo die mess eiusdem.  
 56. B. Margareta filia Johis Lytlewode bapt fuit primo die Novebris. 1541.  
 57. S. Margareta ux Thome Wortlay m. sepult fuit quinto die eiusdem mess.

*Morehouse's Hist. of K.B.*, p. 102.

*Note.*—“ Robert Nevell, Kt., Robert Gargrave and Richard Wheteley at the speciall request of Thomas Wortley, Esq. son and heir of Thomas Wortley, Kt., deceased, quit claymed to Thomas Wentworth, Kt., all the right which he had in the manuors of Masingill, Hulandswayne, Hemesworth, Waldershelfe, Shitlington, otherwise called Newhall, Overton, Middleton, Netherton, and allso all the lands, &c. in *Shelley*, Kirkby, Nether Elmesall, Ryle, Cold Henley, or elsewhere in the county of Yorke. Dat. 18. Aprill, 14 H. 8. (1523).

“ Thomas Lord Audley Lord Chancelour of England & Thomas Lord Cromwell by Indenture of Award dated xxij of Nouember in xxxij yeare of H. 8. (1539) made between Tho : Wortley, Esq. sonne and heire of Tho : Wortley, Kt., and Nichol<sup>s</sup> Talbot, son and heire of Isabel Talbot, widow, daughter of the said Sir Thomas Wortley and Katherin his wife for and concerning the right and title of the manuors of Wortley, Hymsworth and Shitlington with their members and appurtenances and for the right and title of divers other Lands and Tenements expressed in the said Deed then in controversie did ordaine that Nicholas Talbot should have to him and his heires and assignes for ever the said mannor of Hymsworth, with the members and appurtenances to the same. And all other Lands lieing and being in Hymsworth, Kirkby, Helmsall, Baddisworth, Cold Henley and Ryle in the county of Yorke, which were to the said Sir Thomas Wortley, Kt., in possession or use together with the advowson or patronage of the church of Hymsworth without lett or interuption and with a further Award that the said *Thomas Wortley and Margaret his wife* dureing the space of 2 years following should make such conveyances at the said Nicholas Talbot's costs, as shall be required by his counsell with a proviso that the said Thomas Wortley should occupie the mann<sup>r</sup> house and demeanes of Hymsworth, which were then in his possession for a certaine space following. And that the grants made by the said Thomas Wortley should be good. And further that the said Thomas Wortley should have and enjoy all the residew of the said Mann<sup>r</sup>s Lands and Tenements, except the said Mann<sup>r</sup> of Hymsworth with the appurtenances with other the pmises to him and his heires and assignes for ever with the like clause of further assurance to be made by the said Nicholas to the said Thomas for the better pfecting of the estate, &c., with a covenant generally between the said Nich : and Thomas that they and other of them and their heires and assignes shall obserue and performe the said award.”—*Dodsworth's Yorkshire Notes compiled by Alfred Shelley Ellis, Esq.*

Sir Thomas Wortley of Wharncliffe, the father of the above mentioned Thomas and Isabel,—the Squire and Knight of the Body to the Kings Edward IV. Richard III. Henry VII. and Henry VIII. ; and the man famous amongst Yorkshiremen for his skill in archery and hunting—had married Katherin, dau. of Sir William Fitzwilliam of Sprotborough and *Elmley*, and his wife Elizabeth Chaworth (related to the Byron family at that time of Huddersfield. Isabel, another daughter of Sir William Fitz-William's, married Richard Wentworth, of Bretton, the ancestor of Matthew Wentworth, who married Dorothy, daughter of Richard Charlesworth of Totties. (No. 2825).

58. S. *Johnes filius Johis Bruksbanke sepultus fuit decimo die eiusdem mess.*  
 59. B. *Agnes filia Johis Lynlay bapt fuit eodem die.*  
 60. S. *Johana ux Thome Robuke sepult fuit xi<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mess.*  
 61. B. *Georgius filius Willi Morhouse bapt fuit xxij<sup>o</sup> die mess eiusdem.*  
 62. S. *Johnes filius Robti Batty sepult est eodem die.*  
 63. S. *Johnes filius Johis Smyth sepult fuit xxij<sup>o</sup> die mess eiusdem.*

*Decemb. 1541.*

64. B. *Maria filia Ric Hylyngworth bapt fuit primo die. . . . .*  
 65. S. *Jacobus Coldwell sepult fuit tercio die eiusdem mensis.*  
 66. B. *Johnes filius Edmundi Fox bapt fuit iiiij<sup>to</sup> die. . . . .*  
 67. S. *Isabella ux. Ric Hylyngworth sepult fuit. . . . .*  
 68. S. *Edwardus filius Johis Armytege sepult fuit. . . . .*  
 69. B. *Johnes filius Robti Fernele bapt fuit xij die. . . . .*  
 70. S. *Hericus Roburke sepult fuit xxi<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.*  
 71. S. *Johnes Robert sepult fuit xxij<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.*  
 72. B. *Elisabeth filia Rogeri Schay minores bapt fuit xxij<sup>to</sup> die. . . .*

‡

*Januarius. 1541-2.*

73. B. *Willm<sup>us</sup> filius Willi Bruke bapt fuit tercio die mess January.*  
 74. S. *Elisabeth filia Rogeri Schay minores sepult fuit vii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mess.*  
 75. S. *Johnes filius Petri Stryklande sepult fuit xij<sup>o</sup> eiusdem mensis.*  
 76. S. *Oliuerus Roydes sepult fuit xxij<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.*  
 77. M. *Thos Chaple & Alicia Fernele nupt fuerunt xv<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.*  
 78. B. *Johana filia Georgii Coke bapt fuit xxi<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.*  
 79. S. *Johana ux Thome Wodehede sepult fuit xxij<sup>to</sup> die eiusdem mensis.*  
 80. B. *Johnes filius Johana Wytlay bapt fuit xxv<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.*  
 81. B. *Johana filia Johis Bruke bapt fuit xxvi<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.*  
 82. S. *Alicia filia Johis Greyn sepult fuit visessimo vii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mess.*  
 83. S. *Issabella ux. Johis Matheus seniores sepult fuit xxviii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mess.*  
 84. B. *Elisabeth filia Georgii Castle minores bapt fuit eodem die.*  
 85. S. *Thos Wodehede sepult fuit penultimo die eiusdem mensis.*

*Februarius. 1541-2.*

86. B. *Anabilis filia Thome Estwode bapt fuit secondo die mess February.*  
 87. M. *Johnes Tynker & Alicia Tynker nupt fuerunt iiiij<sup>to</sup> die mess February.*  
 88. B. *Agnes filia Robti Lytle bapt fuit v<sup>to</sup> die eiusdem mensis.*  
 89. B. *Merria filia Thome Roydes bapt fuit x<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.*  
 90. S. *Jacobus filius Johis Barnslay seniores sepult fuit xi<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mess.*  
 91. S. *Eufemia filia Georgii Brown sepult fuit xv die eiusdem mensis.*  
 92. B. *Jacobus filius Jacobi Greyn bapt fuit xx die eiusdem mensis.*  
 93. B. *Johnes Tynker filius Johis bapt fuit xxij die eiusdem mensis.*  
 94. S. *Alicia filia Wyllmi Buthe sepult xxj die eiusdem mensis.*  
 95. . . . . *Haghe sepult fuit eiusdem die.*  
 96. . . . . *Archer fuit bap xxi die mess M<sup>c</sup>ii.*  
 97. . . . . *Coldwell sepult fuit xxix die mess M<sup>c</sup>ii.*  
 98. . . . . *Johane Kuke sepult fuit eodem die.*

Miiij<sup>o</sup> quadragesimo scdo. (1542.)

99. . . . . *Garsyd fuit sepult tercio die mensis Aprilis, 1542.*  
 100. . . . . *Rodes filius Johis Rodes fuit sepult vi<sup>o</sup> die.*  
 101. *Joanna Strenger fuit sepult viii<sup>o</sup> die.*  
 102. *Robt Strenger filius Thome Strenger fuit sepult eiusdem die.*  
 103. *Uxor Robuk fuit sepult viii die.*  
 104. *Issabella Transfeld baptizat fuit xv die.*  
 105. *Thomas Lynley filius Johis Lynley bap fuit xxi die.*  
 106. *Wyllm<sup>s</sup> Oxle sepult fuit primo die mensis Maii, 1542.*

107. Geogius Rartleyffe sepult fuit eiusd die.  
 108. Johnes Stevynson filius Henric Stevynson fuit bap vi die mensis Junii, 1542.  
 109. Agnes Robuc filia Herici Robuc fuit bap xix die mensis Julii, 1542.  
 110. Elizabeth Lee sepult fuit xxi die eiusd mensis.  
 111. Johnes Croseland filius Wyllmi Crosland fuit bapt eiusd die.  
 112. Elizabeth filia Thome Scofeld bapt fuit v<sup>o</sup> die mensis Septebris, 1542.  
 113. Margeria filia Jacobi Morehouse bapt fuit vii die mensis Septebris.  
 114. Johnes filius Rycardi Byns fuit sepult xiiij die mensis Septebris.  
 115. Willms<sup>us</sup> filius Willmi Berdsell fuit bapt xv die eiusd mensis.  
 116. Vidua Nycolls fuit sepult v<sup>o</sup> die mensis Decebris, 1542.  
 117. Johnes filius Johis Castyll fuit bapt ix day eiusd mensis.  
 118. Wyllm<sup>us</sup> filius Robti Brodhede fuit bapt x die eiusdem mensis.  
 119. Johnes filius Johis Tynker bapt fuit xi die eiusdem mensis.  
 120. Alicia filia Petri Strykland bapt fuit xxij die eiusdem mensis.  
 121. Johnes filius Johis Castle sepult fuit eiusdem die.  
 122. Agnes filia Henrici Hayworth bap fuit xxv die eiusdem mensis.  
 123. Thomas Bray sepult fuit xxvj die eiusdem mensis.  
 124. Ux Senyoy sepult fuit xxvij die eiusdem mensis.  
 125. Robt<sup>us</sup> filius Edwardi Wortley fuit bap v<sup>o</sup> die mensis Januarii, 1542-3.  
 126. Jhoes filius Robti Byrkynshay fuit bap xvij die mensis Januarii.  
 127. Tomas filius Robti Brodhed xvij die eiusdem mensis.  
 128. Tomas Bray and Alicia Charlsworth nupt fuerunt eiusdem die.  
 129. Jhoes filius Roberti Batty fuit bap xij die mensis Februario, 1542-3.  
 130. Wyllm<sup>us</sup> filius Ryc Batty fuit bap xiiij die eiusdem mensis.  
 131. Jhoa Jakson sepult fuit xvi die Februario.  
 132. Johnes Mathwes fuit sep xij die eiusdem mensis.  
 133. Jenet Archer sepult fuit xix die mensis Mcii, 1542-3.  
 134. Tomas filius Laurentii Morton bapt fuit xx die eiusdem mensis.  
 135. Tomas filius Jhoys Bernsley bapt fuit eiusdem die & eiusdem mess.  
 136. Jhoa filia Jhois Oldum sepult fuit eiusdem die & eiusdem mensis.  
 137. Johnes Walker & Margaret nupt fuernut xxij die Junii, 1543.  
 138. Efama Stone filia Tome Stone fuit sepult ij die Julii, 1543.  
 139. Isabella filia Wyllm Buthe bapt fuit iij<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.  
 140. Johnes filius Egidii Hyggyns sepult fuit v die eiusdem mensis.  
 141. Alicia filia Thome Stabyll sepult fuit xi die eiusdem mensis.  
 142. Mariona filia Edwardi Armetege fuit bapt xv die eiusdem mensis.  
 143. Agnes filia Johis Wylson bapt fuit xvij die mensis Augusti.  
 144. Ric Swallo & Elizabeth Hynchlyfe nupt fuerunt xviii die.  
 145. Elyas filius Robti Chapell sepult fuit xxvii die mensis Augusti.

*September.*

146. Georgius filius Ade Lokwode bapt fuit primo die Septebris, 1543.  
 147. . . . . filius Johis Speghe sepult fuit viij die eiusdem mensis.  
 148. . . . . es Robuck sepult fuit xxv die eiusdem mensis.  
 149. Elizabeth filia Thome Scyfield bapt fuit xxvj die eiusdem mensis.  
 150. . . . (Um ?) fridus filius Robti Sykes bapt fuit eiusdem die & eiusdem mensis.  
 151. Johnes Hanby & Agneta Wylson copulat fuit eiusdem die & eiusdem mensis.  
 152. Willm<sup>us</sup> Byns & Alicia Tomson copulat fuit xxix die Septebris.  
 153. Antonius filius Ryc Genne bapt fuit primo die Octobris, 1543.  
 154. Margaret filia Johis Shay bapt fuit octavo die eiusdem mensis.  
 155. Emma filia Georgii Kyrkby seput fuit ix die eiusdem mensis.  
 156. Rychardus Hynchlyfe & Elyzabethe Buthe copulat fuit xiiij die mess Octobris.  
 157. Elizabeth filia Robti Barnsley bapt fuit eiusdem die.  
 158. Isabella filia Tome Buyth bapt fuit xix die eiusdem meusis.  
 159. Ric Wylson & Isabella Walker nupt fuernt xxi die eiusdem mensis.  
 160. Johnes filius Johis Castyll bapt fuit eiusdem die & eiusdem mensis.  
 161. Joanna filia Johis Castyll bapt fuit ultimo die eiusdem mensis.  
 162. Joanna filia Oliver Stevynson bapt fuit vj die Nouebris, 1543.

163. Dominus Thomas Woddysworthe sepult fuit xiiij eiusdem meusis.

*Note.—In the Valor Ecclesiasticus, temp. Henry VIII, the name of Thomas Wordsworth is given as Incumbent of the Chantry of St. Nicholas in Kirkburton Church. Christopher Carter was at the same time Incumbent of the Chantry of the Blessed Mary, also in the same Church. At the east end in the south aisle in Kirkburton Church would be the altar to St. Nicholas, which had been founded by the lords of the Manor of Shelley; the altar on the north side of the Church, east end, belonged to the lords of the Manor of Burton. A Chantry was a Chapel with an endowment for a priest to sing masses for the soul of the founder. The Chantry priests were also the Schoolmasters of the place.*

Inquisition taken at Barnsley 19 H. VII. (1503-4).

The jurors say that Robert Birton died seised of the Mann<sup>r</sup> of Birton with the appurtenances & of the advowson of the Chantry of St. Mary within the Church of High Birton & of 10<sup>li</sup> rent in High Birton, Ryley, Meltham, Shelley, Collersley, North Crossland, Lockwood, Thurstanland & Linthwayt, in the county of Yorke.—*Dodsworth's Yorkshire Notes, compiled by Alfred S. Ellis, Esq.*

164. Jana filia Robti Shay bapt fuit eiusdem mensis & eiusdem die.

165. Jokes filius Nicholai Berdsyll sepult fuit xv die & eiusdem meusis.

166. Elizabeth filia Jokes Jesop bapt fuit xvii die eiusdem mensis.

167. Ric Charlworthe sepult fuit xxvij die mensis Novebris.

*Note.—Richard Charlsworth paid for King's Subsidy in 1524, for 30s. lands, 18d.*

168. Cecilia Rolay sepult fuit v<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

169. Alicia Bruke bapt fuit eiusdem die & eiusdem mensis.

170. Jokes filius Radulphus . . . . . bapt fuit vi die Decembris

171. Helias filius Robt Chapell sepult fuit eiusdem die.

*Hic fuerunt Baptisati Nupti et Sepulti infra ecclesiam parochialem de Kyrke Byrton, Anno dm. m iiiii xliij. (1543.)*

172. B. Inprimis Isabella Hey filia Jacobi Hey fuit baptisata x . . . . .

173. S. Item. Elisabet Hynchecliff uxor Richardi Hynchecliff fuit sepulta. . . . .

174. B. It. Johanna Grene filia Jacobi Grene fuit bapt<sup>a</sup> eodem die.

175. B. It. Agnes Coldewell filia Johis Coldewell fuit bapt<sup>a</sup> xx. . . . .

176. S. It. Johanna Coldewell uxor Johis Coldewell fuit sepulta iii die . . . .

177. B. It. Elisabet Browke filia Ric Browke fuit bapt<sup>a</sup> eodem die.

178. B. Alicia Senior filia Edwardi Senior fuit bapt<sup>a</sup> xi<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

179. B. It. Anna Smyth filia Johis Smyth fuit bapt<sup>a</sup> xviii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

180. B. It. Thomas Mowrehowse filius Willmi Mowerhowse fuit bapt<sup>us</sup> xxii<sup>o</sup> die.

181. B. It. Edwardus Richardson filius Rob Richardson fuit bapt<sup>us</sup> xxvii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem meusis.

182. S. It. ediusdem Edwardus fuit sepultus ultimo die eiusdem mensis.

183. S. It. Isabella Charlesworth vedua fuit sepulta xxviii die eiusdem mensis.

184. B. It. Johanna Hanby filia Johis Hanby fuit bapt<sup>a</sup> ii<sup>o</sup> die mensis January 1543-4.

185. B. It. Thomas Robucke filius Henrici Robucke fuit bapt<sup>us</sup> vii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

186. B. It. Alicia Ellys filia Roberti Ellys fuit bapt<sup>a</sup> viii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

187. S. It. Margareta Lokewode uxor Willmi Lokewode fuit sepulta xiii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

188. B. It. Richardus Gen filius Johis Gen fuit bapt<sup>us</sup> eodem die.

189. B. It. Thomas Lynley filius Nicolai Lynley fuit bapt<sup>us</sup> xv<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

190. B. It. Elizabet Crosland filia Willmi Crosland fuit bapt<sup>a</sup> xxi<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

191. B. It. Gracia Sonderland filia Isabelle Sonderland fuit bapt<sup>a</sup> xxii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

192. B. It. Edwardus Jesope filius Johis Jesope fuit bapt<sup>us</sup> xxiii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

193. S. It. Jokes Rowlay fuit sepultus xxiiii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

194. S. It. Gracia Sonderland filia Isabelle Sonderland fuit sepulta xxviii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

195. B. It. Isabella Mowrehowse filia Willmi Mowrehowse fuit bapt<sup>ta</sup> iii<sup>o</sup> die mensis Februarii. 1543-4.

196. B. It. Joha Ecclabe filia Elisabet Ecclaby fuit bapt<sup>ta</sup> eiusdem die eiusdem mensis.

197. B. It. Johnes Cuttell filius Oliveri Cuttell fuit bapt<sup>us</sup> v<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

198. S. It. Johnes Batte filius Ricardi Batte fuit sepultus eodem die.

199. B. It. Annes Lockewode filia Thome Lockewode fuit bapt<sup>ta</sup> ix<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

200. S. It. Wyllm<sup>us</sup> Berdcyll filius Willmus Berdcyll fuit sepultus xi<sup>o</sup> die.

201. B. It. Alys Browke filia Johis Browke fuit bapt<sup>ta</sup> xii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

202. B. It. Isabella Castell filia Johis Castell fuit bapt<sup>ta</sup> xix<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

203. B. It. Thomas Firthe filius Thome Firth fuit bapt<sup>us</sup> xxiii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

204. S. It. . . . Hanby filia Johis Hanby fuit sepulta iii<sup>o</sup> die Marci.

205. B. It. . . . Gen filius Jacobi Gen fuit bapt<sup>us</sup> vii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

206. B. It. . . . Wilson filius Bartholomei Wilson fuit bapt<sup>us</sup> ix<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem.

207. B. It. . . . Tomson filia Johis Tomson fuit bapt<sup>ta</sup> xiii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem.

208. S. It. Richardus Browne filius Georgi Browne fuit sepultus eodem die.

209. S. It. . . . Gen filius Jacobi Gen fuit sepultus xv<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem.

210. S. It. . . . Alan uxor Thome Alan fuit sepulta eodem die.

211. B. It. Johanna Pace filia Ricardi Pace fuit bapt<sup>ta</sup> eodem die.

212. B. It. Elisabet Hynchyffe filia Georgi Hynchyffe fuit bapt<sup>ta</sup> xvij eiusdem.

213. S. It. Johna Pace filia Ricardi Pace fuit sepulta xxiii eiusdem.

214. B. It. Johnes Waterhowys filius Johis Waterhows fuit bapt<sup>us</sup> xxviii die eiusdem.

215. B. Itm. Henrycus Lytyll filius Robarti Lytyll fuit bapt<sup>us</sup> eodem die eiusdem.

216. S. It. Henrycus Armytegge filius Johis Armytegge fuit sepultus xxix die eiusdem.

217. B. It. Alicia Wayd filia Aylie Wayd fuit bapt<sup>ta</sup> eodem die eiusdem mensis.

218. S. It. Eadem Alicia fuit sepulta xxxi<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

219. S. It. Johanna Kay vedua fuit sepulta ix die mensis Aprilis. 1544.

220. B. It. Isabella Lytylwode filia Johis Lytylwode fuit bapt<sup>ta</sup> xv<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

221. B. It. Johnes Wodecke filius Thome Wodecke fuit bapt<sup>us</sup> xix<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

222. B. It. Johanna Chappell filia Roberti Chappell fuit bapt<sup>ta</sup> xxv<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

223. B. Item. Agnes Kay filia Petri Kay fuit bapt<sup>ta</sup> xxvi<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

224. M. Item. Willm<sup>us</sup> Robert & Johanna Hirste fuerunt copulati iii die Maii. 1544.

225. M. Item. Thomas Bowthe et Johanna Mowrehose fuerunt copulati eodem die.

226. R. Item. Christoferus Gawnte filius Georgii Gawnde fuit bapt<sup>us</sup> vi<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

227. B. Item. Henric<sup>us</sup> Dyson filius Henrici Dyson fuit bapt<sup>us</sup> ix<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

228. S. Item. Christoferus Gawnte filius Georgii Gawnte fuit sepultus xi<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

229. B. Item. Richardus Chappell filius Thome Chappell fuit bapt<sup>us</sup> eodem die.

230. S. It. Isabella Tynkar fuit sepulta xviii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

231. B. It. Johnes Bolande filius Willmi Bolande fuit bapt<sup>us</sup> xxi<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

232. S. It. Willmus Chapell fuit sepultus xxv<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

233. B. It. Radulphus Mowrehowse filius Willmi Mowrehowse fuit bapt<sup>us</sup> xxx<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

234. B. It. Elizabeth Mowrehowse filia Jacobi Mowrehouse fuit bapt<sup>ta</sup> xxxi<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

235. B. It. Johnes Charlysworth filius Thome Charlysworth fuit bapt<sup>us</sup> primo die mensis Junii. 1544.

236. B. It. Alicia Hynchecliff filia Johis Hynchecliff fuit bapt<sup>a</sup> ii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

237. M. It. Richardus Bevar et Alicia Hynchecliff fuerunt copulati iii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

238. B. It. Dorothia Golthrope filia Thome Golthrope fuit bap<sup>ta</sup> vi<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

239. M. It. Thomas Hernshay & Johanna Crosland fuerunt copulati viii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

240. S. It. John Tinker fuit sepultus ix<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

*Note.*—John Tyngkar of the Scoles paid for King's Subsidy in 1524, for 20s. lands, 12d.

241. B. It. Elisabet Brodehede filia Roberti Brodehede fuit bap<sup>tus</sup> x<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

242. B. It. Jacobus Dyson filius Georgii Dyson fuit bap<sup>tus</sup> xiii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

243. M. It. Robertus Sykes et Johanna Kay fuerunt copulati xv<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

244. B. It. Alicia Royley filia Johis Royley fuit bap<sup>a</sup> xix<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

245. B. It. Alicia Turnar filia Gilberti Turnar fuit bap<sup>ta</sup> eodem die.

246. M. It. Johnes Archer & Alicia Butrode fuerunt copulati penultimo die eiusdem mensis.

247. B. It. Edwardus Hirste filius Johis Hirste fuit bap<sup>tus</sup> iii<sup>o</sup> die Julii, 1544.

248. B. It. Thomas Clarke filius Johis Clarke fuit bap<sup>tus</sup> v die eiusdem mensis.

249. B. It. Agnes Clarke filia eiusdem Johis fuit bap<sup>a</sup> eodem die.

250. S. It. Thomas Helyngworthe filius Richardi Helyngworth fuit sepultus vii<sup>o</sup> die.

251. M. It. Thomas Robucke et Johanna Hyncheelyff fuerunt copulati xiii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

252. B. It. Jacobus Strete filius Richardi Strete fuit bap<sup>tus</sup> xiiii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

253. S. It. Johanna Armetege fuit sepulta eodem die.

254. B. It. Margareta Hyrste filia Edwardi Hyrste fuit bap<sup>ta</sup> xviii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

255. B. It. Johana Aynley filia Richardi Aynley fuit bap<sup>a</sup> xxii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

256. B. It. Johnes Armetege filius Johis Armetege fuit bap<sup>tus</sup> xxiiii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

257. S. It. Willm<sup>us</sup> Goldthorpe generosus fuit sepultus xxix<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

*Note.*—William Goldthorpe died lord of the Manor of Shepley, Goldthorpe, Billingley, Bolton and Barnborough. His ancestry may be traced by extracts from *Dr. Morehouse's History of Kirkburton*; from *Dodsworth's Yorkshire Notes*, compiled by *Alfred S. Ellis, Esq.*, and from *Watson's Halifax*.

In 1361, William de Shepley was in ward to Jennet, wife of William Storthes. William de Shepley married and had two daughters, Isabell and Dionysia, co-heiresses. Isabell married Robert de Goldthorp, of Goldthorp, near Barnsley. Dionysia married Thomas Stone, and the manor and estates of Shepley were divided between the two families. Isabell and Robert de Goldthorpe had a son named Thomas; Dionysia and Thomas Stone had a son named William. Thomas Goldthorp, the son of Isabell, in 1419, married Alice, daughter of Laurence Kaye, of Woodsome; his cousin, William Stone, is said to have married another daughter of Laurence Kaye's. In 1424-5, William de Schepley, the grandfather, let to farme to Thomas de Goldthorp his Manor of Schepley, &c. Alice Kaye and Thomas de Goldthorp had several children, the eldest being John, who in 1456, married Elizabeth or Alice, the daughter of Thomas Savile, of Hullenedge, the second son of Henry Savile and Ellen, daughter of Thomas Copley, of Copley. Thomas Storthes, the grandfather of the Gervase Storthes, of the Kirkburton Registers, married Ellen, another daughter of Thomas Savile, of Hullenedge, and his wife Anne, dau. of John Stansfield. In 1484, John Goldthorp's name appears in a charter in which the four witnesses are all related to each other. "Richard Symmes & Hugh Boseville, Rafe Dodworth & Rafe Barnby delivered and confirmed to Robert Birton, son & heire apparent of John Birton & Jone his wife, one of the daughters of William Symmes lately deceased, their manor of North Crossland & the rent of 4s. going out of the Land of John Meathley of Horbury with the appurtenances in Ryley in the tenure of Oliver Lockwood, & the

4 part of the manor of Meltham which they had of the guift of the foresaid John Birton. Witnesse John Kay of Woodsom Esq. William Dodworth Esq. John Storthes, John Goldthorp. Dated at North Crossland, 2 Ric. III. (1484).

In 1542 Thomas Goldthorp sold to Richard Stansfield for £290, his moiety of the manor of Shepley, the hall, a messuage, miln, cottage, and all lands, together with all manorial rights, profits of courts, leets, &c.

258. S. It. Thomas Fyrthe filius Thome Firthe fuit sepultus ii<sup>o</sup> die mensis Augusti.

259. B. It. Johanna Browke filia Willmi Browke fuit bapt<sup>a</sup> xvii die eiusdem mensis.

260. M. It. Ricardus Hynchecliff & Margerita Matthewys fuerunt copulati xxii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

261. M. It. Georgius Whewall & Margareta Grene fuerunt copulati eodem die.

262. M. It. Henricus Irelande & Margareta Malyndon copulati ultimo die eiusdem mensis.

263. S. It. Edwardus Hirste filius Johis Hirst fuit sepultus vii<sup>o</sup> die mensis Septembris, 1544.

264. B. It. Margareta Croslande filia Richardi Croslande fuit bapt<sup>a</sup> x<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

265. B. It. Elisabet Barnslay filia Johis Barnslay fuit bapt<sup>a</sup> xii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

266. B. It. Alicia Stringer filia Johis Stringer fuit bapt<sup>a</sup> xiii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

267. S. It. Mattheus Marshe fuit sepultus xxv<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

268. M. It. Henricus Nelson et Isabella Hoyle fuerunt copulati xxviii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

269. M. It. Richardus Holden et Cecilia Wylyson fuerunt copulati ultimo die eiusdem mensis.

270. S. It. Johanna Aynley filia Richardi Aynley fuit sepulta viii<sup>o</sup> die mensis Octobris, 1544.

271. M. It. Johis Shay & Margareta Hoyle fuerunt copulati xii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

272. B. It. Joes Steveson filius Oliveri Steveson fuit bapt<sup>tus</sup> xviii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

273. B. It. Joes Byns filius Richardi Byns fuit bapt<sup>tus</sup> xxviii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

274. B. It. Johanna Browke filia Johis Browke fuit bapt<sup>a</sup> eodem die.

275. B. It. Johanna Bankys filia Isabelle Bankys fuit bapt<sup>a</sup> eodem die.

276. B. It. Georgius Hawarde filius Henrici Hawarde fuit bapt<sup>tus</sup> vi<sup>o</sup> die mensis Novembris, 1544.

277. M. It. Richardus Godarde et Johanna Roberte fuerunt copulati ix<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

278. B. It. Joes Copley filius Ade (Adam) Copley fuit bapt<sup>tus</sup> x<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

279. B. It. Willim<sup>us</sup> Morton filius Willmi Morton fuit bapt<sup>tus</sup> xii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

280. M. It. . . . . Hanson et Alicia Bothe fuerunt copulati xiii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

281. M. It. . . . . (Geo.?) Hynchecliff et Agnes Robucke fuerunt copulati eodem die.

282. S. It. Agnes Clarke filia Johis Clarke fuit sepulta xxv<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

283. B. It. . . . . Beamonde filius Henrici Beamonde fuit bapt<sup>tus</sup> eodem die.

284. B. It. Elisabet Hynchecliff filia Henric Hynchecliff fuit bapt<sup>a</sup> xxvii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

285. B. It. Isabella Ffowrnes filia Roberti Fowrness fuit bapt<sup>a</sup> xxviii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

286. B. It. . . . . Lynley filius Thome Lynley fuit bapt<sup>tus</sup> ix<sup>o</sup> die mensis Decembris, 1544.

287. B. It. Johanna Crosland filia Thome Crosland fuit baptisata xvi<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

288. S. It. Agnes Wrighte vidua fuit sepulta xxii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

*Note.* Towards the King's Subsidy in 1524, John Wright of Shelley paid for £3 goods, 18d.

289. S. It. Johanna Hoyll uxor Edwardi Hoyll fuit sepulta **xxiiii<sup>o</sup>** die eiusdem mensis.

290. S. It. Johnes Steveson filius Oleveri Steveson fuit sepultus **xxvi<sup>o</sup>** die eiusdem mensis.

291. B. It. Johnes Jesope filius Jacobi Jesope fuit baptus **xxviii<sup>o</sup>** die eiusdem mensis.

292. B. It. James Roydys filius Johis Roydys fuit baptus **ix<sup>o</sup>** die mensis Januarii, 1544-5.

293. B. It. Johanna Waterhowse filia Johis Waterhowse fuit bapta **xii<sup>o</sup>** die eiusdem mensis.

294. M. It. Johnes Hutchynson et Elisabet Haward fuerunt matrim<sup>lit</sup> copulati **xviii<sup>o</sup>** die eiusdem mensis.

295. M. It. Edwardus Wortelay et Alicia Oldefelde fuerunt matrim<sup>lit</sup> copulati eodem die.

296. B. It. Henricus Tomson filius Thome Tomson fuit baptus eodem die.

297. B. It. Johanna Browdeheyd filia Roberti Browdeheyde fuit bapta **xix<sup>o</sup>** die eiusdem mensis.

298. B. It. Agnes Morton filia Laurenti Morton fuit bapta **xix<sup>o</sup>** die eiusdem mensis.

299. B. It. Robertus Chapell filius Jacobi Chapell fuit baptus **xxii<sup>o</sup>** die eiusdem mensis.

300. B. It. Nicolaus Beamond genus prolem cum Johanna Stone quod nomen est Johanna.  
et bapta fuit et sepulta **xxv<sup>o</sup>** die eiusdem mensis.

301. S. It. Katerina Coke vedua fuit sepulta **viii<sup>o</sup>** die mensis February, 1544-5.

302. S. It. Johnes Genne fuit sepultus **xi<sup>o</sup>** die eiusdem mensis.

303. S. It. Alicia Robucke filia Johis Robucke fuit bapta **xiii<sup>o</sup>** die eiusdem mensis.

305. B. It. Agnes Estwod filia Thome Eastwod fuit bapta **xv<sup>o</sup>** die eiusdem mensis.

306. S. It. Margareta Robucke vedua fuit sepulta **xvii<sup>o</sup>** die eiusdem mensis.

307. S. It. Agnes Wodcoke fuit sepulta **vi<sup>o</sup>** die Marcii, 1544-5.

308. B. It. Agnes Batte filia Jacobi Batte fuit bapta **viii<sup>o</sup>** die eiusdem mensis.

309. S. It. Johanna Shay filia Johis Shay fuit sepulta **xii<sup>o</sup>** die eiusdem mensis.

310. B. It. Richardus Beamonde filius Johis Beamonde fuit baptus **xviii<sup>o</sup>** die eiusdem mensis.

311. S. It. Robertus Bothe fuit sepultus **xv<sup>o</sup>** die eiusdem mensis.

312. S. It. Willm<sup>us</sup> Pereson filius Thome Pereson fuit sepultus eodem die.

313. B. It. Thomas Speghe filius Johis Speghe fuit baptus **xix<sup>o</sup>** die eiusdem mensis.

314. B. It. Edwardus Speghe filius eiusdem Johis fuit baptus eodem die.

315. B. It. Johnes Berdcyll filius Willm<sup>us</sup> Berdcyll fuit baptus **xx<sup>o</sup>** die eiusdem mensis.

316. B. It. Johanna Browkysbanke filia Johis Browksbanke fuit bapta eodem die.

317. S. It. Thomas Coplay filius Ade Coplay fuit sepultus eodem die.

318. S. It. Edwardus Speght filius Johis Speghe fuit sepultus **xxii<sup>o</sup>** die eiusdem mensis.

319. B. It. Anna Marshe filia Matthei Marshe fuit bapta **xxvii<sup>o</sup>** die eiusdem mensis.

320. B. It. Richardus Genne filius Jacobi Genne fuit baptus **xxviii<sup>o</sup>** die eiusdem mensis.

321. B. It. Rogerus Castle filius Georgii Castle fuit baptus eodem die.

*Note.—On the next page of the Registers, in the handwriting of the writer of the Entries from Nos. 172—321, the following maxims are recorded.*

He that wylste what it were commyng to lerne and it to (speede)  
He wolde never myspend one oure. Therefore my sonne take heede.

O Dives, Dives non omni tempore vives  
Fac bene dum vives post mortem vivere si vis.

Labor improbus omnia vincit.  
Non cuivis accidit ad (ire Corinthum).

The Bidding Prayer to be repeated before the Sermon (or Bidding of the Beads, as it was then called), is also written out on this page. The sentence "our moste holie

father the pope wyt all his true college of cardenalls" is crossed out (in different ink) in the original, and the erasure will most probably have been made by the Archbishop of York, Robert Holgate, during the Visitation of his Diocese in 1546, the year after his appointment to the northern See. By the king's command in 1543, a new form of oath in renunciation of the Pope and in acknowledgment of the King's Supremacy had to be taken in the future by all Bishops on their installation, and Archbishop Holgate was the first who took it. (*Wilkinson's Worthies of Barnsley*, p. 278.) By the words "I shall never consent nor agree that the See and Bishop, or any of their successors, shall practise exercise, or have any manner of authority, jurisdiction, or power, within this realm, or any other the King's realms or dominions," the bishops bound themselves to carry out a former Injunction of the king published in 1537 "to gyve like warnynge, monition and charge, to all abbots, priors, deanes, arche deacons, provosts, parsons, vicars, curats, scolemasters, and all other ecclesiastical persons within their dioces, to do the semblable in their churches, every Sunday and solemn feast, and also in their scoles; and to cause all maner of prayers, orisons, rubrics, and canons in masse books, and all other books used in churches, wherein the said bishop is named, utterly to be abolished, eradicate, and rased out in such wise, as the said bishop of Rome, his name and memorie for evermore (except to his contumelie and reproche) may be extinct, suppressed and obscured."

*Bidding Prayer.*

"Yow shalt pray for the whole congregatyon of Xrystes churche where soere it be dyspersed thorought out all the worlde & especyally for this churche of England & Hyreland wherein I cōmend unto your devout prayer our moste holie father the pope wyt all his true college of cardenalls & for all archebysches opes bysches parsons vicars & curates who hayth cure and charge of soules & especyally for the vicar & curat of this churche whoe haythe cure & charge of youre soules".

That for nine years the Vicar here should not have obeyed the King's Injunction shows how slowly changes were made or enforced then in remote villages in the "north country."

322. B. . . . Kay bapt fuit  $xxx^o$  die mensis Octobris an<sup>o</sup> dni m<sup>o</sup> d<sup>o</sup> xl<sup>v</sup> . . .  
 323. S. . . . dn (Marsden ?) sepult fuit ii die mensis Novembris. 1545. . . .  
 324. S. . . . Armyteg sepult fuit die mensis ibidem.  
 325. S. . . . ont sepult fuit xv<sup>o</sup> die mensis Novembris.  
 326. M. . . . ne & Jane Beumont fuerunt nupti xvi die mensis ibidem.  
 327. B. . . . as Jesup bapt fuit xx<sup>o</sup> die mensis Novembris.  
 328. B. Elizabeth Robucke bapt fuit xxi<sup>o</sup> mensis Novembris.  
 329. B. . . . na Hinchelyffe bapt fuit xxii die mensis ibidem.  
 330. B. Alicia Archer bapt fuit xxvi die mensis ibidem.  
 331. B. Alicia Buth bapt fuit xxvii die mensis Novembris.  
 332. S. Johana Mairhowse sepult fuit iiii die mensis Decembris, 1545.  
 333. S. Jhoes Bray sepultus fuit vi<sup>o</sup> die mensis Decembris.  
 334. S. Willmus Coldwell sepultus fuit vii die mensis Decembris.  
 335. B. Margareta Jessup bapt fuit xx<sup>o</sup> die mensis Decembris.  
 336. S. Elizabeth Bolland sepult fuit xxi<sup>o</sup> die mensis ibidem.  
 337. B. Johanes Moirhowse bapt fuit xxviii<sup>o</sup> die mensis Decembris.  
 338. S. Johanes Emson & Alicia Hayg fuerunt sepult vi die Januarii, 1545-6. . .  
 339. B. Alicia Haigh bapt fuit vii<sup>o</sup> die mensis Januarii.  
 340. S. Ezabella Parkin sepult fuit xi die mensis Januarii.  
 341. S. Margeria Morhowse sepult fuit xiii<sup>o</sup> die mensis Januarii. ✖  
 342. S. Johana Bankes sepult fuit xviii die mensis ibidem.  
 343. S. Angus Kuke sepult fuit in eodem mensi die ibidem.  
 344. S. Jhoes Greyn sepult fuit ix<sup>o</sup> die mensis Januarii.  
 345. B. Johana Morhowsse bapt fuit xx<sup>o</sup> die mensis ibidem.  
 346. B. Alicia Broke bapt fuit xxv<sup>o</sup> die mensis Januarii.  
 347. S. Edwardus Buth sepult fuit ultimo die mensis Januarii.  
 348. S. Elizabeth Moirhowsse sepult fuit iii<sup>o</sup> die mensis February, 1545-6. . . .  
 349. S. Edmundus Armiteg sepult fuit vi die mensis ibidem.

350. M. Johanes Scamonden & Margareta Olarhed fuerunt nupt vii<sup>o</sup> die mensis ibidem.

351. B. Elezabeth Hey bap fuit xi die mensis February.

352. M. Jhoes Moirhowsse & Johana Locewod fuerunt nupt xv die mensis ibidem.

353. B. Johana Archer bap fuit xvii die mensis ibidem.

354. S. Alicia Witte sepulta fuit xviii<sup>o</sup> die mensis ibidem.

355. S. . . Hall sepult fuit xx<sup>o</sup> die mensis ibidem.

356. S. . . Castel sepult fuit xxvi<sup>o</sup> die mensis ibidem.

357. S. . . Rolay sepult fuit xxviii<sup>o</sup> die mensis February.

358. B. Elezabeth Robert bap fuit xxix die mensis February.

359. B. Gia (Margeria ?) Morton bap fuit xxix die mensis February.

360. S. Jhoes Cuttill sepult fuit xxx<sup>o</sup> die mensis February.

*Note.*—“February 30th, is not quite out of the question. In the Nautical Almanac for 1830, Monday, February 30th, is duly recognised. Perhaps the writer was astronomically or nautically inclined; hence the dates which most people imagine to be a clerical error.” *T.M.F. in Leeds Merc: Supp. June 26, 1880.*

361. B. Alicia Rolay bap fuit primo die mensis Marci, 1545-6.

362. S. Robert Cutbert & Johana Sonnyer sepult fuerunt iii<sup>o</sup> die Marci. . . . .

363. S. Thomas Robert sepult fuit v<sup>o</sup> die mensis Marci.

364. B. Margaret Castle bap fuit vi die mensis Marci.

365. S. Thom Brodehede sepult fuit xiii<sup>o</sup> die mensis ibidem.

366. S. Jhoes Hinchcliffe sepult fuit xiii<sup>o</sup> die mensis ibm.

367. B. Jhoes Walkar bap fuit xv die mensis Marci.

368. S. Allis Birkinshay sepult fuit xviii die mensis ibidem.

369. S. Jacobus Milner sepult fuit ix<sup>o</sup> die mensis Marci.

370. S. Ezabella Tomson sepult fuit xxv<sup>o</sup> die mensis ibidem . . . . .

371. S. Richardus Hillingworth sepult fuit xxvi die mensis ibidem.

372. S. Margareta Chappell sepult fuit xxvii die mensis ibidem.

373. S. Margere Milner sepulta fuit xxx die mensis Marci an<sup>o</sup> dm. m<sup>o</sup> d<sup>o</sup> xlvi<sup>o</sup>.

374. S. Ricardus Gillot sepult fuit iii<sup>o</sup> die mensis Aprilis, 1546 . . . . .

375. B. Katerina Barnsley bap fuit iii<sup>o</sup> die mensis ibidem.

376. S. Thom Cuttell sepult fuit viii<sup>o</sup> die mensis ibidem.

377. S. Ezabella Platte sepult fuit die mensis ibidem.

378. B. Edwardus Stephinson bap fuit xiii die mensis Aprilis.

379. S. Willm Chappell sepult fuit xxv die Aprilis, 1546 . . . Easter Sunday.

380. S. Alicia Robert vidua sepulta fuit primo die mensis Maii, 1546 . . . . .

381. S. Allis Barnsley sepulta fuit iii<sup>o</sup> die mensis Maii.

382. S. Agnes Locewod sepulta fuit v<sup>o</sup> die mensis ibidem.

383. S. Willm Locewod & Jhoes Walker sepulta fuerunt x<sup>o</sup> die mensis Maii.

384. B. Jhoes Scofeld bap fuit eodem die mensis ibidem.

385. S. Jhoes Barnsley sepulta fuit xiii<sup>o</sup> die mensis ibidem.

386. B. Elezabeth Heyworth bap fuit xxii<sup>o</sup> die mensis Maii.

387. S. Anna Hey sepulta fuit eodem die.

388. B. Lawrentius Crosland bap fuit xxiii<sup>o</sup> die mensis Maii.

389. S. Alicia Sykes sepulta fuit v<sup>o</sup> die mensis Junii 1546.

390. S. Jhoes Armitege sepulta fuit vii<sup>o</sup> die mensis Junii.

391. B. Thomas Binns bap fuit viii<sup>o</sup> die mensis Junii.

392. B. Elezabeth Estwod bap fuit xx<sup>o</sup> die mensis Junii.

393. B. Margaret Hall bap fuit eodem die Junii.

394. S. . . Armiteg sepulta fuit xxi<sup>o</sup> mensis Junii.

395. B. . . Ilife bap fuit xxvi die mensis Junii.

396. S. . . worth sepulta fuit primo die mensis Julii, 1546.

397. S. . . Stone sepulta fuit x<sup>o</sup> die mensis Julii.

398. S. Elizabeth Firth sepulta fuit eodem die.

399. S. Jhoes Wodcoke sepulta fuit xxi<sup>o</sup> die mensis Julii.

400. B. Robertus Curtis bap fuit eodem die.

401. B. Johana Blacburne bap fuit xxiii die mensis Julii.

402. S. Elezabeth Robuke sepulta fuit xxviii die mensis ibidem.

403. B. Omfridus Castyll bap fuit xxviii die mensis Julii.

404. S. Matheus Robuke sepult fuit eodem die.  
 405. S. Thomas Wortley sepult fuit xxx die Julii. . . . .  
*Note.* Towards the King's Subsidy in 1524, Thomas Wortley of Shepley paid for 40s goods, 12d.  
 406. M. Thomas Jenkenson & Elizabeth Hant nupt fuerunt primo die Augusti, 1546.  
 407. S. Elezabeth Robert sepult fuit ii die mensis Augusti.  
 408. S. Ezabella Cokin sepult fuit ix die mensis Augusti.  
 409. M. Thomas Cotterell & Ezabella Crosland fuerunt nupt xiiii<sup>o</sup> die Augusti.  
 410. S. Ezabella Sonnies sepult fuit xvi die mensis Augusti.  
 411. B. Bettres (Beatrice ?) Shay bapt fuit xvii die mensis ibidem.  
 412. M. Ricardus Shaye et Agnes Adington nupt fuerunt xviii die Augusti.  
 413. S. Alicia Fownes sepult fuit vi die mensis Septembris, 1546.  
 414. S. Johnes Golthorpe sepult fuit xiii<sup>o</sup> die mensis Septembris.  
 415. B. Willmus Hutchinson bapt fuit eodem die.  
 416. S. Ezabella Golthorpe sepult fuit xvii die mensis Septembris.  
 417. B. Willmus Wortley bapt fuit xix die mensis ibidem.  
 418. B. Alicia Tinker bapt fuit xx die mensis ibidem.  
 419. B. Johana Birre bapt fuit xxvi die mensis ibidem.  
 420. S. Ezabella Golthorpe sepult fuit xxvii die mensis ibidem.  
 421. M. Jacobus Bray & Agnes Bryge nupt fuerunt tercio die Octobris, 1546. . .  
 422. M. Hugo Hadfeld & Alicia Kay nupt fuerunt x<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.  
 423. B. Cecilia Bever filia Wilhelmi Bever bapt fuit eodem die eiusdem mensis.  
 \* \* \* \* \*

*Decebris*, 1547.

424. Johnes filius Johis Hey bapt fuit ix<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.  
 425. Johnes filius predictus Johis Hey bapt fuit eodem die.  
 426. Agnes filia Johis Genne bapt fuit xi die eiusdem mensis.  
 427. Johnes filius Johis Hey sepult fuit eodem die.  
 428. Johnes filius Johis Hey sepult fuit xii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.  
 429. Elisabeth filia Thome Tomsone minores bapt fuit xiii die eiusdem mensis.  
 430. Mgaretha filia Thome Hyrst bapt fuit xxiiii die eiusdem mensis.  
 431. Elizabeth filia Oliveri Stevynsone bapt fuit ultimo die eiusdem mensis.

*Januarius*, 1547-8.

432. Robertus filius Johis Barnslay bapt fuit primo die Januarii . . .  
 433. Henricus filius Laurencii Armytege bapt fuit iii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.  
 434. Thomas filius Ric Buth bapt fuit quarto die eiusdem mensis.  
 435. Henricus filius Laurencii Armytege sepult fuit quinto die eiusdem mensis.  
 436. Johanna uxor Johis Senyor sepulta fuit ix<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.  
 437. Johanna uxor Laurencii Armytege sepulta fuit xiii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.  
 438. Ric filius Richardi Anlay bapt fuit xv<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.  
 439. Rogerus Shay & Margareta Huchynsone nupt fuerunt eodem die.  
 440. Johnes Huchynsone & Margareta Dysone nupt fuerunt eodem die.  
 441. Georgius filius Johis Barnslay de Hepworth sepult fuit xix die eiusdem mensis.  
 442. Rogerus filius Nicolai Lynlay bapt fuit xxii die eiusdem mensis.  
 443. Ric filius Jacobi Chaple bapt fuit xxiiii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.  
 444. Jacobus filius Roberti Batty bapt fuit xxv<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.  
 445. Ric filius Jacobi Chaple sepulta fuit eodem die.  
 446. Johanna Stone vidua sepulta fuit xxvii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis. . . . .

*Note.*—Towards the King's Subsidy in 1524, John Stone, of Shepley, paid for 20s. lands, 12d.

447. Georgius Hoyle & Elizabeth Buth nupt fuerunt xxviii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.  
 448. Georgius Tynker & Alicia Lynlay nupt fuerunt eodem die.  
 449. Johnes filius Edwardi Bell sepulta fuit ultimo die eiusdem mensis.

*Februarii*, 1547-8.

450. Thomas filius Henrici Hynchelyfe bapt fuit primo die Februarii . . . .  
 451. Jana filia Willmi Bruke bapt fuit tercio die eiusdem mensis.

452. Thomas filius Henrici Hynchclif sepult fuit viii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.  
 453. Johnes filius Ric Shay bapt fuit ix<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.  
 454. Omfridus filius Oliveri Cuttel bapt fuit xiiii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.  
 455. Johanna filia Johis Bath bapt fuit eodem die.  
 456. Ric filius Johis Bruke bapt fuit xvi die eiusdem mensis.  
 457. Elizabeth filia eiusdem Johis Bruke bapt fuit eodem die.  
 458. Robertus filius Roberti Brodhede bapt fuit xxiii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.  
 459. Thomas Lytlewode sepult fuit xxiiii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.  
 460. Georgius filius Johis Tynker de Gwyklyndene bapt fuit xxvii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.  
 461. Ric filius Johis Bruke sepult fuit penultimo die eiusdem mensis.

*Marcius., 1547-8.*

462. Johanna filia Thome Bath bapt fuit secundo die mensis M<sup>cii</sup>. . . .  
 463. Johanna uxor Omfridi Kay sepult fuit tercio die eiusdem mensis.  
 464. Elizabeth filia Rogeri Horn bapt fuit vii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.  
 465. Willmus filius Johis Morehouse bapt fuit ix<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.  
 466. Johnes filius Thome Morehouse bapt fuit xii<sup>o</sup> eiusdem mensis.  
 467. Thomas filius predictus Thome Morehouse bapt fuit eodem die.  
 468. Johnes filius predictus Thome Morehouse sepult fuit xiii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.  
 469. Isabella filia Johis Armytege bapt fuit xiii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.  
 470. Thomas filius Thome Morehouse sepult fuit xv<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.  
 471. Mgaretha filia Johis Hynchlyfe bapt fuit xix die eiusdem mensis.  
 472. Johanna filia Edmundi Fox bapt fuit xxiiii die eiusdem mensis.  
 473. Anna filia Elisabeth Morhouse bapt fuit xxv die eiusdem mensis. . . . Palm Sunday.  
 474. Antonius filius Johis Morehouse anle bapt fuit xxviii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.

*Aprilis. Anno dm. m d xlviio.*

475. Isabella filia Johis Archare bapt fuit ix<sup>o</sup> die mensis Aprilis, 1548. . . .  
 476. Agnes filia Stephani Rolay bapt fuit xiii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.  
 477. Anna filia Jacobi Jesope bapt fuit eodem die.  
 478. Johnes Beumonte & Isabella Fernnele nupt fuerunt xvi<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.  
 479. Petrus filius Thome Morehouse bapt fuit xvii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.  
 480. Johnes filius Edwardi Gelote bapt fuit eodem die.  
 481. Johnes Armytege & Elisabeth Hyggyne nupt fuerunt xix die eiusdem mensis.  
 482. Willmus filius Johis Cokene bapt fuit xx<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.  
 483. Anabilis filia Georgii Snape bapt fuit xxi<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.  
 484. Agnes filia Henrici Horne bapt fuit eodem die.  
 485. Elias Telyere & Elisabeth Scofelde nupt fuerunt xxii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.  
 486. Willmus Smyth & Elisabeth Lokewode nupt fuerunt xxvii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.  
 487. Johnes Huchynsone & Johanna Lynlay nupt fuerunt penultimo die eiusdem mensis.  
 488. Jacobus Kay & Johanna Bever nupt fuerunt eodem die.

*Maius. 1548.*

489. Johannes filius Johis Kay bapt fuit primo die Maii . . . .  
 Note. John Cay paid for King's Subsidy in 1524, for 26s. 8d. lands, 16d. John Cay of the Hill "for 4l. goods, 2s."  
 490. Alicia filia Agnetae Okedene bapt fuit tercio die eiusdem mensis.  
 491. Elezabet filia Willmi Bynny<sup>s</sup> bapt fuit sexto die eiusdem mensis . . . . .  
 492. Johanna filia Johis Wolker bapt fuit xi<sup>mo</sup> die eiusdem mensis . . . . .  
 493. Johana filia Johis Wolker sepult fuit xv<sup>o</sup> die mensis Maii.  
 494. Margareta Wolker uxor Johnis Wolker sepult fuit xxix die mensis Maii. Trinity Sunday.  
 Note. John Wolker of Thustonland paid for King's Subsidy in 1524, "for 40s. goods, 12d."

*Junii. 1548.*

495. Wyllmus Boyth & Johanna Nycollis nupt fuerunt x<sup>mo</sup> die Junii . . . . .  
 496. Johna Carter filia Georgii Carter bapt fuit xij<sup>mo</sup> die eiusdem mensis.  
 497. Margaria Morhus sepult fuit xx<sup>mo</sup> Junii.  
 498. Johnes filius Edwardi Jelott sept fuit xxi<sup>o</sup> die mensis Junii.  
 499. Georgeus Brouke & Johan Beumont nupt fuerunt xxiii<sup>o</sup> die Junii. . . . .  
 500. Anabella filia Johis Castyll bapt fuit xxvi<sup>o</sup> die Junii.  
 501. Thomas filius Wyllmi Byrry bapt fuit xxx<sup>o</sup> die Junii.

*Mensis Julii an<sup>o</sup> dm. m<sup>o</sup> d<sup>o</sup> xlviii.*

502. Robertus Franc & Johan Boyth nupt fuerunt primo die mensis Julii . . . . .  
 503. Radulphus Robuck & Agnes Charsworth nupt fuerunt eodem die.  
 504. Alicia filia Henrici Ierland bapt fuit iii<sup>o</sup> die Julii.  
 505. Thomas filius Jacobi Battye bapt fuit vi<sup>to</sup> die Julii.  
 506. Alicia Marshe sepult fuit vii<sup>o</sup> die Julii.  
 507. Willmus Lockwod and Joha Tyes nupt fuerunt viii die Julii . . . . .  
 508. Elezabet filia Henrycy Brouke bapt fuit xv<sup>o</sup> die Julii . . . . .  
 509. Thomas Huchynson sepult fuit xx<sup>o</sup> die Julii.  
 510. Robart filius Johnis Bever bapt fuit eodem die . . . . .

*Note.* John Bever paid for King's Subsidy in 1524, "for 46s. 8d. goods, 14d." Richard Bever, "for 40s. goods, 12d."

511. Anabilla filia Georgii Snappe sepult fuit xxvii die Julii.

*Augusti. 1548.*

512. Alicia filia Johis Hayworth bapt fuit iii die Augusti.  
 513. Agnes uxor Jacobi Morehous sepult fuit v die Augusti . . . . .  
 514. Rycardus Cokyn & Anna Byrdsyll nupt fuerunt vi<sup>to</sup> die Augusti.  
 515. Johnes filius Georgii Hyncheleyffe bapt & sepultus fuit eodem die.  
 516. Wyllmus filius Wyllmai Morton sepult fuit xi<sup>mo</sup> die Augusti.  
 517. John Robucke & Agneta Copplay nupt fuerunt xii die Augusti. . . . .  
 518. Agnes Hyncheleyffe uxor Rye Hynelyffe sepult fuit xv die.  
 519. Johnes Rowlay & Elezabet Robucke nupt fuerunt xvi die Augusti.  
 520. Robart Wodde de Shelay sepultus fuit xvii<sup>mo</sup> die Augusti. . . . .

*Note.* Robert Wodd of Shellay paid in 1524 for King's Subsidy, "for 40s goods, 12d."

521. Johnes Nyccoll sepult fuit xviii<sup>o</sup> die Augusti.  
 522. Wylmus Heye & Margaret Bynys nupt fuerunt xix m<sup>o</sup> die Augusti. . . . .  
 523. Alicia filia Thome Hoyll bapt fuit xx<sup>mo</sup> die Augusti.  
 524. Elezabet uxor Wylmy Graveson sepult fuit xxii<sup>o</sup> die Augusti.  
 525. Margeria Robuck filia Laurenti Robuc bapt fuit xxvi<sup>o</sup> day of Augusti.  
 526. Agnes uxor Thome Robart sepult fuit xxvii<sup>o</sup> day of Augusti.  
 527. Johana filia Willmi Robert bapt fuit xxviii<sup>o</sup> die Augusti.  
 528. Edwardus filius Edwardi Byrdsyll bapt fuit eodem die.

*September. 1548.*

529. Elezabet filia Johis Marsdene bapt fuit v<sup>to</sup> die Septembris.  
 530. Robertus filius Johis Bever sepultus fuit x<sup>mo</sup> die Septembris.  
 531. fili Rychardi Byrry sepult fuit xi<sup>mo</sup> die Septembris.  
 532. Elezabeth Hanson sepulta fuit xiii<sup>mo</sup> die Septembris.  
 533. Henricus Speght & Alicia Hynceleyffe nupt fuerunt xvi<sup>mo</sup> die Septembris. . . . .  
 534. Joha filia Jacobi Brae sepult fuit xxviii<sup>o</sup> die Septembris.

*October, 1548.*

535. Jelbertus filius Jelberti Turner bapt fuit primo die Octobris.  
 536. Johnes filius Henrici Jacson sepultus fuit vi<sup>to</sup> die Octobris. . . . .  
*Note.* John Jackson paid for King's Subsidy in 1524, "for 40s. goods, 12d."  
 537. Rogerus Harmetage & Joha Roydys nupt fuerunt viii<sup>mo</sup> die Octobris.  
*Note.* Laurence Royds paid for King's Subsidy in 1524, "26s. 8d. lands, 16d."  
 538. Johnes filius Richardi Bromhyl sepult fuit ix<sup>mo</sup> die Octobris.

539. Wyllmus Cokyng filius Johis Cokyng sepult fuit xvi<sup>mo</sup> die Octobris.  
 540. Anna filia Johis Grene bapt fuit xix<sup>mo</sup> die Octobris.

*Note.* John Greyn of Cartworth paid for King's Subsidy in 1524, "for 40s. goods, 12d."

541. Nycolaus Beaumont & Issabella Huchynson nupt fuerunt xxii<sup>mo</sup> die Octobris.  
 542. Elezabeth filia Johis Petty bapt fuit xxviii<sup>mo</sup> die Octobris.  
 543. Johnes Hepworth & Agnes Morehus nupt fuerunt eodem die.  
 544. Margareta filia Rogeri Shay bapt fuit xxx<sup>mo</sup> die Octobris.

*November, 1548.*

545. Willmus Perkyn & Margaret Stone nupt fuerunt quarto die Novembris.  
*Note.* Sunday, Nov. 4. 1548. Probably one of the Stones of Shepley Manor. [See Morehouse's *Hist. of K.B.*]

546. Elezabeth filia Otneli (Ottewell ?) Charsworth bapt fuit octavo die Novebris.  
 547. Johnes filius Johni Matthew & Joha Tynker bapt fuit eodem die.  
 548. Johna filia Thome Lockwod bapt fuit x<sup>mo</sup> die Novembris.  
 549. Johnes Robuch & Issabella Stennroyd nupt fuerunt xi<sup>mo</sup> die Novebris.  
 550. Henricus filius Johis Grene sepult fuit xvii<sup>mo</sup> die Novembris.  
 551. Oleverus Lockwod & Joha Walker nupt fuerunt xviii<sup>mo</sup> die Novebris.  
 552. Xpoferus (Christopher) Wod & Aves Boyth nupt fuerunt eodem die.  
 553. Johnes filius Thome Pereson bapt fuit xxi<sup>mo</sup> die Novembris.  
 554. Johnes filius, Thome Pereson sepult fuit xxii<sup>mo</sup> die Novembris.  
 555. Carelus Stone & Elezabeth Röbuck nupt fuerunt xxv<sup>to</sup> die Novebris.  
 556. Georgeus Thewles & Issabella Nyckolls nupt fuerunt eodem die.  
 557. Edmundus Hayght & Margaret Heygh nupt fuerunt eodem die.  
 558. Thomas filius Thome Stone bapt fuit xxviii<sup>to</sup> die Novebris.  
 559. Joha filia Johis Brae bapt fuit eodem die.  
 560. Agnes Grene filia Jacobi Grene bapt fuit xxx<sup>to</sup> die Novembris.  
 561. Andreas filius Georgi Tynker bapt fuit eodem die.

*December, 1548.*

562. Jana filia Johe Hayght bapt fuit iii<sup>o</sup> die Decembris.  
 563. Joha filia Johis Brodheid bapt fuit iiiii<sup>to</sup> die Decembris . . . Advent Sunday.  
*Note.*—John Brodhed paid for King's Subsidy in 1524, "for 30s. lands, 18d." Edmund Brodhed "for 20s. lands, 12d."

564. Jana filia Charoli Estwod bapt fuit viii<sup>to</sup> die Decembris.  
 565. Jana filia Charoli Estwod sepult fuit ix<sup>no</sup> die Decebris . . . .  
 566. Radulphus filius Elias Tayer bapt fuit xiii<sup>mo</sup> die Decebris.  
 567. Xoferus filius Xoferi Wodde bapt fuit eodem die.  
 568. Joha filia Johis Butterworth bapt fuit xvi<sup>mo</sup> die Decembris.  
 569. Joha filia Wylmi Jounson & Elesabeth Hawerth bapt fuit xx<sup>mo</sup> die Decembris.  
 570. Thomas filius Rogeri Hyrst bapt fuit xxii<sup>mo</sup> die Decembris.  
 571. Egidius Hygging sepult fuit xxvii<sup>mo</sup> die Decembris.  
 572. Joha filia Johis Hye bapt fuit xxviii<sup>to</sup> die Decebris.



*Mensis Januarii, 1548-9.*

573. Thomas filius Roberti Byrkynshay bapt fuit iiiii<sup>to</sup> die Januarii.  
 574. Edwardus Lockwod sepultus fuit v<sup>to</sup> die eiusdem mensis.  
 575. Jana filia Petri Stryckland bapt fuit eodem die.  
 576. Joha filia Johis Harmetage bapt fuit vi die Januarii.  
 577. Laurencius filius Petri Casson bapt fuit x<sup>mo</sup> die Januarii.  
 578. Dionesia Cledyl sepult fuit xi<sup>mo</sup> die Januarii.  
 579. Wyllmus Harton sepult fuit eodem die.  
 580. Elezabeth filia Johis Huchynson bapt fuit eodem die.  
 581. Edmundus Hanson sepultus fuit xiii<sup>to</sup> die Januarii.  
 582. Johnes filius Georgi Brouke bapt fuit xvi<sup>o</sup> die Januarii.  
 583. Thomas Halon sepult fuit eodem die.  
 584. Alicia filia Thome Paslue bapt fuit xvii<sup>o</sup> die Januarii.  
 585. Rychardus Crosland & Joha Bromhyll nupt fuerunt eodem die.  
 586. Adam filius Edwardi (written over Radulphi) Bell bapt fuit eodem die.

587. Maria filia Georgii Robart bapt fuit xix<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.  
 588. Wylhelmus filius Johis Hutchinson bapt fuit xxii<sup>o</sup> die Januarii.  
 589. Jokes filius Georgii Brouke sepult fuit xxviii<sup>o</sup> die Januarii.  
 590. Wylhelmus filius Wilmi Smyth (written over Brouke) bapt fuit eodem die.  
 591. Rychardus filius Thome Bever bapt fuit eodem die.

*Mensis Februarii, 1548-9.*

592. Thomas filius Roberti Birkhinshay sept fuit iii<sup>o</sup> die Februarii.  
 593. Johana filia Johis Tynker bapt fuit eodem die.  
 594. Thomas filius Rogeri Hanson bapt fuit iii<sup>o</sup> die Februarii.  
 595. Adam Bell filius Edwardi Bel sepult fuit eodem die.  
 596. Issabella uxor Georgii Graveson sepult fuit v<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.  
 597. Xpoferus filius Xpoferi Wod sepult fuit vii die eiusdem.  
 598. Alicia filia Johis Jesop bapt fuit viii die Februarii.  
 599. Jokes Byngs & Anna Bylygh nupt fuerunt x<sup>o</sup> die Februarii. . . . .  
 600. Rycardus Hyrst & Agnes Morehues nupt fuerunt eodem die.  
 601. Wyllmus filius Wyllmi Smyth sepult fuit xii<sup>o</sup> die Februarii.  
 602. Jilbertus filius Jilbarti Jaggar bapt fuit xiii<sup>o</sup> die Februarii.  
 603. Alicia filia Thome Wodcock bapt fuit xviii<sup>o</sup> die Februarii.  
 604. Laurencius filius Johis Bever bapt fuit xxii<sup>o</sup> die of Februarii. . . . .  
 605. Joha filia Alicie Morton (& ut de Laurentii Bever) bapt fuit eodem die.  
 606. Jokes filius Jacobi Chapel baptisat & sepult fuit xxvii die Februarii.  
 607. Jokes filius Johis Hanby baptisat fuit eodem die.

*Merehe, 1548-9.*

608. Antonius filius Johis Pogson baptisat fuit ii<sup>o</sup> die Mercii. . . . .  
 Note. John Pogson, of Scheplay, paid for King's Subsidy in 1524, "for 40s. goods, 12d."  
 609. Margaret filia Georgii Coke bapt fuit eodem die.  
 610. Robertus Bynnys sepultus fuit iii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis. . . . .  
 611. Jokes filius Johis Hanby sepultus fuit vii<sup>o</sup> die Mercii.  
 612. Anna filia Thome Smyth baptisat fuit x<sup>o</sup> die Mercii.  
 613. Johna filia Alicie Morton sepult fuit xi<sup>o</sup> die Mercii.  
 614. Thomas Lynlay sepult fuit xiii<sup>o</sup> die Marchii.  
 615. Jana Hayghe sepult fuit eodem die.  
 616. Elezabeth filia Thome Coterry baptisat fuit xvii<sup>o</sup> die Marchii. . . . .  
 617. Anabella filia Georgii Castell baptisat fuit xix<sup>o</sup> die Marcii.  
 618. Thomas filius Thome Holdom baptisat fuit xx<sup>o</sup> die Marcii.  
 619. Elezabeth filia Henry Brouk sepult fuit xxx<sup>o</sup> die Marcii.

*Mensis Aprilis. Anno dm' m<sup>mo</sup> d<sup>mo</sup> xl ix.*

620. Alicia filia Johis Robart baptisat fuit iii<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis. . . . .  
 Note. Oliver Robert paid for King's Subsidy in 1524, "for 26s. 8d. Lands, 16d."  
 621. Agnes filia Georgii Wod baptisat fuit v<sup>o</sup> die Aplis.  
 622. Jacobus filius Henrici Hynchleff baptisat fuit x die Aprilis. . . . .  
 Note. Thomas Hynchlyft of the Crosse, paid for King's Subsidy, in 1524, "for 20s. Lands, 12d." Robert Hynchlyffe, "for 40s. goods, 12d."  
 623. Elezabeth filia Henryci Jacson baptisat fuit xiii<sup>o</sup> die Aplis. . . . . Palm Sunday.  
 624. Robertus filius Robert Shay baptisat fuit xxi<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis. . . . Easter Day.  
 625. Jokes filius Margaret Mylner baptisat fuit eodem die.  
 626. Elezabeth & Johana filie Thome Morehus baptisat fuerunt xxii<sup>o</sup> die Aplis. . . . .  
 627. Johna Morehus filia Thome Morehus sepult fuit xxx<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis. . . . .  
 Note. William Moerhouse for King's Subsidy in 1524, "for 18l. goods, 9s." John Moerhouse, "for 26s. 8d. Lands, 16d."  
 John Morehouse, of Lidyat, "for 20s. wages, 6d."  
 628. Thomas Wormeall filius Rydi Wormeall sepult fuit xxx<sup>o</sup> die Aplis. . . . .

*Mensis Maii, 1549.*

629. Elesabet filia Jacobi Barnysla baptisat fuit v<sup>o</sup> die Maii.

630. Georgius Graveson & — Hall nupt fuerunt eodem die.  
 631. Jacobus Charsworth & Elezabeth Roodys nupt fuerunt  $xxi^o$  die Maii.  
 632. Joha filia Johis Coldwell baptisat fuit  $xxv^o$  die Maii.  
 633. Alicia filia Roberti Broodhed baptisat fuit  $xxvi^o$  die Maii.

*Mensis Junii. 1549.*

634. Richardus filius Thome Shay baptisat fuit  $vii^o$  die Junii.  
 635. Alicia filia Johis Archer baptisat fuit  $ix^o$  die Junii . . . . .  
 636. Margaret filia Thome Estwod sepult fuit  $xv^o$  die Junii.  
 637. Johnes filius Ade Lockwod baptisat fuit  $xvi^o$  die Junii.  
 638. Georgius Fox & Alicia Bra nupt fuerunt  $xvii^o$  die Junii.  
 639. Robertus Denton de Shellay sepult fuit  $xviii^o$  die Junii.  
 640. Georgius filius Laurenti Robuck baptisat fuit  $xxiii^o$  die Junii.  
 641. Georgius filius Wyllmi Bever baptisat fuit  $xxix$  Junii.

*Mensis Julii. 1549.*

642. Agnes filia Roberti Chapell baptisat fuit  $xii$  die Julii.  
 643. Agnes filia Otneli (Ottiwell ?) Marshedane sepult fuit eodem die.  
 644. Johnes filius Edwardi Wortlay baptisat fuit  $xv^o$  die Julii.  
 645. Edward filius Wylmi Byrry baptisat fuit  $xvi^o$  die Julii.  
 646. Johnes filius Johis Bever baptisat fuit  $xvii$  die Julii.  
 647. Alicia quæ fuit uxor Robart Hynchiffe sepult fuit  $xviii$  die Julii.  
 648. Edwardus Jellot & Anna Wodd nupt fuerunt  $xxi^o$  die Julii . . . . . Henry Jellott of Thurstonland paid for King's Subsidy in 1524, "for 4l. goods, 2s."  
 649. Georgeus Hynchylf & Alicia Brouksbanke nupt fuerunt eodem die.  
 650. Agnes Ramsdane sepult fuit eodem die.  
 651. Ryclus Mathewman sepult fuit  $xxiiii^o$  die Julii.  
 652. Isabella filia Henrici Horne baptisat fuit eodem die.  
 653. Thomas Bemont sepult fuit  $xxv^o$  die Julii.

*Augusti. 1549.*

654. John Synyor & Katheryn Wytt nupt fuerunt  $iiii^o$  die Augusti . . . . .  
 655. Rycardus filius Jacobi Jesopp Baptisat fuit  $v^o$  die Augusti.  
 656. Willmus filius Georgii Hynchylf baptisat fuit  $viii^o$  die Augusti.  
 657. Willmus filius Georgii Hynchylf sepult fuit  $x^o$  die Augusti.  
 658. Alicia filia Laurenti Morton baptisat fuit  $xi^o$  die Augusti.  
 659. Rychardus filius Rychardi Grene baptisat fuit eodem die.  
 660. Laurentius Harmetage & Agnes Chapell nupt fuerunt eodem die.  
 661. Elesabeth filia Wyllmi Byrry & Elesabet Byrry baptisat fuit  $xv$  die Augusti.  
 662. Thomas filius Thome Boyth baptisatus fuit  $xvi^o$  die Augusti.  
 663. Elesabeth Mathewman sepult fuit  $xvii^o$  die Augusti.  
 664. Elesabeth filia Edmundi Hyggyn baptisat  $xx^o$  die Augusti.  
 665. Johnes Lockwod filius Ade Lockwod sepult fuit  $xxvii^o$  die Augusti.

*Septembbris. 1549.*

666. Johanna filia Wyllmi Hye sepult fuit  $ii^o$  die Septembbris . . . . . Thomas Hey of Cumberworth Half, paid for King's Subsidy in 1524, "for 20s lands, 12d."  
 667. Thomas Tyas filius Johis Tyas baptisat fuit  $vii^o$  die Septembbris.  
 668. Wyllmus Bellus & Alicia Huchynson nupt fuerunt  $viii^o$  die Septembbris . . . .  
 669. Elezabeth filia Johis Huchynson baptisat fuit  $xiii^o$  die Septebris.  
 670. Johnes filius Wyllmi Parken sepult fuit  $xvi^o$  die Septebris.  
 671. . . . a filia Oleveri Cotyll baptisat fuit  $xx^o$  die Septebris.  
 672. Margaret uxor Wyllmi Parkyn sepult fuit eodem die.  
 673. Henrycus Boyth & Joha Crosland nupt fuerunt  $xxii^o$  die Septebris . . . . .  
 674. Carolus Wodhed & Joha Charlsworth nupt fuerunt eodem die.  
 675. Robertus filius Johis Claton baptisat fuit  $xxix^o$  die Septebris . . . . .  
 676. Elisabeth filia Caroli Stone baptisat fuit  $xxx^o$  die Septebris . . . . . John Ston of Scheplay paid for King's Subsidy in 1524, for 20s lands, 12d.  
 677. . . . es Morton sepult fuit eodem die.

*October, 1549.*

678. . . . . s filius Oleveri Lockwod Baptizatus fuit primo die Octobris  
 679. Johanes filius Wylmi Morehous baptisat vi<sup>o</sup> die Octobris . . . . .  
 680. . . filia Johis Bynys baptisat est vii<sup>o</sup> die Octobris.  
 681. Wyllmus filius Thome Stabyll baptysat est vel fuit xv<sup>o</sup> die Octobris.  
 682. Johis Clegg & Elezabeth Morhuos nupt fuerunt xxi<sup>o</sup> die Octobris.  
 683. Alicia Hyndyll baptizata fuit eodem die.  
 684. Johnes Lockwod & Margaret Hyncheleff nupt fuerunt xxii<sup>o</sup> die Octobrils.  
 685. Seth filius Johis Barnslay baptisat fuit xxiii<sup>o</sup> die Octobris.  
 686. Agneta Wod filia Georgii Wod sepulta fuit xxv<sup>o</sup> die Octobris.  
 687. Laurencius Deyne & Elesabeth Bemont nupt fuerunt xxvii die Octobris.

*November, 1549.*

688. John Morhoues filius Thomas Morhoues baptisat fuit iii<sup>o</sup> die Novebris.  
 689. Jana filia Johis Brouke baptisat fuit v<sup>o</sup> die Novebris.  
 590. Elezabeth filia Johis Grene junior baptisat fuit vii<sup>o</sup> die.  
 691. Johna filia Thome Estwod baptisat fuit x<sup>o</sup> die Novembris.  
 692. Willmus Nycolles de Snawgayt Heyd sepult fuit xiii<sup>o</sup> die Novebris.  
 693. Anna filia Robert Sykys baptizatus fuit eodem die.  
 694. Issabella filia Johis Mathewman baptizatus fuit xvi<sup>o</sup> die Novembris.  
 695. Johnes Gybsou & Katherina Byrkynshay nupt fuerunt xviii<sup>o</sup> die.  
 696. Radulphus (written over Jeffra) Ramsdane & Cicilli Methcoffe nupt fuerunt xxv<sup>o</sup> die Novebris.  
 697. Henrycus Stevenson & Joha Mathewman nupt fuerunt xxvi<sup>o</sup> die Novebris.  
 698. Johnes filius Georgii Thewles sepult fuit xxx<sup>o</sup> die Novembris.  
 699. Johna filia Rychardi Cokyne baptizat fuit eodem die.

*Mensis Decembris, 1549.*

700. Agnes filia Henrici Speght Baptisat fuit iii<sup>o</sup> die Decembris.  
 701. Agnes filia Jacobi Bray baptizat fuit vi<sup>o</sup> die Decembris.  
 702. Stephanus Morhus sepultus fuit ix<sup>o</sup> die Decembris.  
 703. Elezabet filia Johis Hynchylf Baptizat fuit xi<sup>o</sup> die Decembris.  
 704. Issabella uxor Georgi Thewles sepult fuit xiii<sup>o</sup> die Decembris.  
 705. Margaret filia Henrici Stevenson baptizat fuit xx<sup>o</sup> die Decembris.  
 706. Joha filia Rychardy Coken sepult fuit xxv<sup>o</sup> die Decembris.



*Mensis Januarii, 1549-50.*

707. Jana filia Georgii Kyrkby Baptizat fuit v<sup>o</sup> die Januarii . . . . .  
 708. Henrieus filius Roberti Byrkynshay Baptizat fuit x<sup>o</sup> die Januarii.  
 709. Johnes filius Oleveri Stevenson Baptizat fuit eodem die.  
 710. Thomas Hyrst & Issabella Lockwod nupt fuerunt xii<sup>o</sup> die Januarii.  
 711. Wylmus Gryffyn sepult fuit xiii<sup>o</sup> die Januarii.  
 712. Thomas Hyncheleff & Johna Marsden nupt fuerunt xv<sup>o</sup> die Januarii.  
 713. Alicia Hyndyll sepult fuit eodem die.  
 714. Wyllmus Charsworth sepult fuit xix<sup>o</sup> die Januarii.  
 715. Laurerencius filius Thome Dey Baptizat fuit xx<sup>o</sup> die Januarii.  
 716. Issabella Boyth vidua sepult fuit xxii<sup>o</sup> die Januarii.  
 717. Johnes filius Johna Hey baptizat fuit eodem die.  
 718. Johnes filius Thome Jellott & Agnete Hey baptizat fuit xxviii<sup>o</sup> die Januarii.

*Mensys Februarii, 1549-50.*

719. Ryc Wylyson was buried the ii day of February . . . . .  
 720. Johna & Elezabeth filie Johis Lockwod baptizat fuerunt iii<sup>o</sup> die Februarii.  
 721. Johnes filius Thome Jellot sepult fuit x<sup>o</sup> die Februarii.  
 722. Johnes filius Christoferi Wod baptizat fuit eodem die.  
 723. Johna filia Johis Morhuos baptizat fuit eodem die.  
 724. Elezabet filia Caroli Stone sepulta fuit xi<sup>o</sup> die Februarii.

725. Edwardus filius Johis Hyppworth baptizat fuit xii<sup>o</sup> die Februarii.  
 726. Johnes Wod & Joha Morhuos sepult fuert eodem die.  
 727. Johna filia Jacobi Morhouse sepult fuit xvii<sup>o</sup> die Februarii.  
 728. Issabella filia Johis Hanby baptizat fuit xix<sup>o</sup> die Februarii.  
 729. Johna filia Edwardii Berdsyll baptizat fuit xx<sup>o</sup> die Februarii.  
 730. Margaret filia Wyllmi Stone baptizat fuit xxi<sup>o</sup> die Februarii.  
 731. Wyllmus filius Wyllmi Smyth baptizat fuit xxviii<sup>o</sup> die Februarii.  
 732. Issabella filia Johis Hanby sepult fuit eodem die.

*Mensis Marcii, 1549-50.*

733. Thomas filius Thome Roydys Baptizat fuit iii<sup>o</sup> die Marchii.  
 734. Johnes filius Wyllmi Harmetage baptizat fuit vii<sup>o</sup> die Marcii.  
 735. Anna filia Mathei Marshe Baptizat fuit ix<sup>o</sup> die . . . . .  
 736. Anna filia Johis Morhuos baptizat fuit . . . . .  
 737. Katherina filia Wyllmi Saxston baptizat . . . . .  
 738. Johna filia Thome Marshe baptizat . . . . .  
 739. Johna filia Wyllmi Lyttylwod baptizat . . . . . *Note.*—William Lyttylwod paid for King's Subsidy in 1524, "for 26s. 8d. lands, 16d." Richard Lyttylwod paid same amount.  
 740. Johna uxor Johis Barkyngshay sepult . . . . .  
 741. Georgeus filius Thome Hooyll Baptizat fuit . . . . .  
 742. Alicia filia Johnis Harmetage Baptizat eodem die . . . . .  
 743. Elezebeth filia Thome Royley sepult xxvi<sup>o</sup> die Marcii, 1550.  
 744. Margareta filia Roberti Batty Baptizat fuit eodem die.

*Aprell. 1550.*

745. Agnes filia Gilberti (written over Petri) Turner baptizat fuit primo die . . .  
 746. Elezebeth Fowarnes wyddow sepult fuit iij<sup>o</sup> die . . . . .  
 747. Henricus filius Henrici Brouke baptizat fuit . . . . .  
 748. Gracia Gryme seput fuit vii<sup>o</sup> die Aplis.  
 749. Alicia filia Willmi Morhus baptizat fuit xiii<sup>o</sup> die Aplis . . . . .  
 750. Johnes filius Stephani Morhus & Elezabet Lyttylwod baptizat fuit xv . . . . .  
 751. Alicia filia Johis Hychynson baptizat fuit xvii<sup>o</sup> die . . . . .  
 752. Johnes filius Stephani Morhus seput fuit xvii<sup>o</sup> die Aplis.  
 753. Alicia filia Wyllmi Morhus seput fuit xviii<sup>o</sup> die Aplis.  
 754. Thomas Tyas & Johna Butroyd nupt fuerunt xx<sup>o</sup> die Aplis . . . . .  
 755. Johnes Byrkyngsha & Cicilia Alan nupt fuerunt eodem die.  
 756. Rychardus filius Johis Lyttylwod baptizat fuit eodem die.  
 757. Wyllmus filius Johis Morhus baptizat fuit xxv<sup>o</sup> die Aplis.  
 758. Thomas Royley seput fuit xxvi<sup>o</sup> die Aplis.  
 759. Johnes Harmetage & Isabella Hynchcleft nupt fuerunt xxvii<sup>o</sup> die Aplis . . . . .  
 760. Rychardus Beumont sepult fuit xxix<sup>o</sup> die Aplis.  
 761. Jacobus filius Johis Cooken Baptizat fuit eodem die.  
 762. Johnes filius Richardy Haey Baptizat fuit xxx<sup>o</sup> die Aplis.

*Mensis Maii. 1550.*

Torn out . . . . . sepult fuit iii<sup>o</sup> die Maii.  
 . . . . . sepult fuit eodem die.  
 763. . . . . Watt<sup>r</sup> hous nupt fuerunt iij<sup>to</sup> die Maii . . . . .  
 764. . . . . Senyor baptizat fuit vii<sup>o</sup> die Maii.  
 . . . . . baptizat fuit viii<sup>o</sup> die Maii.  
 . . . . . baptizat fuit xx<sup>o</sup> die Maii.  
 765. . . . . elyff baptizat fuit xxvi die Maii.  
 . . . . . baptizat fuit xxix<sup>o</sup> die Maii.

*Junii. 1550.*

766. . . . . baptizat fuit primo die Junii. . . . .  
 . . . . . parochie (parish) de Eland sepult fuit xii die Junii.

767. . . . . Johna Harmetage nupt fuerunt xv<sup>o</sup> die Junii.  
 sepult fuit xvi<sup>o</sup> die Junii.  
 768. . . . . Boyth baptizat fuit xvii<sup>o</sup> die Junii.  
 na sepult fuit xxiii<sup>o</sup> die Junii.  
 769. . . filius Johis Harmetage baptizat xxvii<sup>o</sup> die Junii.  
 770. Johnes Lockewod & Johna Byrdsyll nupt fuerunt xxix die Junii . . . . .  
 771. Johnes Heyton & Effama Bower nupt fuerunt eodem die.

Mensis Julii. 1550.

772. Johnes filius Robarti Byrtwesill baptizat fuit vi<sup>o</sup> die Julii . . . . .  
 773. Margaret filia Jacobi Grene baptizat fuit eodem die.  
 774. Johna filia Stephanii Royllay baptizat fuit xi<sup>o</sup> die Julii.  
 775. Johnes filius Edmundi Eastwod baptizat fuit xv<sup>o</sup> die Julii  
 776. Margarea filia Georgii Wod baptizat fuit xvi<sup>o</sup> die Julii.  
 777. Alicia filia Wylmi Bynys baptizat xvii<sup>o</sup> die Julii.  
 778. Johnes filius Caroli Estwod baptizat fuit xxiiii<sup>o</sup> die Julii.  
 779. Alicia uxor Caroli Estwod sepult fuit xxv die Julii.  
 780. Johnes filius Caroli Estwod sepult fuit xxvi<sup>o</sup> die Julii.  
 781. Wylmus filius Wylmi Tynker baptizat fuit xxvii die Julii . . . . .  
 782. Elezabeth filia Rogeri Shay baptizat fuit eodem die.  
 783. Wylmus Lyttlwod & Elezabeth Charlsworth nupt fuerunt xxviii<sup>o</sup> die Julii.

*Anno Domini m<sup>mo</sup> d<sup>mo</sup> l<sup>mo</sup>.—Mensis Augusti. 1550.*

784. Jana filia Johis Archer baptizat fuit . . . . .  
 785. Carolus Mechyll & Margaret H . . . . .  
 786. Edwardus filius Edwardi Jellot baptizat fuit . . . . .

Mensis Septembris. 1550.

787. Johna uxor Wylni Lyttlwod sepulta fuit . . . . .  
 788. Thomas filius Wyllmi Tyas & Isabelle Langfeld nupt.  
 789. Jana filia Johis Boyth Baptizat fuit . . . . .  
 790. Alicia filia Thome Hoyll sepulta fuit . . . . .  
 791. Agnes filia Henry Boyth baptizat fuit . . . . .  
 792. Elezabet filia Wyllmi Byrkyngshay . . . . .  
 793. Charolus Whytacar & Johna Denton nupt . . . . .  
 794. Johnes filius Nicholai Lynley baptizat fuit . . . . .  
 795. Rychardus filius Rychardi Hynccheff baptizat fuit . . . . .  
 796. Johna filia Johis Tynker baptizat fuit xx . . . . .  
 797. Richardus Parkyng & Elezabeth Crosseland nupt . . . . .

Mensis Octobris, 1550.

798. Elesabet filia Johis Kay baptizat fuit primo die.  
 799. Henricus Jellot sepult fuit iii<sup>o</sup> die.  
 800. Edwardus filius Georgii Hoyll baptizat fuit . . . . .  
 801. Margaret & Maria filiae Petri Stricland baptizat fuerunt . . . . .  
 802. Jacobus Morhus & Johna Haworth nupt fuerunt xix die.  
 803. Nycolaus Lyttlwod & Elezabet Charlsworth nupt fuerunt eodem die.  
 804. Isabella uxor Robert Speght sepult fuit xx<sup>o</sup> die Octobris.  
 805. Thomas filius Thome Hynclef baptizat fuit xxiii<sup>o</sup> die.  
 806. Johna filia Johis Hayworth baptizat fuit eodem die.  
 807. Johnes Averyll & Alicia Scott nupt fuerunt xxvi<sup>o</sup> die Octobris.  
 808. Katerina Robuck & Margaret Strycland sepult fuerunt xxviii die.

Mensis Novembris. 1550.

809. Thomas filius Thome Tomson baptizat fuit v<sup>o</sup> die Novembris.  
 810. Elezabeth filia Willmi Brouke baptizat fuit v<sup>o</sup> die Novembris.  
 811. Johnes filius Adamæ Lockwod baptizat fuit viii<sup>o</sup> die Novembris.  
 . . . . . baptizat fuit x<sup>o</sup> die Novembris.

812. . . . . Hutchinson baptizat fuit xiii<sup>o</sup> die Novembris.  
baptizat fuit xv<sup>o</sup> die Novembris.  
813. . . . . clyff baptizat fuit xvii<sup>o</sup> die Novembris.  
814. . . . . Alicia Swalow nupt fuerunt eodem die.  
815. . . . . ker sepult fuit xix die Novembris.  
816. . . . . a Kay nupt fuerunt xxii<sup>o</sup> die Novembris.  
. . . . . vidua sepult fuit xxv die Novembris.

Mensis Desembris. 1550.

817. . . . Hynchcleff baptizat fuit v<sup>o</sup> die Desembris.  
 818. . . . i Tynker sepult fuit xi<sup>o</sup> die Desembris.  
 819. . . . s Tynker baptizat fuit xviii<sup>o</sup> die Desembris.  
 820. . . . Lockwod baptizat fuit xix<sup>o</sup> die Desembris.  
     . . . . sepult fuit xx<sup>o</sup> die Desembris.  
 821. . . . Lockwod sepult fuit xxv<sup>o</sup> die Desembris.  
 822. . . . Jacobi Charlsworth sepult fuit xxx<sup>o</sup> die Desembris.

Mensis Januarii. 1550-1.

823. . . . Johis Clegge baptizat fuit vii<sup>o</sup> die Januarii.  
 824. . . . Caroli Mechell baptizat fuit ix<sup>o</sup> die Januarii.  
 825. . . . filius Thome Shay baptizat fuit x<sup>o</sup> die Januarii.  
 826. . . . filius Robarti France baptizat fuit xiii<sup>o</sup> die Januarii.  
 827. . . . filius Thome Beuer (Bever) baptizat fuit xx<sup>o</sup> die Januarii.  
 828. . . . filius Johis Harmetage baptizat fuit eodem die.  
 829. . . . he & Elezabett Tyas nupt fuerunt xxv<sup>o</sup> die.  
 830. . . . dus filius Wyllmi Hey baptizat fuit xxvi<sup>o</sup> die.  
 831. . . . Heyllewell & Isabella Cowke nupt fuerunt xxvii<sup>o</sup> die Januarii.

Mensis Februarii. 1551.

832. Edmundus filius Thome Harmetage sepult fuit primo<sup>o</sup> die Februarii.  
 833. . . . es Hynchelef sepult fuit secondo die Februarii.  
 834. Johana filia Johis Castle baptizat fuit iii<sup>o</sup> die Februarii.  
 835. Alicia filia Wyllmi Robert baptizat fuit vi<sup>o</sup> die Februarii.  
 836. Edwardus filius Thome Stone baptizat fuit viii<sup>o</sup> die Februarii.  
 837. Jokes filius Carely Stone baptizat fuit xiii<sup>o</sup> die Februarii.  
 838. Anna filia Roberti Wheytlay sepult fuit xvii<sup>o</sup> die Februarii.  
 839. Christabella filia Georgi Coke baptizat fuit xxii die Februarii.  
 840. Margaret Hey uxor Johis Hey sepult fuit eodem die.  
 841. Cecilia filia Johis Hutchinson baptizat fuit xxiii<sup>o</sup> die Februarii.

Mensis Mercii. 1550-1.

842. Thomas filius Ryc Coken baptizat fuit viii<sup>o</sup> die Marcii . . . . .  
 843. Gracia filia Johis Gryne & Jane Thewlys baptizat fuit x<sup>o</sup> die Marcii.  
 844. Edwardus filius Thome Stone sepult fuit xv<sup>o</sup> die Marcii . . . . .  
 845. Nycolaus filius Eleze Tayer baptizat fuit xx<sup>o</sup> die Marcii.  
 846. Perceuerus filius Johis Hey baptizat fuit eodem die.  
 847. Agnes filia Johis Hanby baptizat fuit xxi<sup>o</sup> die Marcii . . . . .  
 848. Alicia filia Johis Morehus baptizat fuit xxiiii<sup>o</sup> die Marcii. . . . . Palm Sunday.

anno dm mmo dm li. (1551.)

849. Margareta Marshe sepulta fuit xxix die Marcii . . . . . Easter Sunday.  
850. Rycardus Hey filius Wyllmi Hey sepult fuit eodem die.

Mensis Apis. 1551.

851. Margareta filia Thome Robucke baptizat fuit vi<sup>o</sup> die Aplys.  
852. Johnes filius Thome Robucke sepult eodem die.  
853. Johnes filius Jacoby Chapel baptizatus fuit viii<sup>o</sup> die Aplis.  
854. Agnes uxor Ryc Huchynson sepult fuit xi die Aplis.  
855. Wyllmaus Hyncheff & Agnes Fyrth nupt fuerunt xii<sup>o</sup> die Aplys.

856. Elezabeth filia Johane Harmetage baptizat fuit xiii<sup>o</sup> die Aplys.  
 857. Dionisia uxor Johis Jesopp sepult fuit eodem die.  
 858. Alicia filia Rogery Hyrst baptizat fuit xiiii<sup>o</sup> Aplis.  
 859. Johnes filius Thome Boyth baptizat fuit xxiii<sup>o</sup> die Aplis.  
 860. Jana filia Georgii Kyrkby sepult fuit xxvii<sup>o</sup> die Aplis.  
 861. Johna filia Johis Lockwod sepult fuit xxix<sup>o</sup> die Aplis.

*Mensis Maii.*

862. Isabella filia Henrycy Byrdsyl baptizat fuit ii<sup>o</sup> die Maii.  
 863. Johnes filius Chrystofory Wod baptizat fuit iii<sup>o</sup> die Maii.  
 864. Johna filia Rychardi Hyll baptizat fuit eodem die.  
 865. Effama filia Edmundi Blackburne sepult fuit xi<sup>o</sup> die Maii.  
 866. Anna filia Jacobi Morehous baptizat fuit xxii die Maii.  
 867. Thomas filius Willmi Burye baptizat fuit eodem die.  
 868. Johnes filius Laurenti Boythe baptizat fuit xxvi die Maii.  
 869. Johnes filius Xpoferi Wode sepult fuit eodem die.  
 870. Margaret filia Thome Robucke sepult fuit xxvii die Maii.  
 871. Johnes filius Johis Lee baptizat fuit xxviii<sup>o</sup> die.  
 872. Johnes filius Johis Hynchleff baptizat fuit xxix<sup>o</sup> die Maii.  
 873. Johnes filius Johaune Hey sepultus fuit eodem die.  
 874. Richardus Hoxlay & Avis Langfeld nupt fuerunt xxx<sup>o</sup> die Maii . . . Saturday.  
 875. Elezabet filia Wyllmi Denton baptizat fuit eodem die.

*Mensis June.*

876. Johnes filius Johis Golthorp baptizat fuit primo die June.  
 877. Johnes filius Thome Charsworth baptizat fuit xiiii<sup>o</sup> die June . . . . . Sunday.  
 878. Joha filia Johis Tomson baptizat fuit eodem die.  
 879. Edwardus England and Elezabeth Bradfurth nupt fuerunt xv<sup>o</sup> die Junii.  
 880. Arthurus filius Arthurii Fary sepultus fuit xvii<sup>o</sup> die Junii.  
 881. Willmus Rodys & Elezabet Boyth nupt fuerunt xxii<sup>o</sup> die Junii.

*Mensis Julii. 1551.*

882. Thomas Jellot & Alicia Fyrth nupt fuerunt vi die Julii . . . . .  
 883. Wyllmus filius Rogeri Hanson baptizat fuit xii<sup>o</sup> die Julii.  
 884. Elezabet filia Johis Huchynson baptizat fuit xix die Julii . . . . .  
 885. Elezabet uxor Petri Kay sepulta fuit eodem die.

*Mensis Augusti. 1551.*

886. Thomas & Elyzebet filii Johnis Bynys baptizat fuerunt primo die Augusti.  
 887. Alicia filia Thome Morhus baptizat fuit eodem die.  
 888. Johnes Butrode & Agnes Dyson nupt fuerunt ii<sup>o</sup> die Augusti . . . . .  
 889. Johna filia Johis Coken de Shellay baptizat fuit iii<sup>o</sup> die Augusti.  
 890. Edwardus Hepworth & Elezabeth Smeth nupt fuerunt ix<sup>o</sup> die Augusti . . . .  
 891. Alicia filia Wyllmi Roley baptizat fuit eodem die.  
 892. Isabella filia Henrici Hynchlyff sepult fuit xv<sup>o</sup> die Augusti.  
 893. Maria filia Thome Smeth baptizat fuit eodem die.  
 894. Johnes filius Rychardi Hynchlyff baptizat fuit xviii<sup>o</sup> die Augusti.  
 895. Elezabet filia Johis Castle sepult fuit xx<sup>o</sup> die Augusti.  
 896. Johna filia Johis Brooke sepult fuit xxii<sup>o</sup> Augusti.  
 897. Edwardus Horne sepult fuit xxiii<sup>o</sup> die Augusti . . . . Note.—Towards the  
     King's Subsidy in 1524, Edward Horne of Cumberworth Half paid for 40s good s,  
     12d.  
 898. Johnes filius Johis Brouke sepult fuit xxv<sup>o</sup> die Augusti.  
 899. Alicia uxor Henryci Speght sepult fuit xxviii<sup>o</sup> die Augusti.  
 900. Johnes filius Johis Golthorp sepult fuit xxx<sup>o</sup> die Augusti.

*Mensys Septembris. 1551.*

901. Agnes filia Thome Battlay baptizat fuit primo die Septembris . . . . .  
 902. Elezabet uxor Georgii Walsy sepulta fuit vii<sup>o</sup> die Septembris.  
 903. Margareta uxor Roberti Denton sepulta fuit x<sup>o</sup> die Septembris.  
 904. Thomas Robert & Jana Coke nupt fuerunt xxv<sup>o</sup> die Septembris . . . . .  
 905. Rychardus Geenne sepultus fuit xxix<sup>o</sup> die Septembris.

*Mensis Octobris. 1551.*

906. Gracia filia Johis Heaton baptizat fuit iii<sup>o</sup> die Octobris . . . . .  
 907. Johnes Beaumont & Isabella Morhous nupt fuerunt iii<sup>o</sup> die Octobris.  
 908. Johna filia Wyllmi Charlswortha baptizat fuit vi die Octobris.  
 909. Johnes Nethgaty sepulta fuit x<sup>o</sup> die Octobris.  
 910. Georgius Hay & Johna Marshe nupt fuerunt xi<sup>o</sup> die October . . . . .  
 911. Robertus Roberd filius Johis Roberd baptizatus fuit xii die Octobris.  
 912. Johna uxor Thome Royley sepulta fuit eodem die.  
 913. Alicia filia Georgii Tynker baptizat fuit xiii<sup>o</sup> die Octobrys.  
 914. Georgius Robard & Johna Morhus nupt fuerunt xviii<sup>o</sup> die Octobris . . . . .  
 915. Adam filius Georgii Castle baptizat fuit xix<sup>o</sup> die Octobris.  
 916. Nicolaus filius Johis Bever baptizat fuit xxvii die Octobris.

*Mensys Novembris. 1551.*

917. Johnes Holllom & Cicilia Morhus nupt fuerunt viii<sup>o</sup> die Novebris . . . . .  
 918. Thomas filius Johis Byns sepulta fuit ix<sup>o</sup> die Novebris.  
 919. Johna filia Johis Grenne baptizat fuit xvii<sup>o</sup> die Novebris.  
 920. Johnes filius Thome Stretytt & Elezabeth Stretytt baptizat fuit xxv<sup>o</sup> die Novebris.  
 921. Rye filius Johis Barneslay baptizat fuit xxix<sup>o</sup> die Novebris.  
 922. Thomas Robucke & Grace Bolland nupt fuerunt xxx<sup>o</sup> die Novebris . . . . .

*Mensys Decembris. 1551.*

923. Edwardus filius Henryci Ierland baptizat fuit iii<sup>o</sup> die Decembris.  
 924. Richardus filius Johis Barneslay sepultus fuit ix<sup>o</sup> die Decembris.  
 925. Richardus Pauframan (Palfreyman?) & Maria (name omitted) nupt fuerunt xii<sup>o</sup> die Desembris. *Note.*—This must have been a marriage by special license in prohibited times.  
 926. Johnes filius Johis Geene baptizat fuit eodem die.  
 927. Jacobus filius Jacobi Jesop baptizat fuit xviii<sup>o</sup> die Desembris.  
 928. Katerina Byrdsyl vidua sepulta fuit eodem die.  
 929. Johnes filius Thome Lockewod baptizat & sepulta fuit xxv die Desembris . . . .  
 930. Isabellay filia Johis Harmetage baptizat fuit xxix<sup>o</sup> die Desembris

*Mensis Januarii. 1551-2.*

931. Wyllmi Batty sepulta fuit iii<sup>o</sup> die Januarii . . . . .  
 932. Agnes filia Mathei Marshe baptizat fuit eodem die.  
 933. Margaret Hynclyff sepulta fuit v<sup>o</sup> die Januarii.  
 934. Adam filius Georgii Roberd baptizat fuit vi<sup>o</sup> die Januarii . . . . .  
 935. Johnes filius Rye Hey baptizat & sepultus fuit ix<sup>o</sup> die Januarii.  
 936. Robertus filius Thome Lyttylwod sepulta fuit xi<sup>o</sup> die Januarii.  
 937. Johna filia Wyllmi Tynker baptizat fuit xiii<sup>o</sup> die Januarii.  
 938. Margareta Byrkynsha vidua sepulta fuit xiii<sup>o</sup> die.  
 939. Thomas filius Rogeri Hyrst sepulta fuit xvi die Januarii.  
 940. Joha uxor Wyllmi Marshe sepulta fuit xvii<sup>o</sup> die Januarii . . . . .  
 941. Agnes filia Roberti Morhus & Agneta Clarkson baptizat fuit xx<sup>o</sup> die Januarii.  
 942. Johnes filius Thome Jellot baptizat & sepultus fuit xxv<sup>o</sup> die Januarii.  
 943. Johna filia Wyllmi Tynker sepulta fuit xxvi<sup>o</sup> die.  
 944. Alicia filia Georgii Hyncleef baptizat fuit xxxi<sup>o</sup> die Januarii.

*Mensys Februarii. 1551-2.*

945. Thomas filius Roberti Brodehed baptizatus fuit ii die Februarii.  
 946. Agnes & Johna filie Edmundi Estwod baptizata fuerunt iii<sup>o</sup> die.

947. Johna filia Wyllmi Charlsworth sepult fuit vi<sup>o</sup> die Februarii.  
 948. Johnes Jesopp & Isabella Archer nupt fuerunt vii<sup>o</sup> die Februarii . . . . .  
 949. Agnes uxor Robert Hynchecliff sepult fuit viii<sup>o</sup> die.  
 950. Wyllmus filius Edmundi Haygh baptizat fuit xii<sup>o</sup> die Februarii.  
 951. Edwardus filius Johis Archer baptizat fuit xiii<sup>o</sup> die Februarii.  
 952. Katerina Beaumont sepult fuit xvii<sup>o</sup> die mensis Februarii.  
 953. Jana filia Jelbert Turnar baptizat fuit xviii<sup>o</sup> die Februarii.  
 954. Anna filia Thome Hyrst baptizat xxii<sup>o</sup> die Februarii.  
 955. Joha filia Thome Stone baptizat fuit xxiii<sup>o</sup> die Februarii.  
 956. Peter Kay & Agnes Fulston nupt fuerunt xxvi<sup>o</sup> die Februarii . . . . .  
 957. Jacobus filius Oleveri Lockewod baptizat fuit eodem die.

*Mensis Merchii. 1551-2.*

958. Maria filia Wyllmi Bever baptizat fuit ii<sup>o</sup> die Merchii . . . . .  
 959. Homfridus filius Henrici Kay baptizat fuit iii<sup>o</sup> die Mercii.  
 960. Jana filia Johis Tomson sepult fuit v<sup>o</sup> die Mercii.  
 961. Johna uxor Thome Harmetage sepult fuit x<sup>o</sup> die Mercii.  
 962. Wyllmus filius Christoferi Wod baptizat fuit xii<sup>o</sup> die Mercii.  
 963. Georgius filius Georgii Robart baptizat fuit xvii die.  
 964. Georgius filius Johis Morhus baptizat fuit xviii die.  
 965. Agnes filia Johis Butroyd baptizat fuit eodem die.  
 966. Rychardus filius Wyllmi Heye baptizat fuit xx<sup>o</sup> die mensis Marcii . . . . .  
 967. Wyllnus filius Christoferi Wod sepult fuit eodem die.

*Anno dm. mmo dmo lii (1552).*

968. Isabella Chapell sepult fuit xxviii day of March . . . . .  
 969. Maria filia Petri Stricland sepult fuit eodem die.  
 970. Joha filia Rychardi Kay Baptizat fuit xxx<sup>o</sup> die Marcii.  
 971. Agnes Fyrth & Robertus filius Johis Roberd sepulti fuerunt xxxi die Marcii.

*Mensis Aprillis, 1552.*

972. Elezabet filia Elezabet Charlsworth & Robert Marsheden (ut ait) baptizat fuit primo die . . . . .  
 973. Johnes Charlsworth sepult fuit viii<sup>o</sup> die Aplis.  
 974. Wyllmus filius Wyllmi Roydis baptizat fuit ix<sup>o</sup> die Aplis . . . . .  
 975. Agnes filia Johis Brouke baptizat fuit xiii die . . . . .  
 976. Margaret filia Henrici Jacson baptizat fuit xv die Aplys.  
 977. Agnes filia Johis Brouke sepult fuit xvii die Aplis . . . . . Easter Day.  
 978. Issabella Campenot sepult fuit xix<sup>o</sup> die Aplis.  
 979. Elezabet filia Georgii Walis & Johane Haygh baptizat fuit xxiiii die Aplys.  
 980. Elezabet filia Johis Hynchecliff sepult fuit xxv die.  
 981. Wyllmus filius Wyllmi Roydis sepult fuit xxvii<sup>o</sup> die Aplis.  
 982. Agneta Tatnay . . . . . per Richardum Hyll sepult fuit xxviii<sup>o</sup> die.

*Mensis Maii, 1552.*

983. Katerine Huchynson sepult fuit primo die Maii.  
 984. Thomas Senzor & Johna Wortlay nupt fuerunt eodem die.  
 985. Johna filia Thome Holdom baptizat fuit ii<sup>o</sup> die Maii.  
 986. Johnes Blakburne sepult fuit iii<sup>o</sup> die Maii.  
 987. Johnes filius Ryc Oxlay baptizat fuit v die . . . . .  
 988. Wyllmus filius Thome Lyttylwod baptizat fuit viii<sup>o</sup> die Maii.  
 989. Edmundus Grene & Issabella Crosland nupt fuerunt eodem die.  
 990. Elizabet Hall vidua sepult fuit xiii die Maii.  
 991. Robertus Hynchecliff sepult fuit xiii die Maii.  
 992. John Morhus sepult fuit xv<sup>o</sup> die Maii.  
 993. Agnes filia Thome Cotterill baptizat fuit xxii<sup>o</sup> die mensis Maii . . . . .  
 994. Richardus Wolker & Elizabet Batte nupt fuerunt eodem die.  
 995. Johanes Herneshay & Marcharet Morhus nupt fuerunt xxix<sup>o</sup> die Maii.  
 996. Alicia filia Caroli Mechil sepulta fuit xxxi<sup>o</sup> day of May . . . . .

*Mensis Junii, 1652.*

997. Jokes filius Wyllmi Smeth baptizat fuit v<sup>o</sup> die Junii.  
 998. Jokes filius Charoly Mechyll baptizat fuit ix<sup>o</sup> die Junii.  
 999. Johanes filius Georgii Kyrkby baptizat fuit xv die Junii.  
 1000. Johana filia Edwardi Hoole baptizat fuit xvii<sup>o</sup> die Junii.  
 1001. Jacobus filius Jokes Grene baptizat fuit xxi<sup>o</sup> die Junii.

*Anno dm m.d. lij. Mensis Julii.*

1002. Jokes Kay & Issabella Hyncleff nupt fuerunt ii<sup>o</sup> die Julii . . . . .  
 1003. Margareta filia Jokes Hyncleff baptizat fuit iii<sup>o</sup> die Julii.  
 1004. Henricus Spegh & Elezabet Roberd nupt fuerunt xiii<sup>o</sup> die Julii.  
 1005. Wyllmus Heslegreve & Alicia Hanson nupt fuerunt xvii die Julii.  
 1006. Jokes filius Edwardi Fyrth baptizat fuit xxiii<sup>o</sup> die Julii.  
 1007. Radulphus filius Edmundi Fox baptizat fuit xxix<sup>o</sup> die Julii.  
 1008. Jokes filius Johis Burterworth baptizat fuit eodem die.

*August, 1552.*

1009. Jokes filius Thome Synzor baptizat fuit iii<sup>o</sup> die Augusti . . . . .  
 1010. Thomas filius Laurentii Robucke baptizat fuit vi<sup>o</sup> die.  
 1011. Joha filia Thome Robucke baptizat fuit x<sup>o</sup> die Augusti.  
 1012. Anna filia Edwardi Hepworth baptizat fuit xiii<sup>o</sup> die Augusti . . . . .  
 1013. Johana filia Wyllmi Hynclyfe baptizat fuit xv<sup>o</sup> die Augusti . . . . .  
 1014. Johana filia Thome Robucke sepult fuit xvii<sup>o</sup> die Augusti.  
 1015. Thomas filius Johis Holdom baptizat fuit eodem die.  
 1016. Agnes filia Johis Dawson baptizat fuit eodem die.  
 1017. Alicia filia Johis Bray baptizat fuit xviii die Augusti.  
 1018. Thomas Hynclyff sepult fuit xix die Augusti.  
 1019. Georgius Waylis & Joha Haygh nupt fuerunt xxi<sup>o</sup> die.  
 1020. Johna filia Ryc Wolker baptizat fuit xxv<sup>o</sup> die Augusti.

*September, 1552.*

1021. Anna filia Johis Pogson baptizat fuit primo die mensis Septembbris . . . . .  
 1022. Agnes filia Ryc Tomson & Margaret Hey baptizat fuit vii<sup>o</sup> die.  
 1023. Jokes filius Wyllmi Byns baptizat fuit x<sup>o</sup> die Septembbris.  
 1024. Johis Cuttyll sepult fuit xv<sup>o</sup> die Septembbris.  
 1025. Rychardus Booth & Margerita Morton nupt fuerunt xviii<sup>o</sup> die Septembbris.  
 1026. Elezabet filia Robert Batty baptizat fuit xxii<sup>o</sup> die Septembbris.  
 1027. Carolus filius Caroli Stone baptizat & sepultus fuit eodem die . . . . .  
 1028. Johna uxor Johis Lynlay sepult fuit xxiii<sup>o</sup> die Septembbris.  
 1029. Edwardus Hermetage & Elezabet Bordlay nupt fuerunt xxv<sup>o</sup> die.  
 1030. Issabella filia Johis Huchynson baptizat fuit xxvi<sup>o</sup> die Septembbris.

*October, 1552.*

1031. Thomas filius Johis Harmetage baptizat fuit ii<sup>o</sup> die . . . . .  
 1032. Radulphus Greve & Joha Genne nupt fuerunt eodem die.  
 1033. Rychardus filius Johis Golthorpp baptizat fuit v<sup>o</sup> die Octobris . . . . .  
 1034. Thomas Croslande & Elizabeth Robard nupt fuerunt viii<sup>o</sup> die Octobris.  
 1035. Henrycus filius Edwardi Jellot baptizat fuit xvii<sup>o</sup> die Octobris.  
 1036. Antonius filius Jacobi Bray baptizat fuit xxi<sup>o</sup> die Octobris . . . . .  
 1037. Henricus filius Roberti Sykes baptizat fuit xxviii<sup>o</sup> die Octobris.  
 1038. Thomas filius Johis Tynkar baptizat fuit xxix<sup>o</sup> die Octobris . . . . .  
 1039. Elezabet filia Johis Morhus baptizat fuit xxx<sup>o</sup> die.

*November, 1552.*

1040. Rychardus filius Johis Barnslay baptizat fuit xiii<sup>o</sup> die Novembris.  
 1041. Edwardus Kay & Elizabet Grene nupt fuerunt eodem die.  
 1042. Elezabet filia Johis Hynclyff sepult fuit xv<sup>o</sup> die.  
 1043. Marionia filia Edwardi Hermetage sepult fuit xxiii<sup>o</sup> die Novebris.

1044. Enerus filius Nycolai Byrdsyll baptizat fuit xxv<sup>o</sup> die Novebris.  
 1045. Elizabet filia Johis Tyas baptizat fuit eodem die.  
 1046. Antonius filius Oleveri Cottyll baptizat fuit eodem die.

*Decembris, 1552.*

1047. Johana uxor Roberti Mathuman sepult fuit ii<sup>o</sup> die December.  
 1048. Thomas filius Johis Morhouse baptizat fuit iii<sup>o</sup> die Decembris.  
 1049. Jacobus filius Wyllmi Lockwod baptizat fuit xi<sup>o</sup> die Decembris . . . . .  
 1050. Agnes filia Thome Hyrst baptizat fuit eodem die . . . . .  
 1051. Issabella filia Edwardi Kay baptizat fuit xviii<sup>o</sup> die Decembris.  
 1052. Issabella filia Edwardi Kay sepulta fuit xx<sup>o</sup> die Decembris.  
 1053. Agnet filia Johis Lockwod baptizat fuit xxvi<sup>o</sup> die Decembris.  
 1054. Johnes Hey & Joha Hey nupt fuerunt xxix<sup>o</sup> die Decembris.  
 1055. Agnes filia Johis Archer baptizat fuit xxvi<sup>o</sup> die Decembris.



*Januarii, 1552-3.*

1056. Thomas filius Thome Bray baptizat fuit vi<sup>o</sup> die Januarii . . . . .  
 1057. Thomas Sowthe sepult fuit x<sup>o</sup> die Januarii.  
 1058. Henricus filius Thome Gellot Baptizat fuit xiiij<sup>o</sup> die Januarii.  
 1059. Elezabeth filia Thome Lockwod baptizat fuit xv<sup>o</sup> die Januarii.  
 1060. Issabella filia Wyllmi Stone baptizat fuit xxi<sup>o</sup> die Januarii . . . . .  
 1061. Rycardus filius Richardi Crosland baptizat fuit xxii<sup>o</sup> . . . . .  
 1062. Johana filia Wyllmy Morhus baptizat eodem die.  
 1063. Johana filia Thome Hynchelyffe baptizat fuit eodem die.  
 1064. Egidius filius Johis Robard baptyzat fuit xxviii<sup>o</sup> die Jaduarii.  
 1065. Johnes Robard pater predicti Egidii sepult fuit eodem die . . . . .  
 1066. Richardus filius Rogeri Shay baptizat fuit eodem die . . . . .

*Februarii, 1552-3.*

1067. Richardus filius Richardi Crosland sepult fuit primo die Februarii . . . . .  
 1068. Johnes filius Christoferi Wood baptizat fuit ii<sup>o</sup> die Februarii . . . . .  
 1069. Antonius filius Oliveri Cotyll sepult fuit iii<sup>o</sup> die Februarii.  
 1070. Thomas Bray & Issabella Langfeld nupt fuerunt v<sup>o</sup> die Februarii.  
 1071. Johnes Wylsou & Elezabet Cuttyll nupt fuerunt xii<sup>o</sup> die Februarii.  
 1072. Thomas Coke a poore man sepult fuit eodem die.  
 1073. Johana filia Roberti Franc baptizat fuit eodem die . . . . .  
 1074. Johanna Denton vidna sepult fuit xvii<sup>o</sup> die Februarii  
 1075. Johannes filius Wyllmi Byrry baptizat fuit xix<sup>o</sup> die Februarii.  
 1076. Wyllmus filius Petri Strycland baptizat eodem die  
 1077. Alicia filia Johis Byrdsyll baptizat eodem die.  
 1078. Thomas filius Henrici Byrdsyll baptizat eodem die.  
 1079. Johnes filius Anr.e Jakes a wavering (way-faring) woman baptizat fuit eodem die.  
 1080. Thomas filius Jacobi Barnslay baptizat fuit xxiii<sup>o</sup> die Februarii.  
 1081. Antonius filius Georgii Cooke baptizat fuit eodem die.  
 1082. Margeria filia Thome Bever baptizat fuit eodem die.  
 1083. Johnes filius Thome Bothe sepult fuit eodem die.  
 1084. Wyllmus filius Johis Tynkcar baptizat fuit xxvi day.

*Mensis Marcii, 1552-3.*

1085. Margeria filia Johis Hernshay baptizat fuit primo die Marcii.  
 1086. Johana filia Johis Huchynson baptizat fuit eodem die.  
 1087. Margeria uxor Johis Herneschay sepult fuit eodem die . . . . .  
 1088. Wyllmus filius Johis Tynker sepult fuit v<sup>o</sup> die Marcii.  
 1089. Margareta filia Elize Syner sepult fuit xi die.  
 1090. Johnes filius Johis Wright baptizat fuit xv<sup>o</sup> die Marcii.  
 1091. Andreas filius Johis Kay baptizat fuit xix<sup>o</sup> die Marcii.  
 1092. Agnet filia Thome Hyrst sepult fuit xxi<sup>o</sup> die Maroii.

*Anno dm m iiiiij liij..*

1093. Wyllmus filius Robert Byrkynshay baptizat fuit xxv die Marcii.  
 1094. Wyllmus filius Petri Strycland sepult fuit eodem die.  
 1095. Thomas filius Johis Morehous sepult fuit xxviii<sup>o</sup> die Marcii.

*Mensis Aprilis. 1553.*

1096. Thomas filius Oleveri Stevenson baptizat fuit primo die Aplis . . . . .  
 1097. Johnes filius Stephani Royley baptizat fuit ii<sup>o</sup> die Aplis . . . . .  
 1098. Jana filia Johis Mathew baptizat fuit eodem die.  
 1099. Johana filia Johis Loewod baptizat fuit eodem die.  
 1100. Johana uxor Wyllmi North sepulta fuit eodem die.  
 1101. Henrycus filius Henrici Horne baptizat fuit iii<sup>o</sup> die.  
 1102. Elezabet filia Thome Paslew baptizat fuit ix<sup>o</sup> die Aplis.  
 1103. Wyllmus filius Emme Sineth baptizat fuit xvi<sup>o</sup> die Aplis.  
 1104. Anna filia Georgii Wod de Shellay baptizat fuit eodem die.  
 1105. Johnes Archer de Ley More sepult fuit xxii die Aplis.  
 1106. Wyllmus filius Wyllmi Charlesworth baptizat fuit xxiii<sup>o</sup> die Aplis.  
 1107. Agnes filia Jacobi Morehous baptizat fuit eodem die.  
 1108. Elezabeth filia Henrici Hynchlyffe baptizat fuit eodem die.  
 1109. Agnes filia Thome Shay baptizat fuit xxv<sup>o</sup> die Aplis.  
 1110. Anna filia Johis Coldwell baptizat fuit eodem die.  
 1111. Wyllmus Dycoonson de Horbury sepult xxvii<sup>o</sup> die Aplis.

*Mensis Maii. 1553.*

1112. Agnes filia Jacoby Morhouse sepult fuit primo die mensis Maii . . . . .  
 1113. Anna filia Johis Coldwell sepult fuit iij die Maii.  
 1114. Johnes filius . . . . . (name omitted) Byns sepult fuit xii die mensis Maii.  
 1115. Agnes filia Rye Lynlay baptizat fuit xiii<sup>o</sup> die mensis Maii.  
 1116. Thomas Charlsworth & Alicia Gyllott nupt fuerunt eodem die.  
 1117. Rye Lynlay & Johna Charlsworth nupt fuerunt xvi<sup>o</sup> die mensis Maii.  
 1118. John the son of Mr Gervis Storriss was baptysed y<sup>e</sup> xxiii day of May . . . . .  
     Of Storthes Hall.  
 1119. Wyllm, the son of Wyllm Denton was baptyzed the xxviii<sup>o</sup> day.  
 1120. Johnes Hyrst & Margaret Hayghe nupt fuerunt xxx<sup>o</sup> die.

*Junii. 1553.*

1121. Johnes Hyrst sepult fuit ii<sup>o</sup> die mensis Junii.  
 1122. Elezabet filia Johis Kay baptizat fuit xi die Junii.  
 1123. Henrycus filius Henricii Bothe baptizat fuit xviii Junii . . . . .  
 1124. Radulphus Mylus & Elizabeth Lee nupt fuerunt eodem die.  
 1125. Wyllmus filius Johis Broke baptizat fuit xxiiii<sup>o</sup> die.  
 1126. Alicia filia Rye Hill baptizat fuit xxiiii<sup>o</sup> die.  
 1127. Henrici Butroyd & Johna Brouke nupt fuerunt xxv die.  
 1128. Edmundus filius Thome Marshe baptizat fuit xxix.

*Mensis Julii. 1553.*

1129. Edwardus filius Edwardi Gellott sepult fuit primo die Julii.  
 1130. Thomas filius Johis Hayworth baptizat fuit ii<sup>o</sup> die.  
 1131. Rye Malyngson & Agnet Charlesworth nupt fuerunt xiii<sup>o</sup> die Julii . . . . .  
 1132. Thomas filius Rye Malyngson baptizat fuit xv die.  
 1133. Johnes filius Johis Grene baptizat fuit xvi die mensis Julii.  
 1134. Grace the dowghter of John Hanby was baptyzed xxii day . . . . .  
 1135. Thomas filius Rychardi Malyngson sepult fuit xxviii<sup>o</sup> die Julii.  
 1136. Radulphus filius Radulphi Greve baptizat fuit xxviii Julii.  
 1137. Laurencius Bever & Alicia Rydyng nupt fuerunt xxviii die Julii.

*Mensis Augusti. 1553.*

1138. Rye Byclyffe & Johna Robucke nupt fuerunt primo die Augusti . . . . .  
 1139. Thomas filius Thome Charsworth baptizat fuit vi<sup>o</sup> Augusti.

1140. Thomas Tomson thelder sepult fuit **xxvi<sup>o</sup>** die Augusti.  
 1141. Alicia filia Henry Buttroyd baptizat fuit **xxix** die Augusti.

*Mensis Septembri. 1553.*

1142. Agnes filia Agnetæ Bolland & Johis Swalow baptizat fuit **ii<sup>o</sup>** die Septembri.  
 1143. Thomas Grene & Agnes Brodhed nupt fuerunt **iii<sup>o</sup>** die Septembri . . . . .  
 1144. Isabella uxor Edwardi Horne sepult fuit **v<sup>o</sup>** die Septembri. *Note.*—Edward Horne, of Cumberworth Half, paid for King's subsidy in 1524, "for 40s goods, 12d."  
 1145. Johnes filius Johis Jesopp sepult fuit **viii<sup>o</sup>** die Septembri.  
 1146. Antonius & Jana filii Jacoby Grene baptizat fuerunt **x<sup>o</sup>** die.  
 1147. Johna uxor Jacoby Grene sepult fuit **xii<sup>o</sup>** die Septembri.  
 1148. Mychaell filius Wyllmi Tynkkar baptizat fuit **xxix** die Septembri.

*Mensis Octobri. 1553.*

1149. Thomas filius Thome Robucke baptizat fuit **v<sup>o</sup>** die Octobri . . . . .  
 1150. Elizabett filia Charoli Stone baptizat fuit **vi<sup>o</sup>** die Octobri . . . . .  
 1151. Agnes filia Edwardi Hoole baptizat **xii** die Octobri . . . . .  
 1152. Elizabet filia Johis Bothe baptizat fuit **xij<sup>o</sup>** die Octobri.  
 1153. Elizabet filia Thome Hynchlyff sepult fuit **xiii<sup>o</sup>** die Octobri . . . . .  
 1154. Elizabeth filia Rye Meddilton baptizat fuit **xv** die Octobri.  
 1155. Rye Meddilton sepult fuit **xxi<sup>o</sup>** die Octobri.  
 1156. Jennyt Rerken sepult fuit **xxii<sup>o</sup>** die Octobri.  
 1157. Edmundus filius Edmundi Hyggyne baptizat fuit **xxij<sup>o</sup>**.  
 1158. Thomas Mylner & Alicia Hychynsou nupt fuerunt **xxix<sup>o</sup>** die . . . . .  
 1159. Johnes filius Wyllmi Morhous baptizat fuit **xxx<sup>o</sup>** die.

*Mensis Novembri. 1553.*

1160. Agnes Swallow filia Johis Swalo sepult fuit **ii** die Novembri.  
 1161. Alicia filia Wyllmi Broke baptizat fuit **ii** die Novembri.  
 1162. Issabella filia Johis Geen baptizat fuit **iiii** die Novembri.  
 1163. Thomas Harmetage & Johna Harmetage nupt fuerunt **v<sup>o</sup>** die . . . . .  
 1164. Thomas filius Wyllmi Lee & Elizabeth Byrry baptizat fuit **xiii<sup>o</sup>** die Novembri.  
 1165. Wyllmus & Alicia filii Thome Hynchleffe baptizat fuit **xx<sup>o</sup>** die Novembri . .  
 1166. Georgius Thewles & Elizabeth Morton nupt fuerunt **xx<sup>o</sup>** die . . . . .  
 1167. Johna filia Georgii Hole baptizat fuit **xxi<sup>o</sup>** die . . . . .  
 1168. Jana uxor Johis Green sepult fuit eodem die.  
 1169. Wyllmus Hepworth & Elizabeth Wod nupt fuerunt **xxvi** die.  
 1170. Johanes Herneshay & Alicia Warde nupt fuerunt **xxvii** die.

*Mensis Decembri. 1553.*

1171. Oleuerus Spegh & Johana Elles nupt fuerunt **ii** die Desembri. . . . .  
 1172. Wyllmus filius Wyllmi Hynchlyff baptizat fuit **vii<sup>o</sup>** die.  
 1173. Matheus filius Mathei Marshe baptizat fuit **xiiii<sup>o</sup>** die Desembri.  
 1174. Thomas filius Thome Morhous baptizat eodem die.  
 1175. Johana uxor Olevery Lockwod sepulta fuit **xxii<sup>o</sup>** die Desembri.  
 1176. Johna filia Thome Bray baptizat fuit **xvii<sup>o</sup>** die.  
 1177. Johnes filius Johis Hermetage baptizat fuit **xxvi<sup>o</sup>** die Desembri.



*Mensis Januarii. 1553-4.*

1178. Wyllmus filius Johis Archer baptizat fuit primo die Januarii . . . . .  
 1179. Peter filius Johis Kay & Agnetæ Meller baptizat fuit **iii** die Januarii.  
 1180. Thomas Beaumont sepult fuit **viii<sup>o</sup>** die Januarii.  
 1181. Elizabeth filia Georgii Tynker baptizat fuit **x<sup>o</sup>** die Januarii . . . . .  
 1182. Margareta filia Wyllmi Rolay baptizat fuit **xiii<sup>o</sup>** die Januarii.  
 1183. Alicia filia Wyllmi Bothe baptizat fuit **xv** die Januarii.  
 1184. Antonius filius Johis Morhous baptizat fuit **xvii<sup>o</sup>** die Januarii.  
 1185. Elizabet filia Johis Bever baptizat fuit **xviii<sup>o</sup>** die Januarii.

1186. Thomas filius Wyllmi Hey baptizat fuit xxv<sup>o</sup> die Januarii . . . . .  
 1187. Wyllmus filius Georgii Thewles baptizat fuit eodem die . . . . .  
 1188. Alicia filia Thome Roberd baptizat fuit xxvi<sup>o</sup> die Januarii . . . . .  
 1189. Johnes filius Johis Clegge baptizat fuit xxvii<sup>o</sup> die . . . . .  
 1190. Johna filia Thome Crossland baptizat fuit xxix<sup>o</sup> die.  
 1191. Alicia filia Agnetis Harmon & Thome Brouksbanke (ut ait ipsa) baptizat fuit  
xxx day.

*Mensis Februarii. 1553-4.*

1192. Wyllmus filius Adam Loewod baptizat fuit iii<sup>o</sup> die Februarii . . . . .  
 1193. Predictus Wyllmus Loewod sepult fuit vi<sup>o</sup> die Februarii.  
 1194. Alicia filia Johis Hay baptizat fuit viii<sup>o</sup> die Februarii . . . . .  
 1195. Johna filia Johis Lytellwod baptizat fuit xi<sup>o</sup> die Februarii.  
 1196. Edwardi filius Edwardi Hanson baptizat fuit xix<sup>o</sup> die Februarii.  
 1197. Johana filia Roberti Hayghe baptizat fuit xx<sup>o</sup> die.  
 1198. Ryc filius Johis Holdom baptizat fuit xxi<sup>o</sup> die Februarii.  
 1199. Ryc filius Caroli Mechel baptizat fuit xxii<sup>o</sup> die . . . . .  
 1200. Johnes filius Agnetæ Mechil baptizat fuit xxiii<sup>o</sup> die.  
 1201. Johna filia Rychardi Bothe sepult fuit eodem die.  
 1202. Thomas filius Wyllmi North baptizatus fuit eodem die.  
 1203. Wyllmus filius Wyllmi Roberd baptizat fuit xxv<sup>o</sup> die Februarii . . . . .  
 1204. Hemma filia Henrici Jesopp baptizat fuit xxvii<sup>o</sup> die Februarii.

*Mensis Martii. 1553-4.*

1205. Johnes filius Elizabeth Ashton baptizat fuit v<sup>o</sup> die Martii. . . . .  
 1206. Antedict Johnes Asheton sepult fuit vii<sup>o</sup> die.  
 1207. Johnes Mechill sepult fuit viii<sup>o</sup> die Martii.  
 1208. Edmundus Cooke de Byrton sepult fuit ix<sup>o</sup> die Martii.  
 1209. Thomas filius Georgii Hynchcleffe baptizat fuit x<sup>o</sup> die Mercii.  
 1210. Radulphus Synyer sepult fuit xi<sup>o</sup> die Martii.  
 1211. Emma filia Henrici Jesop sepult fuit eodem die.  
 1212. Robertus filius Thomæ Fyrth baptizat fuit xii<sup>o</sup> die Mercii.  
 1213. Alicia filia Wyllmi Bothe sepult fuit xvi<sup>o</sup> die Martii.  
 1214. Wyllmus filius Nycholay Lynlay baptizat fuit xxiiii<sup>o</sup> die.  
 1215. Johna filia Elizabeth Byrdsyl & Ric Hay baptizat fuit eodem die.  
 Anno Domini mmo dmo lliiit. . . . . (Easter Sunday, March 25, 1554.)  
 1216. Johnes & Jones filii Gervis Stors sepult fuerunt xxvi<sup>o</sup> die Martii . . . . .  
 1217. Anna filia Johis Pogson sepult fuit xxvii<sup>o</sup> die Martii.  
 1218. Johna filia Elizabeth Byrdsyll sepult fuit xxx<sup>o</sup> die Martii.

*Mensis Aprilis. 1554.*

1219. Johnes filius Petri Stricland baptizat fuit primo die mensis Aplis . . . . .  
 1220. Rychardus filius Rychardi Hynchlyff baptizat fuit ii<sup>o</sup> die Aplis.  
 1221. Alicia uxor Thome Brodhed sepult fuit x<sup>o</sup> die mensis Aprilis.  
 1222. Elizabet uxor Johis Jesopp sepult fuit xii<sup>o</sup> die mensis Aplis.  
 1223. Thomas filius Thome Robucke baptizat fuit xiiii<sup>o</sup> die Aplis . . . . .  
 1224. Thomas Byrkynshay & Margaret Jonson nupt fuerunt xvii<sup>o</sup> die Aplis.  
 1225. Jana filia Thome Smythe baptizat fuit xix<sup>o</sup> die Aplis.  
 1226. Jennyt Waterhous wyddow sepult fuit xx<sup>o</sup> die Aplis.  
 1227. Johnes Brouksbanke sepult fuit xxii<sup>o</sup> die Aplis.  
 1228. Elizabeth filia Johis Bever sepult fuit xxiii<sup>o</sup> die Aplis.

*Mensis Maii. 1554.*

1229. Rychardus filius Ryc Tomson & Elizabeth Hynchlyf baptizat fuit viii<sup>o</sup> die Maii . . . . .  
 1230. Gracia filia Johis Hanby sepult fuit xii die Maii.  
 1231. Johnes filius Ric Crosland baptizat fuit xiii<sup>o</sup> die Maii.  
 1232. Jacobus filius Jacobi Morhous baptizat fuit xxvii<sup>o</sup> die Maii.

1233. Jana filia Johis Morhous baptizat fuit xxix die Maii.  
 1234. Elizabeth Holdom filia Thome Holdom baptizat eodem die.

*Junii, 1554.*

1235. Rogerus filius Rogeri Tomson & Margareta Burton baptizat fuit xv<sup>o</sup> die Junii.  
 1236. Robertus filius Ryc Coken baptizat fuit fuit xvii die.  
 1237. Johes filius Rye Malygson baptizat fuit xxvii<sup>o</sup> die Junii.  
 1238. Predictus Johes sepultus fuit xxix<sup>o</sup> mensis Junii.

*Julii, 1554.*

1239. Johes Taillyer & Johana Tyas nupt fuerunt iii<sup>o</sup> die Julii 1554 . . . . .  
 1240. Dominus Thomas Smalles sepult fuit eodem die.  
 1241. Johnes Tynker thelder de Scoles sepult fuit vii<sup>o</sup> die Iulii. . . . . *Note.*—John Tyngkar of the Scoles paid for King's Subsidy in 1524, "for 20s. lands, 12d."  
 1242. Agnes filia Henryc Hynchclyffe baptizat fuit xxi Iulii.  
 1243. Rogerus Nelson baptizatus erat xxi day of July.  
 1244. Johana uxor Ade Hyrst sepulta fuit xxiii die Julii.  
 1245. Jacobus filius Rogeri Kay baptizat fuit xxv<sup>o</sup> die Julii.  
 1246. Thomas filius Ryc Oxlay baptizat fuit xxx<sup>o</sup> die Iulii. . . . .

*Mensis Augusti. 1554.*

1247. Alicia Walkar filia Richardi Walkar baptizata erat primo die Augusti.  
 1248. Johanna Speght filia Henrici Speght baptizata erat iii<sup>o</sup> die Augusti . . . . .  
 1249. Elizabeth Charlesworth filia Jacobi Charlesworthe baptizat erat viii<sup>o</sup> die Augusti.  
 1250. Alicia Hepworthe filia Wylhelmi Hepworthe baptizata erat xii<sup>o</sup> die Augusti . . . . .  
 1251. Margareta Waterhouse sepulta erat xxi<sup>o</sup> die Augusti An<sup>o</sup> dni 1554 . . . . .  
 1252. Elizabet Hirelandi filia Henrici Hirelande baptizata erat xxvi<sup>o</sup> die Augusti

*Mensis Septembbris. 1555.*

1253. Johannes Byndes filius Johanius Byndes baptizatus primo die Septembbris . . .  
 1254. Rychardus Stone filius Thome Stone baptizatus erat sexto die Septembbris.  
 1255. Alicia Hochynson filia Johanius Hochynson baptizata erat xii<sup>o</sup> die Septembbris.  
 1256. Elizabeth Grene baptizata erat xviii<sup>o</sup> die Septembbris.  
 1257. Edwardus Bedforth baptizatus erat xv<sup>o</sup> die Septembbris.  
 1258. Thomas Lynley filius Rychardi Lynley baptizatus xxiii<sup>o</sup> die Septembbris.  
 1259. Elizabethe Smyth filia Wylhelmi Smyth baptizata xxiiii<sup>o</sup> die . . . . .  
 1260. Laurentius Beisley filius Wylhelmi Beysley baptizatus erat xxix die Sept.

*Mensis Octobris. 1554.*

1261. Wilhelmus Hirst sepultus erat primo die Octobris.  
 1262. Geneta Speght filia Wylhelmi Speght baptizata erat iiiii<sup>o</sup> die Octobris.  
 1263. Johannes Talyer & Alicia Robert nupti erat ultimo die Septembbris.  
 1264. Johannes Claton et Issabella Hochinson nupti erat vii<sup>o</sup> die Octobris . . . . .  
 1265. Johannes Charlesworth & Geneta Gellot nupti erat ix<sup>o</sup> die Octobris.  
 1266. Elizabeth Oldn filia Thome Oldn (Holdum) sepulta erat xx<sup>o</sup> die Octobris.  
 1267. Elizabeth Hole sepulta erat xviii<sup>o</sup> die Octobris.  
 1268. Henricus Butroyde filius Henrici Butroyd baptizatus eodem die.  
 1269. Elizabeth Gyllot filia Edwardi Gyllot baptizata erat xxv<sup>o</sup> die . . . . .  
 1270. Johannes Lokewode filius Johanius Lokewode baptizatus xxx<sup>o</sup> die October

*November, 1554.*

1271. Agnes Armytage filia Thome Armytage baptizata erat iii<sup>o</sup> die.  
 1272. Johana Roberti filia Georgi Robert baptizata erat iiiii<sup>o</sup> die . . . . .  
 1273. Margareta Armytage filia Johanius Armytage baptizata erat ix<sup>o</sup> die.  
 1274. Thomas Roberte filius Georgius Robert baptizatus xv die Novebris.  
 1275. Johana Litelwode sepulta erat xvi die Novebris.

1276. Georgius Sims & Xpori Charlesworthe sepult erat eodem die.  
 1277. Jacobus Litelwod filius Thome Litilwod baptizat erat xix<sup>o</sup> die Novebris.  
 1278. Elizabeth Estwode filia Edmundi Estwode baptizat erat xx<sup>o</sup> die Novebris.  
 1279. Jacobus Lytylwod sepultus erat xxiiii<sup>o</sup> die Novebris An<sup>o</sup> dm m.d. liij.  
 1280. Wylhelmus Stone sepultus erat xxvi<sup>o</sup> die Novebris.  
 1281. Johanes Braye filius Thome Braye de Woldall baptizatus xxviii<sup>o</sup> die Novebris.

*December, 1554.*

1282. Johanes Charlesworth filius Johannis Charlesworth baptizatus primo die.  
 1283. Margaret Parmby sepulta erat eodem die.  
 1284. Thomas Lynley filius Richardi Lynley sepultus erat quarto die.  
 1285. Johana Wallis filia Thome Wallis baptizata erat ix<sup>o</sup> die.  
 1286. Margaret Sykes filia Roberti Sikes baptizata erat xvii<sup>o</sup> die Dec.  
 1287. Anna Hole sepulta erat xxvi<sup>o</sup> die Decembris.  
 1288. Johana Herst filia Thome Herste baptizata erat xxvii<sup>o</sup> die Decebris.  
 1289. Johana Roydes filia Thome Roydes baptizata erat xxx<sup>o</sup> die Decebris.



*Jannarii, 1554-5.*

1290. Johana Wode filia Richardi Wode & Isabella Bateley baptizata ii<sup>o</sup> die Januarii.  
 1291. Thomas Handbie filius Radulfi Handbie & Elizabeth Tomson baptizata ix<sup>o</sup> die.  
 1292. Eadem Johana Wode sepulta erat ix<sup>o</sup> die Januari.  
 1293. Johanes Hochynson filius Johannis Hochynson baptizatus xii<sup>o</sup> die.  
 1294. Johanes Popley & Agnes Chapple habuerunt puerum baptizata eodem die vocata Geneta.  
 1295. Henricus Kay habuit puerum baptizatum xiii<sup>o</sup> die vocatum Georgius . . . . .  
 1296. Antonius Jakson filius Henrici Jakson baptizatus erat xviii<sup>o</sup> die.  
 1297. Thomas Bray habuit filia baptizata vocata Alicia xx<sup>o</sup> die.

*Februarii, 1554-5.*

1298. Alicia Lokewode baptizata filia Thome Lokewode quarto die Ffebruarii.  
 1299. George Archar filius Johannis Archar baptizatus erat ix<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem mensis.  
 1300. Alicia Lockewode filia Wylhelmi Lockewode baptizata xii<sup>o</sup> die.  
 1301. Thomas Rawden filius Deonisi Rawden et Elizabeth Tias baptizatus xiiij die.  
 1302. Petrus Kay filius Edwardi Kay baptizatus erat xvij die Februarii . . . . . et sepultus erat xix die eiusdem mensis.  
 1303. Petrus Bever filius Johannis Bever baptizatus erat xxiii die.  
 1304. Alicia Roydes sepulta erat xxiiii die uxor Thome Roydes . . . . .  
 1305. Arthurus Wyllson filius Thome Wyllson et Iszabelle Armytage baptizatus erat xxiiii die eiusdem mensis.  
 1306. Johana Bever filia Johannis Bever baptizata erat erat xxv<sup>o</sup> die.  
 1307. Elizabethe Stone filia Charoli Stone sepulta erat xxv<sup>o</sup> die . . . . .  
 1308. Elizabethe Charlesworthe filia Rychardi Charlesworthe baptizata erat xxvi<sup>o</sup> die.  
 1309. Iszabella Eshton sepulta erat xxvii<sup>o</sup> die Februarii.

*Marche, 1554-5.*

1310. Edwardus Hole sepultus erat primo die Marcii.  
 1311. Margareta Nycholes et Margareta Wade sepultae erat xxi<sup>o</sup> die Marcii.  
 1312. Johanes Morehouse sepultus erat xxii die Marcii.  
 1313. Johanes Morehouse filius Johannis Morehouse baptizatus erat xxiii die.  
 1314. Anna Gylot filia Thome Gylot baptizata erat xxv<sup>o</sup> die Marcii . . . . Monday,  
 Lady-day, 1555.

\* \* \* \* \*

*Note.*—Here occurs a hiatus of seventeen months. In the following three years, from September 1556 to January 1560, the names of the Godparents are given with most of the baptisms, helping thereby to show the connection between the families.

*August, 1556.*

1315. Johes Wod & Alicia Harmetage nupt fuerunt xxx day of August . . . . .

*September, Anno dm m.d. lvj.*

1316. Johnes filius Thome Marshe baptizat fuit iii die Septembbris.  
 1317. Margaret the dowghter of Henry Beaumont was baptysed the viii day.  
 1318. Ryc the sone of John Morhouse was baptysed the xii day of Septeber.  
 1319. Georgius Wod & Agnes Hoole nupt fuerunt xv<sup>o</sup> die Septembbris.  
 1320. Agnes Morhouse & Johnes Bray sepult fuerunt xvii & xviii day.  
 1321. Isabella filia Wyllmi Hynchlyfe baptizat fuit xxii die Septebris.  
 1322. Isabella filius Johis Hynchlyfe baptizat fuit xxv Septebris.  
 Thomas Hynchlyfe the godfather, Isabel Batty & Jennyt Hynchlyf godmothers.  
 1323. Robertus Denton filius Wyllmy Denton baptizat fuit the xxviii day of September.  
 Robert Fyrth & Anthouius Sheppard godfathers / Uxor Johis Dodworth the godmother.  
 1324. Radulphus filius Johis Jesop baptyzat fuit xxix die Sept . . . . .  
 Raufe Greve & Eward Storer godfathers. Alison Archer godmother.

*October, 1556.*

1325. Johnes Dawson sepult fuit primo die mensis Octobris. 1556  
 1326. Johnes Swallow & Isabell Marshe was maryed the iiiii day Octobr . . . . .  
 1327. Johnes filius Johis Brouksbank baptizat fuit vi die mesis Octobris.  
 Thomas Genne & Ryc Barsha godfars/ Agnes Charlsworth godmother.  
 1328. Johna filia Johis Mathues baptizat fuit eodem die . . . . .  
 Wyllmi Tynker godfath. Elisabeth Charlsworth & Johna Barnslay godmothers.  
 1329. Georgius filius Thome Robuck baptizat vii die mesis Octobris.  
 Georgius Robucke & Gylbert Jager godfathers. Elisabeth Wolker godmother.  
 1330. Johnes filius Johis Wod sepult fuit eodem die.  
 1331. Margareta Harton vidua sepult fuit x<sup>o</sup> die mensis Octobris.  
 1332. Robertus Mockeson & Johna More nupt fuerunt xi<sup>o</sup> die mensis Octobris.  
 1333. Thomas Rydyngse sepult fuit xvii<sup>o</sup> die mensis Octobris.  
 1334. Ryc Murgatrod & Emma Charlsworth nupt fuerunt xviii<sup>o</sup> die Octobris.  
 1335. Thomas filius Caroly Mechill bapt xxii<sup>o</sup> die Octobris.  
 Thomas Robucke & John Mechell godfathers. Elyzabeth Ryche godmother.  
 1336. Thomas filius Roberti Batte sepultus fuit xxv<sup>o</sup> die Octobris.  
 1337. Radulphus filius Johis Jesop sepultus fuit xxvii<sup>o</sup> die Octobris . . . . .  
 1338. Nycholaus filius Henryci Byrdsyll baptizat fuit xviii die Octobris.  
 Nycholaus Byrdsyll & Wylm Loewod godfars. Bettrys Chapell godmother.

*Mensis Novembbris. 1556.*

1339. Jana filia Georgii Castle baptizatus fuit ii die Novembbris . . . . .  
 Henry Jacson godfather : Jana Castle & Agneta Castle godmothers.  
 1340. Rogerus Lockewod sepult fuit xi<sup>o</sup> die mensis Novembbris.  
 1341. Radulphus Merler & Elyzabeth Yestwod nupt fuerunt xv<sup>o</sup> die Novebris.  
 1342. Nicholaus filius Johis Tyas baptizat fuit xviii die Novebris.  
 Thomas Bycllyffe & Ryc Bever godfathers. Elyzabeth Rodes godmother.  
 1343. Thomas filius Roberti Byrkynshaw baptizat fuit xxiii<sup>o</sup> die Novebris.  
 Thomas Paslew & Thomas Horne godfathers. Alicia Coken godmother.

*Mensis Decembris. 1556.*

1344. Elyzabet filia Wyllmi Tynker baptizat primo die Decebris.  
 James Brouksbanke godfath. Elyzabeth Jacson & Alyson Mathues godmodrs . . . . .  
 1345. Alycia filia Thome Bever baptizat fuit eodem die.  
 Thomas Tomsone godfather. Johna Bothe & Alicia Fox godmothers . . . . .  
 1346. Johanes filius Johis Haworth baptizat fuit domi (at home) v<sup>o</sup> die & sepultus eodem die.  
 1347. Arthurus filius Johis Morhouse baptizatus fuit vi die Decebris.  
 John Wolker & Arthure Bynis godfathers. Elizabeth Charlsworth godmother.

1348. Agnes filia Wyllmi Byns baptizat fuit vii die Decebris.  
 Thomas Tomson godfather. Elizabeth Morhous & Alyson Jellot godmothers.

1349. Elyzabeth filia Wyllmy Tynker sepulta fuit xii die mensis Decembris.

1350. Thomas filius Oliverus Spegh baptizatus fuit xiii.  
 Thomas Bray, Thomas Ellis godfathers. Elyzabeth Charlsworth godmother.

1351. George Thewles was buried the xiiii day of December.

1352. Isabel filia Thome Stable baptizat fuit xv die Decembris.  
 Thomas Morhus godfather. Issabell Robucke & Margery Byrdsell godmothers.

1353. Isabella filia Ryc Hynchlyffe baptizat fuit xvii of December.  
 George Castle godfather. Jennyt Charlsworth, Alis Rolay godmothers.

1354. Wyllmus filius Joes Tynker baptizat fuit xxxi die mensis Decebris.  
 Lawrencius Bever & Jacobus Browsbanke godfathers. Alicia Mathuman godmother.

‡ *Mensis Januarii, 1556-7.*

1355. Ryc filius Henrycy Hynchlyffe baptyzatus fuit vi<sup>to</sup> die mensis Januarii.  
 Ryc Castle & Thomas Geune godfathers. Elizabeth Charlsworth godmother.

1356. Johana filia Johis Coldwell baptizat fuit xvi die January.  
 Edmund Coldwell godfather. Elisabeth Ermetage & Elsa Broke godmothers.

1357. Wyllm Nycolles & Wyllm Smyth was buryd the xix day of January.

1358. Wyllm Lockewod son of Adam Loewod was buried the xxii day of January.

1359. John Morhous de Hall sepult fuit xxiii die January.

1360. Gervacius filius Gervacii Storthes baptizatus est eodem die.  
 Magistro Rychardo Beumont & Henrico Sothill godfathers. Dorythia Kay godmother.

*Note.*—Mr. Gervas Storthes, born in 1527, was the son of John Storthes, then of Shitlington, but after 1541, of Storthes Hall, Kirkburton. Gervas Storthes married Elizabeth Savile. His sister Jane was married to John Kaye of Oakenshaw living at Shelley Hall (see *Note to No. 2869.*) Mr. Richard Beaumont of Whitley Beaumont was the son of Roger Beaumont and Joanna, daughter of Arthur Pilkington of Bradley, by Alice, daughter of Nicholas Savile of Newhall. Henry Sothill was the Vicar of Kirkburton.

1361. Johnes filius Wyllmi Heppworth baptizat fuit xxv day of January.  
 Edward Heppworth and John godfathers: Jent Hepworth godmother.

1362. Ryc filius Joes Morhous sepultus fuit xxvii die January.

1363. Joes filius Robarti Franc baptizatus fuit xxviii die January.  
 Wyllm Batty & Thomas Jagger godfathers. Jennyt Charlsworth godmother.

1364. Joes filius Wyllm Bothe & Elisabeth Haygh baptizat fuit xxx die.  
 John Crawshaw & Wyllm Batty godfathers. Jennyt Haygh godmother.

*Mensis February, 1556-7.*

1365. Elyzabeth filia Thome Stone baptizata fuit ii die mensis February.  
 Laurentius Morton godfather. Elizabeth Kay & Alicia Jacson godmothers.

1366. Katerina Byrdsyll vydua sepult fuit viii die February.

1367. Elizabeth filia Ryc Malyngson baptizat fuit x<sup>o</sup> die mensis February.  
 Ryc Lynlay godfather: Elisabeth: & Elisabeth Charlsworth godmothers.

1368. Gervacius filius Gervacii Storthes sepult fuit xiii<sup>to</sup> die mensis February.

1369. Elizabeth Lovell a pore woman was buried the xv<sup>o</sup> day of February.

1370. Edwardus filius Robert Harmetage baptizat fuit xix die February.  
 Edward Hermetage & John Wod godfathers. Anna Paslew godmother.

1371. The same Edward Harmetage was buried the xxii day.

1372. Wyllmus filius Radulphy Greve baptizatus fuit xxiii<sup>o</sup> die.  
 Hugh Wylson & Wyllm Whettelay godfathers. Jennyt Wod godmother.

1373. Margaret filia Georgii Hynchelyf baptizat fuit xxvi<sup>to</sup> die February.  
 Thomas Robart godfather: Margareth Hynchelyf & Isabel Castle godmothers.

1374. Thomas filius Johis Bothe baptizatus fuit xxvii<sup>o</sup> die February.  
 John Bever & John Hyrst godfathers: Anna Jellott godmother.

1375. Jennyt the wyfe of John Hyrst was buried the same day.

*Mensis Marcii, 1556-7.*

1376. Johna uxor Georgii Graveson sepult fuit ii<sup>o</sup> die mensis Marcii.  
 1377. Wyllmus filius Radulphy Greve sepult fuit iii<sup>o</sup> die mensis Marcii.  
 1378. Elyzabeth filia Henrici Speght baptizat fuit vii<sup>o</sup> die mensis Marcii.  
 Henricus Bever godfar: Elizabeth Tynker & Elizabeth Lynlay godmothers.  
 1379. Johanna filia Wyllmi Smyth sepult fuit eodem die.  
 1380. Georgius Whole de Homfyrth sepultus fuit x<sup>o</sup> die mensis Marcii.  
 1381. Elyzabeth Hayghe de Homfyrth sepult fuit xi<sup>o</sup> die.  
 1382. Agnes Shaw & Margaret Hynchclyf sepult fuerunt xiii<sup>o</sup> die Marcii.  
 1383. Edmundus Robucke sepult fuit xvi<sup>o</sup> die mensis Marcii.  
 1384. Elyzabeth filia Henrycy Speght sepult fuit xvii<sup>o</sup> die Marcii.  
 1385. Johnes filius Johis Herneshaw baptizatus fuit eodem die Marcii.  
 Lawrence Warde & Edmundune Morhous godfathers. Jennyt Morhous godmother.  
 1386. Henricus Beumont de Woldale sepultus fuit xx<sup>mo</sup> die mensis Marcii.  
 1387. John Hayghe & Elsabeth Stone was burryed the xxii day.  
 1388. Edmundune Brodhed de Homfyrth sepult fuit xxiii<sup>to</sup> die Marcii.

*Anno dm m<sup>o</sup> d<sup>o</sup> lvii<sup>mo</sup>.*

1389. Johnes filius Willmi Hey & Johanna Stone vidua sepult fuerunt xxv<sup>to</sup> die.  
 1390. Johnes Sykes de Smetheplace junior sepult fuit xxvii<sup>o</sup> die Marcii.  
 1391. Auna filia Johis Byns baptizat fuit eodem die.  
 Robart Bylclyff godfather. Anna Coken & Joha Hey godmothers.  
 1392. Thomas Hanby was buried the xxx day of Marche.  
 1393. Elyzabeth filia Wyllmi Morhous sepult fuit xxxi day of Marche.

*Mensis Ap'lis, 1557.*

1394. Johana filia Johane Mathwes baptizat fuit ii<sup>o</sup> die mensis Ap'lis.  
 John Tynker godfather. Alicia Hynchlyff & Jana Crossland godmothers.  
 1395. Edmundus filius Thome Hynchalyf baptizat xi<sup>o</sup> die mensis Ap'lis.  
 Edmundus Hynchlyf & Johnes Hirst godfathers. Jennyt Charlsworth godmother.  
 1396. Jennyt y<sup>e</sup> dowghter of Jennytt Matthews was buried y<sup>e</sup> xiii day of April.  
 1397. Homfra Kay was buried the xiii day of Apryll.  
 1398. Thomas filius Johis Bothe sepultus fuit xvii die Ap'lis.  
 1399. Johna Smyth vidua sepult fuit xxii<sup>o</sup> die Aplis.  
 1400. Johna uxor Thome Bothe sepult fuit xxiiii<sup>o</sup> die.

*Mensis May, 1557.*

1401. Henrycus Parken de Rylay sepultus fuit primo die mensis May.  
 1402. Thomas filius Thome Smyth baptizat fuit ii<sup>o</sup> die.  
 Radulphus Greve & Ryc Butrode godfathers. Mr Gerves Storthes wyffe godmother.  
 1403. Alicia filia Johnis Grene baptyzat fuit vii<sup>o</sup> die mensis May.  
 Ryc Speght godfather. Jennyt Grene & Elizabeth Kay godmothers.  
 1404. Issabella filia Johis Brouke baptizat fuit xi<sup>o</sup> die May.  
 Henry Bever godfather. Elsabeth Kay & Aleson Fogson godmothers.  
 1405. Anna uxor Ryc Coken sepult fuit xiii<sup>o</sup> die mensis May.  
 1406. Johana filia Georgii Tynker baptizat fuit xv<sup>o</sup> die mensis May.  
 Thomas Robard godfather: Elsabeth Morhous & Jennyt Hayworth godmothers.  
 1407. Thomas Smyth & Alicia Pogson nupt fuerunt xvi die May.  
 1408. Isabelle que fuit uxor Wyllmi Byrdsyll sepult fuit eodem die.  
 1409. Jacobus Waterhouse & Margaret Hayghe nupt fuerunt xxii die May.  
 1410. Chrysteana Brodhed filia Johis Brodhed sepult fuit xxvi<sup>o</sup> die.  
 1411. Agnes Haigh vidua de Holmfyrth sepult fuit xxvii die.  
 1412. Jana filia Thome Paslew sepult fuit xxviii die mensis May.

*Mensis June, 1557.*

1413. Christeana filia Caroli Stone baptizat fuit primo die Junii.  
Thomas Bylclyff godfather : Mastris Storthes & Kyrchyn Wood godmothers.

1414. Anna filia Jacobi Hermetage baptizat fuit ii<sup>o</sup> die mensis Junii.  
Wyllm Smyth godfather: Anna Smyth & Agnes Bothe godmothers.

1415. Jacobus Bray & Elyzabeth Locwod vidua sepult fuerunt quinto die.

1416. Georgius filius Georgii Roberd baptizat fuit x<sup>o</sup> die mensis Junii.  
John Holdom & Thomas Beaumont godfathers: Issabell Batty vidua, godmother.

1417. Thomas Smyth filius Thome Smyth sepultus fuit eodem die.

1418. Anna filia Ryc Hyll sepultus fuit xvii<sup>o</sup> die mensis Junii.

1419. Margaret Wylson vidua sepult fuit xviii<sup>o</sup> die.

1420. Margaret filia Ryc Wilson & Johana Hynchlyfe baptizat fuit xx<sup>o</sup> die.  
John Hanby godfather: Margaret Barnslay & Jennytt Hynchlyf godmothers.

1421. Agnes uxor Petri Kay sepult fuit xxiiii<sup>o</sup> die mensis Junii.

1422. Joes filius Roberti Haygl baptizat fuit xxv die Junii.  
John Grene & John Charlsworth godfathers: Elizabeth Grene godmother.

1423. Elizabeth filia Georgii Wode baptizat fuit eodem die.  
Wyllm Heppworth godfather : Elizabeth Storthes gentilwoman & Jennytt Whole vydow godmothers.

1424. Agnes filia Jacobi Batte sepult fuit xxvi<sup>o</sup> die mensis Junii.

*Mensis Julii, Anno dm m<sup>mo</sup> d<sup>mo</sup> lvij.*

1425. Alicia filia Jacobi Charlesworth baptizat ii<sup>o</sup> die.  
Thomas Charlsworth godfather : Alicia Wodecoke & Alicia Charlsworth godmothers.

1426. Joes Haworth & Aliycya Jacson nupt fuerunt iiiii<sup>ta</sup> die Julii.

1427. Ryc Charlsworth de Tottes sepult fuit eodem die.

*Note.*—He was the brother of Agnes Charlesworth who married, in 1522, Richard Wilson of Bromhead Hall ; and the father of the four rather famous co-heiresses, viz.: Margaret, who married 1<sup>st</sup> Thomas Nettleton of Thornhill Lees, and 2<sup>ndly</sup> George Kaye of Woodsome, second son of Arthur and Beatrice Kay ; Jennet, wife of Robert Allott of Bentley Grange ; Grace, wife of John Savile of Wath, the son of Henry Savile, 3<sup>rd</sup> son of Nicholas Savile of New Hall ; and Dorothy, who became the wife of Matthew Wentworth of Bretton, and was the ancestor of all the later Wentworths of Bretton. *Morehouse's Hist. of K.B. and Yorks. Arch. Journal*, Vol. v.

1428. Matthew Marshe de Thurstonland sept fuit vii<sup>mo</sup> die Julii.

1429. Alicia filia Wyllmi Locwod sepult fuit x<sup>mo</sup> die mensis Julii.

1430. Elizabeth filia Perceveri Elles baptizat fuit xi die mensis Julii.

John Butrode godfather: Elsabeth Storthes & Elsabeth Tempest godmothers.

*Note.*—The Ellises of Lepton (the hill overlooking Kirkburton) are known to have been a branch of the Kiddall stock : and the name alone of Tempest in the above christening ceremony takes the link back to the marriage of Thomas Ellis of Kiddall, living in 1500, to Anne, daughter of Sir William Calverley and his wife Agnes, the daughter of Sir John Tempest of Bracewell. Anne's only brother, Sir William Calverley, married Alice, daughter of Sir John Savile, to whose family Mrs Elsabeth Storthes belonged.

" In 1424 Robert Ellis held two knights' fees in Birkin, Fareburne, Havercroft, Stainburgh, *Lepton*, Mirfield, *Shepley*, *Shelley* & *Frisinghall* lately Sir Adam de Everingham's. 3 H. 6."—*Dadsworth's Yorkshire Notes*. Sir John Everingham Kt. married Elizabeth only daughter of Sir Walter de Savile of Savile Hall in Dodworth, near Barnsley, who had married daughter of Adam Everingham of Stainborough.

1431. Georgius Graveson & Johna Elliston nupt fuerunt xvii<sup>o</sup> die Julii.

1432. Thomas Stone and Issabella Byns nupt fuerunt xviii<sup>o</sup> die Julii.

1433. Joes filius Ryc Shaw baptizat fuit xix<sup>mo</sup> die mensis Julii.

Robert Chapel and Antony Huchynson godfathers. Elizabeth Heppworth godmother.

1434. Thomas filius Johis Huchynson baptizat fuit eodem die.  
Thomas Nycollis & Edmund Huchynson godfayars. Emma Butrode godmother.

1435. Maria filia Henrici Horne baptizat fuit xxii die Julii.  
Henry Speght godfather : Issabell Robucke & Elsabeth Oxlay godmothers.

1436. Alicia filia Johis Haworth baptizat fuit xxiiii die mensis Julii.  
John Hepworth godfayar ; Alicia Wortlay & Elsabeth Hepworth godmothers.

1437. Jacobus filius Thome Bray baptizat fuit xxv<sup>to</sup> die.  
Wylm Charlsworth & George Castle godfathers. Elizabeth Waide godmother

1438. Agnes uxor Georgii Wod sepulta fuit xxvi die mensis Julii.

1439. Wyllmus filius Ryc Oxlay baptizat fuit xxvii die.

1440. Wyllm Smyth & Jams More godfathers. Anna Jellott godmother.

1441. Johnes Bever de Hepshaegge sepult fuit eodem die.  
Georgius Walis. Joha Hyll sepult fuerunt xxix die mensis Julii.

*Mensis Augusti, 1557.*

1442. Jacobus Wyttacars sepult fuit v<sup>to</sup> die mensis Augusti.  
Agnes filia Thome Crosland baptizat fuit xiiii die mensis August.

1443. Henry Hynchclif godfather: Agnes Crosland & Agnes Genne godmothers.

1444. Johana filia Wyllmi Denton baptizat fuit xv<sup>to</sup> die mensis Augusti.  
Thomas Denton godfather: Anna Paslew & Alicia Denton godmothers.

1445. Elyzabet filia Rychardi Wolker baptizat fuit xviii<sup>o</sup> die mensis August.  
Wylm Wade godfather: Agnes Castle & Alicia Batty godmothers.

1446. Jennytt the wye of Ryc Bothe was buried y<sup>e</sup> xx day of August.

1447. Jennytt the wye of Wyllm Morhous was buried y<sup>e</sup> xxi of August.

1448. Ryc Kay & Jennyt Dyson nupt fuerunt xxii<sup>o</sup> die.

1449. Johana & Jana filie Jacoby Roberd baptizat fuerunt xxiii die.  
Wyllm Batty & Thomas Chapel godfathers: Jennytt Robucke: Jennyt Jegger, Geana Holdom & Elyzabeth Beumont godmothers.

1450. Johnes filius Jacoby Morhous baptizat fuit eodem die.  
Rawfe Greve & John Huchynson godfathers | Mstr Storthes godmother.

*Mensis Septembris, 1557.*

1451. Nycholaus Lynlay de Hepworth sepult fuit primo die Septebris.

1452. John Syks de Smetheplace theld<sup>r</sup> was buried the iii day of Septeber.

1453. John Wod de Holmefyrth Chapel sepult fuit the vi day of Septeber.

1454. Elizabeth filia Wyllm Byrry baptizat fuit vii die.  
John Hyrst godfather: Elsabeth Brouke & Issabel Cokell godmothers.

1455. Elizabeth Locwod relict Rodgeri Locwod sepult fuit xi<sup>o</sup> die mensis Septembris.

1456. Agnes Swytthe parochie de Peneston sepult fuit eodem die.

1457. Johannes filius Robarti Morhous Johane Morhous baptizat fuit xii<sup>o</sup> die Septebris.  
John Morhous & Wylm Morhous godfathers. Alicia Morhous godmother.

1458. Robertus Battlay de Hyl Hous sepult fuit eodem die.

1459. Anna filia Homfrydi Kay deceire sepult fuit the xiii<sup>to</sup> die Septebris.

1460. Anna filia Johannis Wod baptizat fuit xv<sup>to</sup> die Septebris.  
Edwardus Harmetage godfather. Anna Jellott & Agnes Harmetage godmothers.

1461. Johannes filius Thome Smyth baptizat fuit eodem die.  
John Smyth & Wyllm Rodes godfathers: Jennytt Pogson godmother.

1462. Edwardus filius Johnis Sowth baptizat fuit xvi<sup>to</sup> die.  
Edward Jellott, John Archer godfathers: Jana Harmetage godmother.

1463. Robertus Franc de Homefyrth sepult fuit xii<sup>mo</sup> die Septebris.

1464. Margareta filia Ryc Wylson & Johane Hynchclif sepult fuit xxiii<sup>to</sup> die.

1465. Agnes Nycolls vidua sepult fuit xxv<sup>to</sup> die Septebris.

1466. Radulphus filius Henrici Jacson baptizat fuit xxvii<sup>mo</sup> die Septebris.  
George Castle, John Haworth godfathers. Elsabeth Charlsworth vidua godmother.

1467. Alicia filia Wyllmi Smyth baptizat fuit xxviii<sup>o</sup> die Septebris.  
Edmund Marshe godfather. Elizabeth Locwod & Alison Gillott godmothers.

*Mensis Octobris, 1557.*

1468. Anna filia Edwardi Jellott baptizat fuit primo die Octobris.  
Johes Burtrude godfather. Elizabeth Locwod & Johana Wod godmothers.

1469. Katherina filia Thome Lyttylwod parochie de Almebury baptizat fuit ii die mensis Octobris. John Coldwell godfather. Katherina Lyttaillwod & Jennytt Grene godmothers.

1470. Wylhelmus Brodhede & Elizabeth Swallow nupt fuerunt iii<sup>to</sup> die Octobris.

1471. Johana filia Jacobi Robard sepult fuit quinto die Octobris.

1472. Alicia Banks sepult fuit octavo die mensis Octobris.

1473. Johana Tomson vidua sepult fuit decimo die Octobris.

1474. Thomas filius Johis Huchynson baptizat fuit xv<sup>to</sup> die mensis Octobris.  
Thomas Robard & Thomas Tynker godfathers: Elizabeth Lynlay godmother.

1475. Robartus Brodhed & Jokes Speght sepult fuerunt xxx<sup>o</sup> die Octobris.

*November, 1557.*

1476. Anna filia Wyllm Rooyllay baptizat fuit ii die Novembris.  
Arthure Byns godfather: Anne Gellott & Elisabeth Roolay godmothers.

1477. Edwardus Parken & Elizabeth Lyttylwod nupt fuerunt iii die.

1478. Jamis Hey was buried the iii<sup>ii</sup> day of November.

1479. Johnes filius Jacobi Morhous sepult fuit vi<sup>to</sup> die.

1480. Johana filia Wyllmi Stone de Shyplay sepult fuit octavo die.

1481. Anna filia Ryc Kay baptizat fuit eodem die.  
Edwardus Hermetage godfather. Elizabeth Hepworth & Anna Smyth godmothers.

1482. Homfra Shaw & Jennytt Roods was maryed the xiii<sup>ii</sup> day.

1483. Wyllmus filius Rychardi Oxlay sepult fuit xix day.

1484. Anna filia Thome Nycols baptizat fuit xxii die Novebris.  
John Huchynson godfather: Anna Paslew & Margaret Hynchyclyf godmothers.

1485. Thomas Bothe de Holmefyrth was buried y<sup>e</sup> xxiii<sup>o</sup> day.

1486. Agnes uxor Wyllmi Stone sepult fuit xxv<sup>to</sup> die Novebris.

1487. Georgius Graveson de Byrton sepult fuit xxvi<sup>to</sup> die.

1488. Wyllmus filius Georgii Roberd baptizat fuit xxvii<sup>o</sup> die.  
Wyllm Morhous & John Morhous godfathers. Jennytt Morhous godmother.

1489. Margaret filia Johis Jesopp sepult fuit xxx die Novebris.

1490. Wyllmus filius Johis Locwod baptizat fuit eodem die.  
Jokes Morhous & Wyllmus Locwod godfathers: Alicia Charlsworth godmother.

*Mensis Decembris, 1557.*

1491. Elizabeth filia Johane Lepar baptizat fuit xii<sup>o</sup> die.  
Edmunde Huchynson godfather. Margaret Trygott & Elisabeth Huchynson godmothers.

*Note.*—Margaret Trigott was the wife of Stephen Trigott the nephew of Bartholomew Trigott, lord of the Manor of Burton. She would be connected with the Sothill, Wentworth, Holgate, Savile, and Burton families.

1492. Johana filia Ade Locwod baptizat fuit xvii<sup>mo</sup> die.  
Edward Gellott godfather. Issabell Coldwell & Jennytt Locwod godmothers.

1493. Margareta Hyrst vidua sepult fuit xxix<sup>o</sup> die mensis Decembris.

*Mensis Januarii, 1557-8.*

1494. Radulphus Golthorp baptizatus fuit iii<sup>to</sup> die.  
Edwardus Wortlay & John Heppworthe godfathers.  
Jennytt Hepworthe godmother.

1495. Anna filia Johis Wod sepult fuit viii<sup>o</sup> die mensis Januarii.



1496. Elyzabeth filia Ryc Batte baptizatus fuit xi<sup>mo</sup> die.  
 Wyllmus Batte godfather: Margaret Batte & Elyzabeth Grene godmothers.

1497. Agnes uxor Wyllmi Morton sepult fuit xiii<sup>to</sup> die Januarii.

1498. Elizabeth filia Thome Lyttylwod baptizat fuit xv<sup>to</sup> die.  
 Edwardus Grene godfather: Elizabeth Tynker & Margere Bever godmothers.

1499. Joes filius Thome Gellot baptizat fuit & sepult etiam xvii<sup>o</sup> die Januarii.

1500. Dorethia filia Thome Castle baptizat fuit xviii<sup>o</sup> die Januarii.  
 Ryc Castle godfather: Elizabeth Tynker & Agnes Brodhed godmothers.

1501. Elizabeth filia Robert Mokeson baptizat fuit xxi die.  
 Thomas Mokeson godfather: Elizabeth Horne & Issabel Horne godmothers.

1502. Edwardus filius Johis Morhous baptizat fuit xxxi<sup>mo</sup> die Januarii.  
 John Castle & John Morhous godfathers: Agnes Charlesworth godmother.

1503. Gervacius filius Johis Batrede baptizat fuit eodem die.  
 Gervacius Storthes & Thomas Nycols godfathers: Anna Gellot godmother.

*Mensis Februarii, 1557-8.*

1504. Johana & Jana filie Thome Stone baptizat & sepult fuerunt vii<sup>mo</sup> die.  
 1505. Cincilia filia Johis Bever baptizat fuit ix<sup>no</sup> die Februarii.

1506. Johanes filius Georgii Brodhed baptizat & sepult fuit xi die.  
 1507. Henricus Rob icke de Sheplay sepultus fuit xiii<sup>to</sup> die Februarii.

1508. Christoferus filius Georgii Hynchlyf baptizatus fuit xv<sup>to</sup> dic.

1509. Johana uxor Ryc Shay sepulta fuit xviii<sup>o</sup> die Februarii.

1510. Henry Spieght sepult fuit xxii die Februarii.

1511. John Guodeer de Synderhyll sepultus fuit xxv<sup>to</sup> die Februarii.

1512. Wylm Mansfeld a stranger was buried the xxvi<sup>o</sup> die Februarii.

1513. Thomas filius Joes Crosland baptizatus fuit xxviii<sup>o</sup> die.

*Mensis Marchii, 1557-8.*

1514. Johanes filius Johis Bothe de Rylay baptizat & sepult fuit primo die.  
 1515. Wyllmus filius Johis Charlsworth baptizat fuit x<sup>mo</sup> die Merchii.

1516. Elyzabeth uxor Jacobi Harmetage sepulta fuit eodem die.  
 1517. Johanna filia Robert Harmetage baptizat fuit xi<sup>o</sup> die Merchii.

1518. Jana filius Ryc Batte de Holmefyrth sepult fuit eodem die.  
 1519. Ryc Crosland de Homfyrth sepult fuit xvii<sup>mo</sup> die Marchii.

1520. Thomas Fornes de Snagaythede sepult fuit xviii<sup>o</sup> die.  
 1521. Johna filia Thome Hyrst sepult fuit xx<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem.

*Note.*—This and the next 15 entries are in the same handwriting as some of the very earliest in 1541, the change being made probably by the illness and death of Hugo Wylsone the Curate, No. 1523.

1522. Elisabeth Brodhede vidua sepult fuit xxii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem.  
 1523. Dominus Hugo Wylsone Curatus sepult fuit xxxii<sup>to</sup> die eiusdem mensis.  
 1524. Johana filia Johis Huchynsone baptizat fuit xxvi<sup>to</sup> die eiusdem. 1558.  
 1525. Elisabeth uxor Johis Huchynsone sepult fuit eodem die.  
 1526. Johna filia Thome Senyor bapt fuit xxvii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem.  
 1527. Agnes soror (sister) Johis Huchynsone sepult fuit penultimo die eiusdem.

*Aprilis, 1558.*

1528. Will Armytege sepult fuit ii<sup>o</sup> die Ap'lis.  
 1529. Isabella Turton sepult fuit eodem die.  
 1530. Johna Fornes sepult fuit xi<sup>o</sup> die Ap'lis.  
 1531. Alicia uxor Henrici Tellior sepult fuit xii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem.  
 1532. Ric Hey sepult fuit xv<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem.  
 1533. Elena Berdsyl vidua sepult fuit xviii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem.  
 1534. Elisabeth filia Isabelle Ionsonne baptizat fuit eodem die.  
 1535. Margareta Crosland vidua sepult fuit xxii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem.  
 1536. Joes Dodworth sepult fuit xxiii<sup>o</sup> eiusdem.  
 1537. Jenett Oldom filia Thome baptizat fuit eiusdem.

*May, 1558.*

1538. Jenett Storer filia Edmunde Storer bapt fuit primo die.  
 1539. Jenett Storer sepultus fuit ii die eiusdem May.  
 1540. Nicolaus Berdshay sepultus fuit vii die eiusdem.  
 1541. Willm Ward sepultus fuit xiiii die eiusdem.  
 1542. Agnes Perslay filia Thome Perslay baptizat fuit xvii die eiusdem.  
 1543. Jarvis Stores filius M<sup>r</sup> Jarvis Stores baptizat fuit x die eiusdem.  
 1544. Henricus Robucke sepultus fuit xiii die eiusdem.  
 1545. John Robuck filius Johnis Robuke baptizat fuit xiii die eiusdem.  
 1546. John Marshe filius Matheus Marshe baptizat fuit xx eiusdem.  
 1547. Alicia Battye filia Ric Batty sepultus fuit xxvii die eiusdem.  
 1548. Margareta Ward uxor Laurencius Warde sepultus fuit xxix<sup>ti</sup> die eiusdem.  
 1549. Alicia Parkyng vidua sepultus fuit xxxi die eiusdem.

*Junii, 1558.*

1550. Ric Robuke filius Johnis Robuke sepultus fuit i<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem.  
 1551. George Robert filius Thome Robert baptizatus fuit eiusdem die.  
 1552. Elezabeth Key filia Henricus Key baptizatus fuit ii<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem.  
 1553. Jenet Lytylwode uxor Johnes Lytylwode sepultus fuit xi die eiusdem.  
 1554. Elizabeth Gelott filia Edwardus Gelott sepulcas fuit eodem die.  
 1555. Johnes Robucke filius Johis Robucke sepultus fuit xii die eiusdem.  
 1556. Jenett Ward filia Laurencius Ward sepultus fuit xiii die eiusdem.  
 Plague } 1557. Johnes Robucke senior sepultus fuit eodem die. July, August, September.  
 tyme. } 1558. Robert Batterby sepultus fuit eodem die.  
 1559. Elizabeth Batterby sepultus fuit eodem die.  
 1560. Laurence Morton filius Roberti Morton baptizatus fuit xv die eiusdem.  
 1561. Margarett Hey sepultus fuit xvi die eiusdem.  
 1562. Agnes Hey filia Margarett Hey sepultus fuit eodem die.  
 1563. Elezabeth Chapell uxor Henricy Chapell sepultus fuit eodem die.  
 1564. Jenett Tomson filia Johis Tomson sepultus fuit xiiii die eiusdem.  
 1565. Nicoles Chapell filius Thome Chapell sepultus fuit xv die eiusdem.  
 1566. Elezabeth Shay filia Henricy Shay sepultus fuit xxi die eiusdem.  
 1567. Johnes Batterbey sepultus fuit xxiii die eiusdem.  
 1568. Elezabeth Lokewode uxor Thome Lokewode and two children.  
 1569. Margarett Chapell, Ezabell Averell, Elezabeth Morhous, yong women.  
 1570. Uxor Hopton & puer.  
 1571. Elezabeth Stone uxor Carolus Stone, ii chyldren.  
 1572. Jenett Morhous & two chyldren.  
 1573. Margarett Haaworth.  
 1574. Jane Shay uxor Thomas Shay & iiiii chyldren.  
 1575. Item, two chyldren of Wylliam Bynns.  
 1576. John Townson & Aly shys wyfe.  
 1577. Item, Raufe Greve & Jenett hys wyfe and two chyldren.  
 1578. Henry Genne.  
 1579. Thomas Chapell & Alyson hys wyfe.  
 1580. Jenett Estwode & John Robuke chyld.  
 1581. Wylliam Oxlay & hys wyfe.  
 1582. Robertt Byrkyngshay & 1 chyld.  
 1583. Roger Shay & thre chyldren.  
 1584. Margarett Shay, widow.  
 1585. Charles Shay.  
 1586. Ric Shay & hys wyfe & one chyld.  
 1587. Elizabeth Shay.  
 1588. Margarett Hey uxor Willm Hey & two chyldren.  
 1589. Uxor Benns vidua.  
 1590. iii Chyldren of George Kyrkbye.  
 1591. Margarett Hey vidua & one chyld.  
 1592. Uxor Ayrchar & two chyldren.

1593. Elezabeth Key uxor Rie Key & iii chyldren.  
 1594. Rob't Belay & Jenett hys wyfe & iii chyldren.  
 1595. Agnes Wode uxor George Wode: & one chyld of Henry Key.  
 1596. Elezabeth Slake uxor James Slake.  
 1597. Ric Bennys & hys wyfe.  
 1598. John Wode son of Edward:  
 1599. Uxor Scorer.  
 1600. Wylliam Broke v chyldren.  
 1601. Thre chyldren of William Denton.  
 1602. Uxor Boyth vidua.  
 1603. Henry Boyth & hys wyfe & iii chyldren.  
 1604. John Jesope & hys wyfe & iii chyldren.  
 1605. Uxor Anson vidua, Holmfirth, & her doughtr.  
 1606. Uxor Willmi Smyth two chyldren  
 1607. John Wode.  
 1608. Jane Dodworth & other two att Dodworth wyfe.  
 1609. Olyvr Lokewode & John Tyas.  
 1610. Rob't Fourth.  
 1611. John Armytage & hys wyfe.  
 1612. Two chyldren of John Hey.  
 1613. Elezabeth Clegk uxor Johis & two chyldren.

*October, 1558.*

1614. John Huchenson sepultus est xii die eiusdem.  
 1615. George Brodhede sepultus est xxvi die eiusdem.

*November, 1558.*

1616. Elezabeth Huchenson sepultus est secondo die November.  
 1617. John Huchenson et Margery Bever nupt fuerunt.

*Note.*—In the preceding year, 1557, from January to end of September, there had been 34 deaths; in this year, 1558, during the same months, there were 164 deaths, giving 100 to the epidemic of the Plague. According to *White's Annals of Leeds and York*: “In 1558, the Quartan Ague, and a ‘new sickness’ raged so violently, that, together with the fire and sword, (Queen Mary’s reign) the third part of the men of England are said to have been consumed. At Rothwell, near Leeds, the burials increased from 20 to 76.”

Queen Mary died on the 17th of this month, November, 1558.

There are no entries at Kirkburton from this time till the following March.

*Anno Dni 1559.*

*March.*

1618. (John Marshe sepultus fuit ii die.)  
 1619. In primis. Ravlyn Bray filius Thome Bray baptizatus fuit xxviii die eiusdem.

*Aprell, 1559.*

1620. Elsabeth Denton filia Alycys Denton baptizatus fuit vi die Aprilis.  
 Thomas Shay, godfather. Elsabeth Huchenson et Agnes Huchenson godmothers.  
 1621. Elsabeth Lytelwode sepultus est xii die eiusdem.  
 1622. Ravlyn Bray sepultus est xvi die eiusdem.  
 1623. Thomas Shay filius Umfray Shay baptizatus fuit eodem die.  
 John Lytelwode, Thomas Robuke godfathers. Agnes Castell godmother.  
 1624. George Wode sepultus fuit xix die eiusdem.  
 1625. Thomas Marshe filius Thome Marshe baptizatus fuit xix die eiusdem.  
 Thomas Charlesworth, John Butroyd godfathers. Margaret Lokewode, godmother.  
 1626. Edward Wod filius Xpofarie Wode baptizatus xxiii die eiusdem.  
 Edward Jelott, John Grene godfathers. Alys Tourner godmother.

1627. George Dyson sepultus est eiusdem die et mensis.  
 1628. John Berishell and Agnes Tyngker nupti fuerunt xxiiii die eiusdem.  
 1629. Johis Baker et Elezabeth Rabynson nupti fuerunt xxvi die eiusdem.

*Maii, 1559.*

1630. Elezabeth Denton sepultus fuit iii die Maii.  
 1631. John Bray filius Thome Bray baptizatus fuit viii die eiusdem.  
 John Battye, John Tyngker godfathers. Jenet Hyll godmother.  
 1632. Elizabeth Morhouse filia Johis Morhouse sepultus fuit xvii die eiusdem.  
 1633. Elizabeth Hynslyfe filia Willm baptizatus fuit xx die eiusdem.  
 Olyver Speght godfather. Margrett Batty, Elizabeth Roulay godmothers.  
 1634. Ezabell Brodhede filia Georgius Brodhede baptizatus fuit xx die eiusdem.  
 John Beamond, godfather. Elizabeth Huchynson, Emmott Buttroyde godmothers.

*Junii, 1559.*

1635. Katheryn Denton filia William Denton baptizatus fuit i eiusdem.  
 M<sup>trs</sup> Katheryn Beaumont, Elizabeth Walker godmothers. Ric Denton godfather.  
 Note.—M<sup>rs</sup> Katherine Beaumont was the wife of Richard Beaumont, Esq. of Whitley, and the daughter of Sir Robert Neville, of Liversedge, by Eleanor, dau. of Sir John Townley of co. Lancaster.  
 1636. John Kay filius Edwardi Key baptizatus fuit xii die eiusdem.  
 John Key, Henry Jakson godfathers. Alyson Tyreas godmother.  
 1637. Johans Wode filia Johnes Wode sepultus fuit xiii die eiusdem.  
 1638. James Nycols filius Elezabeth Nycols baptizatus fuit xv die eiusdem.  
 James Morhous, Thomas Dransfeld godfathers. M<sup>trs</sup> Margarett Trygott godmother.

*Julii, 1559.*

1639. Carolus Stone et Johnis Robuck nupti fuerunt ii die eiusdem.  
 1640. Wylliam Morhouse sepultus fuit vii die eiusdem.  
 1641. Johis Hey sepultus fuit x die eiusdem.  
 1642. Johis Bocynth baptizatus fuit xvi die eiusdem.  
 Ric Beaumont, Stefan Trygott godfathers. M<sup>trs</sup> Trygott godmother.  
 Note.—Stephen Trygott was the great-grandson of Joan de Burton and Thomas Trygott of South Kirkby. *Morehouse's Hist. of K.B.*  
 1643. James Nycols sepultus fuit xviii die eiusdem.  
 1644. Johis Byns filius Johis Byns baptizatus fuit xxiiii eiusdem.  
 Arthur Byns, Thomas Barker, godfathers. Margaret Bylelyfe godmother.  
 1645. Elizabeth Ellys mortuus (erased) sepultus fuit xxviii die eiusdem.  
 1646. Elizabeth Hynclife sepultus fuit xxix die eiusdem.  
 1647. Johis Twegke et Aliche Byns nupti fuerunt xxx die eiusdem.  
 1648. Henrici Speght et Aliche Wodeoke nupti fuerunt eodem die.  
 1649. Elizabeth Hynslyfe filia Ric Hinslyfe baptizatus fuit xxx die eiusdem.  
 Olyver Speght godfather. Jenett Castell, Elizabeth Hynslyfe godmothers.

*August. 1559.*

1650. Laurence Ward sepultus fuit iii die Augustii.  
 1651. Johnis Blakborn filius James Blakborne baptizatus fuit v die eiusdem.  
 John Key, John Clygd godfathers. Jenett Denton godmother.  
 1652. John Grene filius Anne Grene baptizatus fuit ix die eiusdem.  
 William Tyngkar, Johis Grene godfathers. Jenett Speght godmother.  
 1653. Johnis Blakborne sepultus fuit x<sup>o</sup> die eiusdem.  
 1654. Johna filia Thome Stable baptizata fuit xxiiii<sup>to</sup> die eiusdem.  
 Wil' Lowed godfay<sup>er</sup>. Genet Morhous, Ellyn Fryth godmoders.  
 1655. Elias Senyor sepultus fuit xxvi<sup>to</sup> die eiusdem.

*September, 1559.*

1656. Wlm sonn of Wlm Kaye crystyned the iii day.  
Godds fathars Edward Imlay, Wyllm Battye. Godd mothar Kataryn Shaye.

1657. Anne Smythe buryed the iii day.

1658. Jarves sonn of Thomas Stonn crystyned the x day.  
Godfathars Mr Jarves Stores, John Archar. Anne Gyllott.  
Hic incipiebat Rychardus Gregorye curatus scribere nomina eorum et earum  
vel qui bapt sepult et nupt sunt the xii Septebris.

1659. Elsabeth doughtr of George Diconson chrysened the xiii daye of September.  
Godfather Roger Robert. Godmothers, Elyzabeth Croslande and Jenet Green.

1660. Jone doughtr of John Byver chrysened the xvii.  
Godfather Rychard Bever. Godmother Elezabeth Roodes.

1661. Elyzabeth Tyncker sepulta fuit xxi die. &

1662. Esabell Shaw fuit sepulta in die xxi.

1663. John sone of James Bylee was chrysened the xxij.  
God fathers John Sothyll and Charles Stone. Godmother uxor John Hanson.

1664. John and Jone sone and doughtr of Hary Oxelee was chrysened the xxviii  
daye.  
The godfat of John is John Sothyll and Thomas Shaye. Godmot. uxor . .  
Battlee.  
And to Jone was godfat. Rycharde Bothroode. Godmot. uxor John Swynner  
et uxor Robert Mokeson.

1665. s. Item was buried Edward Fox the xxviii.  
1666. s. Item was John Oxelee buried the xxix daye.

*October, 1559.*

1667. Jone his systr upon the fyrist daye of October, and  
1668. s. Styven Rowlee the i of October.  
1669. b. Jone filia Johnes Charlesworth baptizat fuit in diei viii.  
Godfat. Rycharde Charlesworth. Godmo Jenyt Grene & Elezabeth Brce.  
1670. b. Jone filia Henry Speght baptizat fuit in idem diei.  
Godfat. Olyver Speght. Godmo. Elyzabeth Horne et Ysabel. . . .  
1671. nup. Robertus Dentune et Ysabell Armytage nupti fueurnt viii die,  
1672. nup. Heuricus Oxelee et Elena Hobton nupti fuerunt x die.  
1673. nup. Jacobus Myllyngton & Ane Armytage nupti fuerunt xiii die.  
1674. s. Johnes Berkshaw sepultus fuit xiii die.  
1675. b. Edwardus filius Rychardi Oxelee baptizat fuit xv die.  
Godfat. Edwardus Jelotte & Henrycus Charsworth. Godm. Esabell  
Hanson.  
1676. b. Elyzabeth North filia Wyllmi North baptizat fuit xv die.  
Godfat. Chrystr North (erased) Thomas Lye. Godm. Elyzabeth Walker  
and Jenyte Hepworth.  
1677. nup. Rychardus Fryeth et Jenit Lytlewode nupti fuerunt xv die.  
1678. b. Jone filia Thomi Roboke baptizat fuit xviii die.  
Godfat. Thomas Roboke. Godmot. Jenyt Roboke, Jenyt Jagger.  
1679. nup. Georgius Dyson et Elyzabeth Hochynson nupti fuerunt xxii die.  
1680. nup. Jacobus Slacke at Annis Marshe nupti fuerunt xxii die.  
1681. nup. Thomas Locwode et Jenit Mychele nupti fuerunt xxix die.  
1682. nup. Rogerus Kyrckbye et Elyzabeth Pouplewell nupti fuerunt xxix die.

*Nouember, 1559.*

1683. b. Elyzabeth filia Johni Kaye baptizat fuit xii die . . . . .  
Godf. Pet<sup>r</sup> Kye. Godm. Elyzabeth Roodes et Annis Kaye . . .

*Note.*—Peter Kaye will probably have been the father of the John Kaye w<sup>ho</sup> was  
his son and heir and who was about forty years of age at this time. Peter Kaye died  
March 15, 1660, and was buried at Almondbury. Inquisition taken on the 7<sup>th</sup> of July  
that year shewed that he had held lands in Almondbury, Rowley, Shelley and Clayton.  
*Hulbert's Annals of Almondbury*, page 193.

1684. nup. Thomas Kaye & Elyzabeth Speght nupti fuerunt xiii die.  
 1685. nup. Johnes Hochynson et Elyzabeth Speght nupti fuerunt xxiiij die.  
 1686. nup. Gylbert Wympenye et Jenet Kye nupti fuerunt xxvi die.  
 1687. b. Margere filia John Kye bapt fuit xxvi die.  
     Godf. Adam Jesop. Godm. Margere Beamond and Jenit Brodhed.  
 1688. b. Johnes son of George Robert bapt fuit die xxx.  
     Godf. John Morhouse, John Jagger. Godm. Jenit Roboke.  
 1689. John filius Thomi Nycoles bapt fuit xxx die.  
     Godf. John Kye, John Hogechenson. Godm. Annis Frythe.  
 1690. John filius Georgii Wood bapt fuit xxx die.  
     Godf. John Sothyll, . . . . . d. . . . Godm. Jenit Storyr.

*December, 1559.*

1691. Thomas filius John Telior bapt viii die.  
     Godf. Thomas Robert, Ryc Batty. Godm. Alyson Turner.  
 1692. Elizabeth filia Robert Hagh bapt fuit viii die.  
     Godf. Rolande Brodhed. Godm. Jane Charlesworth, Jone Gryen.  
 1693. John filius Thomas Shaw bapt fuit x die.  
     Godf. John Estwod, Charles Stone. Godm. Mastryes Stores.  
 1694. b. John filius George Goodhere bapt fuit x die.  
     Godf. Wyllm Batye, John Brodhed. Godm. Elsabeth Charlesworth.  
 1695. b. John filius Roberti Denton bapt fuit xvii die.  
     Godf. Raffe Cleton, John Kaye. Godm. Elsabeth Armytege.  
 1696. Elsabeth Lockwode sepulta fuit xvii die.  
 1697. Jone filia John Hyey bapt fuit xxiiii die.  
     Godf. Robert Hyey. Godm. Elsabeth Morhouse and Jenyt Morhouse.  
 1698. Robert filius Ryc Fryth bapt fuit xxx die.  
     Godf. Edward Fryth, Thomas Nycoles. Godm. Anys Fryth.  
 1699. Jone filia Jacobi Charlesworth bap. xxx die.  
     Godf. Thomas Charlesworth. Godm. Elsabeth Morhouse and Jenit Morhouse.  
 1700. John filius Wyllmi Hye bapt xxx die.  
     Godf. John Sothill, John Morhouse. Godm. Marget Trygot.  
 1701. Jone filia Thomi Lockwode bapt xxv die.  
     Godf. Ryc Boythrod. Godmo. Jenit Stone, Jone Kaye.  
 (a)

*Januariye, 1559-60.*

1701. Thomas Tyncker sepult fuit vi die.  
 (b)  
 1702. John Mathewman sepult fuit xiiii die.  
 1703. Roger Bray filius Thomas bap xiiii die.  
     God. John Charlesworth, John Crosland.  
     Godd. uxor Wylm Charlesworth.  
 1704. . . . . Byrkyushay nupt f. xiiii die.  
 1705. Jacobus Slacke et Annis Marshe nupti fuerunt xxii die.  
 1706. s. Johanes Mathus sepult fuit xxvii die.  
 1707. b. Joana filia Johni Brooke baptizat fuit xxviii die.  
 1708. b. Elyzabeth filia Thomas Hynchelyffe bapt fuit xxx die.

*February, 1559-60.*

1709. Wyllmus Lytelwod et Marget Wode nupti fuerunt xxvi die.

*March, 1559-60.*

1710. b. Andreus filius Thomi Charlsworth bapt fuit ii die.  
 1711. b. Jone filia Rychardi Malysson bapt fuit quinta die.  
 1712. b. Johanes filius Rychardi Lynlay bapt fuit sexta die.

1713. b. Dorytye filia Joha Crosslande bapt fuit xvii die.  
 1714. s. Jane Hynchecllyffe sepulta fuit xvii die.  
 1715. s. Anys uxor Ryc Hourste sepulta fuit xxii die.  
 1716. b. Grace filia Johni Hanbye bapt fuit xxiiii die.

*Apryll, 1560.*

1717. b. Alis daughter of Olyver Speght bapt fuit ii die.  
 1718. b. Thomas filius Roberti Armytage bapt fuit v die.  
 1719. b. Jone filia Thomi Croslande bapt fuit v die.  
 1720. s. Anys Kye sepult fuit xix die.  
 1721. b. Georgius filius Johni Tyaes bapt fuit xxiiii die.

*Maye, 1560.*

1722. b. Thomas filius Wyllmi Both bap fuit i die.  
 1723. b. Jacobus & Joana filius & filia Thomi Byver bap fuerunt viii die.  
 1724. nupt. Johnes Blagborne & Jenyt Jagger nupt fuerunt xii die.  
 1725. b. Edwardus filius Edwardi Bylclyffe bapt fuit xix die.  
 1726. b. Douritye filia Jacobi Gryene bapt fuit xix die.  
 1727. b. Douritye filia Rychardi Morgatroyd bapt fuit xix die.  
 1728. b. Jacobus filius Johni Brooksbanke bapt fuit xx die.  
 1729. s. Wyllmus Kaye sepult fuit xxiiii die.  
 1730. s. Margaret uxor Wyllmi Lytlewod sepult fuit xxv die.  
 1731. b. Elyzabeth filia Wyllmi Hepworth bapt fuit xxix die.

*June, 1560.*

1732. s. Jenyt Charlesworth sepult fuit x die.  
 1733. b. Johnes filius Johni Hayward bapt fuit xi die.  
 1734. b. Alicia filia Caroli Stone bapt fuit xi die.  
 1735. s. Thomas Marshe sepult fuit xiiii die.  
 1736. nupt. Thomas Elys & Jenyt Fryth nupt fuerunt xvi die.  
 1737. b. Johnes filius Johni Gayne bapt fuit xvii die.  
 1738. s. Johnes Cottrell sepult fuit xx die.  
 1739. b. Robertus filius Edwardi Storer bapt fuit xxvii die.  
 1740. b. Radulphus filius Henrici Horne bapt fuit xxviii die.  
 1741. b. Elyzabeth filia Johni Hynchclyffe bap xxx die.  
 1742. nupt. Omfraye Armytage & Marget Shawe nupt fuerunt xxx die.

*July, 1560.*

1743. s. Alicia uxor Johni Hynchlyffe sepult fuit i die.  
 1744. s. Grace filia Rychardi Morgatroid sepult fuit i die.  
 1745. b. Henricus filius Henrici Gryen bapt fuit xi die.  
 1746. b. Maunde filia Xpoferi Barnabe bapt fuit xx die.  
 1747. nupt. Rychardus Byllycllyffe & Jenit Mathewman nupt fuerunt xxii die.  
 1748. b. Alyss nescio patrem eius (I don't know her father) bapt fuit xxv die.  
 1749. b. Wylymus filius Willmi Leyghe bapt fuit xxv die.  
 1750. nupt. Johnes Hurst parochia de Emlaye & Alicia Coggen parochia de Heaton  
       nupt fuerunt xxvii die.  
 1751. b. Johnes filius Edwardi Hepworth bapt fuit xxviii die.  
 1752. b. Katherena filia Johni Hochynson bapt fuit xxx die.

*August, 1560.*

1753. b. Alicia filia Georgi Tyncker bapt fuit vi die.  
 1754. nupt. Thomas Jagger & Elisabeth Hynchlyffe nupt fuerunt vi die.  
 1755. s. Johenes Turner sepultus fuit vii die.  
 1756. b. Alicia filia Georgi Dyson bapt fuit ix die.

1757. s. Johnes filius Ryc Crosland sepult fuit xiii die.  
 1758. b. . . . filius Thomi Gyllat bapt fuit xvi die.  
 1759. b. Edwardus filius Jacobi Blagborne bapt xxii die.  
 1760. b. Johnes filius Wyllmi Roolay bapt fuit xxviii die.  
 1761. b. Johnes filius Roberti Hepworth bapt fuit xxx die.

*September, 1560.*

1762. b. Jacobus filius Jacobi Waterhouse bapt fuit iii die.  
 1763. b. Elyzabeth filia John Twyge bapt fuit v die.  
     et sepulta fuit vii die.  
 1764. b. Edwardus filius Johni Wryght bapt fuit viii die.  
 1765. b. Robertus filius Roberti Hye bapt fuit xiii die.  
 1766. b. Ysabel filia Thomi Cotterel bapt fuit xv die.  
 1767. b. Anna filia Johni Bever bapt fuit xvi die.  
 1768. b. Jone filia Wyllmi Smyth bapt fuit xix die.  
 1769. b. Robertus filius Ryc Hyll bapt fuit xxi die  
 1770. s. Georgius Hyey sepult fuit xxi die.

*October, 1560.*

1771. b. Alicia filia Edwardi Gyllat bapt fuit i die.  
 1772. b. Joana filia Henrici Oxlaye bapt fuit i die.  
 1773. b. Jervas filius Persivali Ellys bapt fuit vi die.  
 1774. b. Johnes filius Thomi Denton bapt fuit viii die.  
 1775. s. Jokes filius Thomi Denton sepult fuit xiii die.  
 1776. nupt. Thomas Ellys & Elyzabeth Beamond nupt fuerunt xiii die.  
 1777. b. Joana filia Johni Lytlewod bapt fuit xxvii die.  
 1778. nupt. Georgius Kaye & Alyson Wod nupt fuerunt xxviii die.  
 1779. b. Joana filia Johni Smyth bapt fuit xxviii die.

*Nonember, 1560.*

1780. b. Johanna filia Wyllmi Lytlewod bapt fuit i die.  
 1781. b. Johanna filia Georgi Hynchelyffe bapt iii die.  
 1782. nupt. Georgius Castell & Alisia Broodhede nupt fuerunt iii die.  
 1783. s. Johnes Je:ope sepult fuit viii die.  
 1784. b. Joana filia Johani Morehouse bapt fuit x die.  
 1785. nupt. Rychardus Hurst et Jenet Geene nupt fuerunt xii die.  
 1786. b. Wyllmus filius Henrici Jacson bapt fuit xvii die.  
 1787. b. Antonius filius George Robert bapt fuit xvii die.  
 1788. b. Johnes filius Rogeri Telyore bapt fuit xvii die.  
 1789. b. Adamus filius Johni Huchynson bapt fuit xxiiii die.  
 1790. nupt. Georgius Swallow parochialis de Olmabr (Almondbury) et Joanna Lynlye  
     nupt fuerunt xxvii die.  
 1791. s. Johanes Stone sepult fuit xxx die.

*December, 1560.*

1792. nupt. Johnes Pugson et Elyzabeth Morhouse nupt fuerunt i die.  
 1793. s. Joanna filia Georgi Robert sepult fuit v die.  
 1794. s. Margery Archare sepult fuit x die.  
 1795. s. Thomas Morhouse sepult fuit xi die.  
 1796. s. Alicia uxor Georgi Hynchelyffe sepult fuit xiiii die.  
 1797. s. Anable Charlsworth sepult fuit xv die.  
 1798. b. Jacobus filius Edwardre Hole bapt fuit xv die.  
 1799. b. Gylbertus filius Thome Robert bapt fuit xxi die.  
 1800. b. Joana filia George Kyrkbee bapt fuit xxi die.  
 1801. b. Dorytye filia Johni Green bapt fuit xxii die.  
 1802. b. Jarvas filius Johni Lockwod bapt fuit xxii die.

1803. s. Henricus Teleor sepult fuit xxv die.  
 suma. s. 26.  
 suma. b. 64. }  
 suma. nupt. 15. }  
 Ano dni m d lxj.

*Januarye, 1560-1.*

1804. b. Joana filia Henrici Fornyee bapt fuit i die.  
 1805. b. Robertus filius Omfrai Armytage bapt fuit i die.  
 1806. s. Jacobus filius Johni Broke sepult fuit iii die.  
 1807. b. Elyzabeth filia Adami Lockwod bapt fuit v die.  
 1808. s. Joana uxor Wyllni Denton sepult fuit ix die.  
 1809. s. Joana Heworde sepult fuit xviii die.  
 1810. b. Antonius filius Thomi Crosland bapt fuit xix die.  
 1811. nupt. Robert Elys et Jane Oldam nupt fuerunt xix die.  
 1812. s. Robert Bever sepult fuit xxi die.  
 1813. nupt. Wyllmus Battye et Jenit Bylcliffyse nupt fuerunt xxvii die.

*February, 1560-1.*

1814. b. Rychardus filius Henry Kaye bapt fuit iii die.  
 1815. b. Elsabeth filia Thomi Smyth bapt fuit iii die.  
 1816. b. Joana filia Johni Clegge bapt iii die.  
 1817. s. Johnes Geene sepult fuit iii die.  
 1818. s. Alicia Coldewell sepult fuit vii die.  
 1819. s. Elyzabeth Gryme sepult fuit vii die.  
 1820. nupt. Wyllmus Heshe et Ysabel Bacar nupt fuerunt vii die.  
 1821. b. Margreta filia Roberti Moakson bapt fuit ix die. . . . .  
 1822. b. Anthouius filius Petri Streeland bapt fuit xvii die.  
 1823. s. Thomas Stryett sepult fuit xxi die.  
 1824. s. Gracia Lyttlewod sepult fuit xxiii die.  
 1825. s. Anthonius filius Petri Streeland sepult fuit xxviii die.  
 1826. s. Anthonius filius Georgi Robert sepult fuit xxvii die.  
 1827. s. Margera Littlewod sepult fuit xxvii die.

*March, 1560-1.*

1828. b. Rychardus filius Johni Bothrod bapt fuit ii die. . . . .  
 1829. s. Johnes filius Richardi Morgatrod sepult fuit viii die.  
 1830. b. Agnes filia Thomi Lockwode bapt fuit ix die.  
 1831. s. Gracia Golthrope sepult fuit xi die.  
 1532. s. Rychardus frater eius Golthorpe sepult fuit xiii die.  
 1833. b. Gervacius filius Willmi Golthrope bapt fuit xvi die.  
 1834. b. Thomas filius Johni Coldwell bapt fuit xvi die.  
 1835. s. Georgius Fornyee sepult fuit xx die.  
 1836. b. Elyzabeth filia Edmundi Estwod bapt fuit xxviii die.  
 1837. s. Robertus Morton sepult fuit xxvi die.  
 1838. b. Johnes filius Thomi Armytage bapt fuit xxix die.

Ano m d lxj.

*Aprell, 1561.*

1839. s. Richardus filius Johni Bothrod sepult fuit iii die.  
 1840. b. Johnes filius John Huchynson bapt fuit iii die.  
 1841. b. Elsabeth filia Johni Bever bapt fuit vi die.  
 1842. nupt. Robert Inman et Joanna Hepworth nupt fuerunt xiii die.  
 1843. s. Rogerus Hurst sepult fuit xv die.  
 1844. s. Petrus Strycland sepult fuit xvi die.  
 1845. b. Elyzabeth filia Johni Blagborne bapt fuit xx die.

1846. nupt. Johnes Crozear & Joana Hey nupt fuerunt **xx** die.  
 1847. s. Elyzabeth Mylner sepult fuit **xxii** die.  
 1848. b. Joana filia Johni Pogson bapt fuit **xxiii** die.  
 1849. b. Wyllmus filius Johni Earnshaw bapt fuit **xxv** die.

*May, 1561.*

1850. b. Agneta filia Roberti Denton bapt fuit **iii** die.  
 1851. nupt. Henricus Both et Agneta Coldwell nupt fuerunt **iii** die.  
 1852. s. Elyzabeth filia Henryci Kaye sepult fuit **v** die.  
 1853. s. Joanna Lytlewode sepult fuit **viii** die.  
 1854. s. Elyzabeth Thewlys sepult fuit **x** die.  
 1855. s. Agneta filia Henrici Horne sepult fuit **xiii** die.  
 1856. s. Jacobus Broksbancke sepult fuit **xvi** die.  
 1857. nupt. Thomas Forynce & Alyce Morhouse nupt fuerunt **xviii** die.  
 1858. s. Joanna filia Georgii Kyrkbye sepult fuit **xxiiii** die.  
 1859. s. Willmus filius Thomi Sonear bapt fuit **xxv** die.  
 1860. s. Johnes filius Jacobi Barnsley sepult fuit **xxxii** die.

*June, 1561.*

1861. s. Edmundus Hynchcleffe sepult fuit **xi** die.  
 1862. b. Agneta filia Thomi Marshe bapt fuit **viii** die.  
 1863. b. Joana filia Georgi Elys bapt fuit **xv** die.  
 1864. b. Rychardus filius Jarvacii Stors bapt fuit **xv** die.  
 1865. s. Joana filia Rychardi Booth sepult fuit **xvii** die.  
 1866. b. Ysabel filia Thomi Fournyce bapt fuit **xxii** die.  
 1867. nupt. Thomas Chapille et Geneta Hey nupt fuerunt **xxii** die.  
 1868. s. Ysabell filia Edmundi Estwod sepult fuit **xxvii** die.  
 1869. nupt. Wyllmus Denton & Ema Bothrode nupt fuerunt **xxix** die.

*Julye, 1561.*

1870. b. Johnes filius Johni Waulaye bapt fuit **vi** die.  
 1871. s. Johnes filius Rychardi Fournyce sepult fuit **viii** die post vesperae idem die.  
 1872. s. Agneta Goodale vidua sepult fuit **xi** die.  
 1873. s. Lucia Bothrode sepult fuit **xi** die.  
 1874. s. Elyzabeth filia Johni Morhouse sepult fuit idem die.  
 1875. b. Joanna filia Charoli Marshe bapt fuit **xiii** die.  
 1876. b. Wyllmus filius Willmi Lockwode bapt fuit **xiii** die.  
 1877. b. Johnes filius Jhonis Wortlay bapt fuit idem die.  
 1878. b. Joanna filia Johni Croslande bapt fuit **xx** die.

*August, 1561.*

1879. nupt. Rychardus Kaye et Joanna Estwod nupt fuerunt **iii** die.  
 1880. nupt. Thomas Hepworth et Elyzabeth Sycke nupti fuerunt **ix** die.  
 1881. nupt. Thomas Jackson et Cisilea Both nupt fuerunt **xiii** die.  
 1882. b. Elyzabeth filia Henrici Bever bapt fuit **xxiiii** die.  
 1883. b. Johnes filius Johni Twyge bapt fuit **xxxii** die.  
 1884. b. Joanna filia Thome Stone bapt fuit **xxxii** die.

*September, 1561.*

1885. s. Johnes filius Ryc Hurst sepult fuit **xiii** die.  
 1886. b. Alisia filia Wyllmi Denton bapt fuit **xxi** die.  
 1887. b. Gracia filia Georgi Hynchelyffe bapt fuit die idem.  
 1888. b. Johnes filius Georgi Castell bapt fuit **xxi** die.

*October, 1561.*

- 1889. b. Agneta filia Charoli Stone bapt fuit v die.
- 1890. b. Johnes filius Johni Kaye bapt fuit idem die.
- 1891. b. Margaret filia Johni Byndes bapt fuit xii die.
- 1892. s. Elisabeth Stephynson de Comberworth sepult fuit xvi die.
- 1893. s. Joana Styphynson vidua sepult fuit xxii die.
- 1894. b. Thomas filius Thomi Ellys bapt fuit xxvi die.
- 1895. s. Wyllm North sepult fuit xxx die.

*November, 1561.*

- 1896. b. Anna filia Wyllmi Byndes bapt fuit i die.
- 1897. s. Wyllm Hyncheelyffe sepult fuit vii die.
- 1898. s. Alisia filia Wyllm Robert sepult fuit xiii die.
- 1899. b. Jarvasius filius Rogeri Kaye bapt fuit xvi die.
- 1900. b. Elyzabeth filia Omfrai Shay bapt fuit xvi die.
- 1901. s. Mychael filius Wyllmi Tenacker sepult fuit xx die.
- 1902. b. Johnes filius Thomas Clarlsworth bapt fuit xxiii die.
- 1903. nupt. Johnes Lyttelwood et Joana Crosland nupt fuerunt xxiii die.
- 1904. s. Christiana Byndes sepult fuit xxiii die.
- 1905. s. Joana Thewles sepult fuit xxix die.

*Desember, 1561.*

- 1906. nupt. Robertus Soneor et Margareta Coplaye nupt fuerunt i die.
- 1907. b. Johnes filius Wyllmi Hyei bapt fuit vii die.
- 1908. s. Idem Johnes sepult fuit viii die.
- 1909. s. Thomas filius Thomi Ellys sepult fuit xiiii die.
- 1910. s. Annys uxor Johni sepult fuit xvi die.
- 1911. s. Joana Kyrkmann sepult fuit xviii die.
- 1912. b. Joana filia Rychardi Walker bapt fuit xxi die.
- 1913. s. Joana Armytage sepult fuit xxi die.
- 1914. s. Johna Lockwood filia Thome Lockwood sepult fuit xxiiii.
- 1915. b. Johna filia Thome Stone bapt erat xxv.

*Jenuarie, 1561-2.*

- 1916. s. Elezabetha Charlesworth vidua sepult erat iii<sup>to</sup> die.
- 1917. s. Alicia Hucchingson filia John Hucchingson sepult erat v<sup>o</sup> die.
- 1918. b. Omfridus Bray filius Thome Bray baptizatus erat vi die.
- 1919. b. Johane Haward filia Johne Haward &
- 1920. b. Isabel Haige filia Wylhelme Haige bapt erant decimo octavo die.
- 1921. s. Agneta Botheroyd filia Henrici Botheroyd sepult erat xx<sup>to</sup> die.
- 1922. s. Elezabetha uxor Georgii Robuke sepult erat
- 1923. s. Johna filia Thome Bemond sepult erat } xxiiii<sup>to</sup> die.
- 1924. s. Johnes et Johna filii Thome Chapell sepult erant }
- 1925. s. Johnes Shaw filius Thome Shawe sepult erat.
- 1926. s. Agnita Shaw uxor Thome Shawe sepult erat xxv<sup>to</sup> die.
- 1927. b. Alicia Speight filia Henricii Speight baptizat erat xxv<sup>to</sup> die.
- 1928. n. Richard Coplay et Elezabetha Goldthorpe nupt erant xxvi<sup>o</sup> die.
- 1929. n. Henricus Charlesworth et Alicia Gellott nupt fuerunt eodem die.
- 1930. n. Johnes Morhouse et Elezabeth Bever nupt fuerunt eodem die.
- 1931. n. Rychardus Crastlande & . . . Bray nupti fuerunt eodem die.

*February, 1561-2.*

- 1932. b. Riedus Kaye filius Riedi Kay bapt erat ii<sup>o</sup> die.
- 1933. s. Johnes Grene sepult fuit vi<sup>o</sup> die.
- 1934. b. Elizabetha Bagshay filia Riedi Bagshay baptizat erat ix die.
- 1935. b. Emma Denton filia Robarti Denton bapt erat xvi die.

1938. s. Johanes filius Christoferi Barnabe sepultus fuit xxiiii<sup>o</sup> die.  
 1937. b. Gracia filia Johannes Tomson bapti fuit xxiii die.  
 1938. b. Anable filia Richardi Hynchlyfe bapti fuit xxiiii die.

*Marche, 1561-2.*

1939. b. Esabell filia Edwardy Armatege bapti fuit i die Marche.  
 1940. b. Elsabeth filia Lawrence Bevar bapti fuit i die Marche.  
 1941. b. Anable filia John Charlesworth bapti fuit i die Marche.  
 1942. b. Grace filia Ricardi Crosland bapti fuit i die Marche.  
 1943. b. Wyllm filius Johana Henchlyfe baptizatus fuit vii die.  
 1944. b. Agnita filia Robarti Armitage baptizatus erat xiiii die.  
 1945. s. Johanes Wood sepultus erat xvith die.  
 1946. s. Johannes Stonn sepultus erat xix<sup>o</sup> die Marti.  
 1947. s. John Wortlay sepultus fuit xxv die Marche.

*Aprell, 1562.*

1948. n. Edmond Hynchlyf and Esabell Morhouse nupti fuerunt vii<sup>o</sup> die.  
 1949. b. Ricardus filius Ricardi Morgatroyd bapt erat xii die.  
 1950. b. Johannes filius Georgi Robart bapt erat eadem die.  
 1951. n. Wyllm Brodhead & Genet Grene nupt fuerunt xix die.  
 1952. n. Wyllm Ward and Jenet Hynchlyf nupt fuerunt xxvii<sup>o</sup> die.

*May, 1562,*

1953. b. Johanna filia Johannis Bothroude bapt erat primo die mensis May.  
 1954. n. Edmond Hepworth & Elsabeth Hayward nupt fuerunt iii die.  
 1955. s. James filius Willmi Lockood sepultus erat xiii<sup>o</sup> die May.  
 1956. n. Johnes Shaw and Margareta Grene nupti fuerunt xxxi die May.

*Anno domini m d lxii. June.*

1957. Gorgius Bayle et Johana Bollandi nupti fuerunt viii<sup>o</sup> die.  
 1958. Wyllmus filius Rycardi Fyrthe baptisatus erat xiiii die.  
 1959. Wyllmus Lockood sepultus erat xiii<sup>o</sup> die.  
 1960. Johannes Lanlay et Margere Syner nupti fuerunt xxi<sup>o</sup> die.  
 1961. Elezabetha filia Ricardi Fyrthe bapt erat xxvii<sup>o</sup> die.

*July, 1562.*

1962. Henry Suthell Vecare of Kirkburton sepult erat ix<sup>o</sup> die mensis July.  
 Note.—Vicar here for 56 years, from 1506 to 1562.—*Morehouse's Hist. of K. B.*  
 1963. Johana filia Ricardi Coplay bapt erat xxv die mensis July.  
 1964. Johanna filia Johannis Lockode bapt erat xxix<sup>o</sup> die.

*August, 1562.*

1965. Johannes filius Thome Lockode bapt erat ii<sup>o</sup> die mensis Augusti.  
 1966. Johannes filius Johannis Lockood sepult erat v<sup>o</sup> die.  
 1967. Hugone Heawarde sepult erat eadem die.  
 1968. Johannes filius Johannis Longlay bapt erat ix die.  
 1969. Wyllm Soynyer et Jenneta Chappell nupt fuerunt eadem diei.  
 1970. Willm Morhouse et Jenneta Morton nupt fuerunt eadem diei.  
 1971. Rogerus Shaye et Janne Hynchelyf nupt fuerunt eadem diei.  
 1972. Wyllm Syner and Marget Robart nupt fuerunt xxviii die.  
 1973. Goergius Lenlay filius Riedi Lenlay bapt erat xxx die.

*Septembre, 1562.*

1974. Ricardus Crosland filius Johannis Crosland bapt erat vi die.  
 1975. Johannes filius Jacobi Blackborne baptizat erat viii die.  
 1976. Johannes filius Thome Lockwood baptizat erat xiiii die.  
 1977. Willm filius Ricardi Hyrst baptizat erat xx die.

*October, 1562.*

1978. Jana filia Willm Lytle ? baptizatus erat  $iiii^o$  die mensis Octobris.  
 1979. Margareta filia Johanis Blackborne baptizatus erat  $v$  die.  
 1980. Johanes filius Robarti Soynyer baptizatus erat  $xi$  die.  
 1981. Johanes Brodhed sepultus erat  $xv^o$  die mensis Octobris.  
 1982. Thomas Hepworth sepultus erat  $xxi^o$  die.  
 1983. Magdalæ ? sepult erat  $xxxiiii^o$  die.  
 1984. Johanens Hyrst et Alicia Hynchlyff nupt fuerunt  $xxv^o$  die.  
 1985. Edwardus filius Edwardi Storer bapt erat  $xxv^o$  die.  
 1986. Henricus filius Johanis Crosland bapt erat  $xxv$  die.

*November, 1562.*

1987. n. Necolaus Swalowe et Alis Hynchelyf nupt fuerunt primo die.  
 1988. b. Henricus filius Johanni Tias bapt erat  $io$  die mensis Nouebris.  
 1989. b. Margarita filia Edwardi Kaye bapt erat eadem die.  
 1990. b. Johannes filius Mathi Marshe bapt erat  $ii^o$  die mensis.  
 1991. b. Agneta filia Jacobi Charlsworth bapt erat  $viii^o$  die.  
 1992. b. Elezabetha filia Robarti Hepworth bapt erat  $viii^o$  die.  
 1993. b. Elezabetha filia Henrici Charlsworth bapt erat eadem die.  
 1994. b. Elena filia Ricardi Beaumont bapt erat  $xv$  die.  
 1995. b. Johannes filius Edwardi Storer bapt erat  $xv$  die.  
 1996. b. Willm filius Wilm Hey bapt erat  $xv$  die.  
 1997. b. Elezabetha filia Johanis Hey bapt erat eadem.  
 1998. b. Esbela filia Ricardi Swalow bapt erat  $xix$  die mensis Nouebris.

*Desembre, 1562.*

1999. s. Esabella filia Ricardi Swalow sepult erat  $io$  die mensis.  
 2000. b. Johana filia Ricardi Oxlay bapt erat  $vi^o$  die mensis Desembris.  
 2001. n. Johannes Gren et Elyzabeth Brook nupt fuerunt.  
 2002. n. Rogerus Brook et Essabella Gren nupt fuerunt.

*Januarye, 1562-3.*

2003. b. Luce Bothe bapt erat  $iii^o$  die January.  
 2004. b. Elezabetha Marshden bapt erat  $iii$  die.  
 2005. s. Jeneta Crowder sepult erat  $vi$  die January.  
 2006. s. Uxor Rycardi Hynchlyf sepult erat  $vii^o$  die.  
 2007. s. Ricardus filius Ricardi Bothe sepult erat  $viii$  die.  
 2008. b. Elezabetha filia Thome Elles bapt erat  $x$  die.  
 2009. b. Robartus filius Robarti Hynchlyf bapt erat  $x$  die.  
 2010. b. Alexandrenus Fornes filius Thome Fornes bapt erat  $xvii$ .  
 2011. b. Petrus filius Johanis Brouck bapt erat  $xxiiii$  die.  
 2012. n. Ricardus Charlsworth et Agneta Key nupti fuerunt  $xxiiii$ .  
 2013. n. Thomas Niccoles et Elezabetha Gryme nupt fuerunt  $xxvi$  die mensis.  
 2014. n. Ricardus Eychen et Jenneta Brouck nupt fuerunt  $xxx$  die.  
 2015. b. Wilm filius Wilhelmi Denton bapt erat  $xxx$  die.  
 2016. b. Edwardus filius Henrici Heaward bapt erat  $xxx$  die.  
 2017. b. Wilm filius Willmi Hepworthe bapt erat  $xxx$  die.

*February, 1562-3.*

2018. n. Edward Gren and Alis Matheman nupt fuerunt  $v$  die.  
 2019. s. Elezabetha filia Thome Jacson sepult erat  $xiii$  die.  
 2020. s. Uxor Nicolaus Beaumont sepultus erat  $xiiii$ .  
 2021. s. Andreus filius Jacobi Gren bapt erat  $xiii$ .  
 2022. s. Johannes filius Richardi Crosland sepult erat  $xxii$ .  
 2023. b. Johannes filius Omfridi Armitag bapt erat  $xxv$  die.

*March, 1562-3.*

2024. s. Elezabetha uxor Thome Tynker sepulta erat vi die March.  
 2025. b. Johanes filius Gorgi Tynker baptizatus erat xiii die.  
 2026. b. Margere the daughter of Thomas Stone was baptised xiii die.  
 2027. s. Henricus Dison sepult xxiii die.  
 2028. b. Anna filia Johannis Huchonson bapt erat xxiiii die.  
 2029. s. Johanes filius Thome Armitag sepult erat xxvi die 1563.  
 2030. s. Johana filia Thome Chappell sepultus erat xxix die.  
 2031. s. Elizabetha filia Raudulfi Marshden sepultus erat xxix die.

*April, 1563.*

2032. s. Johanes filius Arthur Byns sepult erat xiii die.  
 2033. s. Johanes filius Willmi Hynchlyf sepult erat xiii<sup>to</sup> die.  
 2034. b. Willmus filius Caroli March bapt erat xxi die.  
 2035. b. Johanes filius eadem Caroli March bapt erat xxi die.  
 2036. n. Omfridus Earnshaw et Essabella Castell nupt fuerunt xxvi die.

*Note.*—Humphrey Earnshaw was son of Thomas Earnshaw and Joane Crosland ; and grandson of William Earnshaw of Holme.—*Morehouse's Hist. of K.B.*

*May, 1563.*

2037. s. Jana Brouk filia Rogeri Brouk sepult erat xx die.  
 2038. b. Jacobus filius Edwardi Fyrth baptizat erat xxix die.  
 2039. b. Wylhellmus filius Johanis Morhous bapt erat xxix die.  
 2040. b. Jenete filia Persifall Ellis bapt erat xxix die.

*June, 1563.*

2041. s. Robartus filius Georgi Speght sepultus erat xix die.  
 2042. Elezabeth filia Johanis Huchonson baptizatus erat xx die.  
 2043. Gracia filia eadem Johani Huchonson bapt erat eadem die.

*August, 1563.*

2044. Elezabetha filia Hynrici Hynchlyf bapt erat viii die.  
 2045. Willm Locwod filius Whilhellmy Lockwod bapt eadem die.  
 2046. Johanes Soynyer et Jeneta Beaumont nupt fuerunt x<sup>mo</sup> die.  
 2047. Johanna filia Johanis Huchonson bapt erat xv<sup>mo</sup> die.  
 2048. Francie Kay filia Hynrici Kay bapt erat eadem diei.  
 2049. Johanna filia Johanis Lynlay bapt erat eadem diei.  
 2050. Antonius Swallow filius Nicolaus Swallow bapt erat xviii die.

*September, 1563.*

2051. Johanes filius Thome Gyllott bapt erat v<sup>mo</sup> die.

*Octobre, 1563.*

2052. Antonius Castell filius Georgi Castell bapt erat x die.  
 2053. Johannes filius Johannis Jesop bapt erat x<sup>mo</sup> die.  
 2054. Carollus filius Henrici Sayvell bapt erat x<sup>mo</sup> die.

*Note.*—*Morehouse's Hist. of K.B., page 137.*

2055. Thoma Jagger et Elezabethe Brodhed nupt fuerunt xvii die.  
 2056. Jeneta filia Johanis Lenlay sepultus erat xvii die.  
 2057. Henricus filius Henrici Sanderson bapt erat xxiii die.  
 2058. Essabella filia Thome Smythe bapt erat xxiiii die.  
 2059. Johanes filius Thomi Hynchlyf bapt erat xxiiii die.  
 \* \* \* \* \*

*Jenuary, 1563-4.*

2060. Johannes filius Robart Hogson sepult erat xi die Jenuary.  
 2061. Janna filia Caroli Stone bapt erat xiii die Jenuary.  
 2062. Robertus filius Jervasi Storthes sepultus erat xxvi die.  
 2063. Janna filia Caroli Stone sepult erat xxvii die Jenuary.

*February, 1563-4.*

2064. Edwardus Hepworth sepultus erat xix<sup>mo</sup> die mensis February.  
 2065. Thoma filius Thomi Castell bapt erat xxv<sup>mo</sup> die mensis February.  
 2066. Johana filia Thome Jacson bapt erat eadem die.  
 2067. Edwardus filius George Robart bapt erat eadem die.

*Martii, 1563-4.*

2068. Thomas filius Thomi Castelle sepult erat iii die Martii.  
 2069. Margareta filia Ricardi Crosland bapt erat vii die Martii.  
 2070. Andrias filius Jacobi Grene sepultus erat xiii die.  
 2071. Thomas Berdsell sepultus erat xxviii die.  
 2072. Margareta filia Oleveri Speght bapt erat xxv die, 1564.

*Note.*—A fresh handwriting commences at this date, April 1564, and continues till the end of April 1567. The Rev. Otho Hunt succeeded Mr. Suthill as Vicar of Kirkburton; he also held the living of Methley where his name appears as Rector in 1565; in 1579 he resigned the Vicarage of Kirkburton, and remained Rector of Methley till his death there in 1590 or 1591. *Banks' Walks in Yorkshire, and Morhouse's Hist. of K.B.*

In the yere of our Lord God 1564.

*Aprelle, 1564.*

2073. Johanna filia Gorgi Ca sepultus erat vii die Apllis.  
 2074. Elizabeth filia Jhohanni Grene bapt erat xvi die Apllis.  
 2075. Issebellus filia Rychardi Wallker bapt erat xvii die Apllis.  
 2076. Jhohannies Snape and Elizabetha Mathuman de nupt fuerunt xx die Aplli.  
 2077. Joana filia Jhohani Ro bapt erat xxx<sup>t</sup> die Aplli.  
 2078. Thomas Choldewell sepultus erat eadem die.  
 2079. Joane filia Persiuali Elles sepultus erat viii<sup>t</sup> die Aplli.

*Mai, 1564.*

2080. Richardus filius Roberti Denton bapt erat vii<sup>t</sup> die Mai.  
 2081. Wilhelmus filius Johanni Longla bapt erat vicesimo die Mai.  
 2082. Thomas filius Johanni Lockewod bapt erat vicesimo secundo die Mai.  
 2083. Johanna filia Thomi Nicolles bapt erat vicesimo tertia die Mai.  
 2084. Vidua Hepwothe sepultus erat y<sup>e</sup> xxviii die Mai.

*June, 1564.*

2085. Henrychus fylius Johani Haworthe bapt erat tertie die Junie.  
 2086. Issabellus filius Jhohannis Brodehed sepultus erat tertie die Junie.  
 2087. Johannes Herst and Alicia Grenalde nupti fuerunt the xxv die Junie.

*July, 1564.*

2088. Rychardus filius Roberti Denton sepultus erat the i diei Julie.  
 2089. Rychardus Croslande et Agnes Charlesworthe nupti fuerunt vi<sup>o</sup> die Julie.  
 2090. Thomas Denton et Agnes Bothe nupt fuerunt the ix die Julie.  
 2091. Jeana filia Jhohanni Ro sepultus erat the xx die Julie.

2092. Johannes filius Johanni Wryght bapt erat xxiii die Julie.  
 2093. Johanna filia Johanni Bins bapt erat eiusdem diem.  
 2094. Elzabet filia Thomi Fornes bapt erat ix die Julie.

*August, 1564.*

2095. Elzabet filia Edwardi Herst bapt erat vi<sup>to</sup> die Augusti.  
 2096. Uxor Roberti Hermytage sepult erat eodem die.  
 2097. Johannis filius Johanni Blakeburne bapt erat xiii die Augusti.  
 2098. Francis filia Jhohani Both bapt erat eodem die.  
 2099. Rogerus Ca sepultus erat xvii die Augusti.  
 2100. Johanna filia Johani Herneshaw bapt erat xx die Augusti.  
 2101. Johannes Ermetage et Agneta Castell nupt fuerunt xxi die Augusti.  
 2102. Johanna filia Johanne Matheman sepultus erat xxiii die.

*Septembri, 1564.*

2103. Jhohannes filius Thomi Lockewod sepultus erat i die Septembri.  
 2104. Grace filia Johanni Hocheson sepultus erat ii die Septebris.  
 2105. Johanna filia Johanni Ca bapt erat tertia die Septebris.  
 2106. Johannes filius Jervasi Storthes sepultus erat iii die Septembri.  
 2107. Margareta filia Thomi Denton bapt erat eodem die.  
 2108. Jhanes filius Nicolaus Shouldewell bapt erat x die Septembri.  
 2109. Rogerus filius Edmundi Sennior bapt erat eodem die  
 2110. Johannes Robuc and Johanna Broke nupt erat xi die Septembri.  
 2111. Gilbertus filius Thome Jagger bapt erat xvii die Septembri.  
 2112. Margareta filia Wilhelmi Hey bapt erat xxi die Septembri.  
 2113. Carolus filius Johanni Sotell bapt erat eodem die.  
 2114. Grace filia Jhohanni Charrellesworthe bapt erat xxiiii die.  
 2115. Carolus filius Johanni Sotell sepultus erat eodem die.  
 2116. Henricus filius Henrici Spethe bapt erat xxix die Septebris.

*Octobris, 1564.*

2117. Johanna filia Rogeri Shaw bapt erat primo die Octobris.  
 2118. Johanna filia Henrici Bever bapt erat viii die Octobris.

*Novembris, 1564.*

2119. Uxor Jhohani Hutcheson sepult erat iii die Novembris.  
 2120. Elyzabeth filia Gorgi Castell bapt erat xi die Novembris.  
 2121. Elyzabeth filia Johani Sikes of Thornell parish bapt erat xix die Novembris.  
 2122. Johannes filius Wilhelmi Warde bapt erat xxvi die.

*December, 1564.*

2123. Adam Hucheson and Alicia Denton nupti fuerunt ii die.  
 2124. Sibellus Crowder sepultus erat eodem die.  
 2125. Jhanens Castel sepultus erat vi<sup>it</sup> die.  
 2126. Margareta Tyas sepultus erat vii die.  
 2127. Margareta Furnes sepultus erat xv die.  
 2128. Johannes filius Gorgi Speethe bapt erat xvii die Decembris.  
 2129. Alisonus uxor Johanni Hercher sepultus erat xviii die Desembris.  
 2130. Johanne filius Johanny Mathuman sepultus erat eodem die.  
 2131. Jacobum Braye, Nicholau Lenley, Rycharden Walker, Adam Hirst, John Morehous, Jhon Barnesley, Thomas Merche, Jhon Merche, Mathew Merche, Wylym Bever, Edmunde Croslande, Jhon Croslande, Jhon Blakeburne, Wylym Crosland, Thomas Bra de Hyll Hous, Thomas Hinclyf, Jhon Hynclyff, Henrycus Hynclyff, Thoman Charlesworthe, Thoma Taler, Rogerus Hanson, Toma Robert, Thomas Lockewode,

Wyllym Lytelwode, Erther Bins, Thomas Bever, Chystopher Wode, Thomam Jelot, Chrystoferem Syckes, Edwarde Hepworth, Edwarde Berdsell.

*Note.*—These names are written in a column on one page without any comment, or date, except that it follows December, 1564.

*January, 1564-5.*

2132. Thomas filius Persivali Eles bapt erat i die Januarie.  
 2133. Wilhelmus filius Wilhelme Litelwod bapt erat vi die Januarie.  
 2134. H. Elizabet filia Wihelmi Lytellwood bapt erat vi die Januarie.  
 2135. Agneta filia Richardi Hynchechylf bapt erat xiiiij Januarie.  
 2136. B. Margareta filia Thomi Lockewod bapt erat eodem die.  
 2137. H. Elizabet filia Wilhelmi Litellwod sepult erat xviii die Januarie.  
 2138. Elizabet Broke vidua sepultus erat xix die Januarie.  
 2139. Elizabet filia Johannii Hoccheson sepult erat eodem die.  
 2140. H. Thomas Mychell filius Johannii Mychyll bapt erat xxi die Januarie.  
 2141. Maria filia Richardi Hynchechlyffe bapt erat eodem die.  
 2142. Johanna uxor Edwardi Sunderland sepultus erat xxvi die Januarie.  
 2143. Wyllhellimus Lockewod sepultus erat xxvii die Januarie.  
 2144. Gorgius filius Tomi Stone bapt erat xxviii die Januarie  
 2145. Richardus filius Ricardi Fyrthe bapt erat eodem die.  
 2146. Margary filia Johannii Bever bapt erat xxviii Januarie.  
 2147. Johanna filia Johannii Bever bapt erat eodem die.

*Februarie, 1564-5.*

2148. Agneta filia Rychardi Hynchechlyfe sepultus erat tertia die Februarie.  
 2149. Jacobus Specthe & Alicia Ca nupti fuerunt v die Februarie.  
 2150. Johannes filius Adami Hochinson bapt erat eodem die.  
 2151. Johannes Hercher sepultus erat vi die Februarie.  
 2152. Omfredus Dodgesonus et Margareta Harisonus nupt fuerunt vii die Februarie.  
 2153. Agneta filia Laurenci Bever bapt erat viii die Februarie.  
 2154. Johannes filius Wyllhellmi Lake bapt erat eodem die.  
 2155. Agneta filia Laurenci Bever sepultus erat viii die Februarie.  
 2156. Wilhelmus filius Roberti Hepworth bapt erat xix die Februarie.  
 2157. Rogerus Ermitage filius Edwardi Ermytage bapt erat eodem die.  
 2158. Alicia filia Wylhelmi Goldthroppe bapt erat xxv die Februarie.  
 2159. Issabellus filia Dionisii Bale bapt erat xxvii die Februarie.

*Mensis Mercie, 1564-5.*

2160. Fulston. Laurencius Morton de Mathorne sepult erat tertia die Mercie.  
 2161. Agneta filia Henrici Charrellisworthe de Hollyng Greve bapt erat iii die Mercii. (Holling-Grove in Fulston.)  
 2162. Margaret filia Rogeri Swallow de Handla in the parishe of All mondeburi bapt erat v die Mercii.  
 2163. Rogerus Hele & Agneta Bolland nupt erant eodem die.  
 2164. Sh. Anna filia Jhohani Synyor bapt erat xi die Mercii.  
 2165. W. Henricus Henchechlyffe sepult erat eodem die.  
 2166. Johanna filia Rychardi Swallow bapt erat xvii die Mercii.  
 2167. Vidua Swallow sepultus erat eodem die.  
 2168. Alecilia filia Gorgi Ca bapt erat eodem die.  
 2169. Agneta filia Henrici Charrellesworthe sepultus erat xviii die Mercii.  
 2170. Elizabet filia Rychardi Linla bapt erat xxi die Mercii.  
 Fuerunt baptisati nupti et sepulti infra ecclesiam parochiale De Kyrke byton.  
 Anno Dm. 1565.  
 2171. Sh. Elizabet filia Edwardi Hepworthe bapt erat xxv die Mercii.  
 2172. Fulston. Thomas filius Jacobi Charrellesworthe bapt erat xxx die Mercii.

2173. Scolles. Gorgeus filius Johannis Crosseland bapt erat i die Aprilis.  
 2174. Heppeworthe. Henrichus filius Richardi Castell bapt erat viii die Aprilis.  
 2175. Wodall. Wylhelmus filius Edwardi Bylclyfe bapt erat eodem die.  
 2176. Byrton. Garviasius filius Caroli Stone bapt erat xi die Aprilis.  
 2177. Thurstonland. Thomas filius Johannis Hyrst bapt erat xv die Aprilis.  
 2178. Fulston. Antonius filius Gorgeus Robert bapt erat eodem die.  
 2179. Heppeworthe. Gracia filia Johanis Broke bapt erat xx die Aprilis.  
 2180. Byrton. Richardus filius Rychardi Houxla bapt erat xxiiii die Aprilis.  
 2181. Wodale. Johannis filius Jhohannis Snape bapt erat xxv die Aprilis.  
 2182. Wodal. Wilhelmus filius Thomi Bra bapt erat vi die Mai.  
 2183. Hepworthe. Gorgeus filius Mathai Merche bapt erat viii die Maii.  
 2184. Shepla. Anna filia Johannes Sunderlaunde bapt erat xx die Maii.  
 2185. Hepworthe. Johanna filia Thomi Charrellesworthe bapt erat eodem die.  
 2186. Hepworthe. Richardus filius Rychardi Jhsonson bapt erat xii die Junie.  
 2187. Hepworthe. Edmundus filius Johannes Tias de Oxle bapt erat xx die Junie.

*Note.*—The name of this John Tyas of Oxlee in Hepworth, Kirkburton parish, appears in the Will of his kinsman the Rev. John Tyas, (or Sir John Tyas, as he was then called), the Rector of Treeton and Vicar of Ecclesfield, whose death took place in 1580. His Will is given in full in Gatty's published Registers of Ecclesfield parish, and in it he leaves "to Burton parish xxxi Penistone xx<sup>s</sup> Sheffield xx<sup>s</sup>." It may have been that Burton was his native parish, and that on that account he left the larger sum to it. Amongst many other items in his most interesting Will occur "To John Tyas wife of Thoxlee a Flanders bed cover with images and my feather bed at Ecclesfield. To my servant Henry Lastles for his true service done all that my said messuage in Thurnscoe during his life, with remainder to his sons John and Edward jointly and to their heirs for ever, yielding yearly as above (an annual rent of 28<sup>s</sup> to the use of the poor &c.), with remainder to the right heirs of John Tyas of Thoxlee. I make my cousin Robert Tyas, Thomas Greaves of Tickhill, Sir Thomas Cuthbert, John Tyas of Thoxlee and Ralph Croft my executors and I give each of them 20<sup>s</sup>, and all my debts on condition that they pay to Isabel Tyas daughter of my brother John Tyas £4."

John Tyas had been instituted Vicar of Ecclesfield-cum-Bradfield in 1549, and Rector of Treeton in 1555,—holding both livings; but at the time of his death in 1580, Edward Hatfield was his 'fellow' Vicar of Ecclesfield.  
 2188. Wodall. Johanna filia Rychardi Murgotrode bapt erat xxi die Junie.  
 2189. Shella. Wylhelmy filius Johannis Hey bapt erat xxiiii day of June.  
 2190. Chartworthe. Doritea filia Richardi Crostelande bapt erat eodem die.

*Nupti, 1565.*

2191. Georgius Hynchlyfe & Johanna Hepworthe nupt fuerunt ix die Julii.  
 2192. Thomas Mowrhoues & Elizabetha Brodhed de All munde buri nupt fuerunt xxx die July.  
 2193. Rolandus Brodheyd & Johanna Barnsley nupt fuerunt v die Augusti.  
 2194. Edwardus Sunderland & Johana Meller nupt fuerunt x die Septembris.  
 2195. Radulfus Goldethropus et Elizabetham Hocchinsonn nupt fuerunt xvi die Septembris.  
 2196. Johannes Hucchinsonus & Johanna Herst nupt fuerunt xix die Septembris.  
 2197. Wilhelmy Linla & Johana Brodehed nupt fuerunt vii die Octobris.  
 2198. B. Carolus Chappell & Cessilia Byngley nupt fuerunt xi die Nouembris.  
 2199. Jacobus Neittletonus et Margareta Blackburne nupt fuerunt xviii die Nouembris.  
 2200. Rychardus Wryght et Johanna Morhous nupt fuerunt.  
 2201. Johannis Robert & Agneta Jagger nupt fuerunt xxviii die Januarie 1565-6.  
 2202. Johanes Bever & Johana Coke nupti fuerunt vi die Februarie.  
 2203. Herthurus Ca et Agneta Sunior nupti fuerunt viii die Februarie.  
 2204. Jacoby Bela et Jana Batla nupt fuerunt xxviii die Aprilis.  
 2205. Johanes Hercher & Ezabella Pogson nupt fuerunt v<sup>o</sup> die Mai.

2206. Tomas Kitchinnus ? & Elezabetam Lockewode nupt fuerunt xviii die.  
 2207. Christofer Sikes & Alisonus Chappell nupt fuerunt xxiiii die Junie.  
 2208. Jacoby Grene & Mergare Castell nupt fuerunt ii<sup>o</sup> die Septembbris.  
 2209. Johannis Bemonde & Agneta Oldam nupt fuerunt ix<sup>o</sup> die Septembbris.  
 2210. B. Rychardus Chappell & Margarets Coggell nupt fuerunt xxiiii Octobris.  
 2211. W. Thomas Taler & Johanna Wallis nupti fuerunt ii<sup>o</sup> die Novembbris.  
 2212. Laurencius Chalsworthe & Alicia Gen nupt fuerunt iii<sup>o</sup> die Novembbris.  
 2213. Robertus Richardson & Johanna nupti fuerunt xxi die Novembbris.  
 2214. Rychardus Hirst & Margareta Gen nupt fuerunt xxi die Novebris.  
 2215. Edmundus Morehous & Alicia Wortle nupt fuerunt xxv die Novebris.  
 2216. Johanes Bowlande & Alicia Roley nupt fuerunt xxx die Novembbris.  
 2217. Johanes Waulis & Johana Kyrkbe nupt fuerunt xxi die Januarie 1566-7.  
 2218. Willhelmus Brodeheyd & Agneta Ca nupt fuerunt xxv die Januari.  
 2219. Shepplea Thomas Wyrtla et Johana Choldwell nupt fuerunt ix die February.  
 2220. Wedow Lockewod, Margerye Berdsalle, Alys Wood, Alys Crostlaund,  
       Margerye Earneshaw, Uxor Wood.

*Baptisati, 1565.*

2221. W. Johanna filia Richi Murgotrode bapt erat xxii die July (b).  
 2222. F. Georgius filius Johannis Robucke bapt erat xxiv die Julii.  
 2223. B. Wilhelmus filius Thomi Denton baptiza erat v die Augusti.  
 2224. Sc. Richardus filius Alisonus Bra bapt erat xii die Augustii.  
 2225. Sh. Margareta filia Wyllhelmi Denton bapt erat eodem die.  
 2226. Alicia filia Edwardi Grene bapt erat eodem die.  
 2227. Johanna filia Georgii Disou bapt erat eodem die.  
 2228. Alicia filia Thomi Jagger bapt erat eodem die (erased).  
 2229. Johana filia Thomy Lockwode bapt erat eodem die.  
 2230. W. Thomas Elles filius Thomi Elles bapt erat xix die Augustii.  
 2231. Issabellus filius Edmundi Estwod bapt erat eodem die.  
 2232. H. Robertus filius Wyllhelmi Heppeworthe bapt erat xx die Augustii.  
 2233. W. Elyzabet filia Zethe Wyylde bapt erat xxvi die Augustii.  
 2234. Mergari filia Johannis Bever bapt erat ix die Septembbris.  
 2235. Wd. Richardus filius Wilhelmi Hinchlyfe bapt erat x die Septembbris.  
 2236. Richardus filius Johannis Hutchinsoni bapt erat xvi die Septembbris.  
 2237. Thurstolande. Anna filia Caroli Mercii bapt erat xxx die Septembbris.  
 2238. Doretia filia Gervaci Stores bapt erat xxix die Septembbris.  
 2239. Fulston. Anna filia Johannis Pogson bapt eodem die.  
 2240. B. Andrea filius Wyllhelmi Suinor bapt erat vii die Octobris.  
 2241. Thurstoland. Johannis filius Johni Butterode bapt erat eodem die.  
 2242. Shella. Margareta filia Wilhelmi Denton bapt erat eodem die.  
 2243. B. Elizabet filia Radulphi Goldtrophe bapt erat xviii die Nouebris.  
 2244. Shella. Robertus filius Roberti Denton bapt erat xxvi die Nouebris.  
 2245. Hepworthe. Rogerus filius Johannii Grene bapt ix die Decebris.  
 2246. Wodall. Elizabeth filia Edmundi Heppeworthe bapt erat eodem die.  
 2247. Hepworthe. Elizabet filia Roberti Coke bapt erat i die Januarie 1565-6.  
 2248. Johanna filia Thomi Coke bapt erat vi die Januarie.  
 2249. B. Johanna filia Edwarde Hole bapt erat eodem die.  
 2250. Edmundus filius Nicolai Chowldwell bapt erat xiii die Januarie.  
 2251. Sheplla. Issabellus filia Rychardi Copla bapt erat eodem die.  
 2252. Thursteland. Johana filia Jacobi Specthe bapt erat eodem die & eodem mensis.  
 2253. Jhohannis filius Roberti Hethe bapt erat xx die Januarie.  
 2254. Wd. Gorgius Goodder filius Gorgii Goodder bapt erat ii die Februarii.  
 2255. B. Thomas filius Homfredi Armytage bapt erat iii die Februarie.  
 2256. Agneta filia Johannis Charrellesworthe bapt erat xi die Februarie.  
 2257. Cartworthe. Elizabet filia Johannis Hinchlyfe bapt erat eodem die.  
 2258. B. Jhohannes filius Henrici Ca bapt erat ix die Mercii.  
 2259. B. Thomas filius Ricardi Ca bapt erat eodem die.  
 2260. B. Thomas filius Roberti Mockeson bapt erat xvi die Mercii.  
 2261. B. Elizabet filia Richardi Hoxla bapt erat eodem die.

2262.	H.	Johanna filia Laurencii Bever bapt erat eodem die & eodem mensis.
2263.	F.	Henricus filius Henrici Charrellesworthe bapt erat xxiii <sup>o</sup> die Mercii.
2264.	W.	Agneta filia Johani Blakeburne bapt erat eodem die.
2265.	F.	Thomas filius Thomi Fournes bapt erat xxxi die Mercii, 1566.
2266.	B.	Johana filia Johanes Jesope bapt erat eodem die & eodem mensis.
2267.	B.	Adam filius Johanis Hutchynson bapt erat vii die Aprilis.
2268.	Wodall	Johanes filius Thomi Jagger bapt erat xiii die Aprilis.
2269.	W.	Oleverus filius Jhois Robert bapt erat xv die Aprilis.
2270.	B.	Erthurus filius Gorgi Ca bapt erat eodem die.
2271.	Wodall	Antonius filius Thomi Robert bapt erat xxi die Aprilis.
2272.	W.	Margareta filia Thomas Robucke bapt erat eodem die.
2273.	H.	Margareta filia Johanni Ca bapt erat eodem die & eodem mensis.
2274.	B.	Tomas filius Johanis Twycke bapt erat xxv die Aprilis.
2275.	F.	Johana filia Jacobi Atcher bapt erat eodem die.
2276.	Th.	Arthurus Bins filius Arthuri Byns bapt erat v <sup>o</sup> die Mai.
2277.	Wd.	Johanes Ermytage filius Edwardi Ermytage bapt erat xii die Mai.
2278.	F.	Johanna filia Richardi Linla bapt erat xix die Mai.
2279.	F.	Johanes filius Thomi Jacson bapt erat ii <sup>o</sup> die Junii.
2280.	B.	Essabellus filia Jacobi Bela bapt erat iii die Junii.
2281.	B.	Johana filia Jacobi Bela bapt erat eodem dle.
2282.	Shepla.	Anna filia Thomi Heppeworthe bapt erat ix die Junii.
2283.	B.	Ricardus filius Johanis Longla bapt erat xvi die Junii.
2284.	Sh.	Anna filia Roberti Senior bapt erat xiiii die July.
2285.	B.	Elizabet filia Thomi Stone bapt erat xvii die July.
2286.	B.	Johana filia Edwardi Hirst bapt erat eodem die.
2287.		Margareta filia Rychardi Hirst bapt erat xxi die July.
2288.	Wodall	Grace filia Thomi Chrosselan bapt erat xxv die.
2289.	W.	Grace filia Rogeri Broke iii die Augusti.
2290.		Johanes filius Rychardi Wallker bapt erat xxv die Augusti.
2291.		Elizabet filia Thomi Bra bapt erat eodem die.
2292.		Dorritea filia Richardi Crosslande de Wodehous bapt i <sup>o</sup> die Septembris.
2293.		Margareta filia Henrici Hoxla bapt erat eodem die.
2294.		Antonius filius Adame Hutchinson bapt erat eodem die.
2295.	Thurstoland.	Wilhelmus filius Jervasi Storthes bapt erat vii die Septembris.
2296.	Shepla.	Rychardus filius Thomi Jellot bapt erat viii <sup>o</sup> die Septembris.
2297.		Johana filia Wylhelme Hernesha bapt erat xv die Septembris.
2298.		Agneta filia Rychardi Murgotrode bapt erat xxi die Septembris.
2299.		Dionicia filia Thomi Lockewode bapt erat xxii die Septembris.
2300.	Thurstoland.	Johanna filia Edwardi Gillot bapt erat xxix die Septembris.
2301.	Shella.	Johanna filia Wilhelmi Hyrst bapt erat eodem die (b).
2302.	Heppeworthe.	Alena filia Henrici Bever bapt erat vi <sup>o</sup> die Octobris.
2303.	Sh.	Margareta filia Jacobi Netelton bapt erat xx die Octobris.
2304.	B.	Johanna filia Wilhelmi Hey bapt erat xxvii die Octobris.
2305.	W.	Ester filia Johanni Chalesworthe bapt erat xxviii die Octobris.
2306.		Elizabet filia Xpoferri Sikes bapt erat xvii die Novembris.
2307.		Anna filia Johanni Choldewell bapt erat xxi die Novembris.
2308.	Wd.	Ricardus filius Ricardi Batti bapt erat xxx die Novembris.
2309.	B.	Elyzabet filia Edwardi Hole bapt erat i <sup>o</sup> Desembris.
2310.	W.	Thomas filius Edwardi Sunderlande bapt erat.
2311.	W.	Roberts filius Roberti Walsha bapt erat xv die Desembris.
2312.	Hewporthe	Wilhelmus filius Johani Beuer bapt erat xxii die Desembris.
2313.		Johannes filius Richardi Hincclife bapt erat eodem die.
2314.		Robertus filius Robertie Ellis bapt erat xxv die Decembris.
2315.	F.	Johannes filius Edmundi Moreous bapt erat vii die Januarie 1566-7.
2316.		Johannes filius Jacobi Meller bapt erat eodem die et eodem mensis.

2317.		Johanna filia Edwardi Berre Meller bapt erat eodem die.
2318.	B.	Robertus filius Richardi Chappell bapt erat iii <sup>o</sup> die February.
2319.		Christoferus filius Jacobi Grene bapt erat eodem die.
2320.		Doritea filia Johani Mathei bapt erat eodem die & eodem mensis.
2321.		Elizabeth filia Roberti Richardson bapt erat ix die February.
2322.	B.	Johana filia Johani Hirste bapt erat x <sup>o</sup> die February.
2323.		Agneta filia Thomi Wyrtla bapt erat xvi die February.
2324.	W.	Johanes Robucke filius Johannis Robucke bapt erat xvi die February.
2325.		Elizabet filia Wilhelmi Goldethroppe bapt erat eodem die & eodem mensis.
2326.		Willhelmus filius Tomi Smithe bapt erat xix die February.
2327.	B.	Anna filia Johani Bins bapt erat ii die Mercii.
2328.		Elizabet filia Gorgii Tomson bapt erat ix <sup>o</sup> die Mercii.
2329.		Johnes filius Richardi Litlwode bapt erat xv die Mercii.
2330.		Tomas filius Johani Hyncheclife de Erredel bapt erat eodem die. (Arrenden in Cartworth.)

Anno Dni., 1567.

2331.	B.	Johannes filius Wilhelmi Sonior bapt erat xxv <sup>o</sup> die Mercii.
2332.	Hepworthe.	Johana filia Seth Wilde bapt erat xxx <sup>o</sup> die Mercii.
2333.	B.	Agneta filia Caroli Chappel bapt erat xxxi <sup>o</sup> die Mercii.
2334.		Wylhelmus filius Thomi Morehous bapt erat vi die Aprilis. <i>Morehouse's Hist. of K.B.</i> page 149.
2335.	F.	Wilhelmus filius Johannii Bowland bapt erat x die Aprilis.
2336.	B.	Gervacius filius Ricardii Bothe bapt erat xx die Aprilis.

*Sepulti 1566.*

*Note.*—The Burials for fifteen months, between March 18, 1564-5, and July 7, 1566, have been omitted from the Registers.

2337.	Vidua Morehous sepultus erat vii die July.
2338.	Vidua Hynclyfe sepultus erat xii die July.
2339.	Jacobus Waterhous sepultus erat xxii die July.
2340.	Annes uxor Roberti Morton sepultus est xxvi die July. <i>Morehouse's Hist. of K.B.</i> page 119.
2341.	Scilius uxor Johanni Oldedana sepultus est xxix die July.
2342.	Rycharde Coggen sepultus xxx die July.
2343.	Ana filia Roberti Sunyor sepultus est ix die Augustye.
2344.	Vidua Grene sepultus erat xii die Augustie.
2345.	Johaunis filius Johani Hernesha sepultus erat xviii die Augustie.
2346.	Agneta Sout sepultus erat xx die Augustii.
2347. F.	Wyllhelmus filius Johanis Hernesha sepultus erat xvi die Septembris, 1566.
2348.	Uxor Laurencii Charrellesworthe sepultus erat xvii die Septembris.
2349.	Johanna filia Willhelmi Rowla sepultus erat xxvii die Septembris.
2350.	Robertus Matues sepultus erat v die Octobris.
2351.	Johanna filia Edwardi Storer sepultus erat vi die Octobris.
2352.	Jhohannes filius . . . Gr . . . olde sepultus est xxix die Octobris.
2353.	Alisonus uxor Gorgi Wode sepultus erat xxvii die Nouembris.
2354.	Jhohannes filius Johani Firthe sepult erat i <sup>o</sup> die Decembris.
2355.	Jhohannes filius Edwardi Hole sepult erat eodem die.
2356.	Elyzabet filia Edwardi Hole sepult erat viii <sup>o</sup> die Desembris.
2357.	Johannes filius Johani Bever sepult erat xxiii die Decembris.
2358.	Thomas filius Edwardi Sunderlante sepultus erat die Decembris.
2359.	Anna vidua Wyllhelmi Bever sepultus erat ix die Januarie, 1566-7.
2360. Hepworthe.	Nicolaus Bemonde sepultus erat vi <sup>o</sup> die Februarie.
2361. Wodall.	Edmundus Crosseland sepultus erat xv <sup>o</sup> die Februarie.
2362. Cummerworthe.	Johnna filia Henrici Specte sepultus erat x die Mercii.

2363. Johanna filia Tomi Mercii sepultus erat eodem die & eodem mensis.  
 2364. Shella. Johanna filia Tomi Denton sepultus erat xv die Mercii.  
*Anno Dni, 1567.*

2365. Vidua Castell sepultus erat xxiiii die Aprilis.  
 2366. Hepworth. Thomas Buttorode sepultus erat xxx die Aprilis.  
 Hear noat that Roger Naulson deacon in orders ded enter ento  
 Servyce wythe Mr Hunt vicar of this Churche of Byrton the  
 viit daye of Junii in the year of our Lord God (1567) & in y<sup>e</sup>  
 nenthe year of Elisabz<sup>e</sup> our quen.

2367. John Dyson de Almisbury, et Joane Barneslaye de Holmforthe,  
 nuptiati sunt vii<sup>o</sup> die mensis Junii a<sup>o</sup> dm millio Quingen<sup>mo</sup>  
 Sexage<sup>mo</sup> Septimo.

2368. John Tayler de Waykfeld, et Anna Snap de Holmfurthe,  
 nuptiati sunt viii<sup>o</sup> die idem mensis et in eodem anno (1567<sup>o</sup>).

2369. John Beaumont de Kirkheaton et Margaret Watterhouse nuptiati  
 sunt decimo quinto die idem mensis et in eodem an<sup>o</sup> (1567<sup>o</sup>).

2370. Jacobus Spegh特 de Birton, et Cicilia Birkinshaye de eodem,  
 nuptiati sunt vicesimo secundo die idem mensis et in eodem  
 an<sup>o</sup> (1567<sup>o</sup>).

2371. Joane Bever filia Johis Bever de Forsterplace sepulta fuit decimo  
 quarto die.

2372. Edmund Marshe de Marshe Hall sepultus fuit decimo octo (180)  
 die mensis Junii an<sup>o</sup> predict. *Morehouse's Hist. K.B.*, page 121.

2373. Edit Trigot filia Bartholomei Trigot de Kirkbe armiger sepulta  
 fuit primo die Julii in eodem an<sup>o</sup> (1567<sup>o</sup>).

*Note.*—Bartholomew Trigott was, at this time, Lord of the Manor of Kirkburton in descent from his grandmother Joan, only child and heiress of Robert de Burton. In 1503, the year before her father's death, Joan de Burton married Thomas Trigott, the son of Thomas Trigott, of South Kirkby, and his wife Joan, the daughter of John Sothill of Sothill (a marriage that would bring into connection Henry Sothill, the Vicar of Kirkburton, with the Lord of the Manor of Kirkburton). Thomas Trigott and Joan de Burton had a son Robert who married Jane daughter of Sir John Wentworth of Elmsall, the grandson of John Wentworth and his wife Elizabeth Calverley. This John Wentworth was the elder brother of Richard Wentworth of Bretton who married Maud, the widowed Countess of Cambridge, the second daughter of Thomas, Lord Clifford. Her first husband was Richard Plantagenet, Earl of Cambridge, the grandson of Edward III. She died in 1446.

Bartholomew Trigott, the eldest son of Robert Trigott and Jane Wentworth, was born in 1525, and died at South Kirkby in 1597, aged 70. He married 1<sup>st</sup> Isabel daughter of John Anne of Frickly, and had by her two daughters; Jane who married Thomas Candy of Brayton, and Katherine who, in 1569, married Thomas Holgate, Lord of the Manor of Stapleton, the son of Thomas Holgate of Pontefract, the nephew and heir of Archbishop Holgate. In April, 1601, Thomas Holgate of Stapleton made his Will a few days before his death. He desired to be buried in the church of Darrington "nyghe unto the place where the bodye of my most lovinge and faithfull wief (Katherine Trigott who had died in 1587) lyeth as convenientlie may be (yf the Lord hath soe appointed that I die within the parishe) that as wee agreed together lyvinge, soe our bodies may in the earth reste together untill the joyfull daie of our resurrection." Their children were George, Bartholomew, Francis, Lucie, and Anne. George died without issue in 1623. Bartholomew, the 2<sup>nd</sup> son, had been living at East Ardsley of which place his name appears as Churchwarden in 1614 in the copy of Registers at York. He succeeded his brother George as Lord of Stapleton, but soon afterwards sold his interest in that Manor to Sir John Savile of Howley, who, in 1628, became Baron Savile of Pontefract and continued Lord of Stapleton till his death in 1630, when he bequeathed Stapleton to his daughter Anne, the widow of Pierce Leigh.

Archbishop Robert Holgate, (born in 1487, dead in 1555,) and his brothers John, Edward and Henry were the sons of Thomas Holgate, and his wife Elizabeth

Champernowne. The elder brother John married Annabella the daughter of Richard Beaumont of Whitley Beaumont ; the younger brother Henry, of Clayton, was the father of the Thomas Holgate of Pontefract who was appointed his heir by his uncle the Archbishop of York. Thomas Holgate of Pontefract married, as his second wife, Mary, daughter and heiress of Henry Power of Beverley, whose dowry was the Stapleton estate, which descended to her eldest son, Thomas Holgate, who married Katherine Trigott. On the tombstone, in the chancel of Darrington Church, of Thomas Holgate of Stapleton and his wife Katherine Trigott of Kirkburton, there is a good low relief of the Arms of Holgate (three bulls' heads, erased) impaling those of Trigott (a chevron between three cross crosslets, two and one.)

By his first marriage, Thomas Holgate of Pontefract had a son Henry who inherited the Pontefract estate. He left a widow, Katherine, and in her Will proved in 1602, she mentions her son William and his wife Jane. In 1619, William Holgate of Pontefract, Gent. made his Will. After this time, the Holgate family, together with other well-known Roman Catholic families, appear to have suffered severely by the imposition of heavy fines as 'Popish Recusants'; the fine enforced being £20 for every month's absence from a Protestant Church. George Holgate of Brierley, the son of Francis, third son of Thomas Holgate and Katharine Trigott, in 1665 was returned as being 'contumacious,' that is for not having appeared before the Herald to register his arms and pedigree and to pay the fees ; and, a little later on, the same George Holgate and Anne his wife, Robert Holgate and Anne and Mary Holgate, all of Brierley, were charged with being recusants and not attending church and punished accordingly. George Holgate died in 1683. It was probably his daughter Jane, who married, as his second wife, Matthew Morris of Elmsall, the father of the brave Colonel Morris who lost his life in connection with the siege of Pontefract Castle in 1649. Jane is described as the daughter of George Holgate of Grimethorpe, a hamlet belonging to and one mile south of Brierley. Grimethorpe Hall is now an ancient mansion which formerly had a small Roman Catholic Chapel attached to it. In 1683 and 1689 the name of William Holgate of Sawley Manor, near Ripon, occurs in the published Lists of Recusants. In the loss of worldly possessions the Roman Catholics suffered as heavily at this time as the Protestants had done in the persecution under Queen Mary.

Bartholomew Triggott of Kirkburton married, for his second wife, Lucy daughter of Edward Booth of Cranswick and, by her had Thomas, who married Anne daughter of Thomas Reresby of Thribergh, near Rotherham. By this marriage he became connected with the Horsfalls of Storthes Hall. Thomas Triggott and Anne Reresby had three daughters, the youngest of whom, Lucy, married, in 1624, Sir John Digby of Mansfield Woodhouse. The eldest daughter Anne Triggott married Thomas Thornhill of Fixby, and had John who, in 1658, married Everilda daughter of Sir George Wentworth of Woolley; Elizabeth, who married Langdale Sunderland; and Margaret, who married Sir John Armitage of Kirklees, the fourth Baronet. In the partition of the estate after the death of their father, Thomas Triggott, the Manor of Burton was allotted to Elizabeth, the second daughter. She married John Moseley, Alderman of York, and died in 1640 aged 50 years, leaving two daughters, co-heiresses ; the elder daughter, Margaret, married Sir John Kaye of Woodsome, the ancestor of the present Sir John Lister Kaye of Denby-Grange. The Manor of Burton remained in the Kaye family till 1827 when it was sold. *Authorities, Morehouse's History of Kirkburton; Mr. Richard Holmes of Pontefract.*

2374. Anne Firthe de Hoblbyn vidue sepulta fuit decimo tertio die mensis July in eodem an<sup>o</sup> (1567).

2375. Johana Lockwod filia Johis Lockwod de Stokes, baptizata fuit decimo quinto die mensis Junii in an<sup>o</sup> dm millimo quingen<sup>mo</sup> Sexage<sup>mo</sup> Septimo. *Morehouse's Hist. of K.B.* page 119.

2376. Robertus Hepworthe filii Robarti Hepworthe de Shepley baptizatus fuit sexto die eidem mensis et idem an<sup>o</sup> (1567). (The owner of Shepley Hall in 1594—*Morehouse's Hist. of K.B.* page 183.)

2377. Joana Castell filia Richardi Castell de Hepworthe baptisata fuit eidem die et eidem mensis et anno (1567<sup>o</sup>).

*Note.*—These are the only entries made at this time by Roger Naulson, the new curate-in-charge; six years afterwards, in October, 1573, he again commenced to keep the Registers. In the meantime, till that date, they appear to have been written by the parish clerk.

Roger Naulson wrote the above eleven entries on three different pages, evidently wishing the Burials, Baptisms and Marriages to be kept distinct from each other; but the parish clerk reverted to the old plan of writing down the events as they happened.

2378. Johannes & Egidius Kaye filii Artheri Kaye de Shellay bapt xxv<sup>to</sup> die July.  
Robert Hepworth filius Roberti Hepworth of Sheplay baptizatus erat vi<sup>to</sup> die July. (Copy of No. 2376.)

2379. Henry Marshe & Ezabell Walker nupt fuerunt xxii<sup>th</sup> Augustii anno predict.—*Henry son of Edward Marsh. Morehouse's Hist. of K.B.* page 121.

2380. Margret Beardsell uxor Edwardi Bearsell de Longelaye Car in Sheplaye sepulta fuit xxith Augustii.

2381. Ezabell Pogson uxor Johannis Pogson de Fulston sepulta fuit xix<sup>th</sup> Augustii anno predict.

2382. Helen Armitage filia Thoma Armitage sepult fuit 4<sup>o</sup> Septebris.

2383. Thomas Blackburne & Alis Hutchenson nupt fuerunt ultimo Augusti

2384. John Walker filius Johannis Walker de Thurstoland baptizatus fuit vii<sup>th</sup> of September.

2385. Dorrytye Jacson filia Henrici Jacson de Hepworth baptyz xiii Septemb.

2386. James Blackburne filius Jacobi Blackburne de Shellaye baptiz fuit xiii Septembris.

2387. Grace Ley daughter of Wm. Lee baptizatus fuit of September.

2388. John Brodehead & Agnes Lynlaye nupt xxi<sup>th</sup> of September.

2389. Jonne Speyght daughter to George Speyght baptizat xxi Septembris payd for chyrchyng of ys wyffe.

2390. Giles Key son to George Kay was baptysyd the xxvii<sup>th</sup> of September.

2391. Jhon Grene of Homfyrth Chapell sepult fuit iii day October 1567.

2392. The v day of the same moneth was Elzabet Archer baptyszd, the doghter of Jhon Harcher.

2393. The xxx day of Septemb. was marryd Wylm Tayler & Jane North.—*Canon Hulbert's Annals of Aldmonbury*, page 160.  
Rycherd Wryght howyth my M<sup>r</sup> for chyrchyng of ys wyf.

2394. Jhon Golthorpe & Haly Key nupt fuerunt xix day.

2395. The xxvi day of October was Edwerd Bud sepult fuit.

2396. The same day was Jane Rolay doghter to Wylm Rolay baptyzat fuit.

2397. The same day was Elsabeth Lynlay doghter to Wylm Lynlay baptizat fuit.  
Rycherd Crosland hath payd for chyrchyng of hys wyffe.

2398. The same day was Ane Hepworth doghter of Edward Hepworth baptyzat fuit.

2399. The xxviii day of Octob. was Symon Challersworth son of Laurance baptysyd.

2400. The xxix day of October was Annes Chapell sepult fuit.

*Nouember, 1567.*

2401. The fyrst day of the same moneth was baptysyd Edmund Robert son to Jhon Roberd. (Of Wooldale.)

2402. The ix day of the same moneth was Jhon Tyas & Jenet Chapell maryyd.

2403. The xvii day of Noveber was burydd Alles Tynker.

2404. The xix day of November was buryyd Ane Hepworth doghter to Hemund Hepworth.

2405. The xxiii day of November was baptysyd Edwerd Hepworth the sone of Wylm Hepworth.

2406. The same day was baptysyd John Ellys sone to Thomas Ellys of Synder Hyls.  
 2407. The same day was baptysyd Ane Lokwod doghter to Elisabeth Lokwod of Smethe place.  
 2408. The xxvii day of Noveber was Jenet March buryyd.  
 2409. The xxix day of Noveber was Margrett Hyrste buryyd.  
 2410. The xxx day of Noveber was baptysyd Alesander March sone to Mathew March.

*December, 1567.*

2411. The v day of Decēber was beryyd Jenet Medlay ?  
 2412. The vii day of the same moneth was baptysyd Kataryn Charylsworth, daughter to Thomas Charylsworth.  
 2413. The same day was Elisabeth Castyll baptysyd dogter to Thomas Castyll.  
 2414. The xxii day of the same moneth was Geles Robert buryyd.  
 2415. The xxxiiii day of December was Raufe Jakson buryyd son to Rycherd Jakson.  
 2416. The xxv day of December was Dorethe Tynker baptysyd the doghter to John Tynker.

*Januare, 1567-8.*

2417. The x day of Januare was Jhon Jesop buryyd.  
 2418. The xi day of Januare was Annes Bever doghter to Jhon Bever of Hepworth baptysyd.  
 2419. The xvii day of Januare was Edward Synyere buryyd.  
 2420. The xviii of Januare was Dorethe Bever baptysyd.  
 2421. The same day was Esabell Brub baptysyd.  
 2422. The same day was buryyd Herre Hynscliff.  
 2423. The xxv day of Januare was buryyd Jhon of Barnslay.  
 2424. The xxx day of Januare was Jhon Fyrth buryyd.

*Februare, 1567-8.*

2425. The fyrst day of Februare was chrysnyd Rycherd Blakburn sone of Jhon Blakburn.  
 2426. The same day was maryyd Thoas Charleswoth & Elizabeth Robuk.  
 2427. The viii day of Februare was Jhon Taylyer buryyd.  
 2428. The same day was Thomas Tyas & Alys Hyrst maryyd.  
 2429. The ix day of the same moneth was Edmunde Both & Esabell Both maryde.  
 2430. The same day was Jerwys Sykes sone to Chrystofer Sykes bayptysyd.  
 2431. The xv day of Februare was Jyles Kay & Jenet Lokwod maryyd.  
 2432. The xvi day of Februare was baptysyd Jerwys March sone to Charryles March.  
 2433. The same day was baptysyd Roberd Belay the sone of James Belay.

*March, 1567-8.*

2434. The fyrst day of March was Rycerd Hyll buryyd.  
 2435. The same day was Georg Snape buryyd.  
 2436. The iii day of March was John Hey buryyd. Of Byrke Hows. (In Cumberworth Half.)  
 2437. The vii day of March was Thoas Ward baptysyd son to Wylm Warde.  
 2438. The vii day of March was Thoas Nelson sepult.  
 2439. The xiii day of March was Thoas Morton sone to Roberd Morton baptysyd.  
 2440. The same day was Jeorg Key baptysyd sone of Edwerde Key of Epworth towne.

2441. The same day was Thoas Mylner sone to Adam Mylner of Schepay townshyp baptysyd.  
 2442. The xxi day of March was Annes Fyrth baptysyd doghter to Rychrd Fyrth.  
 2443. The same day was baptysyd Elisabeth Scha doghter to Roger Scha.  
 2444. The xxiiii day of March was Merget Charlesworth baptysyd doghter to James Charylesworth.  
 2445. The same day was Wylm Bewer baptysyd the sonne of Herre Bewer of Hepworth.

*Aprrell, 1568.*

2446. The iiij day of Aprrell James Jesop baptysyd son to Jesop laborer in London.  
 2447. The same day was Esabell Bray baptysyd doghter to Thoas Bray of Woddall.  
 2448. The vi day of Aprrell was Thomas Jakson baptysyd son to Thoas Jakson.  
 2449. The xi day of Aprrell was Annes Jaggar doghter to Thomas Jagger of Hepworth baptysyd.  
 2450. The xv day of Aprrell was Antony Leyk baptysyd the sone of Leyk.

*May, 1568.*

2451. The fyrist day of May was Dorethe Bylclyffe baptysyd doghter to Wylm Bylclyffe.  
 2452. The ii day of May was Jhon Hooll baptysyd doghter to Edwerd Hooll.  
 2453. The same day was Jhon of Wode baptysyd the sone of Jeorg Wode of He Burton.  
 2454. The v day of May was Jenet Hestwode buryyd.  
 2455. The vi day of May was Thomas Tayller buryyd.  
 2456. The viii day of May was Jhon Dyson buryyde.  
 2457. The viii day of May was Roger Castyll & Elisabeth Morhows marryde.  
 2458. The viiiii day of May was Elisabeth Denton doghter to Tomas Denton baptysyd.  
 2459. The xvi day of May was John Mawrhows & Jennet Snape marryde.  
 2460. The xvi day of the same moneth was John Tyes son to John Tyes baptysyd.  
 2461. The xxi day of May was Jhon Strynger buryyd.  
 2462. The xxiiii day of May was Esabell Mokson baptysyd doghter to Thoas Mokson.  
 2463. The same day was Joone Denton baptysyd doghter to Robert Denton.  
 2464. The same day was Rycerd Harcher baptysyd son to (omitted.)

*June, 1568.*

2465. The vi day of June was Samuell Castyl baptysyd the son to Roger Castyll.  
 2466. The same day was Grace Robuk baptysyd doghter to Thoas Robuk in the township of Woddall.  
 2467. The same day was Elisabeth Key baptysyd doghter to Rycherd Key.  
 2468. The vii day of June was Merget Charlesworth buryyd.  
 2469. The same day was Helen Lytylwod baptysyd doghter to Wylm Lytylwod of Homfyrth Chapel.  
 2470. The same day was Ales Sykes buryyd.  
 2471. The xiii day of June was Robert Bewer baptysyd sone of Jhon Bewer of Foster Place.  
 2472. The xiii day of June was Rycherd Archer buryyd.  
 2473. The xx day of June was Jhon Hochynson and Ezabell Chapell maryyd.  
 2474. The xxx day of June was Jhon Chamberlayn buryyd sone to Francis Chamberlayn.

*July, 1568.*

2475. The ii day of July was Alys Ellys buryyd mother to Jhon Chamberlayn.  
 2476. The iii day of July was Alexander Stores baptysyd son to Mr. Stores.  
 2477. The xi day of July was Jhon Chapel and Annes Wryght maryyd.  
 2478. The same day was Edwerd Berdsell and Esabell Molson maryyd.  
 2479. The xxi day of July was Mergret Hynscliff buryyd.  
 2480. The xxv day of July was Alyson Hochynson baptysyd the doghter of Adam Hochynson.

*August, 1568.*

2481. The fyrst day of Aug. Jhoa Both baptysyd doghter to Edmund Both.  
 2482. The xv day of August was Rycherd Spekth Laptysyd the sone of Holewer Spekth.  
 2483. The same day was James Golthorp and Jenet Harcher maryyd.  
 2484. The xxii day of August was Dorethe Hynscliffie baptysyd doghter to Tomas Hynscliffie.  
 2485. The xxix day of August was Jane Byns baptysyd doghter to Arthur Byns in the townschyp of Thyrsteland.

*September, 1568.*

2486. The ii day of Septemb. was Annes Leggerd buryyd.  
 2487. The v day of Septeber was Elisabeth Hynscliffie baptysyd doghter to Rycherd Hynscliffie.  
 2488. The xii day of Septeber was Anne Coldwell doghter to Nicholes Coldwell baptysyd.  
 2489. The xiii day of Septeber was maryyd Jeffray Ramsden & Jenet Robuke.

*Note.*—*Yorks: Arch: Jour. vol. ii—pages 139, 140.* Robucks of K.B. parish were ancestors of the late Sir George Wood of Roystone.

2490. The xvi day of the same moneth was Jorge Roberd buryyd.  
 2491. The xix day of Septeber was Omfrey Seykes & Annes Hyrst marryd.

*October, 1568. | 1 yer.*

2492. The iii day of October was Anable Charlesworth baptysyd doghter to Herre Charlesworth. (Of Holling Grove in Fulston.)  
 2493. The viii day of October was John Skorer buryyd.  
 2494. The x day of October was Edwerd Armetegh baptysyd the sonne of Edwerd Armytegh.  
 2495. The same day Wylm Hyrst & Merget Syner maryyd.  
 2496. The same day was Olywer Roberd & Aly's Dugdbere marryd.  
 2497. The xviii day of Octob<sup>r</sup> was Omfray Armytege buryyd.

*Note.*—The will of Umfray Armitage of Kirkburton, husbandman, dated 28 March, 1567, was proved 2 March, 1568-9. He mentions “my wife Margaret (No. 1742), my sons Robert (No. 1805), John (No. 2023) and Thomas (No. 2255); Elizabeth Shaye, my wife’s daughter;—to John Armitage, my servant my wedding Jackett, one dublet and one paire of hose.” He appoints his “faithfull friend and Mr. John Kay of Woodsom esquier” to be Supervisor. His wife Margaret had probably been the widow (No. 439) of Roger Shaye the elder, who died during the plague time in 1559, as well as did three of their children (No. 1583). Her daughter Elizabeth (No. 782) was born in 1550.

‘His faithful friend and master, John Kay of Woodsom,’ was the eldest son of Arthur Kay and Beatrice Wentworth. He purchased Burton Mill, and the rent and suit of Court of Thomas Storthes who succeeded his father Jervis Storthes of Storthes Hall in 1573 (No. 3011).

‘To John Armitage—my wedding Jackett,’—it must have been at least eight years old (as Humphrey had been married in 1560), and betokens substantial material.

2498. The same day was Luse Batte baptysyd doghter to Rycerd Batte.  
 2499. The xxiiii day was Jenet Hepworth baptysyd doghter to Thomas Hepworth.

2500. The xxxi day of October was Mergere Kay Baptysyd doghter to Jhon Kay of Melschay.

*Note.*—Ancestor to Mr. John Hatfield Kaye, who from 1799 to 1801 was of Wentworth Castle. *Morehouse's Hist. of K.B.* page 198.

*Noueber, 1568.*

2501. The vi day of Noueber was Annes Roberd buryyd.  
 2502. The viii day of Noueber was Wylm Turner & Elisabeth Hynselyfe maryyd.  
 2503. The xxi day of Noueber was John Chapel and Jenet Hucchynson maryyd.  
 2504. The xxiiii day of Noueber was Wylm Morehows buryyd.  
 2505. The xxvi day of Nouember was Mergere Kay buryyd. A Crysny chyld.

*Note.*—A Chrisom child was one that died within a month of having the *chrism* or white linen garment, put upon it by the priest at baptism; it would then be buried in its chrisom instead of the mother returning it to the church at the time of her thanksgiving. According to the Roman Catholic custom, as soon as the priest had baptized the child, he would place upon it the chrisom, saying in Latin the words which have been thus translated, “Take this white vesture for a token of the innocency which by God's grace in this holy sacrament of Baptism is given unto thee; and for a sign whereby thou art admonished, so long as thou livest, to give thyself to innocency of living, that after this transitory life, thou mayst be partaker of the life everlasting.” The priest would then anoint the child on the crown of the head with the *chrism*, the consecrated olive oil and balsam.

This entry shows that notwithstanding its being the tenth year of a Protestant Queen's rule, the people in the North of England still followed Romish practices. In London, by the third year of Elizabeth's reign, the Reformed English Church had entirely given up the use of prayers in a foreign tongue, lighted tapers, oil (chrism), exorcisms (blowing away the Evil Spirit), &c.; but in the North of England, they were years behind hand in giving up superstitions. In the Note after entry 321 of these Registers, it will be seen that it was *nine* years at least after the King's Ordinance of Royal Supremacy had been issued, that the first Protestant Archbishop of York, Robert Holgate, in the *primary* Visitation of his Diocese, found that the Pope was still being prayed for in Kirkburton Church. Twenty-five years afterwards, in 1570—Edmund Grindal, having left his Bishopric of London to become Archbishop of York, wrote to the Queen's Secretary his opinion of the state of religion in his new Diocese. He found the greater part of the clergy in the North opposed to the Reformation, and amongst both clergy and laity “great ignorance, much dulness to conceive better instructions, and great stiffness to retain their wonted errors. They keep holy days and fasts; they offer money, eggs, &c., at the burial of their dead; they pray on beads; so that this seems to be as it were another church, rather than a member of the rest.”

2506. The xxvii day of Noueber was Jeorg Denton & Elzabeth Robuk maryyd.  
 2507. The xxviii of Noueber was Godfray Gryne baptysyd the sone of James Gryne.  
 2508. The same day was Alyson Bemond buryyd.

*December, 1568.*

2509. The ix day of December was Jhon March buryyed. A Crysny chyld.  
 2510. The xx day of December was Thomas Nycoleys buryyd.  
 2511. The xxv day was Andrew Charlesworth baptysyd sone to Thomas Charlesworth.  
 2512. The xxvi day of December was Wylm Hepworth baptysyd sone to Edmunde Hepworth of Grene Hyll Bank.  
 2513. The xxviii day of December was Mergret Key buryyd.  
 2514. The same day was Pers Kay buryyd.  
 2515. The same day was Wylm Golthorp baptysyd the sone of James Golthorp.  
 2516. Thys same day was Eyllyn Lytjylland buryid. A Crysny child.  
 2517. The xxx day of Deceber was Annes Jesop buryyd.

*Januare, 1568-9.*

2518. The iii day of Januare was John Spekth buryyd. A Crysn chyld.  
 2519. The viii day of Januare was Rycherd Bowth buryyd.  
 2520. The ix day of January was Wylm Hepworth buryyd.  
 2521. The same day was Thoas Chapell baptysyd the sone of Jhone Chapell.  
 2522. The xv day of Januare was Thoas Hayword buryyd.  
 2523. The xvi day of Januare was Thoas Botterod baptysyd the sone of John Bottrod.  
 2524. The same day was Grace Maththewman baptysyd doghter to Jhon Maththewman.  
 2525. The xxii day of Januare was Ellyn Morton buryyd.

*Note.*—The above Ellen will probably have been the widow of Laurence Morton of Mathorne, no : 2160 ; and is mentioned in the two annexed Wills.

Dated, 1564. Proved, 1565. Laurence Morton of Mathorne, Parish of Burton.  
 " Ellen my wife;—Agnes my daughter;—Grace my daughter;—Alice my daughter;—Robert my son;—Thomas my son; Jenet my daughter, wife of John Bever;—Jennet Moorhouse my daughter."

Will of Agnes one of the daughters of Laurence Morton. Dated and Proved 1565.  
 " Jenet Bever my sister;—Jenet, Ellen and Agnes, daughters of John and Jenet Bever and the infant;—Jenet Moorhouse my sister;—Grace my sister;—Alice my sister;—Ellen my mother;—Robert and Thomas my brethren."  
 2526. The same day was Thoas Chapell baptysyd son to Rycherd Chapell.  
 2527. The same day was Thoas Heyward baptysyd the son of Jhon Heyword.  
 2528. The xxvi day of Januare was Jhon Batte buryyd. A Crysn chylde.  
 2529. The xxx day of Januare was Lokwod baptysyd the doghter of Thoas Lokwod.  
 2530. The same day was Jenet Wyeld buryyd. A Crysn chyld.  
 2531. The xxxi day of Januare was Rycherd Nycole & Alys Royle maryyd.

*February, 1568-9.*

2532. The iii day of Februare was Thoas Chapell buryyd.  
 2533. The vi day of Februare was Roberd Walscha & Elisabeth Ierland maryyd.  
 2534. The vii day of Februare was Thoas Hochynson baptysyd the son of Roberd Hochynson.  
 2535. The xiii day of Februare was Grace Batte buryyd.  
 2536. The same day was Joanna Crosland buryyd.  
 2537. The xiii day of Februare was Jenet Twyg baptysyd doghter to Jhon Twyg.  
 2538. The xxi day of Februare was Dyonys Morhows baptysyd doghter to Jhon Mowrhows.  
 2539. The xxv day of Februare was Jonhanna Synzer baptysyd doghter to Roberd Synyer.  
 2540. The xxviii day of Februare was Rycherd Denton baptysyd sone to George Denton.

*March, 1568-9.*

2541. The vi day of March was Rychard Oxlye baptysyd son to Richard Oxlye.  
 2542. The x day of March was Andrew Charlesworth buryyd.  
 2543. The xi day of March was Rycherd Morton baptysyd the son to Roberd Morton.  
 2544. The same day was Dorete Cook baptysyd doghter to James Cook.  
 2545. The same day was Jhonana Swallow baptysyd doghter to Roger Swallow.  
 2546. The xvi day of March was Jhon Hanbe buryyd. A Crysn chyld.  
 2547. The xvii day of March was Jhon Hagh buryyd.  
 2548. The xxii day of March was Jhon Fyrth buryyd.  
 2549. The xxv day of March was Jenet Armytegh buryyd.

Miiiiii ix ix B Dominical letter.

2550. The xxvi day of March was Jhon Key baptysyd son to Gyles Key.  
 2551. The same day was Jhon Morhows baptysyd son to Thoas Morhows.  
 2552. The xxviii of March was Dorothe Roberd doghter to Roger Roberd.  
 2553. The xxx day of March was Rycherd Oxle buryyd.  
 2554. The xxxi day of March was Jenet Hooll buryyd.

*Aprell, 1569.*

2555. The iii day of Aprell was Wylm Jelott baptysyd son to Thomas Jelott.  
 2556. The same day was Thoas Turner baptysyd son to Wylm Turner.  
 2557. The sam day was Jan Golthorp baptysyd doghter to Raufe Golthorp.  
 2558. The ix day of Aprel was Recherd Walker buryyd.  
 2559. The sam day was Jane Charylesworth baptysyd doghter to James Charylesworth.  
 2560. The x day of Aprell was Ane March buryyd.  
 2561. The xvii day of Aprell Thoas Lynlay baptyspd son to Thoas Lynlay of Byrl.—Bird Nest? in Hepworth.  
 2562. The xxxiii day of Aprell was Anable Hynscliff baptysyd the doghter of Jhon Hynsclif of Haromdell.—Arrenden in Cartworth.  
 2563. The sam day was Janet Langlay baptysyd the doghter to Jhone Longlay.  
 2564. The xxv day of Aprell was Wylm Hadfeld & Annes Estwood maryyd.  
 2565. The xxvii day of Aprell was Elizabeth Both buryyd.

*May, 1569.*

2566. The fyrist day of May was Olewer Roberd baptysyd son to Thomas Roberd.  
 2567. The sam day was Jhon Senyer baptysyd the son of Wylm Sennier.  
 2568. The sam day was Dionys Coldwell baptysyd the doghter to Jhon Coldwell.  
 2569. The sam day was Elizabeth Brodhed baptysyd doghter to John Brodhed.  
 2570. The sam day was Ane Hernscha baptysyd doghter to Jhon Hernscha.  
 2571. The viii day of May was Roberd Chapell baptysyd son to Jhon Chapell.  
 2572. The same day was Jhon Golthrop baptysyd son to Wylm Golthrop.  
 2573. The sam day was Thoas Walker baptysyd son to Wydua Walker of Homfyrrth Chapell.  
 2574. The sam day was Edwerd Cuttell & Jhona Bawer marryyd.  
 2575. The xiiii day of May was Rycherd Crosland & Alys Hynchelyff marryyd.  
 2576. The xv day of May was James Bestwyk & Alys Snap marryyd.  
 2577. The xxii day of May was Margret Byclyfe baptysyd doghter to Edwerd Byclyfe.  
 2578. The xxxi day of May was Elsabeth Farray baptysyd the doghter to Ellys or Wylm (both erased) Farray.

*June, 1569.*

2579. The v day of June was Lenerd Byrre and Elizabeth Grene marryyd.  
 Note.—In 1579, Leonard Berrye, of the Hagge, in Honley, sold to William Armitage of Honley, lands at Bacon Royd, &c. *Annals of Almondbury.*  
 2580. The v day of June was Elsabet Walscha baptysyd doghter to Roberd Walscha.  
 2581. The sam day was Elsabeth Berdsell buryyd.  
 2582. The sam day was Thoas Bowth baptysyd the son to John Bowth.  
 2583. The xix day of June was Alys Morgorood baptysyd the doghter to Rycherd Morgorood . . . of Woldale.  
 2584. The xxxiii day of June was Wylm Morhous buryyd. Of Vod end (Wood End in Shepley.)

Note.—The Will of William Morehouse of the parish of Kirkburton. “ I comende my soule to Almyghtie God the Father, the sonne and the hollie ghoste trusting and most faithfully believing to have remission of all my sins and to inherit the Kingdom of Heaven by the merits of my Lord and Redeemer Jesus Christ ”—names his wife

Elizabeth, his children John the elder, William, John the younger, Thomas and Jennet—appoints John Morehouse, clothier, and Arthur Bynnes supervisors. Dated 21 June, proved 5 Oct. 1569.

2585. The xxvi day of June was Annes Mellor baptysyd the doghter to James Mellor.

*July, 1569.*

2586. The iii day was Wylm Hynchelyf and Elisabeth Brodhed marryyd.  
 2587. The v day of Juli was Rycherd Roberd baptysyd son to Olever Roberd.  
 2588. The ix day of Juli was Jane Golthorpe buryyd.  
 2589. The x day of Juli was Thoas Moslay baptysyd the son of Rycherd Moslay.  
 2590. The same day was Sara Charlworth baptysyd the doghter to John Charlworth.  
 2591. The xvii day of Juli was Thoas Tynker baptysyd the sone to Georg Tynker.

*Note.*—This entry is erased in the Register.

*August, 1569.*

2592. The iii day of August was Jhon Bewer buryyd. Of Thyskyns. . . .  
 (Thusken Holes ? Hepworth.)  
 2593. The vii day of August was Onfray Charlesworth baptysyd the son of Laurance Charlesworth.  
 2594. The sam day was Roberd Hollyns baptysyd the son of Roberd Hollyns.  
 2595. The xiiii day of August was Roberd Dyson baptysyed the sone of Georg Dyson.  
 2596. The xxiiii day of August was Alys Belay baptysyd the doghter to James Belay.

*Septeber, 1569.*

2597. The iii day of Septeber was Rycherd Jesop buryyd.  
 2598. The ivi day of Septeber was Jona Strynger baptysyd the doghter to Jhon Strynger.  
 2599. The sam day was Joanna Beuer baptysyd the doghter to Laurance Bewer.  
 Payd to my Mayst<sup>r</sup> the xxi day of Septeber.  
 2600. The sam day was Edwerd Wortlay baptysyd the son of Thoas Wortlay.  
 2601. The x day of Septeber was Jenet Speyk buryyd.  
 2602. The xi day of Septe was Alys Hepworth baptysyd the doghter to Roberde Hepworth.  
 2603. The xviii day of Septebr was Jhon Bolland baptysyd the son to Jhon Bolland.  
 2604. The same day was Jerwys Hyrst baptysyd the son of Edwerd Hyrst.  
 2605. The xxv day was Edwerd Wortlay & Alys Weythed maryyd.  
 2606. The xxv day of Septe was Wylm Hyrst bap the son to Wylm Hyrst.  
 2607. The xxix day of Septeber was Thoas Byrre baptysyd the son to Lenuerd Byrre.

*October, 1569. ij yers.*

2608. The iid day of Octoher that Mathew entryd.  
 The ii day of October was Jenet Denton baptysyd the doghter to Roberd Denton.  
 2609. The iii day of October was Myles Skolfeld & Elisabeth Hunt maryyd.  
 2610. The viii day of Octoher was Thoas Morton buryyd.  
 2611. The ix day of October was Roberd Kay baptysyd son to George Kay.  
 2612. The xvi day of October was Thoas Hepworth baptysyd the son of Edwerd Hepworth.  
 2613. The xxiiii day of October was Jhon Bowth baptysyd the son to Edmund Bowth.

2614. The xxviii day of October was Antony Greyn baptysyd the son to Jhon Gren of Skoles.

*Noueber, 1569.*

2615. The xiii day of Noueber was Jenet Fowrnes baptysyd the doghter to Thoas Fowrnes.  
 2616. The xviii day of Noueber was Jhon Golthrop buryyd.  
 2617. The xx day of Noueber was Godfray Cuttell baptysyd the son of Edward Cuttell.

*Decmber, 1569.*

2618. The xi day of Deceber was Elsabeth Jesop baptysyd the doghter of Jhon Jesop.  
 2619. The xxiii day of Deceber was Jenet Lokwood buryyd.  
 2620. The xxviii day of Deceber was Jhon Skolfeld baptysyd the son of Myles Skolfeld.  
 2621. The sam day was Dorothe Estwod buryyd.  
 2622. The xxix day of Deceber was Jenet Denton buryyd.

*Januare, 1569-70.*

2623. The iii of Januare was Jerwys Stors buryyd. (Son of Mr. Gervase Storthes, of Storthes Hall.)  
 2624. The same day was Jenet Batte buryyd.  
 2625. The viii day of Januare was Ezabell Buth baptysyd doghter to Rychrd Buth.  
 2626. The xiii day of Januare was Wylm March buryyd.  
 2627. The xv day of Januare was Jhon Roberd baptysyd the son of Jhon Roberd.  
 2628. The same day was Wylm Hynschonclyf buryyd.  
 2629. The same day was Elsabeth Wayd buryyd.  
 2630. The xvi day of January was Jhon Mersden & Jenet . . . maryyd.  
 2631. The same day Jhon Berdsell & Jenet Taylyer maryyd.  
 2632. The xxii day of January was Annes Oxlye baptysyd  
       the doghter to Herre Oxlye.

*February, 1569-70.*

2633. The fyrist day of February was Maryon Bynglay buryyd.  
 2634. . . . . Edwerd Wortlay chyld buryyd.  
 2635. The vi day of Februare was Jhon Hadfeld baptysyd the sone to Wylm Hadfeld of Homfyrth Chapell.  
 2636. The xi day of February was Jhon Booth buryyd. A Crysн chyld,  
 2637. The xii day was Rycherd Bruk buryyd.  
 2638. The xxiiii day of Februare was Thoas Jaggar baptysyd the son to Thoas Jaggar.  
 2639. The same day was Esabell Walker baptysyd the dogher to Jhon Walker.  
 2640. The sam day was Jenet Hool bapty the doghter to Edwerd Hool.

*March, 1569-70.*

2641. The v day of Marce was Arthur Kay bap the son to Arthur Kay.  
 2642. The sam day was Arthur Lokwod bap the sou to Jhon Lokwod of Stokes Hows.  
 2643. The sam day was Dorethe Hepworth baptysyd the doghter to Edmund Hepworth at Gren Hall Bank.  
 2644. The xviii day of March was Georg Charlesworth baptysyd the sone of Thoas Charlesworth of Hollyn Greyve.  
 2645. The xix day of March was Charles March buryyd.  
 2646. The xxvii day of March was Jennet Archer baptysyd the doghter to Jhon Archer.

*Aprell, m iiij ixx. A Dominical letter. (1570.)*

2647. The viii day of Aprell was Herre Greyn buryyd.  
 2648. The ix day was Ed. Roulay bapty the son to Wylm Rolay at Wych  
       Ston Layn End. . . . (Whistones ? in Thurstonland.)  
 2649. The xvi day of Aprell was Herre Gryn buryyd, a chyld.  
 2650. The xviii day was Wylm Morhows buryyd.  
 2651. The xviii day was a poore woman namyd Jenet buryyd.  
 2652. The xxi day was Cycele Bewer buryyd.  
 2653. The xxx day of Aprell was Edwerd Fyrth bapty the sone of Jhon Fyrth.

*May, 1570.*

2654. The iiij day of May was Jhon Fowrnes bapty the son of Jhon Fowrnes.  
 2655. The sam day was Elsabeth Hey buryyd.  
 2656. The vii day of May was Hezabell March bapty the doghter to Mathew  
       Marche.  
 2657. The xiiii day of May was Frances March baptysyd the doghter to Herre  
       March.  
 2658. The same day was Arthur Ellys bap the son to Thoas Ellys. (Whit  
       Sunday.)  
 2659. The xxviii day of May Rycherd Mathewman & Jenet Tynker maryyd.  
 2660. The sam day was Herre Hayward bapty the sone to George Heward.

*June, 1570.*

2661. The iii day vas John Hynclyf bapty the son of Wylm Hynscliffie.  
 2662. The xi day of June was Wylm Battie and Aunes Browk maryyd.  
 2663. The xii day of June vas Jhon Kay & Merget Hermytegh maryyd.  
 2664. The xvi day of June vas Elsabeth Lee buryyd.  
 2665. The xxiiii day of June vas Wylm Skamondell bapty.

*July, 1570.*

2666. The ii day of July was Roberd Rowlay & Jenet Morhows maryyd.  
 2667. The ix day was Roberd Hyrst & Merget Botterod maryyd.  
 2668. The xvi day of Juli was Herre Hynsclif bap the son of  
       Thoas Hynschyfe of Cross.  
 2669. The same day was Anne Wyld the doghter to Seth Wyld baptysyd.  
 2670. The xxiiii day of July was Wylm Byrre buryyd.  
 2671. The sam day was Jhoan Blakburn bapty the doghter to Jhon Blakburn.  
 2672. The xxiiii of July was Anne Hepworth bap the doghter to Wylm Hep-  
       worth.

*August, 1570.*

2673. The vi day of Auguste was Elsabeth Beuer bapty the doghter of Jhon  
       Bewer.  
 2674. The xx day of August was Anne Chapell bap the doghter to Jhon  
       Chapell of Heylay.  
 2675. The xxiiii day of August was Aleson Oldom buryyd,  
 2676. The xxix day of August was Edwerd Wod buryyd.

*Septeber, 1570.*

2677. The iii day of Septembere was Jeynet Fyrth baptysed doghter to  
       Rychard Fyrth.  
 2678. The xvii day of Septeber was Elsabeth Lokwod bap the doghter to  
       Thoas Lokwod.  
 2679. The xxi day of Septeber was Wylm Morton buryyd.  
 2680. The sam day was Esabel Kay bap the doghter to Rychard Kay.  
 2681. The xxiiii day of Septebr was Merget Castyll bapty the doghter to  
       Thoas Castyll.

2682. The xxix day of Septebr was Edmund Hochynson baptysyd the son to Adam Hochynson.  
 2683. The sam day was Rycherd Byns bapty son to Jhon Byns.  
 2684. The sam day was Alys Wrygh doghter to Rycherd Wrygh.

*October, 1570. iii yers.*

2685. Mathew Hather entryd the ii day of October to the Chyrch.  
 The xv day was Elsabeth Matheus bapty the doghter to Jhon Mathews of Skoles.  
 2686. The xviii day of October was Thoas Jaggar buryyd. A Crysn chyld.  
 2687. The xxii of October was Alys Golthorp bap the doghter to Rauf Golthrop.  
 2688. The sam day was Wylm Jakson bapty the son to Thoas Jakson.  
 2689. The xxix day of October was Jhon Walscha bap the son to Roberd Walscha.

*Noueber, 1570.*

2690. The fyrst day of Noueber was Jhon Ynlay bapty the son to James Ynlay of Homfyrrh Chapell.  
 2691. The v day of Noueber was Xpofor (Christopher) Syckes bap the son of Jhon Syckes of Mor Hed. (In Elmley parish.)  
 2692. The xii day of Noueber was Edmund Brodhed & Ane Morhows marryyd.  
 2693. The xix day of Noueber was Jhon Hepworth baptysyd the son to Thoas Hepworth of Sheplay.  
 2694. The sam day was Omfray Bewer bap the son to Herre Bewer.  
 2695. The sam day was Joanna Morton bap doghter to Roberd Morton of Maythorn.  
 2696. The xx day of Noueber vas Jhon Ratcleyft & Ezabel Gren marryyd.  
 2697. The sam day was Jhon Greyn buryd of Hepword.  
 2698. The xxi day of Noueber was Jhon Walker buryyd.  
 2699. The xxvi day of Noueber was Wylm Gren & Jeynet Barnslay marryyd.  
 2700. The xxvii day was Alyson Tynker buryyd.

My mayster Hoth Hunt howyth me xxxiiis<sup>s</sup> & iiiid<sup>d</sup>  
 from Mykalmes to Crystynmes m iiii lx & ix.

*December, 1570.*

2701. The iii day was Thoas Mokson bapty the son to Roberd Mokson.  
 2702. The sam day was Homfray Kay bapt the son to John Kay of Melscha.  
 2703. The ix day of Deceber was Jenet Mokson buryyd.  
 2704. The xi day of Deceber Elsabeth Blakburn buryyd.  
 2705. The xv day was Kataryn Senyer buryyd.  
 2706. The xvii day was baptysyd Elsabeth Hooll the doghter to Jhon Hooll of Cartworth.  
 2707. The xxv of Deceber was Jhon Crosland baptysyd the son of Wylm Crosland in Woddall. debeth id.

*Januare, 1570-1.*

2708. The i day of Januare was John Skorer bapty the son of Edward Skorer.  
 2709. The vii day was Jenet Wadkyn buryyd.  
 2710. The sam was An Gryn baptysyd the doghter to James Gryn.  
 2711. The viii day of Januare was Wylm Hepworth buryyd.  
 2712. The xxiii day of Januare was Merget Wortlay buryyd.  
 2713. The xxvi day of Januare was Jenet Brodhed buryyd.  
 2714. The xxvii day of Januare was Elsabeth Jesop buryd. A Crysn chyld.  
 2715. The same day was Roger Syuyer bapty the son to George Syuyer.  
 2716. The same day Omfray Bruk baptysyd the sone to Roger Bruk.

*Februare, 1570-1.*

2717. The second day was Edward Wortlay baptysyd the son to Edward Wortlay. debet vii.

2718. The sam day was Anne Smyth baptysyd the doghter to Thoas Smyth of Schepplay.

2719. The iii day of Februare vas Wylm Brodbent and Elyn March maryyd.

2720. The vi day vas Thoas Dransfeld and Annes Bynglay maryyd.

2721. The viii of Februare was Elsabeth Cudberd buryyd.

2722. The xviii day was Annes Tyes bapty the doghter of Jhon Tyes of Oxlye.

2723. The sam day was Esabell Hepworth the doghter to Rycherd Hepworth.

2724. The xix day of Februare was Jhon Haywerd & Anabyll Castyll maryyd.

2725. The sam day was Georg Gorton & Elsabeth Hogden maryyd.

2726. The xx day of Februare was Annes Chapell bap the doghter to Rycherd Chapell of He Burton.

2727. The xxviii day of Februare was Jenet Chapell buryyd.

*March, 1570-1.*

2728. The iii day of March was Thoas Morhows bapt the son to Jhon Morhows.

2729. The sam day was Jhoan Sund'land bapty the doghter to Edward Sund'land.

2730. The sam day was Esabel Hanbe bapty the doghter to Jhon Hanbe.

2731. The sam day was An Wod bapty doghter to Jorg Wod.

2732. The x day of March was Godfray Batte bapty the son to John Batte of Hepworth.

2733. The sam day was Esabell Thornton bapty the doghter to Edward Thornton.

2734. The sam day was John Oxle bapty the son to Herre Oxle.

2735. The sam day was Elsabeth Braywet bapty the doghter to Thoas Braywett.

2736. The xii day of March was Joon Bowth buryyd. A Crys child.

2737. The xv day of March was Elsabeth Thornton buryyd.

2738. The xvii day of March was Jane Brodhed bapty the doghter to Thoas Brodhed in Woddall.

2739. The sam day was Jhon Gorton bapty the sone to Georg Gorton.

2740. The xxv day of March was Rycherd Byns bapty the son to Arthur Byns, 1571.

2741. The sam day was Wylm Recherdson bapty the sone to Roberd Rycherdson.

2742. The sam day was James Morehous buryyd. Debet viii<sup>d</sup>.

*Aprell, 1571.*

2743. The fyrist day of Aprell was Jhon Roberd bap the son to Olewer Roberd in Wolddall.

2744. The sam day was Roberd Bray bap the son to Thoas Bray.

2745. The sam day was Anne Buth bap the doghter to Edmund Buth.

2746. The sam day was Roberd Golthorp bap the son to James Golthorph.

2747. The viii day of Aprell was Wyllm Golthorp bap the son to Wyllm Golthrop of Schepplay.

2748. The x day was Alyson Charlesworth buryyd. ix & x (70) yers.

2749. The xi day of Aprell was Jhon Hochonson buryyd. x yers.

2750. The xiii day was Jhon Byrre baptysyd son to Rycherd Byrre.

2751. The sam day was Grace Armytegh bap the doghter to Edward Armytegh.

2752. The xx day of Januare was Mergret Bemond buryyd.

2753. The xv day of Aprel was Roos Roberd bap the doghter to Wylm Roberd at Homfyrth Chapell . . . (Easter Sunday.)

2754. The sam day was Jhon Sykes bap the sone to Xpofer Sykes.

2755. The xxi day of Aprell vas Jhon Seyk buryyd.

2756. The sam day vas Rycherd Bolland & Annes Lokvod maryyd.

2757. The xxii day of Aprell vas Hew Hadfeld bap the son to Wylm Hadfeld of Homfyrth.

2758. The same day vas Thoas Batte bap the son to Rycherd Batte.

2759. The sam day vas Mergret Denton buryyd.  
 2760. The sam day vas Edmund Blakburn bap the sone to James Blakburn.  
 2761. The xxviii day of Aprell vas Annes Snap buryyd. the age of lx & vij (66) yers.

*May, 1571.*

2762. The fyrst day of May vas Mergret Bothrod buryyd—a pore woman.  
 2763. The iii day vas Thoas Lokwod buryyd—a pore man, the age of l (50) yers. debeth viii<sup>d</sup>.  
 2764. The said iii<sup>t</sup> day of May vas Vylm Lynlay bapty the son to Wylm Lynlay of Hepworth.  
 2765. The sam day was Vylm Denton bap the son to Roberd Denton.  
 2766. The sam day vas Jeorge Bollaud bap the son to Rycherd Bolland.  
 2767. The xiii day of May vas Mergret Vard bapty the doghter to Vylm Roberd.  
 2768. The sam day was Ezabell Longlay bapty the doghter to Jhon Longlay of He Burton.  
 2769. The same day vas Merget Castell bapty the doghter to Jeorge Castyll.  
 2770. The xv day of May vas Jane Hawerell buryyd. a pore vench (wench), debeth viii<sup>d</sup>.  
 2771. The xix day of May was Mergret Morgotrod bapty the doghter to Rycherd Morgotrod.  
 2772. The sam day was James Bray buryyd.  
 2773. The xx day vas Merget Byrre bapty the doghter to Herre Byrre of Ag.  
 2774. The sam day vas Thoas Jelot bapty the son to Edwerd Jelot.  
 2775. The xxiiii day of May vas Jhon Denton bapty the son to Thoas Denton.  
 2776. The xxvii day of May vas Godfray Batte buryyd.  
 2777. The xxviii day of May vas Jhon Crosle & Jenet Lank ? marryd.  
 2778. The xxx day of May vas Thoas Batte buryyd.

*June, 1571.*

2779. The iii day of June vas Ezabell Bewer bap the doghter to Laurence Bewer.  
 2780. The x day of June vas Roberd Chapel bap the son to Jhon Chapell (Trinity Sunday.)  
 2781. The same day vas Homfray Bewer bap the sone to Jhon Bewer of Foster Plas.  
 2782. The sam day vas Jeorge Speke bap the son to Jeorge Speke.  
 2783. The same day vas Luse Halyworth bapty the doghter to Roger Haleworth.  
 2784. The xiiii day of June vas Herre Hayward buryyd. A Crysn chyld.  
 2785. The xv day of June vas Mergret Byrre buryyd.  
 2786. The fyrst day of Juli vas Roberd Mokson & Jane Bayle maryyd.  
 2787. The iii day of Juli vas Jenet Bylycf buryyd.  
 2788. The ix day of Juli vas Ales Belay burryd. A Crysn chyld.  
 2789. The xv day vas Jhon Lokwod bapty the son to Thoas Lokwod.  
 2790. The xxii day vas Annes Gryn bap the doghter to Wylm Gryn.  
 2791. The xxiii of July vas Jhon Greyn & Mergere Hopkynson maryyd.  
 2792. The xxviii day of July vas James Batte and Alys Barnsley maryyd.

*August, 1571.*

2793. The xii day of August vas Mergere Chapell buryyd, the age of l. (50) yers old.  
 2794. The xix day of August vas Jane Graunt baptysyd the doghter to Peter Grant.  
 2795. The xxii day of August vas bapty Joon Rowlay doghter to Roberd Rowlay.

*Septeber, 1571.*

2796. The ii day of Septeber vas Annes Strynger bap the doghter to Thoas Strynger.  
 2797. The sam day vas Ezabell Bylclyf bap the doghter to Thoas Bylclyf.  
 2798. The vii day of Septeber vas Rycherd Byns buryyd.  
 2799. The ix day of Septeber vas Elisabeth Hyrst bap' the doghter to Roberd Hyrst.  
 2800. The xi day of Septeber vas Dyony Scha buryyd. A poor vench.  
 2801. The xvi day of Septeber vas Grace Batte bap the doghter to Vylm Batte.  
 2802. The xxiii day of Septeber vas Grace Charlesworth bapty the doghter to Thoas Charlesworth.  
 2803. The sam day was Anna Both bapty the doghter to Rycherd Both.  
 2804. The same day vas Wylm Vortlay bapty the son to Vylm Vortlay.  
 2805. The same day vas Johanam Kay bapty the doghter to Jeorge Kay.

*October, 1571. iiiij yers.*

2806. The fyrist day vas Jhon Bemond baptysed the son to Herre Bemond.  
 2807. The sam day vas Thoas Bylclyfe and Annes Charlesworth maryyd.  
 2808. The v day of October vas Edverd Gryn buryyd. lij the age.  
 2809. The vii day of October vas Xpofor Syner bapt the son to Vylm Syner.  
 2810. The sam day vas Jhon Pharrand bap the son to Ellys Pharrand.  
 2811. The xviii day of October vas Merget Vaterhows bapt the doghter to Edverd Vaterhows of Hoomfyrthe.  
 2812. The xxi day of October vas Ane Byns buryyd.

*Noueber, 1571.*

2813. The i day vas Ane Hynclyf bap the doghter to Vylm Hynclyf. (All Saints. Thursday, Nov. i. 1571.)  
 2814. The sam day vas Dyony Mathewman bapt the doghter to Rycherd Mathewman.  
 2815. The sam day vas Thoas Blakburn bap the son to Jeorge Blakburn.  
 2816. The sam day vas Mergret Castell buryyd.  
 2817. The ii day vas Ezabell Bylclyf buryyd.  
 2818. The sam day vas Jhon Tynker buryyd.  
 2819. The iiiij day of Noueber vas Xpofor Kay & Annes Chapell maryyd.  
 2820. The viii day of Noueber vas Annes Kay buryyd.  
 2821. The sam day vas Roberd Kay bap the son to Xpofor Kay.  
 2822. The xi day vas Grace Bolland bap the doghter to Jhon Bolland  
 2823. The xviii day of Noueber vas Peter Brodbent bap the son to Vylm Brodbent.  
 2824. The sam day vas Dorote Coldvell bap. the doghter to Jhon Coldvell.  
 2825. The xii day vas Mathew Vyntworth & Dorote Charlsworth maryyd.  
 2826. The xvii day was Thoas Crosyld & Esabell Belay maryyd.  
 2827. The xxii day of Noveber vas Jeorg Cuk buryyd.  
 2828. The xxv day of Noveber vas Jan Roberd bap the doghter to Roger Roberd.  
 2829. The xxvii day of Noueber vas Vylm Morhouse & Jenet Crosland maryyd.  
 2830. The xxix day vas Jhon Hyll & Annes Kay maryyd.  
 2831. The xxx day vas Vylm Kay bapty the sone to Arthur Kay.

*Deceber, 1571.*

2832. The ii day vas Jhon Crosland bapty the son to Wylm Crosland.  
 2833. The ix day of Deceber vas Thoas Jaggar baptysyd the son to Thoas Jaggar.  
 2834. The v day was Ed. . . . Hepvord buryyd.  
 2835. The xvi day of Deceber vas Jhon Buttorod buryyd.  
 2836. The xxiii day vas Jenet Batte buryyd.  
 2837. The xxv day vas Jhon Robuk bap the son to Thoas Robuk.  
 2838. The xxix day of Deceber vas Jeyles Roberd burryd.

*Januare, 1571-2.*

2839. The iii day of Januare vas Thoas Ernscha bapty the son to Antone Ernscha.  
 2840. The vi day vas Jenet Mellor bapty the doghter to James Mellor.  
 2841. The xiii day of Januare vas Jhon Golthorp baptysyd the son to Rauf Golthorp.  
 2842. The viii day of Januare vas Mergret Botorod buryyd.  
 2843. The x day vas Herre Chapell buryyd.  
 2844. The xx day of Januare vas Alys Twyg bap the doghter to Jhon Twyg.  
 2845. The xxii of Januare vas Roberd Kay buryyd. A Crysny chyld.  
 2846. The xxvii day vas Jhon Chapell & Jenet Boyth maryyd.

*Februare, 1571-2.*

2847. The ii day of Februare vas Aunes Hynsclif bap the doghter to Jhon Hynsclif of Carworth.  
 2848. The iii day vas Elisabeth Dyson bap the doghter to Jeorg Dyson.  
 2849. The v day of Februare vas Herre Fownes & Jenet Bouth maryyd.  
 2850. The sam day vas Vylm Lee and Elisabeth Roberd maryyd.  
 2851. The vi day of Februare vas Jhon Lynlay buryyd.  
 2852. The xi day of Februare vas Hew Hynclyf bap the son to Thoas Hynsclif of Cros.  
 2853. The sam day vas Ane Harcher bapty the doghter to Jhon Hercher.  
 2854. The xviii day of Februare vas Thoas Coldvill bap the son to Nycole Colvell of Fulston.  
 2855. The sam day vas Mergret Charlesworth bap the doghter to Laurance Chalsworth.  
 2856. The xxii of Januare (?) vas Maystrys Elisabeth Stors buryyd. (The wife of Mr. Gervase Storthes of Storthes Hall.)  
 2857. The sam day vas . . . . . Kay buryyd.  
 2858. The xxvi day was Elisabeth Jakson buryyd.  
 2859. The xxviii day of Februare vas Annes Bolland buryyd the wife of Vylm Bolland.

*March. m d lx xii. E dominical letter.*

2860. The xv day of March vas Elisabeth Skaymunden bapty the doghter to Vylm Skamenden.—*Morhouse's Hist. of K.B.*  
 2861. The sam day vas Jenet Turner bapty the doghter to Edmund Hyrst.  
 2862. The sam day vas Jenet Furnes bapty the doghter to Herre Furnes.  
 2863. The sam day vas Jhon Bray bapty the son to Thoas Bray.  
 2864. The same day vas Jeuet Hooll bap doghter to Jane of Hooll and Jon Hapillyerd.  
 2865. The xviii day of March vas Jhon Golthorp buryyd.  
 2866. The xxx day of March vas Mergeret Crosland bap the doghter to Rycherd Crosland of Kyln Hows Bank. (In Cartworth.)

*Aprell, 1572.*

2867. The v day of Aprel vas Grace Gorton bap the doghter to Jeorg Gorton.  
 2868. The sam day vas Rycherd Denton buryyd.  
 Note.—By his Will dated 1572, Richard Denton bequeaths his soul to Almighty God and to all the company of Heaven and his body to be buried in the churchyard of Kirkburton;—to Alice Bilecliffe 13*s* 4*d*;—to Elizabeth Denton 6*s* 8*d*;—to Katherine Denton xi*d*; and names his wife Alice and his children, William, Thomas and George (no : 2506); and his daughter Alice Huchonson (no : 2123), the wife of Adam Huchonson of Wool-row, Shelley. The Will was proved 2 Oct. 1572.  
 2869. The viii day of Aprell vas Mr. Jhon Kay of Shellay buryyd.

Note.—Mr. John Kaye was the son of Thomas Kaye of Huddersfield and Dalton, who, in 1529, at the taking of the King's Subsidy, was, with Arthur Pilkington, one of the two chief men in the district of Huddersfield; they both paid 40*s* for £40 lands

or goods,—the next in rank, John Hirst of the Greynhod for £16 goods, paid 8s. “ Thomas Kay of Hudresfeld in the county of Yorke merchant gave to John Kay of Dalton his sonne one messuage in Hudresfeld &c. Witnesse W<sup>m</sup> Feney, of Feney (Hall), John Hauson &c. Dated 34. Henry 8-(1542).”

“ John Byron Esq. son of John Byron Kt. gave to John Kay of Dalton one acre & one rood of land in Hodresfeld. Dated 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary. (1555).” In less than twenty years John Byron sold his Manor &c. of Huddersfield for £700 and took up his residence at Newstead.

Mr. John Kay married Jone the youngest of the three daughters, co-heiresses, of William Dodworth of Shelley by his wife, Jone, daughter of Sir Thomas Wortley, Kt.; it was in consequence of this marriage that John Kaye of Dalton came to reside in Shelley Old Hall. As the Escheat taken on the death of the above William Dodworth describes his estate in this parish, it is here appended in full.

Escheat 9 Oct 4. Henry 8. (1512).

“ The Jurors say that William Dodworth died seised of 3 Messuages, 50 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 12 acres of wood with the appurtenances in *Shelley* in the county of Yorke and also of one bovate of land in Shelley aforesaid in his demesne as of fee. And likewise of one messuage, 37 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture and 4 acres of wood with the appurtenances in *High Burton* in the county aforesaid. And also of 5 messuages, 60 acres of land, & 8 acres of meadow with the appurtenances in Dodworth in the county aforesaid. And likewise of 7 messuages, 200 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture and 4 acres of wood with the appurtenances in North Crossland in y<sup>e</sup> county aforesaid in his demesne as of fee. And also of one messuage, 24 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 2 acres of wood with the appurtenances in *Thurstonland* in the same county. And likewise of 2 messuages in Heton in the county aforesaid, called Lasey Hall, 60 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow, 3 acres of wood with the appurtenances in Heton of the yearly valew of six markes in his demesne as of fee. And likewise of one messuage, 37 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 4 acres of wood with the appurtenances in *High Burton* in the said county. And also of 4 messuages, . . . acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 4 acres of wood with the appurtenances in Barnsley and Ardsley in y<sup>e</sup> county aforesaid in his demesne as of fee. And likewise of one messuage, 60 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 16 acres of pasture, and 4 acres of wood in Barsland in the same county. And also one capitall messuage called Gilber Hall in Bargh in the said county. And of 80 acres of land & 20 acres of meadow, 24 acres of pasture and 6 acres of wood with the appurtenances in the towne of Bargh.

And the Jurors say the foresaid messuage called Lasey Hall is holden of John Everingham in soccage, &c., and they say the foresaid William died the 20 day of February last past (1511-12). And that Ann Dodworth, Margaret Dodworth and Jane Dodworth are daughters and next heirs of the foresaid William. And that Anne at the taking of this Inquisition was of the age of 13 yeares & more, the foresaid Margaret 11 yeaeres & the foresaid Jone was of the age of 9 yeaeres and more.”

Anne Dodworth married John Jenkynson of Gawbard Hall, yeoman. Margaret married John Harryson of Woolley, gentleman; and Jane married John Kaye of Dalton, gentleman, as already said. She would be aged 69 if alive at the death of her husband in 1752. Their son, John Kaye of Oakenshaw, married, first, Jane daughter of John Storthes of Storthes Hall and had by her seven children, three sons and seven daughters—of whom Robert was his heir. After his father's death, John Kaye of Oakenshaw sold his manor of Shelley and built Heath Hall near Wakefield. At this time, Sir Henry Savile of Thornhill was High Steward of the Honor of Pontefract, and John Kaye of Heath was his under-steward, and he married, for his second wife, as is said, Dorothy, Sir Henry Savile's only daughter. Her mother, Lady Elizabeth Savile, was the daughter of Thomas Soothill of Soothill, a connection of Henry Soothill's, the Vicar of Kirkburton. The assembly of Godparents at a christening of a son of Gervas Storthes in January, 1566-7—(no : 1360 in Kirkburton Registers) brings these names together.

In 1568, when Grace Charlesworth of Totties, Holmfirth, was married to John Savile of Wath, John Kaye of Dalton, his son John Kaye of Oakenshaw, and Robert Allott of Bentley were enfeoffed in half the Manor of Dalton, settled upon the

marriage. Margaret, one of the four sisters of Grace Charlesworth, married, for her second husband, George Kaye of Woodsome, the second son of Arthur Kaye.

That Thomas Kaye of Dalton, "the merchant of Huddersfield," belonged to the Woodsome family is known by his son John Kaye of Dalton having the Woodsome Coat-of-arms, argent, 2 bendlets sable, confirmed to him by Norroy, King of Arms in 1564—with the comment that he was 'descended of a house longe tyme bearing armes.' The fact that Sir Thomas Wortley the grandfather of Jone, wife of John Kaye, owned land at *Shelley* is mentioned in the Note to Entry 57 in this volume.

William Dodworth who married Jone Wortley was one of seven sons of Randolph Dodworth and Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Bosvile who had another daughter Margaret married to William Simmes of Barnsley whose daughter Joan married Robert last Lord of Burton.

Randolph Dodworth was the son of William Dodworth who married Cecilia, one of the three daughters, co-heiresses, of John Lascelles of Lascelles Hall, Kirkheaton; Joan Lascelles married Henry Beaumont; Margaret Lascelles married John Freston of Altofts. The reference to Lascey or Lascelles Hall in the Escheat taken on William Dodworth's death in 1512 is explained by this marriage of his grandfather.—*Yorks Arch. Journal, Morehouse's Hist. of Kirkburton.*

2870. The sam day vas Richard Belay bap the sone to James Belay.  
 2871. The x day vas Jenet Kay buryyd of Homfyrth.  
 2872. The xii day vas Jenet Cuk bap the doghter to Robt Cuk of Hepvorth.  
 2873. The xiii day of Aprell vas Vylm Batté and Jenet Mathews maryyd.  
 2874. The sam day vas Jenet Pogson buryyd.  
 2875. The sam day vas Jenet Seykes bap the doghter to Xpofor Seykes.  
 2876. The sam day vas Gras Bever bap the doghter to Jhon Bever.  
 2877. The xx day vas Vylm Byrre bapty the doghter to Rycherd Byrre.  
 2878. The sam day vas Jhon Rycherdson the son to Roberd Rycherdson in Schepley.  
 2879. The xxv day vas Rycherd Heye bap the son to Vylm Heye.  
 2880. The sam day vas Jeorg Seyk bap the son to Jeorg Seyk.  
 2881. The sam day vas John Seyk bap the son to Jeorg Seyk.

*Note.*—George Sykes of High Burton, clothier, in his Will dated 19 March, 1616, names "George my son and his children (nos : 2880, 6831, 6909, 7172, 7238)—Elizabeth Horne my doghter (no : 5710)—Isabel my wife—John my son (no : 2881)." Will proved 21 July, 1617.

2882. The sam day vas Mergret Cuttell bapty the doghter to Edverd Cuttell.  
 2883. The sam day vas Rycherd Hayward bap the son to Jenet.

*May, 1572.*

2884. The fyrist day of May vas Thoas Hepworth bap the son to Robert Hepworth.  
 2885. The sam day vas Rycherd Hepworth bap the son to Edverd Hepworth.  
 2886. The fourt day of May vas Raufe Oxle bap the son to Rycherd Oxle.  
 2887. The iiiij day of May vas Laurans Roberd bapty the son to John Roberd.  
 2888. The sam day vas John Thornton buryyd. A Crysn chyld.  
 2889. The viij day of May vas John Thornton buryyd.  
     Howyth for chyrychng of ys vyf iiiid.

2890. The xviii day of May vas Jhon Crosland and Ales Spek maryyd.  
 2891. The xxvi day vas John Pogson buryyd.

*Note.*—Towards the King's Subsidy in 1524, John Pogson of Shepley paid for 40*s* goods, 12*d*.

2892. The xxix day of May vas Mergere Greyn buryyd.

*June, 1572.*

2893. The fyrist day of June vas Anthone Brodhed bap the son to Jhon Brodhed of Volddal.  
 2894. The xv day vas Rycherd Hyll bap the sone to Jhon Hyll at Homfyrth Chapel.

2895. The sam day vas Roberd Hyrst bap the sone to Vylm Hyrst  
 2896. The same day vas James Hollyns and Elsabeth Lyttylvod maryyd.  
 2897. The xix day of June vas Rycherd Hyll buryyd.  
 2898. The xxiii day of June vas Jhon Batte bapty the son to Jhon Batte.  
 2899. The xxx day of June vas Raufe Morhows and Elsabeth Swalo maryyd.  
 2900. The sam day vas Thoas Robuk and Aleson Gudhar maryyd.

*July, 1572.*

2901. The ix day of July vas Jhon Mourhous buryyd. A Crysн chyld of Fulston.  
 2902. The xii day of July vas Jhon Ernscha buryyd.  
 2903. The xiii day of July vas Jhon Pogson & Elsabeth Mourhous maryyd.  
 2904. The xxvii day of July vas Thoas Estvod & Esabell Oxle maryyd.  
 2905. The sam day vas Jenet Hool buryyd.  
 2906. The xxx day of July vas Thoas Vard & Annes Hayvard maryyd.

*August, 1572.*

2907. The iii day of August vas Rycherd Batte bap the son to Thoas Batte.  
 2908. The sam day vas Edverd Holl bap the son to Edverd Holl.  
 2909. The ix day vas Jenet Vyeld buryyd. A Crysн chyld.  
 2910. The xvii day vas Jhon Berdsell & Ales Scha maryyd.  
 2911. The sam day vas Homfray Gryen bap the sone to Jhon Gryen of Skooles.  
 2912. The xviii day of August vas Jhon Hadfeld and Jenet Castyll maryyd.  
 2913. The xxiii day vas Arthur Valker bap the son to Jhon Valker.  
 2914. The sam day vas Jenet Vod bap the doghther to Jeorg Vod.  
 2915. The sam day vas Edverd Speke bap the son to Herre Speke.  
 2916. The xxx day of August vas Thoas Netylton bap the son to James Netylton.

*September, 1573.*

2917. The vii day vas Charles Chapell bap the sone to Jhon Chapell.  
 2918. The sam day vas Jhon Hollyns bap the son to Roberd Hollyns. debeth viid.  
 2919. The sam day vas Jhon Morton bap the sone to Roberd Morton of Maythorn.  
 2920. The xvii day vas Jenet Vode buryyd. A Crysн chyld.  
 2921. The xxii day of Septeber vas Thoas Fournes bapty the sone to Jhon Fournes.  
 2922. The xxii day vas Jeorg Bray & Elsabeth Lynlay maryyd.  
 2923. The xxviii day vas Rycherd Byns bap the son to Arther Byns.  
 2924. The sam day vas Vylm Blakburn bap the son to Thoas Blakburn.

*October, 1572, v yers.*

2925. The v day October vas Rycherd Byns buryyd.  
 2926. The xii day vas Vylm Both bapty the sone to Edmund Bowth.  
 2927. The xx day vas Elsabeth Heyvard bapty the doghther to Thoas Heyward in Voldoll.  
 2928. The xxvi day vas Ffrances Heyworth bapty the doghther to Gorge Heyworth.  
 2929. The same day was Jane Blagbourne bapty the doghther to John Blagbourne.

*Noverber, 1572.*

2930. The iii day vas John Byrre buryyd. A Crysн chyld.  
 2931. The xiii day vas Jhon Both buryyd. A Crysн chyld.

2932. The xxiii day vas Mare Bewer bap the doghter to Jhon Bewer.  
 2933. The sam day vas Dyonyss Mathewman bap. the doghter to John Mathewman.  
 2934. The xxx day vas Anne March bap the doghter to Herre March.  
 2935. The sam day vas Andrew Roberd baptysyd the son to Holever Roberd of Voddall.

*December, 1572.*

2936. The vii day of December vas Elsabeth Fyrth bap the doghter to John Fyrth.  
 2937. The same day was Gorge Bouth bap the son to Rychard Bouth.  
 2938. The same day was Anthonye Battye the sonne to Rycherd Battye.  
 2939. The same day was Rychard Hey buryyd. A Crysom chylde.  
 2940. The viii day of December vas Vylm Hobson buryyd.  
 2941. The xxiiii day vas Joon Bothorod buryyd.  
 2942. The xxv day vas Jenet Kay bap the doghtor to Xpofor Kay of Burton.  
 2943. The sam day vas Edverd Fyrth bap the son to Rycherd Fyrth.  
 2944. The xxvi day vas Grace Beaumonte bap the doghter to John Beaumonte.

*January, 1572-3.*

2945. The fyrst day of January vas Alys Mokson bapty the doghter to Roberd Mokson.  
 2946. The xiii day vas John Hyndyll buryyd. A Crysom chylde.  
 2947. The xv day vas Jhon Hyrst and Elsabeth Taylyer maryyd.  
 2948. The xix day vas Edverd Kay and Mergret Dison maryyd.  
 2949. The xxii day vas Hanable Estvod buryyd vyf to James.  
 2950. The xxiii day vas Jeorg Hynsclyf buryyd of Skloes.  
 2951. The xxvi day vas Thoas Morhous and Ane Hepworth maryyd.  
 2952. The xxvii day vas Grace Charelsworth buryyd.  
 2953. The last day of Januare vas Thoas . . . . .

*Februare, 1572-3.*

2954. The ii day of Februare vas Anes Bolland and . . . . . doghters to Rychard Bolland.  
 2955. The ii day vas Thoas Valscha bapty the son to Roberd Valscha.  
 2956. The sam day vas Jenet Kay bapty the doghter to Rycherd Kay.  
 2957. The xiiii day of Februare vas Aleson Hyrst buryyd.  
 2958. The xv day of Fe. vas Arthur Ellys buryyd.  
 2959. The xvi day of Fe. was Wylym Wortlaye baptysed son to Thomas Wourtlaye.  
 2960. The same day vas Alys Jackson bapty doghter to Thomas Jackson.  
 2961. The xix day of Fe. vas Thoas Valscha buryyd.  
 2962. The xxiii daye vas Wylym (over Edward erased) Armytage buryyd.  
 2963. The same day was Wylym Hepworth bapty the son to Thomas Hepworth.  
 2964. The same day of Februare vas Thomas Lokewode bapty the son unto Thomas Lokewode.  
 2965. The same day of Fe was Thomas Armytage buryyd.  
 2966. The xxv day of Fe vas Wylym Seykes bapty the son to John Seykes.  
 2967. The same day of Fe vas Margreat Wryght bapty the doghter to Rychard Wryght.  
 2968. The same day of Fe vas Margreate Murgreatroyd bapty the doghter to Rychard Murgreatroyd.

*March, 1572-3.*

2969. The fyrst day of March vas Mathew Vard bapty the son to Thoas Vard.  
 2970. The iiiii day of March vas Fransys Spek & Jho Spek buryyd. thys vyf unchyrchyd.

2971. The vii day vas Jhon Farand buryyd. hys mother unchyrchyd.  
 2972. . . . day vas Elsabete Denton baptysed the doghter to Robart Denton.  
 2973. The same day vas Chrystopher Bever bapty the son to Henry Bever.  
 2974. The xiii day vas Vylm Golthorp buryyd.  
 2975. The xiiii day of March vas An Crosland bapty the doghter to Vylm Crosland in Voldall townschyp.  
 2976. The xiii day of March vas Ellen Mechchele bapty the doghter to Edward Mechchele.  
 2977. The same day of Marche vas Jhoon Crosland bapty the doghter of John Crosland.  
 2978. The xvii day of March vas Frayncis Kay bapty the soon to Jeorg Kay of Kyrk burton.  
 2979. The xx day was Rogger Broke buryyd.  
 2980. The same day vas Annys Beuer bapty the sonn (?) to Lorayndes Beuer... howyt for chyrchynge of hys fyfe viid.  
 2981. The xxii day vas Jon Storre bapty the sone to Jeorg Storre. . . . .  
 2982. The sam day vas Jhon Bayttman bapty the sone to Peter Batman, the mother callyd Jenet Barnslay.  
 2983. The xxiii<sup>d</sup> of March vas Mathew Ward buryyd. A Crysn chyld.  
 2984. The xxiii day vas Vylm Hochynson bapty the sone to Adam Hochynson. M iiiii Ix xiii D dominical letter.  
 2985. . . . Nycole daughter of Dyck Hege howyth for buryng herr chyld iiiid & viid . . . . deane.

*Aprrell, 1573.*

2986. The v day vas Jhon Mourhous bap the son to John Mourhous.  
 2987. The same day vas Ane Mourhous bapty the doghter to Thoas Mourhous.  
 2988. The x day of Aprrell vas Roberd Kay buryyd.  
 2989. The xii day vas John Robuk buryyd.  
 2990. The xviii day of Aprrell vas Ane Morhows buryyd.  
 2991. The xxii day of Aprrell vas Edverd Skorer buryyd.  
 2992. The xxv of Aprrell vas Dorete Kay baptysyd the doghter to John Kay of Melscha.  
 2993. The sam day vas Jhona baptysyd the doghter to Mathew March.  
 2994. The xxix day of Aprrell vas Ezabell Estvod bap the doghter to Rycherd Estvod of Homfyrth Chapel.

*May, 1573.*

2995. The iii day of May vas Roberd Chapel & Kath . . . . . maryyd.  
 2996. The xvii day of May vas Rychard Moslaye bap the sonn to Rychayrd Moslaye.  
 2997. The same day was Thomas Robuck bapty the son to . . . . . Robuck.  
 2998. The same day vas Thomas Castyll and Elsabeth Crosland maryyd.  
 2999. The xviii day vas Jhon Hynchlyf & Elsabey Fylsdend (?) maryyd.  
 3000. The sam day vas Thoas Fownres buryyd.  
 3001. The last day of May vas Thoas Scha bapty the son to Rycherd Scha.  
 3002. The sam day vas Rauf Berdsell bapty the son to Jhon Berdsell.  
 3003. The vii day vas Ezabell Pogson bapty the doghter to Jhon Pogson.  
 3004. The x day vas Dorrete Kay buryyd.  
 3005. The xiii day of June vas Wylym Claton bapty the sonn to John Claton.  
 3006. The same day was Royes Lye bapty the doghter to Wyllam Lye.  
 3007. The xv day of June vas Roberd Chapell & Mergret Carter maryyd.  
 3008. The xxiii day of June vas Rycherd Hyll bap the son to John Hyll.  
 3009. The xxviii day Thoas Morhous buryyd.

*July, 1573.*

3010. The iii day vas Jane Strynger buryyed.  
 3011. The vi day of July vas Mr Jerwys Stors buryyed.  
*Note.—*In the next month, August, 1573, Administration of the Estate of Gervase Stores of Stores Hall, was granted to Thomas his son.  
 3012. The xi day vas Ezabell Fournes buryyed.  
 3013. The xiii day vas Rycherd Hochynson and Alys Gren maryyd.  
 3014. The xxii day of July vas Mergere Bewer buryyed.  
 3015. The xxvii day of July vas Alyson Bever buryyed the vyf to Thoas Bever of Mont.  
 3016. The xxviii day vas Vylm Clayton buryyed, a crysn chyld.  
 3017. The xxix day of July vas Jenet Bever buryyed.

*August, 1573.*

3018. The ii day was Ane Longlay bap the doghter to Jhon Longlay.  
 3019. The sam day was Nycole Golthorp bapty the son to Vylm Golthorp.  
 3020. The xvi day was Godfraye Gygger bapty the sonn to Thomas Geger.  
 3021. The same day was John Grene bapty the sonn to James Grene.  
 3022. The xxv day of August vas Thoas Mathews and Elisabeth Castell maryyd.  
 3023. The xxvii day vas Annes Dodvorth buryyed.

*September, 1573.*

3024. The vi day of September was Ezabell Wood bapty the doghter to Gorge Wood.  
 3025. The same day of September was Emot Armetadge bapty the daughter to John Armetadge.  
 3026. The x day vas Vylm Battie buryyed.  
 3027. The xiii day vas Alys Cooke bapty the doghter to Wyllim Cooke.  
 3028. The xx day was Rycharde Charlesworth bapty the sonn to Thomas Charlesworth.  
 3029. The same day was Janne Lynlaye bapty the doghter to Wyllim Lynlaye.  
 3030. The xxi day vas Jeorg Speke buryyed.  
 3031. The xxvi day vas Herre Mourhous & Anne Mourhous maryyd.  
 3032. The last day of September was John Smyth son of Thomas Smyth of Sheylaye baptised.  
*Hic intravit Rogerus Nalson. (See note after no: 2377).*

*October, 1573.*

3033. The iii day October was Jane Grene bapty the doghter to Wyllim Grene.  
 3034. The same day was John Benet & Ezabell Stafforth maryed.  
 3035. The v day of October was Emot Armytegh buryyed.  
 3036. The sam day was Rycherd Golthorp baptyzed the soon to Raufe Golthorpe.  
 3037. The xi day of October was John Bouth baptyzed the sonn to Rycharde Bonth.  
 3038. The same day was Maregrete Wyllde baptyzed the doghter to Sethe Wyld.  
*Weddinge, A° 1573.*  
 3039. In primis Jokes Hanson & Agneta Kaye nupziati fnerunt octo die Novembbris a° predict 1573.  
 3040. Clemetn (Clement?) Clayton et Agneta Hirst nupziati fuerunt xv Novembbris.  
 3041. Thomas Nicols et Alicia Hepworth nupziati fuerunt xxii° die Novembbris.  
 3042. Edwardus Berrie et Elizabetha Cooke nupziati fuerunt xxiii° die Novembbris.

3043. Petrus Chappell et Agneta Pogson nuptiati fuerunt eodem die.  
 3044. Georgius Blackburn et Jenneta Armitage nuptiati fuerunt **xxx** die mensis Novembris.  
 3045. Richardus Barneslaye et Margarea Bede nuptiati fuerunt **viii** die mensis Decembris.  
 3046. Thomas Boythe et Agnes Bever nuptiati fuerunt **xxii** die mensis Decembris.  
 3047. Johanes Bever et Annable Castell nuptiati fuerunt **xv<sup>o</sup>** die mensis February.  
 3048. Thomas Tinkare et Johana Hinchclif nuptiati fuerunt **xxvi** die Aprilis a<sup>o</sup> 1574.  
 3049. George Smalbent et Aliciaam Tias nuptiati fuerunt **xxvii** die mensis Aprilis.  
 3050. Jacobus Morehouse et Johana Robert nuptiati sunt **xxiii** die mensis May.  
 3051. Henricus Little alias Cuthbert et Joha Mathewman alias Archer nuptiati fuerunt **xiii** die mensis Junii.  
 3052. Willmus Beamont et Elizabethe Blackborne nuptiati fuerunt eodem die.  
 3053. Willmus Boithe et (omitted) Dransfeld nuptiati fuerunt **xxviii<sup>o</sup>** die mensis Junii.  
 3054. Johnes Sundeland et Ellena Brodbent nuptiati fuerunt sexto die mensis Julii.  
 3055. Johnes Eastwod et Johana Lytlewood nuptiati fuerunt **xviii** die mensis July.  
 3056. Richardus Ouldom et Elizabetha Hyncheclif nuptiati fuerunt **xiii** die mensis Augustii.  
 3057. Richardus Wright et Elizabetha Thompson nuptiati fuerunt **xxi** die mensis Augustii.  
 3058. Robertus Parkin et Alicia Denton nuptiati fuerunt **xxiii<sup>o</sup>** die mensis Augustii.  
 3059. Thomas Bever de Mount et Doritheæ Cooke nuptiati fuerunt **iii<sup>o</sup>** die mensis Septembris.  
 3060. Thomas Goodyeare et Elena Gillot de Machaster nuptiati fuerunt **xiii<sup>o</sup>** die mensis Septembris.  
 3061. Johnes Crosley et Alicia Chappell nuptiati fuerunt tertio die Octobris, A<sup>o</sup> 1574.  
 3062. Johnes Haghe et Elizabetha Horne nuptiati fuerunt **x<sup>o</sup>** die mensis Octobris.  
 3063. Robertus Hyncheclif et Elizabetha Bever nuptiati fuerunt **xxv** die mensis Novembris.  
 3064. Richardus Bradford et Anna Coggine nuptiati fuerunt **xxii** die mensis Novembris. Erant Alienos et veniunt a Arksaye. (They were aliens, strangers, and came from Arksey, 26 miles from Kirkburton).  
 3065. Thomas Pogson et Elizabetha Robucke nuptiati fuerunt **xi** dis mensis Decembris.  
 3066. Johnes Bray et Joha Gaunt nuptiati fuerunt **xxiiii<sup>o</sup>** die Decembris, Anno d<sup>m</sup> 1574.  
 3067. Johnes Beamount et Elizabeth Berre nuptiati fuerunt eodem die mensis Decembris.  
 3068. Thomas Tynkare et Margareta Howme nuptiati fuerunt ultimo die mensis January, 1574-5.  
 3069. Georgius Charlesworthe et Alicia Robucke nuptiati fuerunt **vi<sup>o</sup>** die mensis February.  
 3070. Thomas Hinchclif et Johana Swallowe nuptiati fuerunt **vii** die mensis Februa.  
 3071. Edwardus Firthe et Agnes Brohead nuptiati fuerunt **xv<sup>o</sup>** die mensis Februa.  
 3072. Richardus Bines et Margareta More nuptiati fuerunt **xiiii<sup>o</sup>** die mensis May, A<sup>o</sup> 1575.  
 3073. Johnes Hawood et Joha Hutchonson nuptiati fuerunt **xii** die mensis Junii, Anno 1575.

3074. Rogerus Croslaye et Matilda Coggine nuptiati fuerunt quinto die mensis May, A<sup>o</sup>. 1575.  
*Christenyng in A<sup>o</sup> 1573.*

3075. Luse Robert filia Oliveri Robert baptizata fuit xviii die mensis Octobris, A<sup>o</sup> predicta.

3076. Willmus Wortlay filius Edwardi Wortlay de Sheplay baptizatus fuit xxv die Octobris.

3077. Johnes Chappell de Hebirton baptizatus fuit xv<sup>o</sup> die Novembris.

3078. Johnes Kay filius Arthuri Kaye de Shellay baptizatus fuit xxii die Novembris.

3079. Susanna filia Edwardi Armitage de Wooldaill baptizata fuit xxix die Novembris.

3080. Joha Ellis filia Thomae Ellis de Woldaill baptizata fuit eodem xxix die Novembris.

3081. Agnes Chappell filia Ricardi Chappell de Smythe place baptizata fuit eodem die.

3082. Thomas Hadfeld filius Willmi Hadfeld de Holmfirthe baptizatus fuit xii<sup>o</sup> die mensis Decembris.

3083. Anthony Cook sone to Antony Cook baptizatus fuit xx<sup>o</sup> die mensis Decembris.

3084. Johnes Hirst filius Robti Hirst baptizatus fuit idem die mensis et A<sup>o</sup> 1573.

3085. Homfridus Oxlay filius Henrici Oxlay baptizatus fuit primo die mensis January, A<sup>o</sup> predict 1573/4.

3086. Issabell Sunior filia Willmi Sunior de Heybirton baptizata fuit tertio die January.

3087. Homfridus Hinchclif filius Thomae Hinchclif of the Crose baptizatus fuit x<sup>o</sup> die January.

3088. Agnes Berye filia Henrici Bery de Hingerhill baptizata fuit eodem die.  
. . . . . (Hunger Hill in Fulstone).

3089. Alicia Waterhouse filia Edwardi Waterhouse baptizata fuit xxii die mensis January.

3090. Isabell Boithe filia Edmundi Boithe baptizata fuit xxv<sup>o</sup> die mensis January.

3091. Richardus Barnslaye filius Rici Barnslaye baptizatus fuit xxxi<sup>o</sup> die mensis January.

3092. Marie Boithe filia Thomae Boithe de Hepworthe baptizata fuit eodem die.

3093. Johaes Mathewes filius Richardi Mathewes baptizati fuit eodem die et a<sup>o</sup> 1573/4.

3094. Johana Handsone filia Johis Hanson de Heybirton baptizata fuit eodem die.

3095. Richardus Eastwod filius Thomae Eastwood baptizatus fuit vii<sup>o</sup> die mensis February.

3096. Willmus Bever filius Johis Bever of Rycroft baptizatus fuit vii<sup>o</sup> die mensis February. . . . . (In Cartworth.)

3097. Margareta Ward filia Thomae Ward baptizatus fuit vii<sup>o</sup> die mensis February.

3098. Willmus Hinchclif filius Willi Hinchclif per aquam de Cartworth baptizatus fuit xiii February.

3099. Willmus Kay filius Edwardi Kay de Thornclif baptizatus fuit xiii die February.

3100. Maria et Matilda Firth filiabuz Antonii Firthe de Leak Haull baptizati sunt xxv die. . . . (In Cumberworth Half.)

3101. Ester Hynchclif filia Johis Hynchclif baptizata fuit eodem die.

3102. Margreta Hepworthe filia Edmundi Hepworthe de Hepworthe baptizata fuit xxiiii<sup>o</sup> die. . . . . *Morehouse's Hist. of K.B.* page 198.

3103. Willmus Whalshay filius Roberti Whalshay baptizatus fuit xxviii die mensis February.

3104. Richus Tias filius Johis Tias de Oxley baptizatus fuit vii<sup>o</sup> die mensis Marcii.

3105. Elizabet Berre filia Richardi Berre de Wouldale baptizata fuit **xiiii<sup>o</sup>** die.  
 3106. Antonius Battie filius Willmi Battie de Scolls baptizatus fuit **xxi** die  
     mensis Marci A<sup>o</sup> 1573/4.  
 3107. Umfridus Crosland filius Richardi Crosland de Kiln-house banke  
     baptizatus fuit **xxvi** die mensis Marci, A<sup>o</sup> predicto, millimo quingen<sup>mo</sup>  
     septuagesimo quarto. (1574.)  
     *Baptizinge, Anno 1574.*  
 3108. Elizabetha filia Thomae Morehouse baptizata fuit quarto die mensis  
     Aprilis, A<sup>o</sup> 1574. (Palm Sunday.)  
 3109. Anna Binnes filia Arthurii Binnes baptizata fuit **xxi<sup>o</sup>** die mensis Aprilis.  
 3110. Johana Morton filia Roberti Morton de Maythorne baptizata fuit **xxv**  
     diem eiusdem Aprilis.  
 3111. Thomas Speght filius Georgii Speght defunct baptizatus fuit eodem die.  
 3112. Willmus Somerscales filius Alicie Somerscales baptizatus fuit eodem die.  
 3113. Elizabetha Bever filia Johis Bever baptizata fuit primo die mensis May.  
 3114. Umfridus Robert filius Johis Robert baptizatus fuit eodem die.  
 3115. Johana Bakar filia Anna Bakar baptizata fuit eodem die.  
 3116. Rosa Beaumont filia Henrici Beaumont baptizata fuit **ix<sup>o</sup>** die mensis Maii.  
 3117. Anable Castle filia Georgii Castell baptizata fuit **xx** die mensis Maii.  
 3118. Anna Skamonden filia Wille Skamonden baptizata fuit **xxx** die mensis  
     May . . . (Whit Sunday.)  
 3119. Umfridus Castell filius Thomae Castell de Hepworthe baptizatus fuit **xx<sup>o</sup>**  
     die mensis Junii.  
 3120. Jacobus Bilclif filius Thomae Bilclif de Wooldale baptizatus fuit **xxv** die  
     mensis Junii.  
 3121. Doritheia filia Rychardi Hutchonson de Hepworthe baptizata fuit **xxvii**  
     die mensis Junii.  
 3122. Thomas filius Thomae Morhous de Haull baptizatus fuit **xviii** die mensis  
     July.  
 3123. Maria Hinchclif filia Johis Hinchclif de Skoles baptizata fuit **xxv** die  
     mensis July.  
 3124. Robertus Chappell filius Johis de Heybirton Hall baptizatus fuit secundo  
     die mensis Augusti.  
 3125. Elizabetha filia Xpoueri (Christopher) Sikes baptizata fuit **xv<sup>o</sup>** die mensis  
     Augustii.  
 3126. Thomas Golthorpe filius Jacobi Golthorpe baptizatus fuit **xxii<sup>o</sup>** die  
     mensis Augustii.  
 3127. Richardus Hepworthe filius Roberti Hepworthe de Sheplay baptizatus  
     fuit **viii<sup>o</sup>** die mensis Septembbris.  
 3128. Maria filia Laurencii Charlesworthe de Damhouse baptizata fuit **xxix**  
     die mensis Septembbris.  
 3129. Richardus Walker filius Johis Walker de Thurstoland baptizatus fuit  
     **vi<sup>o</sup>** die mensis Octobris, 1574.  
 3130. Maria Blackburn filia Johis Blackburn baptizata fuit **xviii** die mensis  
     Octobris.  
 3131. Margareta Battie filia John Battie de Hepworthe baptizata fuit **xxiiii<sup>o</sup>**  
     die mensis Octobris.  
 3132. Agnes Kaye filia Xpoueri Kaye de Heybirton baptizata fuit eodem die.  
 3133. Johnes Armetage filius Johis Armetage baptizatus fuit **xxviii** die mensis  
     Octobris.  
 3134. Margareta Archer filia Johis Archer de Sheplaye baptizatus fuit eodem  
     die mensis et anno.  
 3135. Maria Fournes filia Johis Fournes de Hepworthe baptizatus fuit ultimo  
     die mensis Octobris.  
 3136. Maria Coldwell filia Johis Coldwell de Newe Mylne baptizata fuit **vii<sup>o</sup>**  
     die mensis Novembbris.  
 3137. Elizabetha Hutchenson filia Willmi de Wolrawe baptizata fuit **xiiii<sup>o</sup>** die  
     mensis Novembbris.

3138. Godfridus Crosland filius Rici Crosland de Hepworthe baptizatus fuit  
xxx die mensis Novembbris.

3139. Alicia filia Ellis Farran de Hepworthe baptizata fuit quinto die mensis  
Decembbris.

3140. Alicia filia Edy Berrye de Wouldall baptizata fuit xii<sup>o</sup> die mensis  
Decembbris.

3141. Robertus Meller filius Jacobi Meller baptizatus fuit xiiii<sup>o</sup> die mensis  
January.

3142. Richardus Wryght filius Rici Wryght de Kirkbirton baptizatus fuit xvi  
die January . . . (Sunday, January 16, 1574-5.)

3143. Jacobus filius Thomæ Battie de Woldaile baptizatus fuit eodem die.

3144. Will<sup>us</sup> filius Thomæ Nycole baptizatus fuit xxiiii<sup>o</sup> die mensis January.

3145. Agnes filia Johis Twigge de Hebirton baptizata fuit eodem die.

3146. Johnes Hill filius Johis Hill de Cartworthe baptizatus fuit eodem die.

3147. Isabell Hepworthe filia Richardi Hepworthe de Rylaye baptizata fuit  
vi<sup>o</sup> die Februarii.

3148. Richardus Bennet baptizatus fuit viii die mensis February.

3149. Thomas Boithe filius Rici Boithe de Scolles baptizatus fuit xiii<sup>o</sup> die  
mensis February.

3150. Thomas Chappell filius Thomas Chappell de Healaye baptizatus fuit  
eodem die.

3151. Dorithæ filia Thomas Mathews de Scolles baptizata fuit eodem die.

3152. Jacobus filius Richardi Battie de Woldaile baptizatus fuit xv<sup>o</sup> die  
February . . . (Shrove Tuesday, 1574-5.)

3153. Umfridus Mathewes filius Thomas Mathewes de Scolles baptizatus fuit  
xx die February.

3154. Johnes Thornton filius Edwardi Thornton baptizatus fuit xx<sup>o</sup> die  
February.

3155. Willmus filius Willmi Heye de Kirkbirton baptizatus fuit xxvii<sup>o</sup> die  
mensis February.

3156. Maria filia Oliveri Robert de Wooldaille baptizata fuit quinto die mensis  
Marcii, A° 1574-5.

3157. Gracia filia Laurencii Bever de Thuskinholes baptizata fuit eadem die  
mensis et anno predicto.

3158. Mathews Marshe filius Henrici de Thurstoland baptizatus fuit xiii<sup>o</sup> die  
mensis Marcii, A° 1574-5.

3159. Susanna Bolland filia Richardi de Stackwood hill baptizata fuit eodem  
die.

3160. Dorithæ Lee filia Willmi Lee de Cartworthe baptizata fuit eodem die.

3161. Cicilea Bever filia Henrici de Hayslackes baptizata fuit eodem die.

3162. Wm Berdsell son of John Berdsell was baptized xx day of Marche.

3163. Robertus filius Umfridi Sicke de Kirkbirton baptizatus fuit xxv die  
mensis Marcii, A° 1575.

3164. Maria Cooke filia Willi Cook baptizata fuit xxvii<sup>o</sup> die mensis Marcii,  
1575—inhabitat Fulstone.

3165. Thomas Denton filius Roberti Denton de Shellaye baptizatus fuit xxx  
die mensis Marcii, A° 1575.

3166. Joha Lockwood filia Thomæ Lockwood de Thurstoland baptizata fuit  
xxxi die mensis Marcii.

3167. Joha Hutchenson filia Adami Hutchenson de Wolrawe baptizata fuit  
tercio die mensis Aprilis. (Easter Sunday.)

3168. Antonius Braye filius Thomæ Bray de Woodhouse baptizatus fuit xvii  
die mensis Aprilis.

3169. Elizabetha Belay filia Jacobi Belay baptizata fuit eodem die.

3170. Xporus filius Thomæ Tinkar de Wikleden baptizatus fuit primo die  
mensis May, 1575.

3171. Jacobus filius Willi Brodbent de Thurstoland baptizatus fuit eodem die.

3172. Elizabethe filia Thomas Hinchclif de Halsted baptizata fuit eodem die.

3173. Anna filia Georgii Haward de Fulstone baptizata fuit eodem die.

3174. Willmus filius Thomae Bever de Mount baptizatus fuit octavo die mensis May.

3175. Jokes Stringer filius Thoma Stringer de Shellay baptizatus fuit xii<sup>o</sup> die mensis May.

3176. Robertus Sickle filius Xpi (Christopher) Sickes de Smythe place baptizatus fuit eodem die.

3177. Margareta Denton filia Georgii de Roadhouse baptizata fuit xxii die May, 1575 . . . (Whit Sunday.)  
*Burials A° dm. 1573.*

3178. In primis Joha Morhouse filia Henrici Morhouse de Fulston sepulta fuit sexto die mensis Decembris, anno dm millimo Quingen<sup>mo</sup> Septuage<sup>mo</sup> tercio.

3179. Arthur Kay filius Georgii Kay de Burton sepultus fuit xiiii die mensis predict.

3180. Margareta Oxlay filia Henrici Oxlay sepulta fuit xxvii<sup>o</sup> mensis Decembris.

3181. Johis Sunior de Kirkburton sepultus fuit tercio die mensis January, A° dm 1573/4.

3182. Agnes uxor Petri Chappell sepulta fuit ix<sup>o</sup> die mensis January.

3183. Elizabetha Morhouse de Wodend sepulta fuit xi<sup>o</sup> die mensis January.

3184. Gracia Beaumont filia Johis Beaumont sepulta fuit xvi<sup>o</sup> die mensis January.

3185. Godfridus Jagger filius Thomae Jagger sepultus fuit xvii<sup>o</sup> die mensis January.

3186. Willmus Kay filius Edwardi Kay sepultus fuit xv<sup>o</sup> die mensis February.

3187. Jokes Lockwod de Holmfirth sepultus fuit quarto die mensis Marcii.

3188. Maria Boith filia Thomas Boithe sepulta fuit octo die mensis Marcii.

3189. Margareta Tinkar uxor Thomae Tinkare de Hepworth sepulta fuit duodecimo die mensis Marcii.

3190. Elizabetha uxor Jacobi Chappell de Heybirton sepulta fuit xviii<sup>o</sup> die mensis Marcii.

3191. Willmus Littelwod de Holmfirthe sepultus fuit xxi<sup>o</sup> die mensis Marcii, A° predict. 1573/4.

3192. Margareta Bilclif filia Edwardi Bilclif de Croft sepulta fuit tercio die mensis Aprilis, 1574.

3193. Anna Marshall spinstare de Claytone, aliena, sepulta fuit vi<sup>o</sup> die mensis Aprilis, anno dm millimo quingen<sup>mo</sup> Septuage<sup>mo</sup> quarto et Elizabetha decimo sexto.

3194. Johana uxor Johis Sunderland de Mythombrige sepulta fuit xii<sup>o</sup> die mensis Aprilis.

3195. Joha filia Joha Boithe sepulta fuit xxi die mensis Aprilis.

3196. Agnes Cuthbert de Sheplay sepulta fuit xxvii die mensis Aprilis.

3197. X'pour Bever filius Henrici Bever sepultus fuit secundo die mensis May.

3198. Richardus Boithe filius Richardi Boithe de Rilay sepultus fuit ix<sup>o</sup> die May.

3199. Thomas Robert de Hollinghouse sepultus fuit xxix die mensis May.

3200. Anna Skammonden filia Willi Skammonden baptizata (sepulta ?) fuit xxx die mensis May.

3201. Robartus Elles de Woldaill sepultus fuit xiiii die mensis Junii.

3202. Dorithia Huchonson filia Richardi Huchonson de Hepworthe sepulta fuit xxvii<sup>o</sup> die.

3203. Anna Jubb serviens Johis Hepworthe de Sheplay sepulta fuit xxvii<sup>o</sup> die mensis predict.

3204. Richardus Kaye de Birton sepultus fuit xxviii<sup>o</sup> die mensis July.

3205. Elinora Ouldom filia Alicia Ouldom sepulta fuit xiii<sup>o</sup> die Augustii.

3206. Thomas filius Thomae Morhouse de Haull sepultus fuit xx<sup>o</sup> die Augustii.

3207. Rosa Beamont filia Henrici Beamont sepulta fuit xxiii<sup>o</sup> die mensis Augustii.

3208. Thomas Shay filius Rogeri Shay sepultus fuit xxvii<sup>o</sup> die mensis Augusti.  
 3209. John filius Richardi Crosland de Kilnhous-banke sepultus fuit xxx<sup>o</sup> die mensis Augusti.  
 3210. Jacobus filius Thoma Bilclif de Wooldaile sepultus fuit viii<sup>o</sup> die mensis Septembri.  
 3211. Johannes Robert filius Johis Robert de Woldaill sepultus fuit xvii<sup>o</sup> die mensis Septembri.  
 3212. Johana uxor Johis Dyson de Wooldayle sepulta fuit xx<sup>o</sup> die mensis Septembri.  
 3213. John Hole filius Johis Hole de Whyte place sepultus fuit eodem die.  
 3214. Alicia Hepworthe uxor Edwardi Hepworthe de Sheplay sepulta fuit xxiii<sup>o</sup> die.  
 3215. Joha Charlesworth filia Laurencii Charelsworthe sepulta fuit xviii<sup>o</sup> die mensis Octobri.  
 3216. Maria Couldwell filia Johis Coldwell de New Mylne sepulta fuit xviii die mensis Novembri.  
 3217. Elizabeth Collingsby uxor Johis Collingsby de Birton sepulta fuit xiiii<sup>o</sup> die mensis Decembri.  
 3218. Alicia filia Edmundi Berre de Hepworthe sepulta fuit xxiii<sup>o</sup> die mensis Decembri.  
 3219. Brian<sup>us</sup> Gibson de Shellay sepultus fuit xxv<sup>o</sup> die mensis Decembri.  
 3220. John Sunderland filius Johis Sunderland de Mythombrige sepultus fuit xxvi<sup>o</sup> die Decembri.  
 3221. Joha Lytlewood sepulta fuit vii<sup>o</sup> die mensis January, 1574-5.  
 3222. Robertus Hollinges sepultus fuit xiii<sup>o</sup> die mensis January.  
 3223. Elizabeth Fernyley de Shellay uxor Johis sepulta fuit xxiiii die mensis January.  
 3224. Agnes Meller filia Jacobi Meller sepulta fuit xiiii<sup>o</sup> die mensis Janua.  
 3225. Robertus Meller filius dict. Jacobi sepultus fuit xvi<sup>o</sup> die.  
 3226. Isabella Hollinges alias Wood uxor . . . de Whitestones sepulta fuit xvii<sup>o</sup> die.  
 3227. Joha Boithe filia Willmi Boithe de Kirkburton sepulta fuit xxi die meusis January anno predicto et baptizata fuit domi.  
 3228. Richardus Bennet filius Johis Bennet sepultus fuit xx<sup>o</sup> die mensis February.  
 3229. Agnes Cosyne uxor Willmi Cosyne sepulta fuit xxvii<sup>o</sup> die mensis February.  
 3230. Richardus Hutchonson de Heybirton sepultus fuit xiii die Marcii.  
 3231. Jacobus Chappell de Hebirton sepultus fuit xiii die Marcii.  
 3232. Johana filia Edwardi Sunderland sepulta fuit xviii<sup>o</sup> die Marcii.  
 3233. Ricus filius Thomae Nycole de Woodhous sepultus fuit xx<sup>o</sup> die Marcii.  
 3234. John Hirst de Morhouse Mylne sepultus fuit primo die mensis Aprilis, 1575.  
 3235. Joha Bakare filia Anna Baker sepulta fuit xvi<sup>o</sup> die mensis Aprilis.  
 3236. John Hanson filius Rogeri Hanson sepultus fuit xviii<sup>o</sup> die mensis Aprilis.  
 3237. Joha Hutchinson filia Adami de Woolrave sepulta fuit xxi<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis.  
 3238. Elizabethae Tias servient uxor Walker vidua sepulta fuit primo May, 1575.  
 3239. Agnes Hirst vidua sepulta fuit quarto die May.  
 3240. Agnes Twyge filia Johis sepulta fuit octo die mensis Junii.  
 3241. Elizabetha Hinchclif filia Thomae Hinchclif sepulta fuit xxv<sup>o</sup> die Junii, A<sup>o</sup> dm. 1575.

Hic sepulti fuere ex decimo nono die Aprilis in Anno Domini 1577 infra ecclesiam parochialam de Kyrkeburton per me Guilielmus Anterbushe.

*Mensis Apries, A<sup>o</sup> dmi. 1577.*

3242. Woddall. Johnes Broddhead de Wodall filius et heres Robert Brodheadd sepultus fuit decimo nono die eiusdem mensis.

3243. Woddall. In die eodem sepulta fuit Ellizebetha Breye vidua.  
*Note.*—The Will of Thomas Bray of Burton, was proved and Administration granted to his widow Elizabeth, with power to his son William, July 27, 1571.

3244. Burton. In vigesimo primo die eiusdem mensis Francis Oxlaye filia Henrycye Oxlaye baptizata fuit.

3245. Hepworth. In eodem die Ellizabetha Bouth filia Joonet Bouth baptizata fuit: atque etiam Edmundus Hepworth de Hepworth pater eiusdem filius est legitimus.

3246. In vigesimo octavo die eiusdem mensis George Roobooke et Ellizabeth Heaward matrimonium solemnizavere.

*Mensis May, 1577.*

3247. Thursteland. In tertis dio mensis Mai Robarti Morton de Stockes sepultus fuit . . . *Morehouse's Hist. of K.B.* p. 119.  
*Note.*—Will of Robert Morton of the Stokes in the parish of Kirkburton, dated 1576, proved 1579. “Alice my wife;—Henry my son and heir (Nos. 3371, 3444);—my son Laurence (Nos. 1560, 4259);—Robert Morton of the Maythorne who is godfather to said Laurence my son.”

3248. Shellay. In eodem die Alecia Byns filia Rychardi Byns baptizata fuit.

3249. Thursteland. Thomas Walker filius Joannis Walker de Thurstelaund baptizatus fuit in decimo sexto die mensis Mai.

3250. Hepworth. Thomas Lynlaye filius Willimi Lynlaye baptizatus fuit in eodem die.

3251. Hepworth. John Farrand filius Elyssii Farrandi baptizatus fuit in vigesimo sexto die . . . (Whit Sunday, May 26, 1577.)

3252. Thurstelaund. Rychardus Marsh filius Henrici Marsh baptizatus fuit in eodem die.

3253. Fulston. Ellizabetha Coudwell vidua sepulta fuit in vigesimo nono die eiusdem mensis.

*Mensis Junii, 1577.*

3254. Thurstelaund. John Lockwood de Stockes sepultus fuit in septimo die mensis Junii . . . *Morehouse's Hist. of K.B.* p. 119.

3255. Fulston. Joannis Wood filius Joannis Wood baptizatus fuit in eodem die.

3256. Hepworth. Ealfridus Jagger filius Thomæ Jagger baptizatus fuit in nono die.

3257. Wodall. Rychardus Castell filius Georgi Castell baptizatus fuit in eodem die.

3258. Sheplay. Thomas Morrowse de nostro parochie et Margareta Hygginbotham de Glosoppe parochie matrimonium solemnizearunt eodem die.

3259. Wodall. Elizabetha Walshar filia Roberti Walshar baptizata fuit decimo sexto die.

3260. Hepworth. Raph filius Sethei Wyld baptizatus fuit in eodem die.

3261. Fulston. Thomas Matthewman filius Richardi Matthewman baptizatus fuit in vigesimo quarto die eiusdem mensis.

3262. Burton. Thomas Shawe et Alicia Speight matrimonium in ultimo die eiusdem mensis solemnizavere.

*Mensis July, 1577.*

3263. Comberworth. Henrye Steavenson sepultus fuit in quarto die mensis July.

3264. Fulston. Ealfridus Bever filius Thomæ Bever baptizatus fuit septimo die eiusdem mensis.

3265. Burton. Jana filia Joannis Lytell alias Cutberdi baptizata fuit in eodem die.

3266. Johanna Geyne filia Thomæ Geyne sepulta fuit in decimo octavo die eiusdem mensis.

3267. Sheplay. Thomas Waryngton et Alycia Morrowse matrimonium in vigesimo primo die solemnizavere.

3268. Thurstelaund. Ellizabeth Byns filia Arthuri Byns baptizata fuit in eodem die.

3269. Shellay. Rychard Denton filius Roberti Denton baptizatus fuit in vigesimo quinto die.  
 3270. Shellay. John Matthewman et Margeri Earneshaw matrimonium in eodem die solemnizavere.

*Mensis Augusti, 1577.*

3271. Hepworth. In sexto die mensis Augusti Thomas Tyas et Jenet Rodes matrimonium solemnizavernum.  
 3272. James Broksbanke et Cicelia Beuer matrimonium solemnizavere in decimo octave die.  
 3273. Hepworth. Alicia Bouth filia Thomae Bouth baptizata fuit in eodem die.  
 3274. Sheplay. Johanna filia Isabell Wood sepulta fuit in vigesimo secundo die.  
 3275. Hepworth. John Tyas filius Thomae Tyas baptizatus fuit in vigesimo quarto die.  
 3276. Hepworth. Thomas Lynlaye filius Gulielmi Lynlaye sepultus fuit in vigesimo septimo die.  
 3277. Hepworth. Johannes Farrand filius Elysii Farrand sepultus fuit in vigesimo nono die.  
 3278. Burton. Johannes Chappell filius Johannis Chappell sepultus fuit in eodem die.

*Mensis Septembbris, 1577.*

3279. Mariae Battaye filia Jacobi Battye baptizata fuit in octavo die mensis Septembbris.  
 3280. Scoles Jana filia Rychardi Bouth baptizata fuit in decimo quinto die.  
 3281. Hepworth. Ellizabetha Tinker sepulta fuit in decimo octavo die.  
 3282. Cartworth. Edward Thornton sepultus fuit in decimo nono die.  
 3283. Sheplaye. Ellizabeth Goulthrope filia Jacobi Goulthrope baptizata fuit vigesimo primo die.  
 3284. Thurstelaund. Johannes Byns et Ellizabetha Castle matrimonium in vigesimo secundo die.

*Note.*—John Bynes, son and heir of Arthur Byns of Thurstonland and Brokholes. *Morehouse's Hist. of K.B.*, p. 126

3285. Hepworth. Galfridus Jagger filius Thome Jagger sepultus fuit vigesimo quarto die.  
 3286. Hepworth. John Tyas filius Thome Tyas sepultus fuit in vigesimo septimo die.  
 3287. Shellay. James Blackburne sepultus fuit in vigesimo octavo die eiusdem mensis.  
 3288. Wodall. Vidua Charlsworth parochia nostra de Kyrkburton sepulta fuit apud Warth vigesimo tertio die mensis Septembbris.

*Note.*—Grace Charlesworth, probably the dau. of this widow Charlesworth, had married in 1568, John Savile of Wath. *Morehouse's Hist. of K.B.*, p. 143. *Fine Hilary Term*, 7 Elizabeth (1564). Between Elizabeth Charlesworth, widow, Thomas Nettleton and Margaret, his wife, Robert Allott and Johanna, his wife, Grace Charlesworth, plaintiffs; and John Bubsoule, defendant, of Messuages and Land in Huddersfield, *Thurstonland and Almondbury*. *Supplement to Annals of Almondbury*, page 54. See also Notes to Nos. 1427 and 2869.

3289. Shellaye. Johanna filia Georgi Denton baptizata fuit in vigesimo nono die eiusdem mensis.

*Mensis Octobris, 1577.*

3290. In vigesimo die mensis Octobris Thomas Houldom de nostra parochie et Margareta Dydburye de Glosoppe matrimonium apud Glosoppe solemnizavere.  
 3291. Burton. Ellizabetha Nettleton filia Jacobi Nettleton baptizata fuit in vigesimo septimo die eiusdem mensis.  
 3292. Thurstelaund. Henry Charlsworth filius Thomae Charlsworth baptizatus fuit in eodem die.

3293. Sheplay. Arthurus Morrowse filius Thomæ Morrowse baptizatus fuit in eodem die.

3294. Shellay. Joannes Beamond de Byrkhowse sepultus fuit in vigesimo nono die eiusdem mepnsis.

3295. Burton. Ffrancis Benet filius Joannis Benet baptizatus fuit in vigesimo septimo die.

*Mensis Novembris, 1577.*

3296. Burton. Ffranciscus Bouth filius Yeomundi Bouth baptizatus fuit in vigesimo primo die,

3297. Over Burton. Bartholomeus Chappell filius Petri Chappell baptizatus fuit in vigesimo secundo die.

3298. Burton. Johanna Bouth filia Richardi Bouth sepulta fuit in vigesimo sexto die.

*Mensis Decembris, 1577.*

3299. Sheplay. Johanna Morrowse filia Thomæ Morrowse sepulta fuit in septimo die.

3300. Sheplaye. Henrye Steavenson filius Joannis Steavenson baptizatus fuit decimo die.

3301. Thursteland. Egidius Chappell filius Rechardi Chappell baptizatus fuit eodem die.

3302. Cartworth. Guilielmus Wade sepultus fuit eodem die eiusdem mensis.

3303. Sheplaye. Henricus Steavenson filius Joannis sepultus fuit undecimo die eiusdem mensis.

3304. Thurstelaund. Guilielmus Hanson filius Rugeri Hanson sepultus fuit decimo quinto die.

3305. Hepworth. Henricus Jaccson filius Guilielmi Jacson baptizatus fuit eodem die.

3306. Sheplaye. Thomas Archer filius Joannis Archer baptizatus fuit vigesimo secundo die.

3307. Scoles. Thomas Tynker filius Georgi Tynker baptizatus fuit eodem die.

3308. Cartworth. John Bennes filius Henerici Bennes baptizatus fuit vigesimo sexto die.

3309. Fulston. Antonius Morton filius Roberti Morton de Mathorne baptizatus fuit eodem die.

3310. Burton. Christopherus Lewys claricus sepultus fuit ultimo die.

*Mensis January, 1577-78.*

3311. Burton. Margreta Kaye filia Edwerdi Kay baptizata fuit primo die.

3312. Sheplay. Margreta Scamadyne filia Guilielmi Scamadyne baptizata fuit sexto die huius January.

3313. Burton. Jana Armitage vidua sepulta fuit octavo die.

3314. Cartworth. Daryty Crostlaund uxor Joannis Crostlaundi sepulta fuit eodem die.

3315. Wodall. Joannes filius Kateryni Centsworth spurius et Joannes Wyson de Rotheram baptizatus fuit duodecimo die.

3316. Shellay. Christiana Wood vidua sepulta fuit vigesimo secundo die.

3317. Burton. Elizabetha Wood filia Georgi Wood baptizata fuit vigesimo sexto die . . . (Septuagesima Sunday.)

3318. Hepworth. Ellizabetha Hutchenson filia Richardi Hutchenson baptizata fuit eodem die.

3319. Woodall. Arthurus Kaye et Ellizabeth Wallis matrimonium solemnizavere vigesimo octavo die.

*Februarioye, 1577-8.*

3320. Martin Byrkheada parochia de Halifax et Alicia Brodheade matrimonium solemnizavere secondo die mensis Februarii.  
*Note.—Martin Birkhead of Halifax was Attorney to Queen Elizabeth's Council in the North, at York. Watson's Halifax.*

3321. Thomas Broke parochia de Almonburi et Ellizabetha Bouth matrimonium solemnizavere sexto die.

3322. Wodall. Johannes Bever et Elena Marsden matrimonium solemnizavere decimo die eiusdem.

3323. Fulston. Thomas Furnas sepultus fuit octavo die eiusdem.

3324. Hepworth. Joannes Beuer filius Laurentii Bever sepultus fuit eodem die.

3325. Burton. Joannes Bouth filius Giuilelmus Bouth baptizatus fuit decimo die eiusdem.

3326. Radulphus Battey spurius filius Margreti Battey et Nicolaus Heward baptizatus fuit decimo septimo die eiusdem mensis.

3327. Joanna Greyne filia Guielmi Grene baptizata fuit eodem die.

3328. Burton. Egidius Kaye filius Humfrydi Kaye baptizatus fuit vigesimo tertio die eiusdem mensis.

3329. Shellay. Agnes Hutchenson filia Guielmi Hutchenson baptizata fuit eodem.

3330. Fulston. Johanna Morrowse filia Thomae Morrowse baptizata fuit eodem die eiusdem mensis.

3331. Scoles. Thomas Hutchenson filius Aliche Hutchenson et Petrus Morrowse de Scoles baptizatus fuit eodem die eiusdem mensis.

*Mensis Mercii, 1577-8.*

3332. Burton. Jana Longlay filia Johannis Longlay baptizata fuit primo die.

3333. Cartworth. Abrahamus Greyne filius Jacobi Greyne baptizatus fuit eodem die.

3334. Wodall. Thomas Bereye filius Heneryci Berye baptizatus fuit octavo die.

3335. Wodall. Thomas Hynchclife filius Thomi Hynchclife baptizatus fuit eodem die.

3336. Wodall. Johana Hyll filia parvuula Joannis Hyll sepulta fuit eodem die.

3337. Hepworth. Jenet Feeldend vidua sepulta fuit nono die eiusdem die.

3338. Wodall. Gelbertus Jagger filius Joannis baptizatus fuit eodem die.

3339. Hepworth. Thomas Ffurnace filius Joannis Furnace sepultus fuit undecimo die.

3340. Wodall. Jenet Hyll vidua sepulta fuit duodecimo die eiusdem die.

3341. Shellay. Arthurus Tynker filius Joannis Tynker baptizatus fuit decimo quinto die.

3342. Shellay. Isabell Tynker filia Joannis Tynker predicti baptizata fuit eodem die.

3343. Shellay. Thomas Blackburne filius Thomae Blackburne baptizatus fuit eodem die.

3344. Hepworth. Elizabeth Rodes filia Guielmi Rodes baptizata fuit eodem die.

3345. Hepworth. John Ramsden filius Jeoneti Ramsden et Nicolas Sylvester de Peneston baptizatus fuit eodem die.

3346. Shellay. Arthurus Tynker filius Joannis Tynker sepultus fuit decimo septimo die.

3347. Cartworth. Isabell Tynker filia Joannis Tynker predicti sepulta fuit eodem die.

3348. Cartworth. Olyverus Speight sepultus fuit decimo nono die eiusdem mensis.

3349. Shellay. Guielelmus Bouth filius Rychardi Bouth baptizatus fuit vigesimo secundo die.

3350. Burton. Alicia Hepworth filia Joannis Hepworth baptizata fuit eodem die.

*Mensis Marcii, Anno domini 1578.*

3351. Cartworth. Alicia Waterhowse filia Edwardi Waterhowse sepulta fuit vigesimo quarto die eiusdem mensis, soluit iiiid.  
 3352. Wodall. Joannis filius Olyveri Robarti de Wodall towne end juxta layne (?) sepultus fuit vigesimo octavo die.  
 3353. Wodall. Thomas Lee filius Guilielmi Lee de Wodall sepultus fuit eodem die.

*Mensis Aprilis, Anno 1578.*

3354. Wodall. Alicia uxor Olyveri Robarte de Wodall juxta layn (?) sepultus fuit tertio die huius Aprilis.  
 3355. Wodall. Maria filia Guilielmi Lee baptizata fuit decimo tertio huius Aprilis apud Comberworth.  
 3356. Wodall. Thomas Robart de Wodall sepultus fuit decimo sexto huius Aprilis—debitor viid.  
 3357. Wodall. Richardus filius Alicia Tourner et Egidius Chappell de Higburton baptizatus fuit vigesimo quinto huius Aprilis.  
 3358. Cartworth. Ealfridus Crostlaund filius Rychardi Crostlaund de Kylhowse bancke baptizatus fuit vigesimo septimo huius Aprilis.  
 3359. Scoles. Georgeus Tynker huius parochiae et Agnes Lyttelwood parochia Almonburye matrimonium apud Almonburie eodem die eiusdem mensis solemnizavere.

*Mensis Mai, 1578.*

3360. Cartworth. Guilielmus Bylclyffe filius Thomae Bylclyffe baptizatus fuit octavo die mensis Mai . . . (Ascension day).  
 3361. Fulston. Anne Jacson filia Thomae Jacson baptizata fuit eodem die.  
 3362. Wodall. Margreta Beamount vidua sepulta fuit decimo die eiusdem mensis.  
 3363. Burton. Raphus Gouldthroppe et Margery Creppes (?) de Harters head matrimonium solemnizavere apud Harters Hedde undecimo huius Mai.  
 3364. . . . Guilielmus Hynchcliffe et Jenet Earneshawe matrimonium solemnizavere eodem die.  
 3365. Sheplay. Ellizabetha Pogson filia Joannis Pogson baptizata fuit duodecimo die eiusdem mensis.  
 3366. Burton. Ellizabetha Nettleton filia Jacobi Netleton sepulta fuit decimo quinto huius May.  
 3367. Cartworth. Ellizabetha Hynchcliffe uxor Guilielmi Hynchcliffe sepulta fuit vigesimo octavo die eiusdem mensis.  
 3368. Wodall. Margreta Nobles filia Joannis Nobles baptizata fuit eodem die.

*Mensis Junii, 1578.*

3369. Burton. Johannes Mylner et Alycia Hurst matrimonium solemnizavere primo die huius Junii.  
 3370. Burton. Jenet Baker filia Agneti Bakeri et Edverdus Michell baptizata fuit eodem dei. As affirmed by Uxor Caroli Stone, Jenet Dransfeld, Alicia Hurst.  
 3371. Thurstonlaund. Henerecus Morton et Isabell Croslee matrimonium apud Thornell decimo quinto huius Junii solemnizavere.  
 3372. Fulston. Guilielmus Bollaund sepultus fuit vigesimo quarto die eiusdem mensis.  
 3373. Hepworth. Nicolaus Heward et Margreta Battaye matrimonium solemnizavere vigesimo octavo die.  
 3374. . . . John Crostlaund huius parochiae et Margreta Lockwod Almonburie matrimonium apud Almonburye eodem die solemnizavere.  
 3375. . . . Joannes Lynlaye et Agneta Crostlaund matrimonium solemniza-

vere vigesimo nono die eiusdem mensis—debitores per matrimonium xv<sup>d</sup>.

*Note.*—The first Terrier of 1693 gives as the Fee for a Marriage “if without a License, one shilling sixpence (three pence whereof goes to the Parish Clerk).” As the sum of fifteen pence is still the Vicar’s fee, the above entry shows that this has been the unchanged amount for at least three hundred years.

*Mensis July, 1578.*

3376. Fulston. Anne Morrowse filia Henerycii Morrowse baptizata fuit sexto die huius July.

3377. Sheplay. Joannes Haigh filius Joannis Haigh baptizatus fuit eodem die.

3378. Sheplay. Thomas Hepworth sepultus fuit octavo die eiusdem mensis atque casu apud Sheplaye demersus provater juxta sententiam virorum nonnullorum juventum.

3379. Thomas Beuer de Mounte et Anne Beuer matrimonium solemnizavere decimo tertio huius July—debitores per matrimonium xv<sup>d</sup>.

3380. Thomas Brodhead huius parochia et Agnes Mokeson parochia de Hollylaund (Hoyland ?) matrimonium apud Comberworth sive apud Hollaund permissu Francisci Tempest qui Thoma Brodhead lycentiam impartiaret.

3381. Wodall. Uxor Joannis Hyggin de Holfrith Chappell sepulta fuit decimo octavo die eiusdem mensis.

3382. Wodall. Joannis Oldam de Wodall sepultus fuit vigesimo tertio die huius July. debitor viii<sup>d</sup>.

3383. Sheplay. Joannis Hepworth parochia de Darton et Isabell Beardsell matrimonium in aedibus Guilielmi Gouldthroppi solemnizavere vigesimo septimo die. debitores xv<sup>d</sup>.

*Mensis Augusti, 1578.*

3384. Sheplaye. Joannes Haigh filius Joannis Haigh de Sheplaye sepultus fuit nono die. debitor iii<sup>d</sup>.

3385. Burton. Carolus Chappell et Isabell Horne matrimonium solemnizavere decimo die.

3386. Sheplaye. Thomas Warrington filius Thomae Warrington baptizatus fuit decimo quinto huius Augusti.

3387. Burton. Joannes Hanson filius Joannis Hanson baptizatus fuit decimo sexto huius Augusti.

3388. Shellay. Joan Fyrth daughter of Richard Fyrth was baptised the xx<sup>th</sup> day.

3389. Mathew Marche & Annis Speight was married the xxxi<sup>th</sup> day.

3390. Fulston. Wyll Morhouse was buried the same day.

*September, 1578.*

3391. Wooldalle. Jennett Bray daughter of Thomas Bray was buried the v<sup>th</sup> day.

3392. Fulston. Godfrey Bever sonne of John Bever was baptised the v day.

3393. Sheplay. Willm Wortlay sonne of Willm Wortlay was baptised the xvi day.

3394. Wodall. Joannis Sunderlaunde filius Johannis Sunderlaunde sepultus fuit vigesimo secundo huius Septembris.

3395. Sheplaye. Huijwus Bortlaye et Ellizabeth Hepworthe matrimonium solemnizavere vigesimo octavo die.

3396. Burton. Jenet Hoole vidua sepulta fuit eodem die.

*October, 1578.*

3397. Shellay. Rychard Cockin sonne of Thomas Cockin was baptised the v day.

3398. Burton. Isabell Key daughter of Cristofer Keay was baptised the vi day.

3399. Wodalle. Peter Morhouse & Jane Shawe was married the vi day.

3400. Wodalle. Willm Littlewood was buried the xiii<sup>th</sup> day.

3401. Wodalle. Henrye Robart sonne of John Robart was baptised the xiii<sup>th</sup> day.

3402. Rychard Key filius Ather Key baptizatus fuit the xiii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 3403. Jenet Hobkynson uxor Francys Hobkynson sepulta fuit 29 day.  
 3404. John Wortlay filius Thomas baptizatus fuit the same day.  
 3405. Jane Mathwman filia Thomas Mathwman baptizatus fuit the  
       xxx day.

*November, 1578.*

3406. John Samson filius Rychard Samson sepultus fuit the second day,  
       iii<sup>rd</sup>.

*Note.*—The sum of four pence, according to the old Terrier, was paid “if the corpse be so little that a woman bears it on her head.” Otherwise the fee was eight-pence, as it still is, with twopence extra for the Parish Clerk.

3407. Margret Firth vidua sepultus fuit the v<sup>th</sup> day of November.  
 3408. Wodale. Gorge Castlay sepultus fuit the vi<sup>th</sup> day of November.  
 3409. Margret Ierland sepultus fuit the ix day.  
 3410. Alys Firth filia Antony Fyrth baptizatus fuit ix day.  
 3411. Cartworth. Anne Relay filia of Robart Relay baptizatus fuit xxiii day.  
 3412. Hepworth. Elizabeath Crosland filia of John Crosland baptizatus fuit xxiii  
       day.  
 3413. Sheplay. Thomas Gouldthorp sepultus fuit the xxv<sup>th</sup> daye.

*December, 1578.*

3414. Thurstaland. Homfray Blackburne et Anne Jellott was maried the fyrist day.  
 3415. Wodale. Edward Cuttell sepultus fuit the ii day. viii<sup>th</sup>.  
 3416. Willm Ogden & Anne Morhowse was maried the iii<sup>rd</sup> day.  
 3417. Hepworth. Elizabeath Fornis filia John Fornys baptizatus fuit the vii day.  
 3418. Henry Budroyd and Elizabeath Tincker was maried the viii<sup>th</sup>  
       day.  
 3419. Fulston. Jenet Hanson the wyfe of Edmond Hanson was buried the xvi day.  
 3420. Burton. Annis Budroyd filia Henry Budroyd baptizatus fuit the xx<sup>th</sup> day.  
 3421. Homfray Crosland filius William Crosland baptizatus fuit the  
       same day.  
 3422. Fulston. Godfray Armatage filius Gyles Armatage baptizatus fuit the  
       xxii day.

*Note.*—Was it this Godfray Armitage who according to *Banks' Wakefield* was married there in 1602 to Mary Smyth? The name does not occur again in KB. Registers for more than thirty years, when the baptism of another Godfrey, the son John Armitage, is recorded.

3423. Hepworth. Thomas Nycoleys sepultus fuit the xxii<sup>th</sup> day viii<sup>th</sup>.  
 3424. Annis Hynclyffe filia Willm Hinchelife baptizatus fuit the  
       xxvii day.  
 3425. Alexander Fornis was buried the xxviii day Desymer.

*Jenuarye 1578-9.*

3426. Hepworth. John Hynchlyfe sepultus fuit the iii day of Jenuary.  
 3427. Sheplay. Elizabeath Stonne filia John Stone baptizatus fuit the iii<sup>rd</sup> day.  
 3428. Burton. John Bothe filius Rychard Bothe sepultus fuit the xvi day. iii<sup>rd</sup>.  
 3429. Burton. Annis Budroyde filia Henry Budroyde sepultus fuit xxi day.  
 3430. Shellay. Jone Wryght uxor Rychard Wright sepultus fuit the xxii day.  
 3431. Burton. Gylbard Holroyde filius John Holroyde baptizatus fuit the xxv day  
 3432. Thomas Bever filius Thomas Biever baptizatus fuit the same day.  
 3433. Thurstaland. Issabell Hanson filia Edward Hanson baptizatus fuit the same  
       day, iii<sup>rd</sup>.  
 3434. Alys Fournys the wyfe of Thomas Fournis was buried the xxv day.

*Reseived for my quartes wagyes of Mathwe Hether xls dwe at Cristenmas.*

*Note.* This receipt is in the handwriting of the Register from No. 3387 to 3393, and from 3397 to 3489. Roger Naulson's last entry was No. 3396.

## February, 1578-9.

3435. Issabell Hanson filia Edward Hanson sepultus fuit the viii day.  
 3436. Thomas Wotleye baptised the viii of Februare.  
 3437. Grace Morgateroyde filia Rychard Morgatroyd baptizatus fuit the viii day.  
 3438. Wodale. Edmond Tyas filius Thomas Tyas baptizatus fuit the same day.  
 3439. Shellay. Robart Nycole filius Thomas Nycole baptizatus fuit the xv<sup>th</sup> day.  
 3440. Hepworth. John Bothe filius Thomas Bothe baptizatus fuit the xv<sup>th</sup> day.  
 3441. Burton. Edmond Parker filius Anne Parker baptizatus fuit the same day.  
 3442. Wodale. Elizabeth Hynchlyfe filia John Hinchliffe baptizatus fuit the xxiiii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 3443. Hepworth. Henry Hewrort sepultus fuit the xxv<sup>th</sup> day of February.

## Marche, 1578-9.

3444. Thurstaland. Franceis Morton filia of Henrye Morton baptizated the fyrist day.  
 3445. Shellay. Henry Chappell filius of John Chappell baptizated the viii day.  
 3446. Annis Wortlay filia of Edward Wortlay baptizatus fuit the fyrist day.  
 3447. Wodalle. Jane Chawlesworth daughter of Lawrence Chowlesworth baptised the xii day.  
 3448. Jane Burie daughter of Rychard Burye was baptised the xii day.  
 3449. Cartworth. Gylbard Blackeborne and Sara Blackeborne the sonne and daughter of John Blackebourne was baptised the xv<sup>th</sup> day of Marche.  
 3450. Folston. Cristofer Woode sepultus fuit the xviii<sup>th</sup> day of Marche.  
 3451. Jane Chowlesworth filia of Lawrance Chowlesworth sepultus fuit same day.  
 3452. Jenet Bemond sepultus fuit the xvi day. vidua.  
 3453. John Elys filius of Persefowle Elys sepultus fuit the same day.  
 3454. Mathwe Marshe sepultus fuit the xxii<sup>th</sup> day of Marche.  
 Payd unto S. Wyllan lx<sup>th</sup> for hys quartes wages  
 dwe at our Lady Day last past.

## Aprrell, 1579.

3455. Sheplay. Agnis Pogsonne filia Thomas Pougsonne baptizatus fuit the v<sup>th</sup> day.  
 3456. Burton. Alyce Gouldthorpe filia of Ralphe Gouldthorpe baptizatus fuit same day.  
 3457. Burton. Willm Soniar the sonne of Willm Soniar baptizatus fuit same day.  
 3458. Gylbard Blackeborne filius John Blackbourne sepultus fuit the fyrist day.  
 3459. Anguis Belay filia of James Belay baptizatus fuit the x day.  
 3460. Godfraye Biver filius of Lawraunce Biver sepultus fuit the xv<sup>th</sup> day.  
 3461. Thomas Cottrell and Margret Grine was maried the xxx<sup>th</sup> day.  
 Maye, 1579.  
 3462. Burton. Rychard Wryght and Elizabeth Bothe was maried the iii day of May.  
 3463. Fulston. Mary Bolland daughter of Richard Bolland was baptised the vi day of May.  
 3464. Anne Jaggar filia of Thomas Jaggar baptised the x day of May.  
 3465. Thomas Beldon & Jenet Bothe was maried the xx<sup>th</sup> day of May.  
 3466. John Battye filius of James Battie was baptised the same day.  
 3467. Robart Walker filius of John Walker baptised the xxiiii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 3468. Margere Tyncker the daughter of John Tyncker baptised the xxv day.

*June, 1579.*

3469. Adam Huchonson the sonne of Adam Huchonson baptised the fyrist day.

3470. Sheplay. Gyles Armetage wiffe was buried the iiiij day of June.

3471. Wodale. Jenet Hill daughter of John Hyll was baptised the viij day.

3472. Burton. Alyss Myller the wyffe of John Miller was buried the x<sup>th</sup> day.

3473. Shellay. Anne Armetage the daughter of John Armitage was baptised viiiij day.

3474. Burton. Jane Longlay daughter of John Longlay was buried the xx<sup>th</sup> day.

3475. Wodale. Francys Hadfield sonn of Willm Hadfield baptised the xxi day.

3476. Burton. Issabell Morhouse dougter of Raphe Morhouse baptised the same day.

3477. Burton. Francis Hyrst the sonne of Willm Hyrst baptised the xxiiij day.  
I have reseved of Mathwe Hether my just quarters wages due  
at Midsomer which ys xls. there ys xs due to Mathwe which  
ys unpead.

3478. Willm Smithe was inducted vicare of Kirkbyrton the xv<sup>th</sup> day of June A<sup>no</sup> dn. 1579.

3479. Royale. Robart Sonnier was buried the xxvii<sup>th</sup> day of June.

3480. Laurance Iarland and Jenet Brodhead was maried the xxviii<sup>th</sup> day.

3481. Anne Lindlay daughter of John Lyndlaye baptised xxx<sup>th</sup> day.

*July, 1579.*

3482. John Biver sonne of Henry Biver sepultus fuit the vi<sup>th</sup> day of July.

3483. Thomas Robart filius of Gorge Robard baptised xii<sup>th</sup> day.

3484. Anne Farrant the daughter of Elys Farant baptised xii day.

3485. Shellay. Issabell Denton the wife of Robart Denton sepultus fuit xiii day.

3486. Thurstonland. Anne Marche the daughter of Henry Marche baptised the xiii day.

3487. Henry Biver the sonne of Thomas Biver baptised the xix day of July.

3488. Elizabeath Ouldham the daughter of Rychard Ouldham baptised xix of July.

3489. Joan Morhouse was buried the xxvii<sup>th</sup> of Julie.

*August, 1579.*

3490. Robart Benes sonne to Rychard Byns baptysed the second day of Augste.

3491. Essabell Morehowse was buried the therde day of Augste.

3492. Alis Wryghte was buried the eyghte day of Augste.

3493. Jenet Chappell daughter to John Chappell baptysed the ix Augste.

3494. Margerdy Tynker was buried the xii<sup>th</sup> day of Augste.

3495. Arthour Morehowse sonne to John Morehowse baptysed the xvi<sup>th</sup>.

3496. Elisabeth Jackson was buried the xxiii<sup>th</sup> day of Augste.

3497. John Grene was buried the xxv<sup>th</sup> day of Augste.

3498. Thomas Estwoode was buried the xxix day of Augste.

3499. Wyllm Hyncheclyfe and Jane Gayne was maried the xxx of Augste.

*September, 1579.*

3500. Anne Robard daughter to Roger Robard baptysed the vi daye.

3501. Rychard Spighte was buried the xiii day of September.

3502. Marye Fyrth daughter to John Fyrth baptysed the ix<sup>th</sup> day.

3503. Elizabeth Hanson daughter to John Hanson baptysed the xx day.

3504. Janne Warde daughter to Thomas Warde baptysed the xx day.

3505. Robart Chappell sonne to Charlse Chappell baptysed the  $xxi^{\text{th}}$  day.  
 3506. Edward Pogson was buried the  $xxii^{\text{th}}$  day of September.  
 3507. James Battye sonne to John Battie baptysed the  $xxvii^{\text{th}}$  day.  
 3508. Thomas Dawson was buried the  $xxx^{\text{th}}$  day of September.

*October, 1579.*

3509. Edward Castel was buried the  $viii^{\text{th}}$  day of October.  
 3510. A chylde of Thomas Borne was buried the  $viii^{\text{th}}$  day.  
 3511. Robart Forne was buried the  $xii^{\text{th}}$  day of October.  
 3512. Margrete Belaye was baptysed the  $xviii^{\text{th}}$  day.  
 3513. John Hyrste & Elsabeth Fysher was maryd the  $xviii^{\text{th}}$  day.  
 3514. Anne Hepworth doughter to Robart Hepworth baptysed  $xxi^{\text{th}}$ .  
 3515. Godfraye Battie sonne to Thomas Battie baptysed  $xxv^{\text{th}}$ .  
 3516. Anne Woode doughter to John Wood baptysed  $xxv^{\text{th}}$  day.  
 3517. Allis Denton doughter to George Denton baptysed  $xxv^{\text{th}}$  day.  
 3518. John Bouth & Jenet Wortley was maryed the  $xxvi^{\text{th}}$  day.

*November, 1579.*

3519. A chylde of John Wood buried the fourthe day of November.  
 3520. John Kaye & Jennet Brodheade was maryed the  $xvi^{\text{th}}$  day.  
 3521. Hew Godderde & Alis Braye was maryed the  $xvi^{\text{th}}$  day.  
 3522. Elsabeth Stevenson doughter to John Stevenson baptysed.  
 3523. Andrew Battie sonn to Rychard Battye baptysed the  $xxx$  day.

*December, 1579.*

3524. Xpor (Christopher) Marshe sonne to Mathewe Marshe was baptised the  $v$  of December.  
 3525. Robt Chapell was buried the  $xi^{\text{th}}$  of December.  
 3526. Willm Lockewood sone to Thomas Lockewood was baptised the  $xi^{\text{th}}$  December.  
 3527. John Biver sone to Thomas Biver was buried the  $xii^{\text{th}}$  of December.  
 3528. Mary Bery doughter to Edward Bery was baptised the  $xiii^{\text{th}}$  of December.  
 3529. Dorothe Meller doughter to James Meller bapt the  $xx$ .  
 3530. Ffrancis Hanbe doughter to John Hanbie bapt  $y^{\text{e}} xx$  of December.  
 3531. Thomas Robucke was buried the  $xx$  of Dec.  $viii^{\text{d}}$ .  
 3532. Elizabeth Goldthorpe doughter to Arthur Goldthorpe was baptised the  $xxv$ .  
 3533. Anne Grine doughter to John Grine was baptised the  $xxvii^{\text{th}}$  of December.  
 3534. Abraham Rodes sone to Willm Rodes was baptised the  $xxviii^{\text{th}}$  of December.

*January, 1579-80.*

3535. Elizabeth Morehouse was buried the  $vi$  of January.  
 3536. Alis Scammonden doughter to Willm Scammonden was baptised the  $x$  of January.  
 3537. Elizabeth Boith doughter to John Bouth was baptised the  $x$  of January.  
 3538. Elizabeth Bouth doughter to John Bouth was buried the  $xvi$  of January.  
 3539. Mary Robart doughter to Oliver Robart was baptised the  $xvii$  of January.  
 3540. Anne Mathyman doughter to Rechard Mathyman was baptised the same daye.  
 3541. John Milner & Jenet Hanson were maried the  $xvii$ .  
 3542. Nicolas Walton & Aunis Morehouse were maried the  $xix$ .  
 3543. Richard Botheroyd sone to Henry Botheroyd was baptised the  $xxii$  of January.  
 3544. John Jagger sone to Johu Jagger was baptised the  $xxiii$ .  
 3545. Thomas Hyncheclife sone to John Hynsclife baptised the same day.  
 3546. Thomas Hynslife sone to John was buried the  $xxix$  January.

*February, 1579-80.*

3547. Thomas Grine & Isabell Armetage were maried the  $xiii^{\text{o}}$ .  
 3548. John Armetage and Jane Dale were maried the  $xi$ .  
 3549. Robt Woodson & Jenet Hewood were married the  $xii$ .  
 3550. John Hynslife & Elizabeth Speight were maried the  $xvii$ .

3551. Thomas Chalesworth sone to Thomas Chalesworth was baptised the xiii.  
 3552. Mary Grine daughter to Will<sup>m</sup> (written above *John*) Grine was baptised the xiii.  
 3553. Mary Tyas daughter to Thomas Tyas was baptised the xxvii of February.

*Marche, 1579-80.*

3554. Edward Morehouse was baptised the vi of March.  
 3555. Jenet Keye daughter to Homfry Keye was baptised the same day.  
 3556. James Heward sone to Nicolas Heward was baptised the xiii of March.  
 3557. Agnes Shawe was buried the xxiiii of Marche.  
 3558. Will<sup>m</sup> Morehouse was buried the xxvii of Marche.  
 3559. John Bynlaye sonne to John Bynlay baptised the xix<sup>th</sup> day of Marche.  
 3560. Joohn Beamounte daughter to Henry Beamounte baptysed the xix<sup>th</sup> day of Marche.  
 3561. Arthour Keye sonne to Arthur was baptised the xxv of Marche.  
 3562. Zeno Grine daughter to James Grine baptised the same daye.  
 3563. Elizabeth Boith daughter to Richard was baptised the same day.

*Aprrell, 1580.*

3564. Elizabeth Tynker daughter to Jenet Tynker & Thomas Hepworth was baptised the iiiii of Aprrell.  
 3565. Will<sup>m</sup> Whythead was buried the x<sup>th</sup> of Aprrell.  
 3566. Margret Goldthorpe daughter to Rafe Goldthorpe baptised the same day.  
 3567. Ffrances Hepworth daughter to John Hepworth was baptised the same day.  
 3568. Thomas Tayler sone to John Tayler was baptised the xiii<sup>th</sup>.  
 3569. Anthony Crosland sone to Richard Crosland was baptised the xxi of Aprrell.  
 3570. Rafe Goldthorpe sone to Rafe of Shepley was baptised the xxiii<sup>th</sup> day of Aprrell.  
 3571. Anie Hinslife daughter to Thomas Hynslif was baptised the xxiiii<sup>th</sup> of April.  
 3572. Alis Armetage was buried the same daye.

*Maye, 1580.*

3573. Anthoni Biver sone to John Biver was baptised the first of Maye.  
 3574. Elizabeth Longley daughter to John Longley was buried the iiiii<sup>th</sup> of Maye.  
 3575. John Archer sone to John Archer was baptised the xx of Maye.  
 3576. Dorothe Ireland daughter to Lorance was baptised the xxi of Maye.  
 3577. John Speight & Margret Oxley were maried the xxviii of Maye.

*June, 1580.*

3578. Thomas Hutchinson sone to Robt Hutchinson was baptised the x<sup>th</sup> of June.  
 3579. Edward Morehouse & Margret Mokeson were maried the x of June.  
 3580. Elizabeth Gledill daughter to Will<sup>m</sup> was baptised the same daye.  
 3581. Elizabeth Morehouse daughter to Peter was baptised the same daye.  
 3582. John Mathyman was buried the v<sup>th</sup> of June.  
 3583. Ane Cokyne daughter to Thomas Cokyn was baptised the xii of June.  
 3584. Robart Chapell & Mary . . . were maried the xxviii of June.  
 3585. Alis Dyson daughter of Edmond Dyson & Joan Armetage was baptised the xix of June.

*July, 1580.*

3586. Edward Hoyle & Ane Hinslife were maried the x of July.  
 3587. John Wright sone of Richard Wright was baptised the xxv of July.  
 3588. Nicolas Charlsworth & Elizabeth Keye were maried the xxviii of July.

*August, 1580.*

3589. Joan Beamond daughter to Henry was buried vi of August.  
 3590. Ffrances Handbie daughter to John was baptised the xv of August.  
 3591. John Eastwood sone to John Eastwood was baptised the xx<sup>th</sup>.

3592. Rafe Cooke and Jenet Lockewood were maried the xxii of August.  
 3593. Margret Tynker wyfe to John Tynker was buried the xxvii of August.  
 3594. Saith Wylde sone to Seth Wylde was buried the xxvi of August.  
 3595. Faith Tynker daughter to John Tynker was buried the xxvii of August.  
 3596. Wil<sup>m</sup> Stables and Elizabeth Stone were maried the xxi of August.  
 3597. Sare Morehouse daughter to Thomas Morhose buried xxix of August.  
 3598. Elizabeth Batty daughter to Richarde Batty baptised.  
 3599. Elizabeth Gledill daughter to Will<sup>m</sup> Gledill the xxxi of August.

*September, 1580.*

3600. Jenet Robards daughter to John buried the iii of September.  
 3601. Will<sup>m</sup> Elis and Annis Frith were maried the xi of September.  
 3602. Elizabeth Stevenson wyfe to Oliver Stevenson buried the xi of September.  
 3603. Joan Wood daughter to George Wood was baptised the xviii<sup>th</sup>.  
 3604. Edward Hurst was buried the xxvi<sup>th</sup> of September.  
 3605. Thomas Fornis was buried the xxix of September.

*October, 1580.*

3606. George Swalowe & Jenet Rose were maried the second of October.  
 3607. Annis Hinslife daughter to Richard Hinslife was baptised the ix of October.  
 3608. Will<sup>m</sup> Plat and Elizabeth Marshe were maried the same daye.  
 3609. Anis Chapell daughter to Peter Chapell was baptised the xvi of October.  
 3610. Sarai Beuer daughter to John Beuer de Foster place baptised the xxiiii.  
 3611. John Burdsell was buried the xxvii<sup>th</sup> of October.  
 3612. Jenet Keye daughter to x por Keye was baptised the xxx of October.

*November, 1580.*

3613. John Hage and Jenet Cuttell were maried the vi of November.  
 3614. Margret Grine daughter to Thomas Grine baptised the vii of November.  
 3615. Will<sup>m</sup> Beuer and Elizabeth Tyas were maried the xiii of November.  
 3616. Joan Walton daughter to Nicholas Walton baptised the xxvi of November.

*December, 1580.*

3617. John Boith sone to Thomas Boith was baptised the first of December.  
 3618. Thomas Boith sone to Richard Both de Shelley was baptised the xviii December.  
 3619. Sarai Linlowe daughter to John Linlowe was baptised xxi of December.  
 3620. Godfrey Robucke sone to George Robucke was baptised the same daye.  
 3621. Robt Heye was buried the xxii of December.  
 3622. John Charlsworth de Hades was buried the xxiiii December.  
 3623. Joan Both daughter to Will<sup>m</sup> Both was baptised the xxiiii<sup>th</sup> December.  
 3624. John Armetage sone to John Armetage was baptised the xxvi<sup>th</sup> of December.  
 3625. Edward Elis sone to Will<sup>m</sup> Elis was baptised the same daye.

*January, 1580-1*

3626. George Tynker son to George de Scoles was baptised the first of January.  
 3627. Widowe Walker was buried the seconde of Januarie.  
 3628. Richarde Blagburne sone to Thomas was baptised the xv of January.  
 3629. Mary Hanson daughter to John Hanson was baptised the xxii daye.  
 3630. Item. Elizabeth Hanson daughter to John Hanson baptysed the xxii daye.  
 3631. Item. John Sounderlaunde sone to John Sunderlaunde baptysed the same daye.  
 3632. Item. Thomas Borns sone to Henry Borns baptysed the same daye.  
 3633. Item. John Hutchasonne sone to Adam Hutchasonne baptysed the xxix daye.  
 3634. Item. Rychard Charlsworth was buried the same daye.

*Februarye, 1580-1.*

3635. Thomas Beamonnte was buried the second daye of February.  
 3636. Jenet Kay daughter to Ather Kay de Shellay was baptised y<sup>e</sup> vi<sup>th</sup> day of Februarie.  
 3637. Thomas Stables sonne to Wyllm Stables baptised the vi day of Februyae.  
 3638. Joan Estwoode daughter to Thomas Estwood was buried vi day.  
 3639. Olever Cuttell and Maryret Kaye was maryed the vi daye.  
 3640. Robart Morton a chylde was buried the xi daye.  
 3641. Alys Bouth daughter to John Bouth baptised the xii daye.  
 3642. Henrye Soneior sonn to Gorge Soneior baptysed the xvi daye.  
 3643. George Denton was buried the xxiiith daye.  
 3644. Henrye Horne was buried the xxiiith daye.

*Marche, 1580-1.*

3645. John Bennet sonne to John Bennet baptysed the vi daye.  
 3646. Rycharde Furnes was buried the x daye of Marche.  
 3647. Janne Berrye daughter to Rychard Berrye baptysed xvith daye.  
 3648. Rychard Tourner sonne to Alis Tourner buried y<sup>e</sup> same.  
 3649. Henrye Charnbuke sonne to Alis Charnbouke baptysede the xix<sup>th</sup> daye of Marche.  
 3650. Janne Berrye was buried the xxv<sup>th</sup> daye of Marche.

For the yeare of Our Lorde God 1581 And in the xxiiith yeare of our Moste Gracious Quene Elizabeth that nowe is.

Anno Dom. 1581. The Queen xxiiith yeare.

The xxvii<sup>th</sup> day of Marche.

3651. The Accounts of the Churchewardens of Kirkeborton for the year of our Lorde God 1581. Inprimis by Chrystofer Sykes, John Clegg, Thomas Smyth, John Walkare, Robte Morton, Thomas Roides, Thomas Robucke and Wyllim Hynchlyffe the churchwardens the last yeare paste.  
 Inprimis paid to the Clerke for fyndinge Bread and Wyne, upholdinge of the bellstringe & washinge the Churche clousse or church geare

The soume of	.	.	.	.	.	.	xxxii <sup>s</sup>
Item for Collington Haven and Another	.	.	.	.	.	.	vi <sup>s</sup> .
Item for Ringing for the Quene	.	.	.	.	.	.	vs iiiid.
Item Rogges money paid to George Fysher of Waikfelde	.	.	.	.	.	.	xiii <sup>s</sup> iiiid.
Item Laydowne for towe booke	.	.	.	.	.	.	xvi <sup>d</sup> .
Item paid to the Deane at Kirkeheaton	.	.	.	.	.	.	xvi <sup>d</sup> .
Item Laid downe at Bradfourth	.	.	.	.	.	.	xvi <sup>d</sup> .
Item for glassinge of one wyndow & syteinge up of yte	.	.	.	.	.	.	xvi <sup>d</sup> .
Item for the repracions of church walle John Clegg, Chrystofer Sikes, more one & besydes one man four pence that is to saye	.	.	.	.	.	.	xiiid.
Item another fyne for gayte to Bradffourth	.	.	.	.	.	.	xviid.
Item for cost and charges at Bradffourth	.	.	.	.	.	.	vs iiiid.
Item for wrytinge	.	.	.	.	.	.	xvi <sup>d</sup> .
Somma totalis lx <sup>s</sup> . xi <sup>s</sup> . (£3 11. 0.)							

3652. Collecters for the Heyewayes this present yeare 1581.

Inprimis Rychard Mathewes & John Rowley for Ffoulstonne.

George Kaye & John Hansonn for Burton.

John Kaye & Thomas Nicols for Shelley.

John Botheroyd and Arthur Bynes for Thurstoland.

Robart Hepworth and John Hayghe for Shepley.

John Tyas and Rychard Hutchason for Hepworth.

Thomas Oldom and Thomas Hynchlyffe de Crosse for Woldall.

Rychard Crosland and Rychard Castell for Cartworth.

*Note.* In 1555, in the reign of Philip and Mary, the Act was passed providing that each parish should elect two Surveyors of Highways to see to the maintenance of their repairs by compulsory labour; and, to this day, parish and cross roads are maintained on the principle of Queen Mary's Act, though the compulsory labour has since been

commuted into a compulsory tax. Until the middle of the 18<sup>th</sup> century, the roads in Yorkshire consisted of narrow lanes, fitted only for the transit of *pack-horses*. In 1583, when the stone stairs or 'Griee on the west syde of the bridge at Ledes' were built, the labourers' wages were *sixpence* a day; the item in the K.B. Churchwardens' Accounts for 1581—"the repracions of church walle—one man *fourpence*," shows the wage in a country village for about the same year.

*Aprell, 1581.*

- 3653. Anne Beuer daughter to Thomas Beuer baptysed the second day.
- 3654. James Genne was buried the thyrd daye of Aprell.
- 3655. Robart Spyght was buried the xiii daye.
- 3656. Margrete Godderd doughter to Hew Goderde baptysed the xix<sup>th</sup> day.
- 3657. Thomas Ouldom and Elsabeth Barnsley was maryed the xxii<sup>th</sup> day.
- 3658. Elizabeth Broke daughter to John Broke baptysed the xxx day.
- 3659. Anne Coutterell doughter to Thomas Coutterell baptysed the xxx day.
- 3660. Sara Lee daughter to Wyllm Lee baptysed the last day.

*Maye, 1581.*

- 3661. Dorietie Jackson doughter to Thomas Jackson baptysed the fourth daye of Maye.
- 3662. Doretie Jackson was buried the xi daye of Maye.
- 3663. Rychard Haige and Jennett Lockwoode was maryed the xiii day.
- 3664. Grace Barnsley doughter to Rychard Barnsley baptysed the xx day.
- 3665. Janne Dronsfelde was buried the xxii<sup>th</sup> day of Maye.
- 3666. Margret Skammonden was buried the xxiii day.
- 3667. Elizabeth Robart doughter to John Robart baptysed the xxviii day.

*June, 1581.*

- 3668. George Skypmore sonne to Wyllm Skypmore was baptysed the fourth day of June.
- 3669. Janne Fyrth doughter to Anthonye Fyrth baptised the fourth daye of June.
- 3670. Alis Spyge was buried the viii<sup>th</sup> day of June.
- 3671. John Bouth and Elizabeth Cortell (Cotterell ?) was maryed the eleavent daye of June.
- 3672. Charlse Longley & Janne Hansonn maryed the xxv<sup>th</sup> day.

*Julye, 1581.*

- 3673. Robarte Bothe sonne to John Bouth baptysed the second daye of Julye.
- 3674. John Haighe sonne to Rychard Haighe baptysed the second daye of Julye.
- 3675. John Fyshere and Elsabeth Morgaite was maryed the ix daye of Julye.
- 3676. George Glydell sonne to Wyllm Glydell baptysed the ix daye of Julye.
- 3677. John Bereye sonne to Anne Bereye and John Tinker baptysed the same day. Penants done upon the viii day Julye.
- 3678. Wyllm Pogsonn sonne to John Pogsonn baptysed the xxi daye of Julye.
- 3679. Thomas Ouldom sonne to Thomas Ouldom baptysed the xxi daye of Julye.
- 3680. John Hanbye sonne to John Hanbye baptysed the xxiii<sup>th</sup> daye.
- 3681. Dynnis Haighe sonne to John Haighe baptysed the xxiii<sup>th</sup> day.
- 3682. John Hyrste sonne to John Hyrste baptysed the xxiii<sup>th</sup> daye.
- 3683. Jennete Armetedge doughter to John Armetedge baptysed the xxiii<sup>th</sup> daye of Julye.
- 3684. John Hyrste was buried the xxv<sup>th</sup> daye of July.
- 3685. Thomas Golthorpe sonne to Raphe Golthorpe baptysed the xxx<sup>th</sup> day of Julye.

*Auguste, 1581.*

- 3686. Thomas Bereye and Katherin Barnsley was maryed the thyrd daye of Auguste.
- 3687. Jennet Hutchason doughter to Wyllm Hutchason baptysed the x daye.

3688. Sara Wodsonn daughter to Robart Wodsonn baptysed the xiii<sup>th</sup> daye of Auguste.  
 3689. Robarte Wortley sonne to Edwarde Wortley baptysed the same daye.  
 3690. Elsabeth Heaward daughter to Nicholas Haywayrd baptysed the xxvii<sup>th</sup> daye of Auguste.  
 3691. Rychard Wright was buryed the xxx<sup>th</sup> daye of Auguste.  
 3692. Henry Beamont & Elsabeth Mockson was maryed the xxviii<sup>th</sup> daye of Auguste.

*September, 1581.*

3693. Jennet Iarland & a chrysom chylde was buried the vi<sup>th</sup> daye of September.  
 3694. Jennet Hey the wyfe of Wyllim Hye was buried the xiiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3695. Elizabeth Thewles wyfe to Edward Thewles buried the xix<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3696. Item a chrysom chylde of Thomas Byreye buried the same daye.  
 3697. Isabell Hole the daughter to Edward Hole was baptysed the xix<sup>th</sup> dayes.  
 3698. Mathew Warington sonne of Thomas Warington was baptysed the same day.  
 3699. Elizabeth Morehowse daughter to Thomas Morehowse was baptysed the same daye.  
 3700. Charles Schoor (Shaw ?) & Elizabethe Ffurnas was maryed the xxv daye of September.  
 3701. Elizabeth Bever daughter to Thomas Bever de Nabe baptysed the same day.

*October, 1581.*

3702. Wylliam Morehowse and Jennet Lockwood was maryed the fyrste daye of October.  
 3703. Elizabeth Spight was buried the vii daye.  
 3704. Thomas Brodheade and Jennet Couke was maried the viii daye.

*Marche, 1581-2.*

3705. Joohn Tayler daughter to John Tayler was baptysed the fourthe daye of Marche.  
 3706. George Bereye sonne to Janne Bereye and Wylliam Parkare de Heaton was baptysed the v<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3707. John Bever sonne to Wyllim Bever was baptysed the xi<sup>th</sup> of Marche.  
 3708. Richarde Croslande sonne to John Crosland was baptysed the xi<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3709. Wylliam Chyrlsworth the sonne to Thomas Chyrlsworth was baptysed the xii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3710. Edward Bollandre sonne to Rychard Boullande was baptysed the xiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3711. Jennett Wright daughter to Rychard Wright was baptysed the xviii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3712. Alis Morehowse daughter to Thomas Morehowse was baptysed the xvii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3713. Omfraye Roubuke sonne to John Robuke was baptysed the xxviii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3714. James Beamonte sonne to Henry Beamonte was baptysed the xxv<sup>th</sup> daye, 1582.  
 3715. Alis Battie daughter to Thomas Battie was baptysed the xxv<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3716. Bridyate Hepworthe daughter to John Hepworth was baptysed the xxv<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3717. Elizabeth Chappell was buried the xxvii<sup>th</sup> daye.

*Aprell, 1582.*

3718. Bridgait Hepworth was buried the fyrst daye.  
 3719. Sayth Wylde sonne to Sayth Wylde was baptysed the viii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3720. Annis Rowley was buried the xi<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3721. Alis Chapyell daughter to John Chappell was baptysed the xiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3722. Alis Bynes was buried the xiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3723. John Skamonden sonne to Wyllim Scamenden was baptysed the xxii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3724. Elizabeth Skamenden wyfe to Wyllim Scamenden was buried the same daye.  
 3725. Grace Blackborne was buried the xxiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3726. Rychard sonne to James Battie was baptysed the xxix<sup>th</sup> daye.

*Maye, 1582.*

The Lord Visitation at Pomfreete the second daye of Maye.  
 3727. Thomas Coggen sonne to Thomas Coggen was baptysed the fyrste daye of Maye.  
 3728. John Skamenden and Jennet Chappell was maryed the second daye of Maye.

3729. The Accounts of the Churchwardens of Kirkeburton for the year of Our Lorde 1582.  
 Inprimis by Chyrstofor Sykes, Rychard Mosley, John Pogson, John Walkar, Robart Morton, John Kaye, Rychard Gen, Hew Cutterell.  
 Inprimis this the said Churchwardens upon there accounte are charged with the some of theray pounds, xvii<sup>th</sup>, iiiid<sup>th</sup> for the glaysinge of the wyndowes & fyndyng of the bread & wyne, the washinge of the church geare or close.  
 3<sup>l</sup> xvii<sup>s</sup> iiiid<sup>th</sup>.

3730. Collecters for the Hey wayes this presente yeare, 1582.  
 Thomas Shawe & Wyllm Sonior for Borton.  
 Adam Hutchason & Wyllm Smyth for Shelly.  
 Thomas Smyth & Thomas Beardsell for Shepple.  
 Edward Gyllot & Henry Marshe for Thurstoland.  
 Thomas Charlsworth & James Brokebanke for Foulstone.  
 Henry Bever & John Saunderson for Hepworth.  
 Rychard Battie & John Beumonte de Hades for Woodall.  
 John Hynchelyffe de Arundell & Thomas Bray for Carworth.

3731. Andrew Berry sonne to Lenord Berry was baptysed the viii<sup>th</sup> daye of Maye.  
 3732. John Wykynson sonne to Elsabete Wykynson & George Gerves was baptysed the viii<sup>th</sup> daye.

3733. Arthur Bynes sonne to Rychard Bynes was baptysed the xiiii<sup>th</sup> day of Maye.  
 3734. Laurence Charlesworthe sepultus fuit xvii die.  
 3735. Thomas Beley filius Georgi Beley sepultus fuit xviii die.  
 3736. Rychard Battie sonne to Rychard Battie baptysed the xxiiii<sup>th</sup> daye of Maye.  
 3737. Wyllm Thewles and Alys Bever was maryed the xxviii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3738. A chyrsom chylde of James Battie was buried the xxx<sup>th</sup> daye of Maye.

*June, 1582.*

3739. Grace Lockwood doughter to Thomas Lockwood was baptysed the x<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3740. Jennett Wryght doughter to Rychard Wryght was buried the x<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3741. Thomas Glydell sonne to George Glydell was baptysed the xvii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 3742. Dionis Morhowse doughter to Thomas Morhowse was baptysed the xxix<sup>th</sup> daye.

*July, 1582.*

3743. Thomas Bereye sonne to Rychard Bereye was baptysed the fyrist daye of Julye.  
 3744. Chrystopher Tynkar and Cicle Bever was maryed the fyrist daye of Julye.  
 3744b. Elizabeth Humpstonne was buried the laste daye of Julie.

*August, 1582.*

3745. John Morhowse sonne unto Willam Morehowse was baptysed the second daye.  
 3746. Jennett Hynchelyffe vidua was buried the v<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3747. Marrie Morhowse doughter unto Thomas Morehowse was baptysed the viii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3748. Gelbarte Renard was buried the x day.  
 3749. . . . . Beaver was buried the ix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 3750. Ffrances Bull doughter unto John Bull was baptysed the xiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3751. Grace Kay doughter unto Arther Kaye was baptysed the xx<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3752. John Castell sonne unto Anthonye Castell was baptysed the xx<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3753. John Beaver sonne unto John Beaver was baptysed the xx<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3754. John Bynes de Hie Burton was buried the xxv<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3755. Jennett Stevenson doughter unto John Stevenson was buried the xxv<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3756. John Bennette was buried the xxix<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3757. Rychard Barbar sonne unto Richard Barbar was baptysed the xxxi<sup>th</sup> daye of Auguste.

*September, 1582.*

3758. Jenett Hey wif unto John Hey was buried the viii<sup>th</sup> daye of September.  
 3759. Jennett Lytle doughter unto Henrye Lytle was buried the xiith daye.  
 3760. Willam Sykes and Elizabeth Hynchelyffe was maryd the xiith daye.

3761. Wyllam Morehowse and Katherin Hutchasonn was maryed the xix<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3762. George Tyas sonne unto Nicholas Tyas was baptysed the xx<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3763. Anne Gylot daughter unto Henrye Gyllott was baptysed the xx<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3764. Elizabeth Hollens was buryed the xxiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3765. John Baldon and Elizabeth Lynley was maryed the xxiiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3766. Doritie Tinkar the doghter of Thomas Tinkar was baptised.  
 3767. Elisabeth Roides the daughter of Tho. Roydes was baptised.  
 3768. John Sykes the sone of . . . . Sykes was baptised the xxix day of September.

*October, 1582.*

3769. Anthonie Castell was buried therd day of October.  
 3770. Thomas Stone was buried the same day.  
 3771. Tho. Bray was buried the iii<sup>th</sup> day of October.  
 3772. John Huchonsone was buried the same day.  
 3773. Anthonie Morehouse was buried the v<sup>th</sup> day.  
 3774. John Archer sone to Tho. Archer was baptised the v<sup>th</sup> day of October.

*November, 1582.*

3775. Dorytye Croslande was buried the xxv<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3776. Lawrance Iarland & Janne Wallis was maryed the same daye.  
 3777. Edward Ellis sonne unto Wyllm Elles was baptysed the xxv<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3778. Thomas Skypmore sonne unto Wyllm Skypmore was baptysed the xxvii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3779. Elisabeth Holle was buried the xxix<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3780. Thomas Chappell sonne unto Peter Chappell was baptysed the xxx<sup>th</sup> daye.

*December, 1582.*

3781. Edward Elles sonne unto Wyllm Elles was buried the fyrste daye.  
 3782. Wyllm Stables was buried the second daye.  
 3783. John Bakare sonne unto Agnes Bakare was buried the viii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3784. Thomas Archard sonne unto John Archard was buried the ix<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3785. John Haigne sonne unto John Haight was baptysed the x<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3786. Alys Denton daughter unto Elisabeth Denton was baptysed the xi<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3787. John Haight sonne unto John Haight was buried the xxi<sup>th</sup> day.  
 3788. George Robarte sonne unto Oleuer Robart was baptysed the xxv<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3789. Elisabethe Wryght wyf unto John Wryght was buried the xxx<sup>th</sup> daye of December.

*Januarie, 1582-3.*

3790. Thomas Archard sonne unto John Archard was baptysed the fyrste daye of Januarie.  
 3791. John Braye sonne unto Wyllm Braye was baptysed the iii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3792. James Kaye sonne unto Arthur Kaye was baptysed the iii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3793. Robart Wortley sonne unto Thomas Wortleye was baptysed the same daye.  
 3794. Elizabeth Stables wyf to Wyllm Stables was buried the vi<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3795. Dorritie Bowthe was buried the vii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3796. Wyllim Golthorppe was buried the x<sup>th</sup> daye of Januarie 1582-3.  
 3797. Doritie Bever daughter unto John Bever was baptysed the xiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3798. Jennet Barbar was buried the xiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3799. Elizabeth Hansonne daughter unto John Hanson was baptysed the xx<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3800. Thomas Morehowse sonne unto Thomas Morehowse was buried the xxi<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3801. John Mychell sonne unto Thomas Mychell was baptysed the xxvii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3802. A chyrsom chylde of Agnes Rowley was buried the xxviii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 3803. Robart Cutterell & Mareye Bever was maryed the xxx<sup>th</sup> day.

*Februarye, 1582-3.*

3804. Agnes Bouth daughter unto Wyllim Bouth was baptysed the second daye.  
 3805. Thomas Denton sonne unto Emole Denton & Thomas Chappell was baptysed the thyrd daye.

3806. Mareye Berdsell daughter unto Alys Berdsell & Thomas Byrkes was baptysed the thryd daye.  
 3807. Chrystopher Tynkar sonne unto Thomas Tynkar was baptysed the x<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3808. Thomas Hynchclyffe sonne unto Thomas Hynchclffye was baptysed the same daye.  
 3809. John Guder and Marrye Kaye was maryed the xi<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3810. Robarte Robard & Jennett Rowleye was marryed the same daye.  
 3811. Thomas Dronsfelde was buryed the xi<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3812. Jennett Morehowse wyfe unto John Morehowse was buryede the xii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3813. Thomas Stables was buryed the xi<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3814. Alys Smyth was buryed the xiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3815. Thomas Baitie was buryed the same day.  
 3816. John Morehowse was buryed the xvi<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3817. Janne Jagger daughter unto John Jagger was baptysed the xxii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3818. Jennett Tynkar was buryed the xxi<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3819. Marrye Jagger daughter unto Gylbart Jagger was baptysed the xxiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3820. John Cowood sonne unto John Cowood was baptysed the xxiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3821. Dyones Morehowse was buryede the xxiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3822. Peter Kaye was buryed the xxvi<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3823. Wyllim Brodhead was buryed the xxviii<sup>th</sup> daye.

*Marche, 1582-3.*

3824. Andrewe Bouth sonne unto Wyllim Bouthe was baptysed the fyrste day of Marche.  
 3825. Jarvis Beley sonne unto George Belay was baptysed the second daye.  
 3826. Rychard Bouthe sonne unto Rychard Bouth was baptysed the second day.  
 3827. Anne Beuer daughter unto Peter Beuer was baptysed the second day.  
 3828. Anne Bewer daughter unto Ane Bewer was baptysed the second daye.  
 3829. Wyllm Morehowse sonne unto Raffe Morhowse was baptysed the second daye.  
 3830. Edward Thiewles was buryed the iii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3831. Jennett Speght was buryed the v<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3832. Janne Fyrth daughter unto Anthony Fyrth was buried the v<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3833. Marrye Hynchclyffe daughter unto Rychard Hynchclyffe was baptysed the ix<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3834. Chyrstofer Crosland was buryed the xiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3835. James Robart was buryed the same daye.  
 3836. Margery Kaye daughter unto Edward Kaye was baptysed the xiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3837. Marggerye Kaye was buryed the xv<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3838. Senaye Castell daughter unto Anthonye Castell was baptysed the xxiiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3839. Marrye Kaye was buryed the same daye.

*Anno domini 1583.*

3840. Johan Crosland daughter unto Jo:lr. Croslan:re was baptysed the xxix<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3841. Rychard Bever was buryed the xxix<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3842. Jennett Gryne wyfe unto Wyllim Gryne de Scoles was buried the xxix<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3843. Elisabeth Averell daughter unto John Averell was baptysed the same daye.

1583.

3844. The Accounts of the Churchwardens of Kirkburton for the yeare of our Lord God 1583.  
 Inprimis by Thomas Chappell, Wyllim Denton, Edward Horne, Henry Marshe,  
 Rychard Mathyes, John Bever, Thomas Robucke & John Crosland.  
 Inprimis paid unto Thomas Shawe for fyndinge bred & wyne, upholdinge the  
 bellstryng & washinge the church clouse or church geare the some of . . . .  
 xx<sup>s</sup> vi<sup>d</sup>.  
 Item paid unto John Senior for mosinge the church & Repracions thereof the  
 some of . . . xx<sup>s</sup> vi<sup>d</sup> viii<sup>d</sup>.

Item paid for Rynginge for the Quene the some of	.....	v <sup>s</sup>	iiii <sup>d</sup> .
Item paid for mendinge the Bell Clapper the some of	.....	xii <sup>d</sup> .	
Item paid for mendinge the Bell frame the some of	.....	xvi <sup>d</sup> .	
Item paid for the Artycles at Pomfrett at the Visitaon	.....	xx <sup>d</sup> .	
Item paid for kepinge the Roges at Wakfeld	.....	xiii <sup>s</sup>	iii <sup>d</sup> .
Item paid for wrytinge of thus that wher ratyfified	.....	xvi <sup>d</sup> .	
Item paid for one locke & a kaye, pen & ence and paper the some of	.....	ii <sup>s</sup>	viii <sup>d</sup> .
	Somma totalis 3l. 19s. 4d.		

*Aprell, 1583.*

3845. Jennett Tyas wyf unto Thomas Tyas was buried the thyrd daye.  
 3846. Agnes Tynkar daughter unto Chyrstofer Tynkar was baptysed the thyrd daye.  
 3847. Rychard Hanbye sonne unto John Hanbye was baptysed the vii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3848. Anthonye Jacksonson was buried the xiith daye.  
 3849. John Marshe sonne unto Jennett Marshe & Jeles Kaye was baptysed the xiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3850. John Heaward was buried the xv<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3851. Alis Bylcllyffe wyfe unto Edward Bylcllyffe was buried the same daye.  
 3852. Rychard Hepworth sonne unto John Hepworth was baptysed the xxii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3853. Anne Armetadge was buried the xxii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3854. Thomas Morehowse & Margrett Berdsell was maryed the xxii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3855. Roger Armetedge & Jennett Mokesonn was maryed the xxii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3856. Willm Smith and Elizabeth Lea was maried the xxii of Aprell.  
 3857. John Skamenden sonne unto Wyllim Skamenden was baptysed the xxv daye.  
 3858. Elizabeth Morehowse daughter unto John Morhowse was baptysed the xxv<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3859. Jennett Batley daughter unto Johu Batley was baptysed the xxv<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3860. Ros Morhowse daughter unto Henrye Morehowse was baptysed the xxvii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3861. Jenett Brodhead was buried the xxviii<sup>th</sup> daye.

*Maye, 1583.*

3862. Anthonye Braye & Janne Crosland was maryed the v<sup>th</sup> daye of Maye.  
 3863. Jennette Batleye daughter unto John Batleye was buried the v<sup>th</sup> day.  
 3864. Margrett Battie wyf unto James Battie was buried the xiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3865. Anne Bladgbourne daughter unto Thomas Bladgbourne was baptysed the  
xvii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3866. Frannees Walkar sonne unto John Walkar was baptysed the xix<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3867. John Broke sonne unto John Broke was baptysed the xx<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3868. Robart Fyrth was buried the xxvii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3869. John Crosland & Dorytye Crosland was maryed the xxx<sup>th</sup> daye.

*June, 1583.*

3870. Margrette Bynes wyf unto Rychard Bynes was buried the vii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3871. Arthur Bynes was buried the same daye.  
 3872. Rychard Bever son unto Thomas Bever was baptysed the xii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3873. John Hyll was buried the xx<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3874. Elisabeth Chappell was buried the xxi<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3875. Rychard Haigh sonne unto Rychard Hagh was baptysed the xxij<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3876. Peter Bever sonne unto Thomas Bever was baptysed the xxix<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3877. John Haight was buried the xxx<sup>th</sup> daye.

*Julie, 1583.*

3878. Thomas Hansonn sonne unto Edward Hansonn was baptysed the vii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3879. Elizabeth Bereye daughter unto Anne Bereye & Gorg Robard was baptysed  
the xiii<sup>th</sup> daye.

3880. A chyrsom chylde of John Heaton was buried the same day.  
 3881. Richard Bynes was buried the same day.  
 3882. Thomas Goder & Doreytie Crosland was maryed the xiiij<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3883. A chylde of Wyllim Morehowse was buried the xx<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3884. Rychard Woode sonne unto John Woode was baptysed the xxii<sup>th</sup> daye.

*August, 1583.*

3885. Elizabeth Guder daughter unto John Guder was baptysed the iiiij<sup>th</sup> daye of Auguste.  
 3886. Edmund Walker & Agnes Marshe was maryed the iiiij<sup>th</sup> daye of Auguste.  
 3887. Vidua Suder (?) was buried the x<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3888. Alys Kaye daughter unto Chrystofer Kaye was baptysed the x<sup>th</sup> daye of Auguste.  
 3889. Elizabeth Booth daughter unto John Booth was baptysed the xi<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3890. Wyllim Denton & Elsabeth South was marryed the xi<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3891. Wyllim Bedfourth sonne unto Doreytie Bedfourth was baptysed the xvii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3892. Godfraye Lynley sonne unto John Lynlaye was baptysed the xxv<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3893. A chrysom chyld of John Booth was buried xxv<sup>th</sup> day.  
 3894. Edward Woode & Elsabeth Blagborne was marryed the xxv<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3895. Robarte Leedan & Jennett More was marryed the xxvi<sup>th</sup> daye.

*September, 1583.*

3896. Dionis Crosland daughter unto Jennett Crosland was baptysed the fyrste day of September.  
 3897. Anys Hey daughter unto Jennett Hey and John Lockwood was baptysed the second daye.  
 3898. Raphel Golthorpe was buried the fythe daye.  
 3899. John Gryne was buried viij<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3900. Elezabeth Pogson was buried the xv<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3901. Jennett Bereye daughter unto Lenard Bereye was baptysed the xv<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3902. John Haighe was buried the xvii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3903. Thomas Jason was buried the xix<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3904. Margrye Estwoode daughter unto Thomas Eastwoode was baptysed the xxii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3905. Wyllim Kaye sonne unto Homfray Kaye was baptysed the xxix<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3906. Edmund Foxe sonne unto Raffe Foxe was baptysed the xxix<sup>th</sup> daye.

*October, 1583.*

3907. Thomas Castell was buried the fyrst daye of October.  
 3908. Robarte Hynchlyffe & Alys Broke was marryed the vi<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3909. John Haighe sonne unto John Haghe was baptysed the xx<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3910. Thomas Walker & Agnes Holle was marryed the xx<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3911. Margrett Kaye daughter unto Homfraye Kay was baptysed the last day of October.

*November, 1583.*

3912. Rychard Iarland sonne unto Lorance Iarland was baptysed the thyrdie daye.  
 3913. Thomas Earnshawe sonne unto Elizabeth Earnshawe & Thomas Braye was baptysed the viii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3914. Marrye Chappell daughter unto Charles Chappell was baptysed the x<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3915. James Battie & Elizabeth Walkar was marryed the x<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3916. Rychard Iarland was buried the xiiij<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3917. Nicholas Bever sonne unto Wyllim Bever was baptysed the xviii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3918. Thomas Tynkare was buried the xviii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3919. Rychard Marshe was buried the xxx<sup>th</sup> daye.

3920. Ane Morehowse daughter unto Wyllim Morehowse was baptysed the last daye of November.  
 3921. Vidua Hynchelyffe was buried the same daye.

*December, 1583.*

3922. Thomas Tyas & Agnes Lenley was maryed the viii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3923. Wyllim Crosland sonne unto Wyllim Crosland was baptysed the viii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3924. Chyrstofer Heaton was buried the viii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3925. John Kay and Elisabethe Hepworthe was maried the ix<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3926. Homfraye Hyrste sonne unto Jennett Hyrste & John Woode was baptysed the ix<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3927. Thomas Norcylffe & Elizabeth Wryght was mareyed the xx<sup>th</sup>.  
 3928. Edward Wryght sonne unto Rychard Wryght was baptysed the xxi<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3929. Mareye Bever daughter unto John Bever was baptysed the xxi<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3930. Ellen Lyttellwood daughter unto Elizabeth Lyttellwood & Wyllim Charlsworth was baptysed the xxiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3931. John Hynchelyffe sonne unto Wyllim Hynchelyffe was baptysed the xxv<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3932. John Jackson sonne unto Anthonye Jacksonn was baptysed the xxvii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3933. Elizabeth Denton daughter unto Margrette Denton & Edward Hoolle was baptysed the xxix<sup>th</sup> daye.

*Januarye, 1583-4.*

3934. John Haight sonne unto John Haighte was baptysed the fyrist daye.  
 3935. Thomas Wortley sonne unto Edward Wortley was baptysed the fyrste daye of Januarie.  
 3936. Thomas Gyllott & Elizabeth Heaton was maryed the vi<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3937. John Hynchelyffe was buried the ix<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3938. Janne Ouldom daughter unto Thomas Ouldom was baptysed the xix<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3939. Wyllim Stables & Jennett Charlsworth was maryed the xix<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3940. Lorance Bever was buried the xxv<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3941. Thomas Humpstone was buried the xxv<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3942. Ottelwell Barber was buried the xxvi<sup>th</sup> daye.

*Ffebruarye, 1583-4.*

3943. Rychard Robarde sonne unto James Robard was baptysed the thyrd daye.  
 3944. Dorrytye Cottrell daughter unto Robarte Cottrell was baptysed the same daye.  
 3945. Brydgatte Blunte daughter unto Mysteris Bridgayte Blunte and Mr. Nicholas Starley was baptysed the vi<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3946. Thomas Bladgborne sonne unto John Bladgborne was baptysed the ix<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3947. Edward Bladgbourne & Isabell Brodhead was marryed the same daye.  
 3948. Thomas Roubuke & Jennett Robouke was marryed the x<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3949. John Lockwoode sonne unto Adam Lockwoode was baptysed the xiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3950. A chyrson chylde of Hughe Godder was buried the xv<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3951. John Kay sonne unto Edward Kaye was baptysed the xvi<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3952. Robarte Scorer & Elizabeth Hepworth was marryed the xvi<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3953. John Morehouse & Margrette Swallow was maryed the xvii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3954. Gyles Kaye & Jennett Marshe was maryed the same daye.  
 3955. Alys Battie daughter unto Thomas Battie was baptysed the xxi<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3956. Alys Brodhead wif unto Robarte Brodhead was buried the xxiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3957. Rychard Tomsonn & Isabell Heaward was marryed the xxvii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3958. James Braye sonne unto Wyllim Braye was baptysed the xxix<sup>th</sup> daye.

*Marche, 1583-4.*

3959. Homfraye Braye sonne unto Anthonye Braye was baptysed the second daye.  
 3960. Nicholas Bever was buried the viii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3961. Margrate Hutchasonn daughter unto Wyllim Hutchasonn was baptysed the viii<sup>th</sup> daye.

3962. Wyllm Bynes was buried the xiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3963. Jennett Tynkar was buried the xiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3964. Margrete Grene daughter unto James Grene was baptysed the xxii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3965. John Ouldom sonne unto Rychard Ouldom was baptysed the xxii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3966. Bridgett Blunte was buried the xxiii<sup>th</sup> of Marche.

*Aprill, 1584.*

3967. Rychard Robuke sonne unto Thomas Robuke was baptysed the thyrde daye.  
 3968. Alys Hyrste daughter unto John Hyrst was baptysed the xi<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3969. Anne Rowley daughter unto Robte Rowley was baptysed the xii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3970. Elisabeth Crosland daughter unto Thomas Crosland was baptysed same daye.  
 3971. Dorritie Haighe daughter unto James Haighe was baptysed the xvii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3972. Margrete Hey was buried the xvii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3973. Edmonde Hygen was buried the same daye.  
 3974. Wyllim Coggen sonne unto Thomas Coggen was baptysed the xx<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3975. The Accounts of the Churche wardens for the yeare of our Lord God Anno domini 1584.

Imprimis paid unto Thomas Amersonne of Waikfel-le for wyshinge the churche & wrytinge the superscription the some of xli <sup>s</sup> . vii <sup>s</sup> viii <sup>d</sup> (£2 8s. 8d).	xvi <sup>s</sup>
Item for lyme the some of . . . . .	x <sup>s</sup> viii <sup>d</sup>
Item for wryghtes . . . . .	x <sup>s</sup>
Item paid unto John Soiner . . . . .	vs
Item paid unto John Rowley for tymber . . . . .	vs
Item for lates . . . . .	vs iii <sup>d</sup>
Item for nailes . . . . .	iii <sup>s</sup> ii <sup>d</sup>
Item unto Thomas Shawe . . . . .	v <sup>s</sup> iii <sup>d</sup>
Item for bread and drynke . . . . .	xvi <sup>d</sup>
Item unto James Nettleton . . . . .	vii <sup>d</sup>
Item for bread & wyne & upholding the Bells & wyshinge the churche clouse the some of . . . . .	xxvi <sup>s</sup> viii <sup>d</sup>
Item for Rynging for the Quene the some of . . . . .	vs iii <sup>d</sup>
Item unto Rodges at Waikfelde . . . . .	xiii <sup>s</sup> iii <sup>d</sup>
Item for Caredge of one Sleighte . . . . .	vii <sup>d</sup>
Item for Artickles at Visitasian . . . . .	xii <sup>d</sup>
Item for wryting . . . . .	ii <sup>s</sup> viii <sup>d</sup>
Item unto Peter Lockwood for feleing one thorne . . . . .	vii <sup>d</sup>
Item one foxe heade . . . . .	xii <sup>d</sup>
Item for oatmeal . . . . .	vii <sup>d</sup>

Somma totalis viij<sup>lb</sup> xix<sup>s</sup> iiiij<sup>d</sup>.

3976. Jennet Brodhead wyf of Robt Brodhead was buried the xxix<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill.

*Maye, 1584.*

3977. Gylbart Jagger was buried the v<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3978. Edward Stanfeld was buried the viii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3979. Ffrancke Hanbye sonne unto John Hanbye was baptysed the x<sup>th</sup> day.  
 3980. Rychard Scolfelde & Elizabet Charlsworth was maryed the xvii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3981. Daniell Skypmore sonne unto Wyllim Skypmore was baptysed the xvii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3982. Rychard Botheroid Clarke of Kirkeborton was buried the xxii<sup>th</sup> daye of Maye.  
 3983. Georg Bladgborne was buried the xxiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3984. George Kaye & Alys Lockwoode was maryed the xxiiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3985. Jenet Kay daughter unto Gyles Kaye was baptysed the xxiiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3986. John Chappell sonne unto Rychard Chappell was baptysed the xxviii<sup>th</sup> daye.

*June, 1584.*

3987. Wyllim Lynlaye and Janne Castell was maryed the fyrist daye of June.  
 3988. Henrye Botheroid did enter of the Clarkesshepp the iii day of June.  
 3989. Elisabeth Bynnes was buried the vii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 3990. Wyllm Denton sonne unto Wyllm Denton baptysed the xiiii<sup>th</sup> daye of June.

3991. Edward Charlsworth sonne unto Thomas Charlsworth was baptysed the xiii<sup>th</sup> daye of June.

3992. Thomas Wood sonne unto George Wood was baptysed the xiii<sup>th</sup> daye of June.

3993. Thomas Brodhead sonne unto Willm Brodhead was baptysed the xv<sup>th</sup> of June.

3994. Thurstone Fyldend was buried the xxiii<sup>th</sup> daye.

3995. Mareye Cuttie daughter unto Olever Cuttell was baptysed the xxiii<sup>th</sup> daye.

*Julie, 1584.*

3996. John Crosland was buried the fyuth daye of Julie.

3997. Elizabeth Woode daughter unto Edward Woode was baptysed the xix<sup>th</sup> daye.

3998. Luce Battie daughter unto Ric Battie was buried the xix<sup>th</sup> daye.

3999. Jennett Berrye daughter unto Lenarde Berrye was buried the xxx<sup>th</sup> daye of Julie.

*Auguste, 1584.*

4000. Agnes Batlay daughter unto John Batlay was baptysed the second daye.

4001. Margrie Eastwoode was buried the ix<sup>th</sup> daye.

4002. Anne Scorer daughter unto Robarte Scorer was baptysed the ix<sup>th</sup> daye.

4003. Wyllim Michell sonne unto Thomas Michell was baptysed the xv<sup>th</sup> daye.

4004. Grace Bereye daughter unto Ric Bereye was baptysed the same daye.

4005. Agnes Morehowse daughter unto Thomas Morehowse was baptysed the xxv<sup>th</sup> daye.

4006. Agnes Morhowse daughter unto Steven Morehowse was baptysed the xxx<sup>th</sup> daye.

*September, 1584.*

4007. Doritie Roides daughter unto Wyllim Roides was baptysed the vi<sup>th</sup> daye.

4008. Anne Scorer daughter unto Robt Scorer was buried the vii<sup>th</sup> daye.

4009. Agnes Hartclyffe was buried the ix<sup>th</sup> daye & dyed from John Hanbye.

4010. Edward Jellott sonne unto Henrye Gyllott was baptysed the xxvi<sup>th</sup> of September.

*October, 1584.*

4011. Alys Holle was buried the vii<sup>th</sup> daye—the wyf Edward Holle.

4012. Thomas Boyth and Ellen Beaver was maried the x<sup>th</sup> day of October.

4013. Percefall Hey & Agnes Deuton was maried the xi<sup>th</sup> daye.

4014. Elizabeth Nicholes daughter unto Thomas Nicholes was baptysed the xij<sup>th</sup> daye.

4015. Edmonde Hadfylde sonne unto Willim Hadfeld was baptysed the xi<sup>th</sup> daye.

4016. A chyld buried of Dole Willecoke the same daye.

4017. Anne Tyas daughter unto Thomas Tyas was baptysed the xiii<sup>th</sup> daye.

4018. Elsabeth Beaver daughter unto Lawrance Beaver was baptysed the same daye.

4019. Alys Armetage daughter unto John Armetage was baptysed the same daye.

4020. Sibell Sikes daughter unto Jarvas Sikes was baptysed the xvii<sup>th</sup> daye.

4021. A erysom chyld of Ric Hynchelyffe was buried the xxij<sup>th</sup> daye.

4022. Edward Bylclyffe & Alys Sayvell was maried the xxv<sup>th</sup> daye.

4023. James Lockwood sonne unto Thomas Lockwood was baptysed the xxvii<sup>th</sup> daye.

4024. Easter Saunderson daughter unto John Saunderson was baptysed the xxvii<sup>th</sup> daye.

4025. Alys Tynkar daughter unto Chrystofer Tynkar was baptysed the xxviii<sup>th</sup> dave

4026. Mareye Meytcalfe daughter unto Roger Myltcalfe was baptysed the xxviii<sup>th</sup> daye.

*November, 1584.*

4027. William Morehouse sonne unto Thomas Morehouse was baptysed the fyrste daye of November.

4028. Janne Jagger was buried the iii<sup>th</sup> daye.

4029. Henrye Armetage sonne unto John Armetage was baptysed the viii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4030. Elizabeth Thewles daughter unto Willim Thewles was baptysed the xi<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4031. Elizabeth Rowlay was buried the ix<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4032. John Wortlaye & Alys Waynwright was maried the ix<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4033. Agnes Pogson daughter unto John Pogson was baptysed the xii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4034. Thomas Beelaye was buried the xiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4035. Richard Longlay sonne unto Charles Longlay was baptysed the xv<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4036. George Holle sonne unto Edward Holle was baptysed the xv<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4037. Lawrance Earnshawe & Margrette Chappell was maryed the xv<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4038. Thomas Wortlaye sonne unto Willi:n Wortlay was baptysed the xx<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4039. John Morehowse sonne unto Thomas Morehowse was baptysed the xxii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4040. Henrye Armetage was buried the xxiiii<sup>th</sup> day.

*December, 1584.*

4041. Edward Jagger sonne unto John Jagger was baptysed the thyrd daye of December.  
 4042. Wyllam Stables sonne unto Willim Stables was baptysed the v<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4043. Thomas Archer and Alys Pogsonne was maryed the vi<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4044. Alys Battie daughter unto James Battie was baptysed the vii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4045. Wyllim Stables sonne unto Wyllm Stables was buried the xi<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4046. Jennett Morehowse wyf unto Wyllm Morehowse de Hall was buried the xii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4047. Saynæ Grene daughter unto Thomas Grene was baptysed the xiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4048. Grace Iarland daughter unto Lawrance Iarland was baptysed the xi<sup>th</sup> day.  
 4049. Mareye Beaver daughter unto Peter Beaver was buried the xiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4050. Willim Bladgborne sonne unto Edward Bladgborne was baptysed the xv<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4051. Issabell Hynchelyffe daughter unto John Hynchelyffe was baptysed the xx<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4052. Willim Bladgborne sonne unto Edward Bladgborne was buried the xxvi<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4053. Doreitie Godderd daughter unto Thomas Godderd was baptysed the xxvii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4054. John Archard sonne unto John Archar was buried the xxix<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4055. John Bennett sonne unto John Bennett was buried the xxx<sup>th</sup> daye.

*Januarie, 1584-5.*

4056. Luce Hynchelyffe daughter unto Willim Hynchelyffe was baptysed the fyrste daye of Januarie.  
 4057. Anne Stevenson daughter unto Janne Stevenson & Richard Archar was baptysed the fyrste daye.  
 4058. Thomas Eastwood was buried the v<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4059. Anable Castle daughter unto Anthonye Castle was baptysed the vi<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4060. Grace Grene daughter unto George Grene was baptysed the viii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 4061. James Earnshawe sonne unto Lawrance Earnshaw was baptysed the x<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4062. John Boyth sonne unto John Bouth was baptysed the x<sup>th</sup> day.  
 4063. Robarte Stevensonn & Jennett Crosland was maryed the xi<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4064. Willim Crosland sonne unto John Crosland was baptysd the xiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4065. Lawrence Charlsworth was buried the xvi<sup>th</sup> day.  
 4066. Willim Walkar sonne unto John Walkar was baptysed the xvii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4067. John Chappell sonne unto John Chappell was baptysed the xvii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 4068. Susan Marshe daughter unto Mathew Marshe was baptysed the xvii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4069. Elizabeth Botheroid daughter unto Henrye Botheroid was baptysed the xix<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4070. Elizabeth Roides wyf unto Thomas Roides was buried the xix<sup>th</sup> daye.

4071. James Hynchelyffe sonne unto Thomas Hynchelyffe de Crose was baptysed the xxith day.

4072. John Senior & Elizabeth Hutchason was maryed the xxvth daye.

4073. Dorritie Morehowse daughter unto Wyllim Morehowse de Hall was baptysed the xxvth daye.

4074. Willim Battie sonne unto Ric Battie was baptysed the xxxth daye.

*Ffebruarie, 1584-5.*

4075. Thomas Guder sonne unto John Guder was baptysed the fyrste day of Februarie.

4076. Elsabeth Huchason was buried the same daye.

4077. Olever Cuttell was buried the second daye.

4078. Mareye Robuke daughter unto George Robuke was baptysed the ii<sup>th</sup> daye.

4079. Anne Robuke daughter unto Georg Robuke was baptysed the ii<sup>th</sup> daye.

4080. Marye Robuke & Anne Robuke daughters unto George Robuke was buried the iii<sup>th</sup> daye.

4081. Dorritie Furnas daughter unto Robarte Furnas was baptysed the vii<sup>th</sup> daye.

4082. Elizabeth Beaver daughter unto Willim Beaver was baptysed the vii<sup>th</sup> daye.

4083. John Fysher sonne unto John Fysher was baptysed the vii<sup>th</sup> daye.

4084. John Charlsworth & Elizabeth Hynchelyffe was maryed the x<sup>th</sup> daye.

4085. Willim Walkar sonne unto John Walkar was buried the xi<sup>th</sup> daye.

4086. Anne Swifte was chyrshed the xiii<sup>th</sup> daye.

4087. Ric Byns & Elizabeath Senior was maryed the xvith daye.

4088. John Hynchelyffe & Jennette Ouldom was maryed the xvith daye.

4089. Richard Hynchelyffe & Emmotte Ouldom was maryed the xvith daye.

4090. Thomas Braye & Elisabeth Earnshawe was maryed xx<sup>th</sup> daye

4091. Margrette Rowlaye was buried the xx<sup>th</sup> daye.

4092. Thomas Marsh & Elizabeth Bever was maryed the xx<sup>th</sup> daye.

4093. Willim Bereye sonne unto Edward Bereye was baptysed the xxith daye.

4094. Mareye Huchonson daughter unto Ric Huchanson was baptysed the xxith daye

4095. John Robarte sonne unto John Robarte was buried the xxith daye.

4096. Anthony Beaver & Margreate Rowlaye was maryed the xxvii<sup>th</sup> daye.

4097. Alys Stevenson daughter unto John Stevenson was baptysed the xxvii<sup>th</sup> daye of Februarye.

*Marche, 1584-5.*

4098. Margere Berdsell was buried the fyrste daye.

4099. John Humpstonne sonne unto John Humpstonne was baptysed the fyrste daye.

4100. Alys Humpstonne daughter unto John Humpstonne was baptysed the fyrste daye.

4101. John Stonne sonne unto John Stonne was baptysed the the thyrde daye of March.

4102. Edward Hansonne sonne unto Edward Hanson was baptysed the vi<sup>th</sup> daye.

4103. Issabell Archer daughter unto Thomas Archare was baptysed the vii<sup>th</sup> daye.

4104. John Humpstonne & Alys Humpstonne was buried the xi<sup>th</sup> daye.

4105. Grace Ireland was buried the xi<sup>th</sup> daye.

4106. Anable Beaver daughter unto John Beaver was baptysed the xiii<sup>th</sup> daye.

4107. Anne Rowley daughter unto John Rowley was baptysed the xvii<sup>th</sup> daye.

4108. Mareye Bereye daughter unto Lenard Bereye was baptysed the xx<sup>th</sup> daye.

Anno domini 1585.

4109. John Hollins sonne unto Margerie Hollins was baptysed the xxviii<sup>th</sup> daye.

4110. Agnes Bull daughter unto John Bull was baptysed the same daye.

4111. Elizabethe Armetage wyfe unto Edward Armetage was buried the xxxi<sup>th</sup> daye of Marche.

*Aprell, 1585.*

4112. Alys Chappell daughter unto John Chapell was baptysed the iii<sup>th</sup> daye of Aprell.

4113. Homfray Kay sonne unto Arthur Kay was baptysed the vi<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4114. Jennett Boyth wyfe unto John Boyth was buried the xi<sup>th</sup> daye of Aprell.  
 4115. John Hyrste sonne unto Willim Hyrste was baptysed the xi<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4116. John Twigge was buried the xii<sup>th</sup> daye of Aprell.  
 4117. Jennett Robarte was buried the xii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4118. Homfray Jagger sonne unto Gelberte Jagger was baptysed the xxii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 4119. John Wortley was buried the xxi<sup>th</sup> day. A crysom chylde.

*Maye, 1585.*

4120. Willam Tynkar and Elizabeth Beaver was maryed the ix<sup>th</sup> daye of Maye.  
 4121. James Goldthorppe and Jennett Boyth was maryed the xvii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4122. John Uprychard sonne unto John Uprychard was baptysed the xxiiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4123. John Dokeson & Jennett Hanbye was maryed the xxiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4124. John Parkyn & Agnes Morehouse was maryed the xxvii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4125. John Shuttleworth sonne unto Elsabeth Shuttleworth & Thomas Walkar was baptysed the xxvii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4126. Elsabeth Shuttleworth daughter unto the said Elsabethe Shuttleworth was baptysed the xxvii<sup>th</sup> daye beinge twynnelles.  
 4127. John Hynchelyffe and Jennett Hoole was maryed the xxvii<sup>th</sup> daye of Maye.  
 4128. John Woode sonne unto Edward Woode was baptysed the xxx<sup>th</sup> daye of Maye.  
 4129. Thomas Leedan sonne unto Robte Leedan was baptysed the xxx<sup>th</sup> daye of Maye.

*June, 1585.*

4130. Jennett Jaggar wyf unto Gelbart Jagger vidua was buried the fyrste daye of June.  
 4131. Willim Boyth sonne unto Thomas Boyth was baptysed the fyrste daye of June.  
 4132. John Uprycharde was buried the seconde daye.  
 4133. Homfraye Beaver sonne unto Thomas Beaver de Monte was baptysed the fyeth daye of June.  
 4134. James Bereye sonne unto Thomas Bereye was baptysed the vi<sup>th</sup> daye of June.  
 4135. John Walkar and Alys Stonne was maryed the xiii<sup>th</sup> daye of June.  
 4136. Wyllim Smyth sonne unto Willim Smyth Clyrke was baptysed the xiii<sup>th</sup> daye of June.  
 4137. Chyrstopher Tynkar sonne unto Wyllim Tynkar was baptysed the xiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4138. Elizabeth Armetage wyf unto James Armetage was buried the xv<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4139. Wyllim Boyth was buried the xxii<sup>th</sup> daye of June.  
 4140. Ffrancis Bylelyffe daughter unto John Bylelyffe was baptysed the xxix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 4141. Syslee Bannes daughter unto Thomas Bannes was baptysed the xxix<sup>th</sup> daye.

*Julie, 1585.*

4142. Jarvas Wortley sonne unto Elizabeth Wortley was baptysed the second daye.  
 4143. John Armetage was buried the same daye.  
 4144. Elizabeth Boyth daughter unto Richard Boyth was baptysed the iiiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4145. Dyonis Tynkar daughter unto George Tynkar was baptysed the iiiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4146. Elizabeth Hey daughter unto Percefull Hey was baptysed the iiiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4147. Agnes Benglay daughter unto John Benglaye was baptysed the vii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4148. John Kaye was buried the ix<sup>th</sup> daye—a crysom chylde.  
 4149. Alys Gyllott daughter unto Thomas Gyllott was baptysed the xi<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4150. George Broke sonne unto John Broke was baptysed the xii<sup>th</sup> daye of Julie.  
 4151. Thomas Robouke was buried the xx<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4152. Edward Wylde sonne unto Elizabeth Wylde & Rauffe Clayton was baptysed the xxii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4153. John Boyth sonne unto Thomas Boyth was baptysed the xxv<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4154. Ffrancis Braye daughter unto Thomas Braye was baptysed the xxvi<sup>th</sup> daye.

*August, 1585.*

4155. Hurselle Houssie daughter unto Hurselle Houssie was baptysed the vi<sup>th</sup> daye of Auguste. At the churhynge they dyd put in this name Hurselle Houssie alias Houghesonne.

4156. Elizabethe Morton daughter unto Henrye Morton was baptysed the viii<sup>th</sup> daye of Auguste.

4157. John Elles sonne unto Elizabeth Elles & John Buttler was baptysed the viii<sup>th</sup> of Auguste.

4158. Wyllm Chyrlsworth sonne unto Wyllm Chyrlsworth was baptysed the xv<sup>th</sup> daye.

4159. Margrett Warington daughter unto Thomas Wyrrington was baptysed the same daye.

4160. Alys Lynley daughter unto John Lynley was baptysed the xv<sup>th</sup> daye.

4161. John Foxe sonne unto Raphe Foxe was baptysed the xvi<sup>th</sup> daye.

4162. Alys Thewles dougnter unto Agnes Thewles & John Longley was baptysed the xix<sup>th</sup> daye.

4163. John Lockwoode sonne unto John Lockwoode was baptysed the xxii<sup>th</sup> daye.

4164. John Okes and Janne Clegge was maryed the xxi<sup>th</sup> daye.

4165. John Docksonn sonne unto John Docksonn was baptysed the xxxth daye.

4166. John Morehowse & Janne Coldwell was maryed the xxx<sup>th</sup> daye.

*September, 1585.*

4167. Elizabethe Woode was buryed the thyrde daye.

4168. Mareye Berdsell daughter unto Jennett Berdsell was baptysed the iii<sup>th</sup> daye.

4169. Grace Cotterell daughter unto Robarte Cotterell was baptysed the v<sup>th</sup> daye.

4170. Abram Lee sonne unto Wyllim Lee was baptysed the same daye.

4171. Alys Braye wif unto Wyllim Braye was buryed the vi<sup>th</sup> daye.

4172. Agnes Hepworth daughter unto John Hepworth was baptysed the xi<sup>th</sup> daye.

4173. Mareye Berdsell was buryed the xii<sup>th</sup> daye.

4174. Alys Foxe was buryed the xx<sup>th</sup> daye.

4175. Jennett Beardsell was buryed the xxi<sup>th</sup> daye.

*October, 1585.*

4176. Wyllim Gleydle & Janne Turner was maryed the vii<sup>th</sup> daye of October.

4177. Janne Morehowse daughter unto James Morehowse was baptysed the ix<sup>th</sup> daye.

4178. John Taylor sonne unto John Taylor was baptysed the x<sup>th</sup> daye.

4179. Anne Sonier daughter unto Wyllam Sonier was baptysed the x<sup>th</sup> daye.

4180. James Archar and Beateris Pogson was maryed the xiii<sup>th</sup> daye.

4181. Henrye Kaye of Hieborton was buryed the xvii<sup>th</sup> daye of October.

4182. John Gryne sonne unto Wyllim Gryne was baptysed the xvii<sup>th</sup> daye.

4183. John Tynkar de Scoles was buryed the xix<sup>th</sup> daye of October.

4184. Elizabeth Grene wif unto Wyllim Grene de Scoles was buryed the xxii<sup>th</sup> daye.

4185. John Stables sonne unto Wyllim Stables was baptysed the xxiiii<sup>th</sup> daye.

4186. Agnes Braye was buryed the xxiiii<sup>th</sup> daye.

4187. John Stevensonne sonne unto Robte Stevensonne was baptysed the xxviii<sup>th</sup> daye.

4188. Edward Wood sonne unto John Woode was baptysed the xxx daye of October.

*November, 1585.*

4189. John Ffrannce and Alys Armetage was maryed the fourth daye.

4190. John Hellewell was buryed the viii<sup>th</sup> daye.

4191. Willam Lockwoode sonne unto Adam Lockwoode was baptysed the x<sup>th</sup> daye.

4192. Thomas Boyth sonne unto Rychard Boyth was baptysed the xi<sup>th</sup> daye.

4193. Elizabeth Shutleworth daughter unto Elizabeth Shutleworth was buryed the xii<sup>th</sup> daye.

4194. Anne Swallow daughter unto Beteris Swallowe was baptysed the xiii<sup>th</sup> daye

4195. A chrysom chyld of Richard Crosland was buryed the xiii<sup>th</sup> daye.

4196. Jarvas Wortley sonne unto Elizabeth Wortley was buryed the xxiiii<sup>th</sup> daye.

4197. Edmund Haighe was buryed the xxiiii<sup>th</sup> daye.

4198. Robarte Brodehead of Wooldall was buryed the xxvi<sup>th</sup> daye.

*December, 1585.*

4199. Seyna Castell daughter unto Anthonye Castell was buried the v<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4200. John Fysher was buried the vi<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4201. Rychard Hynchclyffe sonne unto Rychard Hynchclyffe was baptysed the xii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4202. Jarvas Stonne was buried the xix<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4203. Wyllim Crosland sonne unto John Crosland was buried the xx<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4204. Jennett Scorer daughter unto Robte Scorer was baptysed the xxii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4205. Chyrstopher Tynkar sonne unto Wyllim Tynkar was buried the xxiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4206. Richard Hynchelyffe sonne unto Richard Hynchelyffe was buried the xxiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4207. Alys Senior daughter unto John Senior was baptysed the xxiiii<sup>th</sup> daye.

*Januarie, 1585-6.*

4208. Thomas Tynkar de Scoles was buried the fyrst daye of Januarie.  
 4209. Thomas Wortley of Shelley was buried the second daye.  
 4210. Edward Wyld sonne unto Elizabeth Wylde was buried the iii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4211. Alys Tyas was buried the vi<sup>th</sup> daye of Januarie de Berrestoll head.  
 4212. Thomas Lytlewoode and Alys Irelands was maryed the viii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4213. Jennett Boythe wyf unto Willim Boythe was buried the xiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4214. Thomas Tynkar sonne unto Agnes Tynkar & George Beaver was baptysed the xiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4215. George Coggen alias Strynger sonne unto Thomas Coggen alias Strynger was baptysed the xiii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 4216. Alys Byllyeffe wyf unto Edward Bylclyffe was buried the xiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4217. Richard Haighe was buried the xvii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4218. Wyllam Morehowse sonne unto Thomas Morehowse was buried the xvii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4219. Margerie Hollins was buried the xvii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4220. Jennett Beaver vidua was buried the xix<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4221. Alys Meller was buried the xxi<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4222. Marye Beaver daughter unto Anthonye Beaver was baptysed the xxiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4223. Elizabeth Broke was buried the xxiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4224. Elizabeth Hanson daughter unto John Hanson was baptysed the xxv<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4225. Jennett Morehouse daughter unto Steven Morehouse was baptysed the xxvi<sup>th</sup> day.  
 4226. Robarte Kaye sonne unto Homfraye Kaye was baptysed the xxx<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4227. Anthonye Morehouse sonne unto Arthur Morehouse was baptysed xxx<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4228. John Rowley and Alys Gyllott was maryed the xxx<sup>th</sup> daye of Januarie.

*Ffebruarie, 1585-6.*

4229. John Wood sonne unto Edward Wood was buried the ii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4230. Marye Beaver daughter unto Anthonye Beaver was buried the vi<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4231. Rychard Oxley & Alys Goldthorppre was maryed the vi<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4232. Robte Bynes sonne unto Rychard Bynes was buried the xi<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4233. Rychard Hynchelyffe sonne unto John Hynchelyffe was baptysed the xiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4234. Susan Marshe was buried the xiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4235. John Wanley was buried the xix<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4236. George Beaver and Agnes Tynkar was maryed the xxi<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4237. George Wortley sonne unto Wyllim Wortley was buried the xxii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4238. Thomas Tynkar alias Beaver was buried the xxvi<sup>th</sup> daye—a chyld.  
 4239. A chyrsom chyilde of Rychard Bynes was buried the xxvi<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4240. Anne Beaver daughter unto Thomas Beaver de Nabe was baptysed the xxvii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4241. Rychard Braye sonne unto Anthonye Braye was baptysed the xxviii<sup>th</sup> daye.

*Marche, 1585-6.*

4242. Alys Berdsell daughter unto Thomas Berdsell was baptysed the second daye of Marche.  
 4243. Anne Julee daughter unto John Julee was baptysed the seconde daye.  
 4244. Elizabeth Beeley daughter unto George Beley was baptysed the vi<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4245. Anne Denton daughter unto Wyllim Denton was baptysed the xiii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 4246. James Mychell sonne unto Thomas Mychell was baptysed the xiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4247. Edward Berdsell was buried the xv<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4248. Jennett Senior wyf unto Thomas Senior was buried the xviii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4249. Wyllim Kaye sonne unto Gyles Kaye was baptysed the xx<sup>th</sup> daye.

Marche the xxv<sup>th</sup> daye.

*Anno domini, 1586.*

4250. Alys Grene daughter unto James Grene was baptysed the xxxi<sup>th</sup> daye—Grene Howse.

*Aprell, 1586.*

4251. John Gleyde sonne unto Wyllim Gleydell was baptysed the fyrste daye.  
 4252. Godfraye Grene sonne unto John Grene was baptysed the thyrd daye.

*Easter day the thyrd of Aprell.*

4253. John Senior was buried the viii<sup>th</sup> day of Aprell.  
 4254. James Goldthorpe sonne unto James Goldthorpe was baptysed the xx<sup>th</sup> daye of Aprell.  
 4255. Jennett Taylor de Skoles was buried the xxii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4256. John Okes sonne unto John Okes was baptysed the xxiiii<sup>th</sup> daye.

*Maye, 1586.*

4257. John Boyth & Anne Taylor was maryed the fyrste daye of Maye.  
 4258. Agnes Charlsworth daughter unto Thomas Charlesworth was baptysed the thyrd daye.  
 4259. Lawrance Morton & Jennett Botheroid was maryed the v<sup>th</sup> day.  
 4260. Anne Wortley daughter unto Alys Wortley & John Hepworth was baptysed the vi<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4261. John Armetage and Margrette Blackborne was maryed the viii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4262. Alys Roboucke daughter unto Thomas Robucke was baptysed the ix<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4263. Margrett Wryghte was buried the ix<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4264. Margrette Reanarre was buried the xvi<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4265. Thomas Charlsworth was buried the xvii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4266. James Mychell sonne unto Thomas Mychell was buried the xix<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4267. Rychard Oxley was buried the xx<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4268. Elsabeth Turner daughter unto Gylberte Turner was baptysed the xxii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4269. Rychard Mosleye was buried the xxvi<sup>th</sup> daye of Maye—de Shelley.  
 4270. Elsabeth Rayner was buried the xxvi<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4271. Godfray Walkar sonne unto John Walkar was baptysed the xxxi daye of Maye.

*June, 1586.*

4272. John Mosley was buried the thyrd daye.  
 4273. Grace Croslande was buried the thyrd day.  
 4274. Nicholas Tyas & Elizabeth Beaver was maryed the v<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4275. Rychard Lytlewoode & Jennett Eastwoode was maryed the v<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4276. Elizabeth Robart daughter unto James Robart was baptysed the xi<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4277. Essabell Horne vidua was buried the xxii<sup>th</sup> daye—De Comberworth.  
 4278. Godfray Walkar sonne unto John Walkar was buried the xxii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4279. Thomas Roide and Jennett Morton was maryede the xxvii<sup>th</sup> daye of June.

*Julie, 1586.*

4280. Thomas Pogsonn and Elizabeth Heppenstall was maryed the iii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4281. John Tyas sonne unto Thomas Tyas was baptysed the x<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4282. Anne Robert (i) sonne unto Thomas Robarte was baptysed the x<sup>th</sup> daye.

4283. Thomas Tynkar and Dorritie Mathewman was maryed the x<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4284. Rychard Barbar and Margreatte Twedge was maryed the x<sup>th</sup> day.  
 4285. A chrysom chylde of John Sunderland was buried the x<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4286. Mathew Charlsworth the was buried the xi<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4287. Catherin Shawe wyfe unto George Shawe was buried the xiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4288. Godfraye Hanbye sonne unto John Hanbye was baptysed the xvii<sup>th</sup> daye.

*Auguste, 1586.*

4289. James Haighe and Janne Elles was maryed the fyrste daye of Augste.  
 4290. Lawrance Irelande sonne unto Lawrance Ireland was baptysed the ix<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4291. Robte Elles sonne unto William Elles was baptysed the xi<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4292. Thomas Castle sonne unto John Castell was baptysed the xiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4293. Wyllam Coldwell and Alys Horne was maryed the xviii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4294. Anthonye Blackborne sonne unto Thomas Blackborne was baptysed the xxii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 4295. John Lytlewoode and Grace Eastwoode was maryed the xxii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4296. Emotte Colle daughter unto Wyllam Coll was baptysed the xxviii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4297. Margrette Ouldom daughter unto Thomas Ouldom was baptysed the xxviii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4298. Wyllam Boyth sonne unto John Bouth was baptysed the xxviii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4299. Jarvas Botheroid and Grace Denton was maryed the xxix<sup>th</sup> daye of Augste.  
 4300. John Smyth and Anne Bramall was maryed the xxix<sup>th</sup> daye of August.

*September, 1586.*

4301. Elizabeth Walkar wyf unto John Walkar was buried the fyrste daye of September.  
 4302. Thomas Morton sonne unto Lawrance Morton was baptysed the xi<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4303. Anne Haighe daughter unto John Haighe was baptysed the xi<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4304. John Crosland sonne unto Thomas Crosland was baptysed the xviii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4305. Edward Armetage sonne unto John Armetage was baptysed the xviii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4306. Jane Hynchelyffe daughter unto Thomas Hynchelyffe was baptysed the xviii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4307. Elizabeth Cutterell wyf unto Thomas Cutterell was buried the xxvii<sup>th</sup> daye.

*October, 1586.*

4308. Jennett Lockwood was buried the fyrst daye of October.  
 4309. Gelbartte Jagger was buried the v<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4310. Rychard Wortley sonne unto Edward Wortley was baptysed the ix daye.  
 4311. Anne Ouldom daughter unto Rychard Ouldom was baptysed the ix<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4312. Agnes Elles wyf unto Parcefull Elles was buried the ix<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4313. Godfraye Hanlye sonne unto John Hanlie was buried the xii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4314. Jennett Chappell daughter unto Charles Chappell was baptysed the xiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4315. Elizabeth Crosland daughter unto John Crosland was baptysed the xiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4316. Elizabeth Tomson daughter unto Gregory Tomson was baptysed the xxix<sup>th</sup> daye.

*November, 1586.*

4317. Wyllam Smyth was buried the second daye of November.  
 4318. John Blagborne sonne unto Edward Blagborne was baptysed the xiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4319. Anne Archer daughter unto James Archer was baptysed the xiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4320. John Syckes sonne unto James Sykes was baptysed the xiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4321. Margrett Chappell wyf unto Rychard Chappell was buried the xv<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4322. Elizabeth Morehowse daughter unto John Morehowse was baptysed the xvii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4323. Abraham Beaver sonne unto Peter Beaver was baptysed the xvii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4324. Elizabeth Morehowse was buried the xx<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4325. Elizabeth Bude was buried the xxiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4326. Elsabeth Blackborne wyf unto Edward Blackborne was buried the xxvi<sup>th</sup> daye.

4327. Alys Wortley daughter unto John Wortley was buried the xxvii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4328. Margrett Tynkar daughter unto Chyrstopher Tynkar was baptysed the xxx<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4329. Robte Elles was buried the xxx<sup>th</sup> day.  
 4330. Elles Ferand was buried the xxx<sup>th</sup> daye.

*December, 1586.*

4331. John Wryghte and Elizabeth Lytlewoode was maryed the iii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4332. Agnes Wood daughter unto Edward Woode was baptysed the iii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4333. Thomas Wortley sonne unto Wyllim Wortley was baptysed the ix<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4334. Doritie Haighe daughter unto James Haighe was baptysed the xi<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4335. Rychard Murgatroid was buried the xiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4336. John Sykes de Moreheade was buried the xiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4337. James Battie sonne unto James Battie was baptysed the xv<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4338. Alys Ward daughter unto Thomas Ward was baptysed the xviii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4339. Ambrose Smyth sonne unto Wyllim Smyth was baptysed the xxi<sup>th</sup> daye—Mr Vicar chylde.  
 4340. Edmund Foxe sonne unto Raphe Foxe was buried the xxiiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4341. John Brodhead sonne unto Wyllim Brodhead was buried the xxiiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4342. John Furnas was buried the xxv<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4343. Maryon Blagborne widow was buried the xxviii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4344. John Morehowse sonne unto Edmund Morehowse was buried the xxviii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4345. Agnes Brodhead daughter unto Wyllim Brodhead was buried the xxxi<sup>th</sup> daye of December.

*Januarie, 1586-7.*

4346. Enzabeth Fysher daughter unto John Fysher was baptysed the fyrste daye.  
 4347. Edward Kaye sonne unto Edward Kaye was baptysed the second daye.  
 4348. Elsabeth Cuttell daughter unto Olyver Cuttell was baptysed the viii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4349. Thomas Callas sonne unto Rosemond Callas was buried the x<sup>th</sup> daye.—died from John Hanson, Hieburton.  
 4350. John Broke was buried the xi<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4351. Gylbarte Stonne was buried the xviii<sup>th</sup> daye  
 4352. Elizabeth Worfley was buried the xxviii<sup>th</sup> daye.

*Februarie, 1586-7.*

4353. Olever Robart sonne unto Olever Robart was baptysed the second daye.  
 4354. Wyllim Leike (?) was buried the iii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4355. John Crosland sonne unto Margrett Croslan d was baptysed the xii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4356. George Shaw and Agnes Grene was maryed the xi<sup>th</sup> daye of Februarie.  
 4357. Catherine Marshden was buried the xviii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4358. Thomas Hyrste was buried the xxi<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4359. Grace Bynes daughter unto John Bynes was baptysed the xxiiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4360. Thomas Brodhead was buried the xxvi<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4361. Gylbarte Turner was buried the xxvii<sup>th</sup> daye.

*Marche, 1586-7.*

4362. Agnes Ouldom was buried the thyrd daye of Marche  
 4363. Christian Hill wyf unto John Hyll was buried the iii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4364. John Tynkar sonne unto Wylliam Tynkar was baptysed the vii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4365. Wyllam Beamonte was buried the ix<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4366. Elsabeth Smyth wyfe unto Wyllam Smyth lat deceased was buried the xi<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4367. Wyllam Walkar was buried the xii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4368. Elizabeth Bylclife daughter unto John Bylcliffe was baptysed the xv<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4369. Jennett Walkar vidua was buried the xxi<sup>th</sup> day.  
 4370. Elizabethe Beamonte wyf unto John Beaumont was buried the xxii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4371. Rauphe Bedforth was buried the xxi<sup>th</sup> daye—a chylde.  
 4372. Lawrance Ireland was buried the xxviii<sup>th</sup> daye.

*Marche, 1587.*

4373. Elizabeth Cuttell was buried the xxvi<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4374. Elizabeth Berrye wif unto Thomas Berrye was buried the xxvii<sup>th</sup> daye.

*Aprell, 1587.*

4375. Chrystopher Sykes sonne unto Jarvas Sykes was baptysed the second daye.  
 4376. Jennett Jaggar daughter unto John Jaggar was baptysed the second daye.  
 4377. Rychard Grene sonne unto Thomas Grene was baptysed the ix<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4378. Alys Longley daughter unto Charles Longley was baptysed the xiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4379. John Archard was buried the xiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4380. Jennett Huchasomn was buried the xiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4381. Edward Sonier was buried the xv<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4382. Alys Hynchclyffe daughter unto Thomas Hynchclyffe was baptysed the xvi<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4383. Dorritie Charlsworth daughter unto Thomas Charlsworth was buried the xvii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4384. Willam Bray and Alys Hynchclyffe was maryed the xvii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4385. Adam Myllner was buried the xix<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4386. Henry Beamonte was buried the xix<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4387. Alys Wortley daughter unto Thomas Wortley was baptysed the xxv<sup>th</sup> daye.

*Maye, 1587.*

4388. Elles Fyrth and Alys Charlsworth was maried the thyrde daye of Maye.  
 4389. Elizabeth Humpstowne daughter unto John Humpstowne was baptysed the vii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4390. Anne Hepworth was buried the viii<sup>th</sup> daye of Maye.  
 4391. James Waterhouse and Alys Smyth was maried the viii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4392. Alys Robucke was buried the xiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4393. Thomas Robucke was buried the xxiii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4394. John Bornett was buried the xxviii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4395. Roger Sonier and Margreatt Denton was maryed the xxix daye of Maye.  
 4396. John Haighe sonne unto Rychard Haighe was buried the xxix<sup>th</sup> daye.

*June, 1587.*

4397. John Chappell was buried the second daye.  
 4398. Grace Botheroid wif unto Javas Botheroid was buried the v<sup>th</sup> daye of June.  
 4399. Edie Bladgborne daughter unto Thomas Bladgborne was buried the vi<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4400. Rychard Chappell was buried the xi<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4401. Rauffe Goldthorppe and Issabell Smyth was maried the xiii<sup>th</sup> daye of June.  
 4402. Thomas Morehowse sonne unto Thomas Morehowse was baptysed the xviii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4403. John Ward sonne unto Jennett Ward & Georg Holl baptysed the xxii<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4404. Elizabeth Boyth daughter unto John Bothe was baptysed the xxv<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4405. James Berrie sonne unto Richard Berrye was baptysed the xxix<sup>th</sup> daye.

*Julie, 1587.*

4406. Ales Sykes wyfe of Crystofer Sykes was buried the 8 day of Julie.  
 4407. A chrisom chylde was buried the 8 day of Julie.  
 4408. Jennet Charlsworth was buried the same day.  
 4409. Alys Tynkar de Whycklenden vidua was buried the xi<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4410. John Huchason was buried the xv<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4411. Alys Golthorppe daughter unto Rauffe Golthorppe was baptysed the xxi<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 4412. John Hepworth and Jennett Aranden was maryed the xxiii<sup>th</sup> daye of Julie  
     beinge Sundaye.  
 4413. Grace Morgatroid was buried the xxiii<sup>th</sup> day.

4414. John Coldwell a cryson chylde of Wyllim Coldwell was buried the xxix<sup>th</sup> day.

*Note.*—The *Plague* again depopulated Kirkburton parish even more severely than it had done thirty years before. Twenty burials in October, and thirty-one in November are here registered—the death rate continuing high for three months longer. In Leeds, according to White's *Annals*, “the burials were tripled this year, 1587; and in Rothwell, in the following year, they increased from 34 to 127. The plague was still more prevalent in this neighbourhood in 1596,”—in which latter year it appears again to have been the cause of increasing the burials in Kirkburton.

*October, Anno dm 1587.*

4415. Marie Robucke was buried the vii day.  
 4416. Agnes Botheroid daughter of Henrie Botheroid was baptized the viii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 4417. Margerett Hirst daughter of Willm Hirst was baptized the viii day.  
 4418. Anne Turnley daughter of John Turnley was baptized the viii day.  
 4419. Henry Botheroid was buried the viii day.  
 4420. Jennett Botheroid was buried the viii day.  
 4421. John Wortley son of Johu Wortley was baptized the xii day.  
 4422. Richard Wright son of Richard Wright was baptized the xiii day.  
 4423. Agnes Bolland was buried the xiii day.  
 4424. Katherine Chappell was buried the xv day.  
 4425. James Speight was buried the xv day.  
 4426. . . . Grene was buried the xvii day.  
 4427. Jennett Speight was buried the xix day.  
 4428. Leonard Berrie was buried the xxii day.  
 4429. Alice Robucke was buried the xxiii day.  
 4430. Willm Rowley was buried the xxvi day.  
 4431. Frannces Marshe was buried the xxvii day.  
 4432. Willm Dale and Alice Archer were married the xxix day.  
 4433. Richard Boythe was buried the xxix day.  
 4434. Vidua Lockwood was buried the xxix day.  
 4435. Heury Marshe was buried the xxx day.  
 4436. Arthure Bynes was buried the xxx day.  
*Note.*—The clothier of Thurstonland, *Morehouse's Hist of K. B.* p. 126.  
 4437. Thomas Denton was buried the xxx day.  
 4438. Issabell Stone was buried the xxx day.  
 4439. Jennett Little & and one younge child was buried the xxxi day.

*November, Anno dm. 1587.*

4440. George Kay was buried the first day.  
 4441. Uxor Tynker was buried the first day.  
 4442. Willm Morehouse was buried the iiiii day.  
 4443. Issabell Archer was buried the iiiii day.  
 4444. Jennett Batley was buried the iiiii day.  
 4445. John Couldwell was buried the v day.  
 4446. Alice Thewles was buried the v day.  
 4447. Jennett Hirst was buried the vi day.  
 4448. Henrie Morehowse was buried the vii day.  
 4449. Agnes Morehowse was buried the viii day.  
 4450. Alice Crosland was buried the ix day.  
 4451. Willm Sykes was buried the ix day.  
 4452. Lawrence Boythe was buried the ix day,  
 4453. Richard Ouldome was buried the x day.  
 4454. Thomas Mosley was buried the xi day.  
 4455. Margarett Denton was buried the xi day.  
 4456. John Mathewman was buried the xiii day.  
 4457. Margerett Sonyer was buried the xv day.  
 4458. Alice Beaver was buried the xv day.

4459. Agnes Crosland was buried the xvii day.  
 4460. John Chappell was buried the xxii day.  
 4461. Thomas Hyncilife was buried the xxii day.  
 4462. Willm Kyner was buried the xxiii day.  
 4463. Roger Brooke was buried the xxiiii day.  
 4464. John Hoyle was buried the xxvi day.  
 4465. Richard Cowldwell was buried the xxvii day.  
 4466. Anne Hepworthe was buried the xxvii day.  
 4467. Elizabeth Hepworthe was buried the xxvii day.  
 4368. Alice Denton was buried the xxvii day.  
 4469. Richard Genn was buried the xxix day.  
 4470. Jennett Speight was buried the xxx day.  
 4471. Margerett Nettleton was buried the first day of December.  
 4472. Jennett Boythe was buried the iii day.  
 4473. Henrie Kay and Jennett Huchonson were maried the iii day.  
 4474. Richard Oxley was buried the v day.  
 4475. Robert Hyncilif was buried the v day.  
 4376. Jennett Hyncilif was buried the vii day.  
 4477. Edward Hepworthe was buried the ix day.  
 4478. Isabell Chappell daughter of John Chappell was baptized the x day.  
 4479. Alice Castell was buried the x day.  
 4480. Willm Sonyer was buried the xii day.  
 4581. Agnes Hyncilife was buried the xii day.  
 4482. Sara Morehouse daughter of Willm Morehowse was baptized the xiii day.  
 4483. John Hollyns was buried the xiii day.  
 4484. John Barnesley son of Thomas Barnesley was baptized the xvii day.  
 4485. John Broke was buried the xx day.  
 4486. James Netleton was buried the xxi day.  
 4487. Ailee Hyncilif was buried the xxi day.  
 4488. Robt Denton was buried the xxiiii day.  
 4489. Jennett Brodhead was buried the xxiiii day.  
 4490. Ailee Horne daughter of Rauffe Horne was baptized the xxvi day.  
 4191. John Hirst was buried the xxx day.

*Januarie, 1587-8.*

4492. Hellen Hirst was buried the vii day of Januarie.  
 4193. Alice Bynnes daughter of Richard Bynnes was baptised the vii day.  
 4494. John Jagger was buried the viii day.  
 4495. Margerett Ouldomo was buried the ix day.  
 4496. Elizabeth Bray was buried the xiii day.  
 4497. Susanna Beaver daughter of Willm Beaver was baptized the xiiii day.  
 4198. Elizabeth Beamond was buried the xvi day.  
 4499. Alice Horne was buried the xvi day.  
 4500. Jennett Hoyle was buried the xvi day.  
 4501. . . . Dyson was buried the xvi day.  
 4502. Nicholas Beaver & Dyonesse Beaver were maried the xix day.  
 4503. Jane Swallow daughter of Cetterine Swallow was baptized the xx day.  
 4504. John Morehouse was buried the xxi day.  
 4505. Ric Hyncilif was buried the xxi day.  
 4506. Agnes Chappell was buried the xxii day.  
 4507. John Morehowse was buried the xxiiii day.  
 4508. Isabell Denton was buried the xxvii day.  
 4509. Alice Boythe was buried the xxviii day.  
 4510. John Crosland & Anne Earneshawe were maried the xxviii day.  
 4511. Luke Walker son of John Walker was baptized the xxviii day.

*Februarie, 1587-8.*

4512. Alice Morton was buried the first day of Februarie.  
 4513. Robt Hepworth son of John Hepworthe was baptized the ii day.

4514. Willm Lockwod son of John Lockwood was baptized the iiiij day.  
 4515. John Lockwod & Anne Bynnes were maried the iiiij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 4516. Jane Beeley was buried the vi day.  
 4517. Jennett Gledill was buried the vi day.  
 4518. Richard Oulddome & Anne Tyas were maried the vii day.  
 4519. James Berrie was buried the vii day.  
 4520. Anne Gillott daughter of Thomas Gillott was baptized the xi day.  
 4521. Elizabeth Brodhead daughter of Willm Brodhead was baptized the xi day.  
 4522. Alice Morehouse daughter of Steaphen Morehowse was baptized the xii day.  
 4523. Christofer Sykes and Margerie Boythe were maried the xii day.  
 4524. Gervas Boythe and Elizabeth Sykes were maried the xii day.  
 4525. Mathew Marshe & Elizabeth Tynker were maried the xiii day.  
 4526. Issabell Speight was buried the xiii day.  
 4527. Andrewe Tynker & Jennett Marshe were maried the xiiii day.  
 4528. Christofer Coggyn son of Thomas Coggyn was baptized the xviii day.  
 4529. John Wood & Issabell Marshe were maried the xx day.  
 4530. Issabell Battie was buried the xxiii day.  
 4531. Henrie Speight was buried the xxviii day.  
 4532. Anne Gillott was buried the xxviii day.

*Marche, 1587-8.*

4533. Anne Beeley was buried the v day of Marche.  
 4534. Robert Hepworthe and Alys Chappell were maried the ix day.  
 4535. Elizabeth Rowley daughter of John Rowley was baptized the x day.  
 4536. John Kay son of William Kay was baptized the x day.  
 4537. Elizabethe Jagger daughter of Gilbert Jagger was baptized the xv day.  
 4538. Thomas Lockwood was buried the xxiiii day.

The xxv day of March, Anno dñi. 1588.

4539. Margerett Kay was buried the xxv day of Marche.

*Apriill, 1588.*

4540. Lawrence Longley was buried the ii day of Apriill.  
 4541. Elizabethe Eastwood daughter of John Eastwood was baptized the vii day.  
 4542. Richard Firthe was buried the x day.  
 4543. John Gryme was buried the xii day.  
 4544. Elizabeth Speight daughter of Jennett Speight was baptized the xiii day.  
 4545. Edward Blakborne & Jennett Stone were maried the xiiii day.  
 4546. John Shawe and Elizabethe Botheroid were maried the xxi day.  
 4547. Jane Swallow was buried the xxiiii day.  
 4548. Henrie Blagborne son of Thomas Blagborne was baptized the xxviii day.  
 4549. Tho: Hirst was buried the xxix day.

*May, 1588.*

4550. Agnes Robucke was buried the first day of May.  
 4551. Anne (aliena) was buried the i day.  
 4552. James Beaver was buried the viii day.  
 4553. John Godderd son of Hughe Godderd was baptized the xii day.  
 4554. Grace Barnesley daughter of Thomas Barnesley was baptized the xii day.  
 4555. Issabell Chappell was buried the xvi day.  
 4556. George Robucke son of Thomas Robucke was baptized the xvi day.  
 4557. Oliver Roberd was buried the xxv day.  
 4558. Jennett Clegge was buried the xxviii day.

*June, 1588.*

4559. John Heie and Marie Horne were maried the viii day of June.  
 4560. Alice Whythead was buried the ix day.  
 4561. Ffrances Hepworthe son of Robert Hepworthe was buried the xv day.  
 4562. Alice Oxley daughter of Richard Oxley was baptized the xvi day.

4563. Edmond Grene and Jennett Morehouse were maried the xvi day.  
 4564. Edward Armytage and Elizabeth Ellis were maried the xvi day.  
 4565. A crysome child of Lawrence Morton was buried the xviii day.  
 4566. Thomas Boythe was buried the xix day.  
 4567. Thomas Cowldwell was buried the xxvii day.  
 4568. Daniell Smythe son of Willm Smythe vicar of Kirkburton was baptizd ye xxix day.  
 4569. Martyn Connys son of John Connys wthin Nottynghamshyre gent. was baptisid the xxx day.

*July, 1588.*

4570. Ffrances Nicholles son of Thomas Nycolles was baptizd the xiii day of July  
 4571. John Warde and Jane Littlewod were maried the xiii day.  
 4572. Thomas Jagger was buried the xix day.  
 4573. Ffrances Matthewman son of Richard Matthewman was baptizd the xxi day.  
 4574. Richard Littlewod & Elizabeth Castell were maried the xxii day.  
 4575. John Lyndley was buried the xxv day.  
 4576. John Hepworth son of John Hepworthe was baptizd the xxviii day.  
 4577. Willm Battie son of Thomas Battie was baptizd the xxviii day.

*August, 1588.*

4578. Anthony Thomson and Agnes Hepworthe were maried the iii<sup>th</sup> day of August.  
 4579. Richard Alman was buried the xx day.  
 4580. John Doughson son of John Doughson was baptizd the xxv day.  
 4581. Jane Berrie was buried the xxx<sup>th</sup> day.

*September, 1588.*

4582. Marie Robucke daughter of George Robucke was baptizd the first day of September.  
 4583. Edward Hoyle son of George Hoyle was baptizd the xv day.  
 4584. Margerett Gledill daughter of Edmond Gledill was baptizd the xv day.  
 4585. Elizabeth Sykes was buried the xv day.  
 4586. Dorethy Lockwood daughter of Adam Lockwod was baptizd the xv day.  
 4587. Mathewe Bray son of Willm Bray was baptizd the xxii day.  
 4588. Willm Beaver son of George Beaver was baptizd the xxii day.  
 4589. Agnes Godderd daughter of Thomas Godderd was baptizd the xxii day.  
 4590. Elizabeth Armytage daughter of Edward Armytage was baptizd the xxix day.  
 4591. Elizabeth Lockwod daughter of Thomas Lockwod was baptizd the xxix day

*October, 1588.*

4592. Alice Taylyer was buried the iii<sup>th</sup> day of October.  
 4593. John Morehowse son of John Morehowse was baptizd the vi day.  
 4594. Agnes Robucke daughter of George Robucke was baptizd the xiii day.  
 4595. John Smythe and Jennett Morehowse were maried the xiii day.  
 4596. John Steapheason was buried the xv day.  
 4597. Agnes Robucke was buried the xxiii day.  
 4598. John Boythe was buried the xxvi day.  
 4599. Elizabeth Denton daughter of Willm Denton was baptizd the xxvii day.  
 4600. Robert Bray son of Thomas Bray was baptizd the xxvii day.  
 4601. Willm Brooke & Elizabeth Rowley were maried the xxvii day.  
 4602. Thomas Bray and Ffrances Barber were maried the xxviii day.

*November, 1588.*

4603. Anne Roides daughter of Willm Roides was baptizd the third day of November.  
 4604. Alice Wod daughter of Edward Wod was baptizd the iii day.  
 4605. Jennett Charlesworth was buried the ix day.  
 4606. Willm Hynchli & Annable Hynchli were maried the ix day.

4607. Elizabeth Kay daughter of Giles Kay was baptized the x day.  
 4608. Jane Kay daughter of Henrie Kay was baptized the x day.  
 4609. Richard Ireland & Jane Hynclif were maried the xvi day.  
 4610. John Whythead and Jennett Hutchinson were maried the xvi day.  
 4611. John Beldon son of John Beldon was baptized the xvii day.  
 4612. John Roberd son of Thomas Roberd was baptized the xvii day.  
 4613. Richard Boythe son of Gervas Boyth was baptized the xvii day.  
 4614. Thomas Haighe sone of John Haighe was baptized the xvii day.  
 4615. Willim Taylyer & Alice Dyson were maried the xvii day.  
 4616. Gyles Roberd was buried the xvii day.  
 4617. Agnes Charlesworthe was buried the xviii day.  
 4618. Elizabeth Yves *alias* Box daughter of Richard Yves *alias* Box was baptizd the xxiiii day.  
 4619. Thomas Bingley son of John Bingley was baptizd the xxiiii day.  
 4620. John Grene son of John Grene was baptizd the xxiiii day.  
 4621. Thomas Crosland son of John Crosland was baptizd the xxiiii day.  
 4622. Thomas Marshe was buried the xxvi day.

*December, 1588.*

4623. Margerett Bynnes was buried the iii day of December 1588.  
 4624. Jennett Tynker was buried the iiiirth day.  
 4625. John Roberd was buried the xiiii day.  
 4626. Bridgett Hanby daughter of John Hanby was baptizd the xv day.  
 4627. Agnes Ledan daughter of Robert Ledan was baptizd the xv day.  
 4628. Willim Brooke son of John Brooke was baptizd the xxi day.  
 4629. Hellen Blaeky daughter of Leonard Blackey was baptizd the xxii day.  
 4630. Willm Hynclif was buried the xxv day.  
 4631. Thomas Lester was buried the xxvi day.  
 4632. Elizabeth Armytage was buried the xxvi day.  
 4633. Leonard Eckesley son of Thomas Eckesley was baptizd the xxvij day.  
 4634. Dorethie Beaver daughter of Thomas Beaver was baptizd the xxix day.  
 4635. Alice Hynclif was buried the xxx day.

*Januarie, 1588-9.*

4636. Richard Beldon and Isabelle Harrison were maried the second day of Januarie.  
 4637. John Rowley son of John Rowley was baptizd the vi day.  
 4638. Isabell Archer was buried the viii day.  
 4639. Alice Sykes daughter of Gervas Sykes was baptizd the xii day.  
 4640. Christofer Tynker son of Christofer Tynker was baptizd the xii day.  
 4641. Elizabeth Okes daughter of John Okes was baptizd the xii day.  
 4642. John Rowley was buried the xiii day.  
 4643. Anne Brooke daughter of Willm Brooke was baptizd the xv day.  
 4644. Thomas Crosland was buried the xviii day.  
 4645. John Morehowse son of Arthure Morehowse was baptizd the xix day.  
 4646. Godfray Beaver son of Peter Beaver was baptizd the xix day.  
 4647. Godfray Ffranne son of John Ffranne was baptizd the xix day.  
 4648. Margerett Armytage daughter of John Armytage was baptizd the xix day.  
 4649. Dorethie Beaver daughter of Nicholas Beaver was baptizd the xx day.  
 4650. Elizabeth Beaver was buried the xx day.  
 4651. Anne Brooke was buried the xxi day.  
 4652. Willm Lyndley was buried the xxiiii day.  
 4653. Christofer Tynker was buried the xxv day.  
 4654. Thomas Wod son of John Wod was baptizd the xxvi day.  
 4655. Elizabeth Ward daughter of Alice Ward and Anthony Wrigley of Saddleworthe parishe was baptizd the xxix day.  
 4656. Elizabeth Ward was buried the xxxi day.

*Ffebruarie, 1588-9.*

4657. Elizabeth Smythe daughter of John Smythe was baptized the second day of Ffebruarie.  
 4658. Thomas Hynclif son of John Hynclif was baptized the ii day.  
 4659. John Berrie and Margerie Denton were maried the iii day.  
 4660. Peter Brooke & Elizabeth Grene were maried the iii day.  
 4661. Henrie Howlt & Dorethie Genne were maried the v day.

*Note.*—Curate at Holmfirth for twelve years till his death in October, 1660—Burial, no : 6290. His son Godfray, no : 4795, was one of the Arbitrators in the Chapel case in 1639. *Morehouse's Hist. of K.B.* pp. 158, 164.

Mrs. Holt was buried fifteen days after her husband, no : 6303.  
 4662. Thomas Birkinshawe son of Isahac Birkinshawe was baptized the v day.  
 4663. John Charlesworthe son of Willm Charlesworthe was baptized the v day.  
 4664. Jane Boythe daughter of Thomas Boythe was baptized the vi day.  
 4665. Elizabeth Tynker daughter of Andrew Tynker was baptized the vii day.  
 4666. Sara Roberd daughter of James Roberd was baptized the ix day.  
 4667. Elizabeth Cuttell daughter of Oliver Cuttell was baptized the ix day.  
 4668. Richard Walker & Jennett Charlesworthe were maried the x day.  
 4669. Isabell Morton was buried the xx day.  
 4670. Elizabeth Earneshaw was buried the xxii day.  
 4671. Jane Boythe was buried the xxii day.  
 4672. Rauffe Senyer son of John Senyer was baptised the xxiii day.  
 4673. Willm Wortley son of Elizabeth Wortley was baptized the xxv day.  
 4674. Ffrances Tynker son of Willm Tynker was baptized the xxvi day.  
 4675. Lawrence Morton was buried the xxvii day.  
 4676. John Wodhead son of Elizabeth Wodhead & Nicholas Gill of Ecclesfeld parishe was baptized the xxviii day.

*Marche, 1588-9.*

4677. Jennett Senyer was buried the first day of Marche.  
 4678. Robert Wortley son of Willm was baptized the ii day.  
 4679. Rauffe Senyer was buried the xi day.  
 4680. Margerett Tynker was buried the xiii day.  
 4681. Edward Longley son of Charles Longley was baptized the xvii day.  
 4682. Two cysome children of Edward Blackborne was buried the xvii day.  
 4683. Jennett Boythe daughter of John Boythe was baptized the xxiii day.  
 The xxv day of Marche Anno dñi. 1589.  
 4684. A cysome child of Elizabeth Crosland was buried the xxv day of Marche 1589.  
 4685. A cysome child of James Sykes was buried the xxvi day.

*Aprill, 1589.*

4686. James Barnesley was buried the vii day of Aprill.  
 4687. Alice Tynker was buried the xvi day.  
 4688. Willm Roydes son of Thomas Roydes was baptized the xx day.  
 4689. Jennett Tyas daughter of Thomas Tyas was baptized the xx day.  
 4690. John Rowley was buried the xxiii day.

*May, 1589.*

4691. Edmond Higgen & Elizabeth Charlesworthe were maried the iii day.  
 4692. Isabell Chappell daughter of John Chappell was baptized the iiiii day.  
 4693. John Wodhead was buried the vi day.  
 4694. Isabell Chappell was buried the ix day.  
 4695. Jennett Charlesworthe was buried the xiii day.  
 4696. Grace Tynker daughter of Thomas Tynker was baptized the xviii day,

*June, 1589.*

4697. John Beeley son of George Beeley was baptized the first day of June.  
 4698. Willm Cowldwell son of Willm Cowldwell was baptized the iii day of June.

4699. Thomas Cowldwell son of Willm Cowldwell was baptized the iii day of June.  
 4700. Margerett Haigh daughter of Richard Haigh was baptized the xv day.  
 4701. Robert Barber son of Richard Barber was baptized the xvi day.  
 4702. Willm Lockwod and Issabell Walker were maried the xvi day.  
 4703. Robert Taylyer and Margerie Wod were maried the xxii day.  
 4704. Thomas Crosland was buried the xxvi day.  
 4705. Jennett Homes was buried the xxvii day.  
 4706. John Huchonson and Agnes Armytage were maried the xxix day.

*July, 1589.*

4707. Agnes Lyndley daughter of John Lyndley was baptized the vi day of July.  
 4708. Willm Horsfall and Jennett Chappell were maried the viii day.  
 4709. John Sonderland was buried the xv day.  
 4710. Gervas Robinson son of John Robinson was baptized the xx day.  
 4711. Edmond Grene son of Edmond Grene was baptized the xv day.  
 4712. Edward Grene and Annable Hynchilffe were maried the xxi day.  
 4713. Aune Crosland was buried the xxi day.  
 4714. John Bynnes son of John Bynnes was baptized the xxv day.

*Note.*—John Bynnes now baptized was the grandson of Arthur Binns of Thurstonland. In 1618, John Binns was appointed Minister of Honley Chapel, and the next year he married Mary daughter of William Crosley of Honley. After eighteen years' service at Honley and ten at Holmfirth Chapel, he died in 1646. His son Christian Binns was the first Curate of the first Chapel at Meltham. His daughter Elizabeth married Mr. Anthony Armitage of Thickhollins—the cousin of the famous Rev. Abraham Woodhead of Meltham. *Morehouse's Hist of K.B. and Hughes' Meltham.*  
 4715. Elizabeth Huchonson daughter of John Huchonson was baptised the xxvii day.  
 4716. Elizabeth Bilclif daughter of John Bilclif was baptized the xxvii day.  
 4717. John Pogson son of John Pogson was baptized the xxviii day.  
 4718. Helleu Gillott daughter of Thomas Gillott was baptized the xxxi day.

*August, 1589.*

4719. A crysome child of John Ward was buried the ii day of August.  
 4720. George Batty son of John Batty was baptized the x day.  
 4721. Marie Beardsell was buried the xiiii day.  
 4722. John Ireland son of Richard Ireland was baptized the xvii day.  
 4723. Amie Huchonson daughter of Willm Huchonson was baytized the xxxi day.  
 4724. Jane Huchonson daughter of Willm Huchonson was baptized the xxxi day.

*September, 1589.*

4725. Dorethie Berrie daughter of Richard Berrie was baptized the vii day of September.  
 4726. Margerett Turnar daughter of Gilbt Turnar was baptized the vii day.  
 4727. Richard Bolland and Jennett Rowley were maried the viii day.  
 4728. Elizabeth Huchonson was buried the ix day.  
 4729. John Ffirthe son of Thomas Ffirthe was baptized the xi day.  
 4730. Issabell Denton was buried the xiii day.  
 4731. Thomas Shawe son of John Shawe was baptized the xiiii day.  
 4732. Agnes Hepworthe daughter of Robert Hapworth was baptized the xiiii day.  
 4733. John Dyson and Anne Earneshawe were maried the xiiii day.  
 4734. Jennett Morehowse daughter of Steaphen Morehowse was baptized the xiiii day.  
 4735. Jennett Castell was buried the xv day.  
 4736. Jennett Morehowse was buried the xvi day.  
 4737. Margerett Turnar was buried the xxi day.  
 4738. Alice Archer daughter of James Archer was baptized the xxi day.  
 4739. Hellen Beaver was buried the xxvi day.  
 4740. Samuell Walker son of John Walker was baptized the xxviii day.  
 4741. John Shawe and Grace Brooke were maried the xxviii day.

*October, 1589.*

4742. Mary Smythe daughter of John Smythe was baptized the v day.  
 4743. John Steaphenson son of John Steaphenson was baptized the xviii day.  
 4744. Anne Hynchliffe daughter of John Hynchliffe was baptized the xxvi day.  
 4745. Robt Hepworthe and Agnes Bramehall were maried the xxvii day.  
 4746. Anne Gillott was buried the xxviii day.

*November, 1589.*

4748. James Goodall and Alice Speight were maried the first day of November.  
 4749. A child of Thomas Barnesley was buried the i day.  
 4750. Marie Horne daughter of Rauffe Horne was baptized the vii day.  
 4751. Alice Robucke daughter of George Robucke was baptized the ix day.  
 4752. John Shawe son of Anne Shawe was baptized the ix day.  
 4753. Grace Brooke daughter of Peter Brooke was baptized the xvi day.  
 4754. James Armytage son of Edward Armytage was baptized the xvi day.  
 4755. Anne Beaver daughter of Peter Beaver was baptized the xvi day.  
 4756. Jennett Hepworthe daughter of Robert Hepworthe was baptized the xvii day.  
 4757. Richard Bynnes son of Richard Bynnes was baptized the xxv day.  
 4758. Willm Gowldthorppe son of Rauffe Gowldthorppe was baptized the xxviii day.  
 4759. Andrewe Hynchliffe son of Willm Hynchliffe was baptized the xxx day.  
 4760. Thomas Goodier son of John Goodier was baptized the xxx<sup>th</sup> day.

*December, 1589.*

4761. Richard Castell son of John Castell was baptized the viii day of December.  
 4762. Thomas Boythe and Jane Ireland were maried the viii day.  
 4763. James Gowldthorppe was buried the xvi day.  
 4764. Anne Morehowse daughter of Willm Morehowse was baptized the xxi day.  
 4765. Elizabeth Dyson daughter of John Dyson was baptized the xxi day.  
 4766. John Tynker son of Christopher Tynker was baptized the xxv day.  
 4767. John Brooke son of Willm Brooke was baptized the xxv day.

*Januarie, 1589-90.*

4768. James Cowldwell was buried the first day of Januarie.  
 4769. Robert Boythe son of John was baptized the iii day.  
 4770. John Grene son of Alice Grene & John Jagger was baptized the vi day.  
 4771. John Wood and Jane Sykes were maried the vi day.  
 4772. Elizabeth Hutchonson daughter of Alice Hutchonson was baptized the xiii day.  
 4773. Issabell Helywell was buried the xxi day.  
 4774. Elizabeth Mylner was buried the xxiii day.  
 4775. Edmond Tyas & Elizabeth Tyas children of Nicholas Tyas was baptized the xxv day.  
 4776. George Roberd and Margerett Robucke were maried the xxx day.  
 4777. Margerett Denton was buried the xxxi day.

*Februarie, 1589-90.*

4778. Sara Boythe daughter of John Boythe was baptized the first day of Februarie.  
 4779. Elizabeth Hutchonson was buried the iii day.  
 4780. Elizabeth Tyas was buried the vi day.  
 4781. Elizabeth Berrie daughter of John Berrie was baptized the viii day.  
 4782. Anne Cotterell daughter of Robert Cottrell was baptized the xxii day.  
 4783. Edmond Cowldwell and Dorethie Morton were maried the xxiii day.  
 4784. Anne Beaver daughter of Nicholas Beaver was baptized the xxiii day.  
 4785. Thomas Morton and Margerett Kay were maried the xxvi day.

*Marche, 1589-90.*

4786. Jane Charlesworthe was buried the xxvi day.  
 4787. Susanna Kay daughter of Edward Kay was baptized the first day of Marche.  
 4788. Marie Goodall daughter of James Goodall was baptized the iii day.  
 4789. Jennett Mathewman was buried the iiiirth day.

4790. John Tynker and Agnes Boythe were maried the v day.  
 4791. Jennett Hynccliffe was buried the ix day.  
 4792. John Roberd son of Thomas Roberd was baptized the xxii day.  
 The xxv day of Marche, Anno dñi. 1590.  
 4793. Homfray Boythe son of Thomas Boythe was baptized the xxv day.  
 4794. Henrie Blagborne son of Edward Blagborne was baptized the xxv day.  
 4795. Godfray Howlte son of Henrie Howlt was baptized the xxix day.

*April, 1590.*

4796. Issabell Stables was buried the first day of April.  
 4797. Willm Rowley son of John Rowley was baptized the v day.  
 4798. Jennett Murgettroid was buried the viii day.  
 4799. Susanna Shawe daughter of John Shawe was baptized the xii day.  
 4800. Betterice Beaver daughter of Willm Beaver was baptized the xix day.  
 4801. John Bray son of Thomas Bray was baptized the xxi day.  
 4802. Elizabeth Hirst daughter of John Hirst was baptized the xxi day.  
 4803. Elizabethe Berry was buried the xxi day.

*May, 1590.*

4804. Homfray Beaver son of John Beaver was baptized the first day of May.  
 4805. John Kay was buried the first day.  
 4806. Willm Helywell and Jennett Beardsell were maried the iiiii day.  
 4807. Marie Smythe was buried the vii day.  
 4808. Jennett Sykes was buried the vii day.  
 4809. Xpofer Wood son of Edward Wood was baptized the xii day.  
 4810. Elizabethe Armytage was buried the xii day.  
 4811. Elizabethe Hepworth daughter of John Hepworthe was baptized the xvii day.  
 4812. Roger Beaver son of Thomas Beaver was baptized the xvii day.  
 4813. Willm Thewles and Jane Castell were maried the xvii day.  
 4814. Willm Tyas son of Thomas Tyas was baptized the xxiiii day.  
 4815. Edmond Sykes son of James Sykes was baptized the xxiiii day.  
 4816. John Sykes son of James Sykes was baptized the xxiiii day.  
 4817. Susanna Armytage daughter of John Armytage was baptized the xxiiii day.  
 4818. Edmond Sykes was buried the xxv day.  
 4819. Uxor Sykes was buried the xxix day.  
 4820. Agnes Beardsell was buried the xxxi day.

*June, 1590.*

4821. John Sykes was buried the iii day of June.  
 4822. Issabell Cowldw. ll was buried the xxvi day.  
 4823. John Bynnes son of Arthur Bynnes was baptized the xxviii day.  
 4824. John Morton son of Lawrence Morton was baptized the xxviii day.  
 4825. John Bray and Elizabeth Cowldwell were maried the xxviii day.  
 4826. Robert Armytage and Elizabethe Lockwod were maried the xxix day.  
 4827. Gamaliell Smythe son of Willm Smythe the vicar of Kirkbyrton was baptized the xxix day.

*July, 1590.*

4828. Henrie Blagborne was buried the iiiii day of Julye.  
 4829. Gervas Gillott son of Henrie Gillott was baptized the v day.  
 4830. Agnes Hepworthe was buried the vi day.  
 4831. Jennett Lyndley was buried the xviii day.  
 4832. Thomas Morehowse son of Thomas Morehowse was baptised the xix day.  
 4833. Alice Hynccliffe daughter of Tomas Hyncliff was baptized the xxv day.  
 4834. Richard Marche and Elizabeth Crosland were maried the xxv day.  
 4835. Issabell Blagborne was buried the xxv day.  
 4836. Willm Lyndley was buried the xxv day.  
 4837. John Ffysher son of John Ffysher was baptized the xxv day.

4838. Issabell Chappell daughter of Charles Chappell was baptized the xxvii day.  
 4839. Elizabethe Kay was buried the xxviii day.  
 4840. Robert Sykes was buried the xxx day.

*August, 1590.*

4841. Dyonesse Morehowse daughter of Stephen Morehowse was baptized the iii day of August.  
 4842. Alice Wortley was buried the ix day.  
 4843. Alice Hutchinson daughter of John Hutchinson was baptized the xvii day.  
 4844. A crysone child of Edward Armytage was buried the xxii day.  
 4845. Willm Hepworthe son of Robert Hepworthe was baptized the xxviii day.  
 4846. Marie Lockwood daughter of Willm Lockwood was baptized the xxix day.  
 4847. Jennett Robucke was buried the xxix day.  
 4848. Susanna Grene daughter of Thomas Grene was baptized the xxx day.  
 4849. Agnes Coggyn daughter of Thomas Coggyn was baptized the xxx day.  
 4850. Elizabethe Dowghson daughter of John Dowghson was baptized the xxx day.

*September, 1590.*

4851. Anne Smythe was buried the first day.  
 4852. Roger Beaver was buried the vii day.  
 4853. Thomas Morehowse was buried the vii day.  
 4854. Margarett Morehowse was buried the xvii day.  
 4855. Jane Castell daughter of Adam Castell was baptized the xx day.  
 4856. Hellen Rowley daughter of John Rowley was baptized the xx day.  
 4857. Hellen Morehowse daughter of Thomas Morehouse was baptized the xxvii day.  
 4858. Nicholas Beaver was buried the xxviii day.

*October, 1590.*

4859. Richard Lyndley and Jane Lyndley were maried the v day.  
 4860. Robert Blackey son of Leonard Blackey was baptized the xi day.  
 4861. Gervas Sykes son of Gervas Sykes was baptized the xii day.  
 4862. Edward Oxley and Elizabethe Hirst were maried the xii day.  
 4863. James Beaver son of Anthony Beaver was baptized the xxv day.  
 4864. John Crosland son of John Crosland was baptized xxv day.  
 4865. Jennett Tomson daughter of Anthony Tomeson was baptized the xxviii day.

*November, 1590.*

4866. Dorethie Oxley daughter of Edward Oxley was baptized the i day.  
 4867. Jane Brodhead daughter of Willm Brodhead was baptized the i day.  
 4868. George Ward son of John Ward was baptized the i day.  
 4869. John Hynchliffe and Jennet Hynchliffe were maried the ii day.  
 4870. George Lyndley and Elizabethe Lyndley were maried the ix day.  
 4871. George Nycolles son of Thomas Nycolles was baptized the xiii day.  
 4872. John Walker and Alice Hepworthe were maried the xv day.  
 4873. Anne Barnesley daughter of Thomas Barnesley was baptized the xv day.  
 4874. John Hirst was buried the xviii day.  
 4875. Elizabethe Wright was buried the xxviii day.

*December, 1590.*

4876. Xpofer Tynker was buried the ii day of December.  
 4877. Thomas Lyndley and Agnes Robucke were maried the vi day.  
 4878. Dorethie Oxley was buried the ix day.  
 4879. Marie Lockwood daughter of Adam Lockwood was baptized the xiii day.  
 4880. Edmond Haighe son of John Haighe was baptized the xvi day.  
 4881. Richard Crosland son of Thomas Crosland was baptized the xxi day.  
 4882. Elizabethe Charlesworthe daughter of Willm Charlesworthe was baptized the xxviii day.

*Januarie, 1590-1.*

4883. Sara Hoyll daughter of Edward Hoyll was baptized the first day of Januarie.  
 4884. Elizabethe Grene daughter of Edward Grene was baptized the ii day.  
 4885. Margarett Cowldwell daughter of Edward Cowldwell was baptized the vi day.  
 4886. John Morton son of Thomas Morton was baptized the vii day.  
 4887. Elizabethe Smythe daughter of John Smythe was baptized the xvii day.  
 4888. Jeremye Huchonson son of Thomas Huchonson was baptized the xvii day.  
 4889. Mary Lockwood was buried the xxiii day.  
 4890. John Charlesworth and Jennett Charlesworthe were maried the xxi day.  
 4891. Robert Ellis and Jane Jagger were maried the xxi day.  
 4892. Thomas Roberd son of George Roberd was baptized the xxv day.  
 4893. Thomas Roberd was buried the xxix day.  
 4894. John Cowldwell was buried the xxx day.

*Februarie, 1590-1.*

4895. Godfray Barnesley son of Thomas Barnesley was baptized the iiiii day of Februarie.  
 4896. Thomas Rowley and Alice Oxley were maried the vii day.  
 4897. Willm Morehowse son of Thomas Morehouse was baptized the vii day.  
 4898. Richard Bolland was buried the ix day.  
 4899. Homfrey Beaver son of Thomas Beaver was baptized the x day.  
 4900. Grace Kay daughter of Willm Kay was baptized the xi day.  
 4901. Elizabeth Taylyer daughter of Robert Taylyer was baptized the xi day.  
 4902. Grace Morehowse daughter of Dyonesse Morehowse was baptized the xi day.  
 4903. Edward Morehowse and Ann Morehowse were maried the xi day.  
 4904. Thomas Robinson and Anne Morehowse were maried the xi day.  
 4905. A crysome child of Richard was buried the xii day.  
 4906. Edward Rowley son of Anne Rowley was baptized the xiii day.  
 4907. Thomas Ellis son of Robert Ellis was baptized the xiiii day.  
 4908. Agnes Coggyn was buried the xiii day.  
 4909. Willm Thorppe and Margarett Denton were maried the xv day.  
 4910. Willm Southe and Alice Haighe were maried the xv day.  
 4911. Jennett Sckorer was buried the xvi day.  
 4912. Thomas Bray was buried the xvii day.  
 4913. Godfray Mathewman son of Richard Mathewman was baptized the xxiii day.  
 4914. Jane Roberd daughter of James Roberd was baptized the xxviii day.

*Marche, 1590-1.*

4915. Susanna Tynker daughter of Thomas Tynker was baptized the vii day.  
 4916. Henrie Ireland was buried the xvi day.  
 4917. Uxor Ireland was buried the xxi day.  
 4918. Robert Kay son of Gyles Kay was baptized the xxi day.  
 4919. Isabell Bray was buried the xxi day.

The xxv day of Marche Anno Dni. 1591.

4920. Agnes Kay daughter of Henrie Kay was baptized the xxv day of Marche.  
 4921. Elizabeth Hollyns was buried the xxv day.

*Apriill, 1591.*

4922. John Jagger was buried the first day of Apriill.  
 4923. Elizabethe Bray daughter of Willm Bray was baptized the iii day.  
 4924. Margerie Castell was buried the xii day.  
 4925. Alice Speight was buried the xxv day.  
 4926. Thomas Morehowse was buried the xxi day.  
 4927. Homfray Bray son of John Bray was baptized the xxv day.  
 4928. John Charlesworthe and Elizabeth Ellis were maried the xxix day.

*May, 1591.*

4929. James Beeley was buried the first day of May.  
 4930. Elizabethe Smythe was buried the iii day.  
 4931. Thomas Whythead son of John Whythead was baptized the ix day.  
 4932. Anne Yves daughter of Richard Yves was baptized the ix day.  
 4933. Roger Roberd was buried the xix day.  
 4934. Marie Roides daughter of Thomas Roides was baptized the xxx day.  
 4935. Anne Hoyle daughter of George Hoyle was baptized the xxx<sup>th</sup> day.

*June, 1591.*

4936. Elizabethe Cowldwell daughter of Willm Cowldwell was baptized the v day of June.  
 4937. Susanna Brooke daughter of Peter Brooke was baptized the vi day.  
 4938. John Blagborne and Anne Crosland were maried the x day.  
 4939. Jennett Pogson was buried the xii day.  
 4940. Rauffe Clayton and Alice Gowldthorp were maried the xiii day.  
 4941. George Brooke and Alice Charlesworthe were maried the xiiii day.  
 4942. Richard Ireland son of Richard Ireland was baptized the xx day.  
 4643. Lawrence Waterhowse and Marie Castell were maried the xxii day.  
 4944. Lawrence Charlesworthe and Jennett Tynker were maried the xxii day.  
 4945. John Firthe and Katherin Charlesworthe were maried the xxvii day.  
 4946. Robert Hepworthe and Ffrances Sotwell were married the xxviii day.

*Note.—*The daughter of the Rev. John Sotwell, vicar of Penistone, *Morehouse's Hist of K.B.*, p. 103.

*July, 1591.*

4947. James Hoyle and Jennett Denton were maried the xxiiii day of July.  
 4948. Richard Hanson was buried the xxiiii day of July.  
 4949. Roger Grene and Agnes Lockwod were maried the xxv day.  
 (See Note to No. 5215.)

*August, 1591.*

4950. Susanna Beardsell daughter of Margaret Beardsell was baptized the iii day.  
 4951. A crysome child of Margaret Beardsell was buried the iii day.  
 4952. George Kay son of Xpofer Kay was baptized the xv day.  
 4953. Thomas Lockwood son of Willm Lockwood was baptized the xv day.  
 4954. Richard Oxley and Margarett Beardsell were maried the xxiiii day.  
 4955. Roger Hanson son of Thomas Hanson was baptized the xxix day.

*September, 1591.*

4956. Elizabeth Lyndley daughter of George Lyndley was baptized the v day.  
 4957. Homfray Kay son of Homfray Kay was baptized the xii day.  
 4958. Thomas Walker son of John Walker was baptized the xix day.  
 4959. Mathewe Marshe son of Richard Marshe was baptized the xix day.  
 4960. Alice Kay was buried the xxx day.  
 4961. Elizabeth Bileliffe was buried the xxx day.

*October, 1591.*

4962. John Brooke and Cicelie Tynker were maried the iii day of October.  
 4963. Grace Charlesworthe daughter of John Charlesworthe was baptized the iii day.  
 4964. John Kay was buried the v<sup>th</sup> day.  
 4965. John Hepworthe son of John Hepworthe was baptized the x day.  
 4966. Josuaha Lockwod son of John Lockwod was baptized the x day.  
 4967. James Armytage son of John Armytage was baptized the xvii day.  
 4968. Robert Beaver son of Peter Beaver was baptized the xxiiii day.  
 4969. Willm Marsden and Dorethy Castell were maried the xxv day.  
 4970. John Denton son of Eme Denton was baptized the xxvii day.  
 4971. Samuell Castell and Elizabeth Mathewman were maried the xxxi day.

*November, 1591.*

4972. Robt Pott and Agnes Nobles were maried the ii day.  
 4973. Richard Cowldwell was buried the iii day.  
 4974. Thomas Jagger son of Gilbert Jagger was baptized the vii day.  
 4975. Anne Archer daughter of Thomas Archer was baptized the vii day.  
 4976. Anne Rowley daughter of Thomas Rowley was baptized the viii day.  
 4977. Thomas Horne was buried the viii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 4978. John Boythe son of Gervas Boythe was baptized the xxvi day.  
 4979. John Hynclif and Grace Mathewman were maried the xxvi day.  
 4980. Margerett Beaver daughter of George Beaver was baptized the xxi day.  
 4981. Anne Charlesworthe daughter of John Charlesworthe was baptized the xxiiii day.

*December, 1591.*

4982. Elizabeth Robucke was buried the iii day of December.  
 4983. Agnes Morehowse was buried the v day.  
 4984. Homfray Jackson and Margerett Crosland were maried the xvi day.  
 4985. Rauffe Morehowse was buried the xx day.  
 4986. Jennett Hepworth was buried the xxix day.

*Januarie, 1591-2.*

4987. Jane Humpstone was buried the vii day of Januarie.  
 4988. Robt Rowley was buried the xvi day.  
 4989. Thomas Bynnes son of John Bynnes was baptized the xvi day.  
 4990. Willm Grene son of John Grene was baptized the xxiii day.  
 4991. Esther Morehowse daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Morehowse was baptized the xxiii day.  
 4992. A crysome child of Roberte Armytage was buried the xxiiii day.  
 4993. John Morehowse son of Edward Morehowse was baptized the xxvi day.  
 4994. A crysome child of John Ffrance was buried the xxvii day.  
 4995. Gervas Wod son of John Wod was baptized the xxviii day.

*Februarie, 1591-2.*

4996. Willm Lyndley and Jennett Lyndley were maried the third day of Februarie.  
 4997. Willm Bothe was buried the iiiii day.  
 4998. Elizabeth Hayward was buried the v day.  
 4999. Daniell Walker son of John Walker was baptized the vi day.  
 5000. Robert Godderd and Margerett Backester were maried the vii day.  
 5001. John Morehowse was buried the xii day.  
 5002. John Blagborne was buried the xviii day.  
 5003. Aune Blagborne was buried the xviii day.  
 5004. Water (Walter ?) Bray son of Thomas Bray was baptized the xx day.  
 5005. Issabell Hyncliffe daughter of Willm Hyncliffe was baptized the xx day.

*Marche, 1591-2.*

5006. Richard Dale was buried the first day of Marche.  
 5007. Thomas Denton son of Willm Denton was baptized the v day.  
 5008. John Grene son of Roger Grene was baptized the v day.  
 5009. Margaret Oxley daughter of Edward Oxley was baptized the xix day.  
 5010. A crysome child of Edward Armytage was buried the xix day.  
 5011. Grace Robucke was buried the xx day.  
 5012. John Boythe was buried the xxiiii day.  
 5013. Edmond Morehowse was buried the xxiiii day.

## The xxv day of Marche Anno dni. 1592.

5014. Easter Shawe daughter of John Shawe was baptized the xxvi day.  
 5015. John Cotterell son of John Cotterell was baptized the xxvi day.  
 5016. Margerett Robucke daughter of Thomas Robucke was baptized the xxix day.  
 5017. Ffrances Wortley son of Edward Wortley was baptized the xxxi day.

*April, 1592.*

5018. Margerett Jackson daughter of Homfray Jackson was baptized the second day of April.

5019. Margerett Jackson was buried the viii day.

5020. Elizabethe Barber daughter of Richard Barber was baptized the ix day.

5021. Mathewe Waterhowse son of Lawrence Waterhowse was baptized the xvi day.

5022. Jennett Cuttell was buried the xxv day.

5023. John Bray was buried the xxv day.

5024. A Crysone child of Adam Lockwood was buried the xxvi day.

5025. Elizabeth Batty was buried the xxviii day.

5026. John Lyndley son of John Lyndley was baptized the xxx day.

5027. Margerett Hoyle daughter of James Hoyle was baptized the xxx day.

5028. Thomas Charlesworthe son of Lawrence Charlesworthe was baptized the xxx day.

*May, 1592.*

5029. Elizabeth Gillott daughter of Thomas Gillott was baptized the vii day.

5030. John Hepworthe son of Robt Hepworthe was baptized the vii day.

5031. John Berrie and Jane Wod were married the vii day.

5032. Richard Boythe was buried the vii day.

5033. Alice Bynnes was buried the ix day.

5034. Agnes Denton was buried the xvi day.

5035. Abraham Hepworthe son of Robert Hepworthe was baptized the xix day.

5036. Elizabeth Smythe daughter of John Smythe was baptized y<sup>e</sup> xxi day.

5037. Thomas Ward was buried the xxi day.

5038. Godfray Mathewman son of Godfray Mathewman was baptized the xxviii day.

*June, 1592.*

5039. Agnes Goodier daughter of John Goodier was baptized the iiiii day. }

5040. Elizabethe Gillott was buried the iiiirth day.

5041. John Tynker and Alice Grene were married the v day.

5042. George Bolland was buried the ix day.

5043. Anthony Brodhead was buried the x day.

5044. Richard Copley and Agnes Speight were maried the xii day.

*Note.—Paver's Marriage Licenses.* “1592. Richard Copley and *Elizabeth Speight* to be married at Kirkburton or Cumberworth.”

5045. John Hynchif son of John Hynchif was baptized the xvi day.

5046. John Hynchif was buried the xvii day.

5047. Grace Robucke daughter of George Robucke was baptized the xviii day.

5048. Richard Crosland and Elizabethe Morchowse were maried the xix day.

5049. Ffrances Coggyn son of Thomas Coggyn was baptized the xxiiii day.

5050. Jane Battie daughter of James Battie was baptized the xxv day.

5051. John Senyer was buried the xxv day.

5052. Richard Hynchif was buried the xxvii day.

5053. Homfray Dyson son of John Dyson was baptized the xxix day.

5054. George Tynker was buried the xxix day.

*July, 1592.*

5055. John Senyer and Anne Rowley were maried the ii day of July.

5056. John Smythe son of Willm Smythe was baptized the ii day.

5057. Twō crysone children of Richard Crosland were buried the viii day.

5058. Ffrances Ratclif and Elizabethe Hepworthe were maried the ix day.

5059. Roberte Nettleton and Marie Hewit were maried the xvi day.

5060. A crysone child of John Heie was buried the xx day.

5061. George Beaumont and Alice Godderd were maried the xxiii day.

5062. John Humpstone and Ffrances Simsone were maried the xxiii day.

5063. Agnes Chappell daughter of John Chappell was baptized the xxiiii day.

5064. Agnes Berrie was buried the xxiiii day.

5065. Elizabeth Morehowse daughter of Arthure Morehowse was baptized the xxv day.  
 5066. Jennett Marsden was buried the xxix day.  
 5067. John Boythe son of John Boythe was baptized the xxx day.

*August, 1592.*

5068. Homfray Willson and Elizabethe Brodhead were maried the xiii day of August.

*Note.*—The son of Anthony Wilson of Thongsbridge. *Morehouse's Hist. of K.B.* page 195.

5069. Homfray Kay was buried the xiii day.  
 5070. Thomas Blagborne son of Thomas Blagborne was baptized the xx day.  
 5071. Uxor Crosland was buried the xxii day.  
 5072. Marie Hanson daughter of John Hanson was baptized the xxiiii day.  
 5073. Homfray Dyson was buried the xxiiii day.  
 5074. Elizabeth Skorer was buried the xxv day.  
 5075. Dorethie Crosland daughter of John Crosland was baptized the xxvii day.  
 5076. Thomas Beaver was buried the xxx day.

*September, 1592.*

5077. Richard Robucke and Elizabeth Hanson were maried the iii day of September.  
 5078. Margerett Blakkey daughter of Leonard Blakkey was baptized the v day.  
 5079. John Senyer son of John Senyer was baptized the ix day.  
 5080. Henrie Horne son of Raufse Horne was baptized the tenth day.  
 5081. Robert Hirst son of John Hirst was baptized the tenth day.  
 5082. James Charlesworth son of Willm Charlesworth was baptized the xvii day.  
 5083. John Gillott and Anne Rowley were maried the xxv day.  
 5084. Richard Walker son of Richard Walker was baptized the xxvi day.  
 5085. Marie Berrie daughter of John Berrie was baptized the xxix day.  
 5086. Thomas Roiles was buried the xxix day.

*October, 1592.*

5087. Henric Oxley and Jennett Boythe were maried the first day of October.  
 5088. Michael Bray son of Anthony Bray was baptized the first day.  
 5089. John Sykes son of Gervas Sykes was baptized the first day.  
 5090. Margarett Cuttell daughter of Oliver Cuttell was baptized the first day.  
 5091. Alice Gledill was buried the v day.  
 5092. Marie Castell daughter of John Castell was baptized the viii day.  
 5093. Edmond Marsden and Elizabeth Earneshaw were maried the xi day.  
 5094. John Tyas son of Nicholas Tyas was baptized the xi day.  
 5095. Marie Shawe daughter of John Shawe was baptized the xv day.  
 5096. Homfray Sunderland and Margerie Beaver were maried the xvi day.  
 5097. John Ellis was buried the xix day.  
 5098. Richard Gowldthorpe son of Ranffe Gowldthorpe was baptized the xxii day.  
 5099. John Jackson and Agnes Boythe were maried the xxii day.  
 5100. Jennett Coggyn was buried the xxx day.

*November, 1592.*

5102. Jane Morehowse was buried the ii day of November.  
 5103. John Sykes was buried the iii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 5104. Richard Boythe son of Thomas Boythe was baptized the v day.  
 5105. Agnes Huchonson daughter of John Huchonson was baptized the v day.  
 5106. Godfray Lyndley son of Willm Lyndley was baptized the v day.  
 5107. Abraham Bynnes son of Arthure Bynnes was baptized the v day.  
 5108. Agnes Brodhead was buried the viii day.  
 5109. Robert Addy and Jennett Armytage were maried the ix day.  
 5110. Thomas Haighe son of Richard Haighe was baptized the xii day.  
 5111. John Longley son of Charles Longley was baptized the xii day.

5112. John Ward son of John Ward was baptized the xii day.  
 5113. Jane Wod daughter of Edward Wod was baptized the xii day.  
 5114. Jennett Morehowse was buried the xviii day.  
 5115. John Boyth was buried the xix day.  
 5116. John Chappell was buried the xxviii day.  
 5117. Thomas Coggyn was buried the xxviii day.

*December, 1592.*

5118. Alice Roberd daughter of George Roberd was baptized the iii day of December.  
 5119. James Hynclif son of Christopher Hynclif was baptized the x day.  
 5120. Henry Little was buried the xviii day.  
 5121. Elizabeth Roide was buried the xxiiii day.  
 5122. Edmond Cowldwell son of Edmond Cowldwell was baptized the xxviii day.  
 5123. Margerett Godderd daughter of Thomas Godderd was baptized the xxviii day,

*Januarie, 1592-3.*

5124. John Tynker son of Thomas Tynker was baptized the first day of Januarie.  
 5125. Frannces Wortley son of Willm Wortley was baptized the vi day.  
 5126. Alice Cowldwell was buried the vii day.  
 5127. Richard Handby son of John Handby was baptized the ix day.  
 5128. John Boythe was buried the ix day.  
 5129. Margerett Battie was buried the xii day.  
 5130. Godfray Morehowse son of Steaphen Morehowse was baptized the xiiii day.  
 5131. Raunfe Wortley son of John Wortley was baptized the xiiii day.  
 5132. George Castell son of John Castell was baptized the xiiii day.  
 5133. A crysome child of John Smythes was buried the xvii day.  
 5134. Richard Handby was buried the xxi day.  
 5135. A crysome child of Edmond Higgyns was buried the xxvii day.

*Februarie, 1592-3.*

5136. Godfray Morehowse son of Thomas Morehowse was baptized the iiiii day of Februarie.  
 5137. Richard Kay son of Willm Kay was baptized the iiiii day.  
 5138. Marie Tynker daughter of Willm Tynker was baptized the iiiii day.  
 5139. Edward Blagborne son of Edward Blagborne was baptized the vi day.  
 5140. Grace Boythe was buried the vi day.  
 5141. Marie Grene daughter of Thomas Grene was baptized the xi day.  
 5142. Thomas Morehowse was buried the xii day.  
 5143. Godfray Grene son of Roger Grene was baptized the xviii day.  
 5144. Edward Blagborne was buried the xviii day.  
 5145. James Arnytage son of Edward Arnytage was baptized the xxiiii day  
 5146. John Hill was buried the xxiiii day.  
 5147. John Ffranice son of John Ffranice was baptized the xxv day.  
 5148. Margarett Hyncliffe daughter of John Hyncliffe was baptized the xxv day.  
 5149. Grace Roberd daughter of James Roberd was baptized the xxvi day.  
 5150. Homfray Bray and Agnes Littlewood were maried the xxvi day.

*Marche, 1592-3.*

5151. Issabell Grene was buried the ii day of Marche.  
 5152. Susanna Roide daughter of Thomas Roide was baptized the iiiith day.  
 5153. Thomas Gillott was buried the iiiith day.  
 5154. Anne Morton daughter of Thomas Morton was baptized the xi day.  
 5155. Issabell Crosland was buried the xiiii day.  
 5156. Gartricke Beaver daughter of Willm Beaver was baptized the xviii day.

*The xxv day of Marche Anno Dni. 1593.*

5157. Anne Lockwod daughter of Willm Lockwod was baptized the xxv day of Marche.

5158. Alice Rowley daughter of John Rowley was baptized the xxv day.  
 5159. Willm Boythe son of Agnes Boythe was baptized the xxv day.  
 5160. John Ireland was buried the xxvii day.  
 5161. Willm Boythe was buried the xxix day.  
 5162. A crysome child of John Whythead was buried the xxix day.

*April, 1593.*

5163. Homfray Brooke son of Peter Brooke was baptized the first day of April.  
 5164. Jane Ellis daughter of Roberte Ellis was baptized the first day.  
 5165. A crysome child of Sannuell Castell was buried the iiiii day.  
 5166. Godfray Boythe son of Thomas Boythe was baptized the viii day.  
 5167. Elizabeth Beldon was buried the viii day.  
 5168. Samuell Hoyll son of Edward Hoyle was baptized the xii day.  
 5169. Godfray Boythe son of John Boythe was baptized the xv day.  
 5170. Lawrencee Murgetroid was buried the xxi day.  
 5171. Anne Tomesone alias Lee daughter of Anthony Tomesone alias Lee was baptized the xxii day.  
 5172. Elizabeth Charlesworthe was buried the xxiii day.

*May, 1593.*

5173. Anne Morehowse daughter of Edward Morehowse was baptized the vi day of May.  
 5174. Arthure Kay and Katherin Denton were maried the vii day.  
 5175. Richard Firthe and Jennett Slacke were maried the viii day.  
 5176. Anne Thorppe daughter of Willm Thorppe was baptized the xiii day.  
 5177. Alice Beeley daughter of Jennett Beeley was baptized the xiii day.  
 5178. Nicholas Cartwright and Agnes Blagborne were maried the xiii day.  
 5179. Jennett Ireland daughter of Richard Ireland was baptized the xx day.  
 5180. Willm Longley was buried the xxv day.  
 5181. Christofer Beldon was buried the xxvii day.  
 5182. Ffrances Denton was buried the xxxi day.

*June, 1593.*

5183. John Kay son of Arthure Kay was baptized the iii day of June.  
 5184. Henrie Jackson son of Homfray Jackson was baptized the iii day.

*Note.*—During the Civil War, from 1642-49, Henry Jackson fought, as a Royalist, under Captain Joshua Castle (No. 5622.) His name also appears prominently in the “Cause of Difference” between the Rev. John Binns, Curate of Holmfirth, and some of the parishioners, in 1639. He married, in 1635, Elizabeth dau. of Geo. Tyas (and widow of Oliver Roberts of Woldale) by whom he had two children, Henry and Elizabeth. Henry was the builder of Totties Hall; and Elizabeth, in 1663, married Gervas, son of Robert Leek, of Horbury.—*Morhouse's Hist. of KB.*, pp. 157, 177.

5185. John Ffranee was buried the viii day.  
 5186. Elizabeth Hepworthe daughter of John Hepworthe was baptized the x day.  
 5187. Edward Archer and Grace Battie were maried the xi day.  
 5188. Margerett Hirst was buried the xvi day.  
 5189. John Armytage son of Robert Armytage was baptized the xvii day.  
 5190. Henrie Beaver and Agnes Jagger were maried the xviii day.  
 5191. Henrie Gillott son of John Gillott was baptized the xxiiii day.  
 5192. Jennett Firthe daughter of Richard Firthe was baptized the xxiiii day.  
 5193. Thomas Waterhouse and Jennett Beeley were maried the xxiiii day.  
 5194. Adam Lockwood son of Adam Lockwood was baptized the xxix day.

*July, 1593.*

5195. John Taylyer and Jennett Beaver were maried the second day of July.  
 5196. Godfray Boythe was buried the vi day.  
 5197. James Tynker son of John Tynker was baptized the viii day.  
 5198. Susanna Lyndley daughter of George Lyndley was baptized the viii day.  
 5199. Richard Taylyer and Elizabeth Brodhead were maried the ix day.

5200. Marie Tyas daughter of Thomas Tyas was baptized the xv day.  
 5201. John Brodhead son of Willm Brodhead was baptized the xxii day.  
 5202. Edward Wright and Jane Lockwood were married the xxxii day.  
 5203. Thomas Jackson son of John Jackson was baptized the xxv day.

*August, 1593.*

5204. Anthony Sykes and Dyoness Heie were married the first day of August.  
 5205. Anne Marshe daughter of Richard Marshe was baptized the v day.  
 5206. John Armytage son of John Armytage was baptized the xii day.  
 5207. Susanna Fysher daughter of John Fysher was baptized the xii day.  
 5208. Margerett Archer daughter of Edward Archer was baptized the xii day.  
 5209. Anne Hepworthe daughter of John Hepworthe was baptized the xii day.  
 5210. Thomas Hepworthe and Alice Mokeson were married the xiii day.  
 5211. Thomas Kay son of Edward Kay was baptized the xix day.  
 5212. Jennett Addy daughter of Robert Addy was baptized the xxiiii day.  
 5213. George Crosland and Margerett Crosland were married the xxv day.  
 5214. Anne Beaver daughter of Henrie Beaver was baptized the xxvi day.  
 5215. Homfray Kay and Dyonesse Mathewman were married the xxvi day.

*Note.*—"Homfredus Kay de Totties et Dionisia uxor ejus Johis Grene et Elizabetha uxor ejus Rogerus Grene et Anna uxor ejus per Thonia Morton tent, these wives did confess in private exam. that that tenement called Greenhill banck in Woldale—now in tenure of Homfredi Kay," &c. &c.—*Wakefield Manor Court Rolls.* In 1546 Hugo Hadfield married Alicia Kay (422.) In 1552 Edw. Kay m. Elizabeth Green (No. 1041.) In 1562 John Green married Elizabeth Brooke at the same time that Isabel Green married Roger Brooke. At the baptism in 1557 of Elizabeth daw. of Thomas Stone (No. 1365) Laurence Morton, Alicia Jackson and Elizabeth Kay, wife of Edward Kay, were the God-parents. In 1590 Thomas Morton, grandson of Laurence and son of Robert Morton of Maythorn (No. 2439) married Margaret Kay. According to Kirkburton Registers, in 1568 (No. 2512), Greenhill bank was in the possession of Edmund Hepworth, a descendant of a family known to have been resident in this parish for more than two hundred years before that time. (*Morehouse's Hist. of KB.*, p. 198). In 1562, Edmund Hepworth married Elizabeth Haworth (No. 1954); her brother John having married five years before Alicia Jackson (No. 1426). Edmund Hepworth had no son to inherit his estate; his only son William having died a fortnight after his baptism (Nos. 2512, 2500.) His three daughters, Elizabeth (No. 2246), Dorothy (No. 2653), and Margaret (No. 3102) were his co-heiresses. In 1583 John Kay married Elizabeth the eldest daughter (No. 3925). Homfray Kay, whose marriage is now given, was the son of John Kay, of Melscha, baptized in 1570 (No. 2702). Dionis Mathewman, baptized in 1571 (No. 2814) was the daughter of Richard, whose sister Alice in 1563 (No. 2018) married Edward Green. It was John (No. 6400), the second son of this marriage, who was the ancestor of the Hatfield Kaye who in 1772 married the sister of the Earl of Strafford, of Wentworth Castle. In 1589 (No. 4660), Peter Brooke married Elizabeth Green, the daughter (No. 2074), of the John Green and Elizabeth Brooke mentioned in the above extract from the Wakefield Manor Court Roll. In 1629, the 5<sup>th</sup> year of Charles I., the names occur in the Wakefield Manor Court Roll of "John de Totties, yeoman, and Gracia his wife."

5216. Margerett Swyft was buried the xxvi day.  
 5217. Thomas Shawe was buried the xxvii day.

*September, 1593.*

5218. John Gillott son of John Gillot was baptized the ii day of September.  
 5219. A crysome child of Thomas Bray was buried the ii day.  
 5220. John Dyson son of John Dyson was baptized the ix day.  
 5221. Alice Haighe daughter of John Haighe was baptized the ix day.  
 5222. Abraham Hynchliif son of John Hynchliif was baptized the xiii day.  
 5223. George Robucke was buried xx day.  
 5224. Margaret Denton was buried the xx day.

5225. Anne Beaver was buried the xxiii day.  
 5226. Jane Rowley daughter of John Rowley was baptized the xxix day.  
 5227. John Beaver was buried the xxix day.  
 5228. A child of Richard Swallowe was buried the xxix day.  
 5229. Agnes Sykes daughter of Gervas Sykes was baptized the xxx day.

*October, 1593.*

5230. Willm Hynchlif son of William Hynchlif was baptized the vii day of October.  
 5231. Margarett Crosland daughter of Thomas Crosland was baptized the vii day.  
 5232. Dorethie Crosland daughter of Richard Crosland was baptized the vii day.  
 5233. Thomas Brodhead was buried the ix day.  
 5234. A crysome child of Thomas Gillott was buried the xii day.  
 5235. John Slater son of John Slater was baptized the xiii day.  
 5236. Anthony Roberd son of Thomas Roberd was baptized the xiii day.  
 5237. Thomas Wright son of Edward Wright was baptized the xviii day.  
 5238. Hellen Fox was buried the xxi day.  
 5239. John Hanson was buried the xxv day.  
 5240. Elizabethe Heie daughter of John Haighe was baptized the xxviii day.  
 5241. Elizabethe Hepworthe daughter of Thomas Hepworthe was baptized the xxviii day.

*November, 1593.*

5242. John Denton son of Elizabeth Denton was baptized the first day of November.  
 5243. Willm Hirst and Issabell Waler (Walker?) were married the iii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 5244. Robert Denton was buried the iii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 5245. Jennett Beaver daughter of Thomas Beaver was baptized the xi day.  
 5246. Grace Bray daughter of Richard Bray was baptized the xi day.  
 5247. Vidua Bilcliffe was buried the xiii day.  
 5248. John Nayler and Marie Hobkynson were maried the xviii day.  
 5249. Jennett Beaver was buried the xviii day.  
 5250. Thomas Hepworthe and Jane Kay were maried the xix day.  
 5251. Edward Swyft and Dyonesse Beaver were maried the xx day.  
 5252. John Longley and Jennett Dyson were maried the xxv day.  
 5253. Richard Boythe and Jeunett Hill were maried the xxvii day.  
 5254. Jane Rowley was buried the xxvii day.  
 5255. Ffrances Denton daughter of Willm Denton was baptized the xxx<sup>th</sup> day.  
 5256. Sarah Brooke daughter of John Brooke was baptized the xxx<sup>th</sup> day.

*Deeember, 1593.*

5257. Anne Hepworthe was buried the fifth day of December.  
 5258. Richard Anderson son of Robert Anderson was baptized the ix day.  
 5259. John Morehowse son of Thomas Morehowse was baptized the ix day.  
 5260. Homfray Brooke son of Willm Brooke was baptized the x day.  
 5261. Robert Skorer and Alice Huchonson were maried the x day.  
 5262. A crysome child of Elizabeth Blackborne was buried the xi day.  
 5263. A crysome child of Richard Hynchliffe was buried the xiii day.  
 5264. John Armytage son of John Armytage was baptized the xvi day.  
 5265. Elizabeth Boythe daughter of Gervas Boythe was baptized the xvi day.  
 5266. Jennett Hoyle daughter of James Hoyle was baptized the xxi day.  
 5267. Jennett Grene was buried the xxii day.  
 5268. Alice Rowley was buried the xxii day.  
 5269. Willm Grene and Joane Brodhead were maried the xxiii day.  
 5270. Edmond Wyld son of Elizabeth Wyld was baptizt the xxviii day.  
 5271. Jane Sykes daughter of Henrie Sykes was baptized the xxviii day.  
 5272. Joseiphe Walker son of John Walker thelder was baptized the xxx day.

*Januarie, 1593-4*

5273. Grace Bray was buried the v day of Januarie.  
 5274. Ffrances Taylyer son of John Taylyer was baptized the vi day.

5275. Isabell Hirst daughter of Oliver Hirst was baptized the vi day.  
 5276. A crysone child of Margarett Ward was buried the vii day.  
 5277. Issabell Hirst was buried the xii day.  
 5278. Susanna Charlesworthe daughter of Johu Charlesworthe was baptized the xx day.  
 5279. John Beldon and Margerie Stone were maried the xxvii day.  
 5280. Elizabeth Stone was buried the xxviii day.  
 5281. Homfray Sykes was buried the xxix day.  
 5282. Susanna Beaver daughter of Peter Beaver was baptized the xxxi day.  
 5283. Richard Castell was buried the xxxi day.

*Februarie, 1593-4.*

5284. Thomas Ellis and Dorethie Crosland were maried the iiiith day of Februarie.  
 5285. A crysone child of Agnes Ouldfeild was buried the xiii day.  
 5286. Anne Skorer daughter of Roberte Skorer was baptized the xvii day.  
 5287. A crysone child of George Crosland was buried the xviii day.  
 5288. Jennett Ireland was buried the xxii day.  
 5289. John Robucke son of Thomas Robucke was baptized the xxiiii day.  
 5290. Henrie Kay son of Gyles Kay was baptized the xxiiii day.

*Marche, 1593-4.*

5291. Willm Feild son of Robert Feild was baptized the iii day of Marche.  
 5292. Elizabeth Shawe daughter of Issabell Shawe was baptized the iii day.  
 5293. Esther Beaver daughter of Anthony Beaver was baptized the iii day.  
 5294. John Shawe son of John Shawe was baptized the x day.  
 5295. George Castell son of John Castell was baptized the x day.  
 5296. John Hanson son of Thomas Hanson was baptized the x day.  
 5297. Elizabeth Brodhead was buried the x day.  
 5298. Two crysone children of John Whythead was buried the xi day.  
 5299. Dorethie Castell daughter of Samuell Castell was baptized the xiii day.  
 5300. A crysone child of Willm Denton was buried the xv day.  
 5301. Richard Walker son of John Walker younger was baptized the xvii day.  
 5302. Michaell Morehowse son of Willm Morehowse was baptized the xvii day.  
 5303. James Charlesworthe son of Lawrence Charlesworthe was baptized the xvii day.  
 5304. Elizabeth Longley daughter of John Longley was baptized the xvii day.  
 5305. Anne Coggyn was buried the xxiiii day.

The xxv day of Marche Anno Dni. 1594.

5306. Elizabeth Longley was buried the xxvi day of Marche.  
 5307. Margerett Barnesley daughter of Thomas Barnesley was baptized the xxxi day.

*Apriill, 1594.*

5308. Anne Wod daughter of Edward Wod was baptized the ii day of Aprill.  
 5309. Jennett Sunderland was buried the ix day.  
 5310. Richard Andersone was buried the ix day.  
 5311. Ffrances Smythe daughter of John Smythe was baptized the xiiii day.  
Note.—In 1616, Frances Smith married Thomas Walker of Thurstonland.  
*Morehouse's Hist. of K. B.* p. 123.  
 5312. Joane Kay daughter of Henrie Kay was baptized the xiiii day.  
 5313. Dorethie Castell was buried the xv day.  
 5314. Jane Boythe was buried the xvii day.  
 5315. Thomas Taylyer son of Robert Taylyer was baptized the xxi day.  
 5316. Marie Lockwod daughter of John Lockwod was baptized the xxi day.  
 5317. Joseiphe Stone son of John Stone was baptized the xxi day.  
 5318. Anne Cartwright daughter of Nicholas Cartwright was baptized the xxi day.  
 5319. Jennett Beardsell was buried the xxiiii day.  
 5320. John Walker and Elizabeth Robucke were maried the xxviii day.

*May, 1594.*

5321. John Barnesley son of Thomas Barnesley was baptized the xix day of May.  
 5322. Issabell Barber daughter of Richard Barber was baptized the xix day.  
 5323. Anne Ellis daughter of Thomas Ellis was baptized the xx day.  
 5324. John Barnesley was buried the xx day.  
 5325. Anne Walker daughter of Richard Walker was baptized the xxvi day.  
 5326. Jennett Gillott daughter of Henrie Gillott was baptized the xxvi day.

*June, 1594.*

5327. Gilbt Jagger and Issabell Brooke were maried the ii day of June.  
 5328. Anne Bynnes daughter of John Bynnes was baptized the ix day.  
 5329. Issabell Marshe daughter of Hellen Marshe was baptized the ix day.  
 5330. Thomas Kay son of Margerie Kay was baptized the ix day.  
 5331. George Charlesworthe son of Willm Charlesworthe was baptized the xvi day.  
 5332. Willim Nycolles and Jane Mycklethwaite were maried the xvii day.  
 5333. A crysome child of John Boythe was buried the xix day.  
 5334. Mathewe Nycolles son of Thomas Nycolles was baptized the xx day.  
 5335. A crysome child of Thomas Nycolles was buried the xx day.  
 5336. Esther Beaver was buried the xxv day.  
 5337. Jennett Bynnes was buried the xxviii day.  
 5338. George Wilby son of Richard Wilby was baptized the xxx day.

*July, 1594.*

5339. Richard Hill and Issabell Handby were maried the iii<sup>rd</sup> day of July.  
 5340. Lawrence Hadfeld was buried the iii<sup>rd</sup> day.  
 5341. Marie Smythe daughter of John Smythe was baptized the xiiii day.  
 5342. Issabell Battie was buried the xvii day.  
 5343. Sara Kay daughter of Homfray Kay was baptized the xxi day.  
 5344. Issabell Swallow daughter of Betterice Swallow was baptized the xxi day.  
 5345. John Blagborne and Grace Crosland were maried the xxi day.  
 5346. Dorothy Ffranee daughter of John Ffranee was baptized the xxi day.  
 5347. Mathewe Feild son of Robt Feild was baptized the xxviii day.  
 5348. Thomas Kay was buried the xxx day.

*August, 1594.*

5349. A crysome child of Richard Bray was buried the ii day of August.  
 5350. Magerett Boythe daughter of John Boythe was baptized the iii<sup>rd</sup> day.  
 5351. A crysome child of George Speight was buried the vii day.  
 5352. Grace Roberd was buried the vii day.  
 5353. Homfray Cuttell and Elizabeth Bray were maried the xi day.  
 5354. Jennett Yves daughter of Richard Yves was baptized the xi day.  
 5355. Willm Berrie was buried the xiii day.  
 5356. Christofer Wod was buried the xv day.  
 5357. Marie Crosland daughter of John Crosland was baptized the xviii day.  
 5358. Anne Hepworthe daughter of Robert Hepworthe was baptized the xix day.  
 5359. Thomas Boythe and Jennett Hepworth were maried the xix day.  
 5360. A crysome child of Willm Bray was buried the xxiii day.  
 5361. Anthony Roberd and Margerett Greene were maried the xxv day.

*September, 1594.*

5362. Alice Blakey daughter of Leonard Blakey was baptized the first day.  
 5363. Issabell Kay daughter of George Kay was baptized the first day.  
 5364. John Richardson and Anne Boythe were maried the first day.  
 5365. A crysome child of George Hoyle was buried the iii<sup>rd</sup> day.  
 5366. Alice Lockwod daughter of Willm Lockwod was baptized the viii day.  
 5367. Homfray Swyft son of Edward Swyft was baptized the viii day.  
 5368. Elizabethe Wortley daughter of John Wortley was baptized the viii day.

5369. Willm Jackson was buried the xii day.  
 5370. Elizabethe Walker was buried the xiii day.  
 5371. Robert Arghet was buried the xiii day.  
 5372. George Nailor and Anne Marshe were maried the xvii day.  
 5373. Thomas Gillott son of Thomas Gillott was baptized the xxii day.  
 5374. Dorethie Littlewod daughter of Thomas Littlewod was baptized the xxii day.

*October, 1594.*

5375. Susanna Beaver daughter of Thomas Beaver was baptized the vi day.  
 5376. Willm Tynker son of John Tynker was baptized the vi day.  
 5377. Joane Wolhowse daughter of Willm Wolhowse was baptized the vi day.  
 5378. Issabell Oxley daughter of Edward Oxley was baptized ye vi day.  
 5379. John Hepworthe son of Thomas Hepworthe was baptized the xiii day.  
 5380. Susanna Roberd daughter of George Roberd was baptized the xiii day.  
 5381. Joane Wolhowse was buried the xiii day.  
 5382. Agnes Kay daughter of Arthure Kay was baptized the xviii day.  
 5383. Thomas Charlesworthe was buried the xix day.  
 5384. Willm Richardson son of John Richardsone was baptized the xx day.  
 5385. Jennett Hutchinson daughter of John Hutchinson was baptized the xx day.  
 5386. Ffrances Tynker son of Thomas Tynker was baptized the xx day.  
 5387. Elizabeth Gillott daughter of John Gillott was baptized the xxvii day.  
 5388. Sara Lyndley daughter of John Lyndley was baptized the xxvii day.  
 5389. John Armytage and Elizabethe Eastwod were maried the xxvii day.

*November, 1594.*

5390. Elizabeth Swallowe daughter of Richard Swallowe was baptized ye first day.  
 5391. Anne Robucke daughter of George Robucke was baptized the iii day.  
 5392. Issabell Swallowe was buried the vii day.  
 5393. Thomas Jagger son of Gilbt Jagger was baptized the tenth day.  
 5394. John Heapes son of Robert Heapes was baptized the x day.  
 5395. Richard Craven and Grace Morehowse were maried the x day.  
 5396. Elizabethe Lee was buried the xii day.  
 5397. Alice Beeley was buried the xvi day.  
 5398. Marie Lockwood was buried the xvi day.  
 5399. Thomas Hepworth son of John Hepworth was baptized the xvii day.  
 5400. Margarette Kay daughter of Elizabeth Kay was baptized the xvii day.  
 5401. Mathewe Nycolles was buried the xxi day.  
 5402. A crysome child of Mathew Wilson was buried the xxiiii day.  
 5403. Robert Tomeson and Jennett Gowldthorpe were maried the xxv day.  
 5404. Agnes Sykes was buried the xxv day.  
 5405. Willm Townend son of Elizabeth Townend was baptized ye xxx<sup>th</sup> day.

*December, 1594.*

5406. Sara Steaphenson daughter of John Steaphenson was baptized the first day of December.  
 5407. Marie Waterhowse daughter of Thomas Waterhowse was baptized the first day.  
 5408. Marie Waterhowse was buried the ii day.  
 5409. Jennett Hirst was buried the iii day.  
 5410. A crysome child of Gervas Hirst was buried the iii day.  
 5411. John Hanson son of John Hanson was baptized the viii day.  
 5412. Sara Roberd daughter of Anthony Roberd was baptized the viii day.  
 5413. Alice Nycolles daughter of Willm Nycolles was baptized the viii day.  
 5414. Thomas Richardson and Cicelie Beaver were maried the x day.  
 5415. Elizabethe Nobles was buried the xi day.  
 5416. John Beaver was buried the xii day.  
 5417. Margerie Beldon daughter of John Beldon was buried the xvi day.  
 5418. A crysome child of John Beldon was buried the xvi day.

5419. Thomas Lockwood and Elizabeth Charlesworth were married the xvi day.  
 5420. Thomas Lockwod son of Thomas Lockwod was baptized the xvii day.  
 5421. John Armytage was buried the xvii day.  
 5422. Margerie Beldon was buried the xviii day.  
 5423. Thomas Lockwod was buried the xviii day.  
 5424. Thomas Barnesley was buried the xx day.  
 5425. Elizabeth Kay daughter of Oates Kay was baptized the xxi day.  
 5426. Susanna Bynnes daughter of Arthure Bynnes was baptized the xxii day.  
 5427. Anne Gillott was buried the xxii day.  
 5428. Mathewe Roberd and Jane Grene were maried the xxiii day.

*Januarie, 1594-5.*

5429. Thomas Rowley and Jane Morton were maried the second day of Januarie.  
 5430. Abraham Swallow was buried the vii day.  
 5431. Elizabeth Hyrst daughter of Willm Hirst was baptized the xii day.  
 5432. Willm Rowley son of John Rowley was baptized the xix day.  
 5433. Jennett Beardsell was buried the xx day.  
 5434. Jennett Beaver daughter of Henrie Beaver was baptized the xx day.  
 5435. Jennett Beaver was buried the xxii day.  
 5436. Anne Lee daughter of Elizabeth Lee was baptized the xxvi day.  
 5437. Peter Hadfeld and Jane Walker were married the xxvi day.  
 5438. Anne Robueke was buried the xxvii day.  
 5439. Cicelie Jackson was buried the xxx day.

*Ffebruarie, 1594-5.*

5440. James Bray son of Anthony Bray was baptized the second day of Februarie.  
 5441. Jane Blagborne daughter of Thomas Blagborne was baptized the ix day.  
 5442. James Beaver son of George Beaver was baptized the ix day.  
 5443. Edward Swallow was buried the x day.  
 5444. Susanna Bray daughter of Thomas Bray was baptized the xvi day.  
 5445. Elizabethe Byngley daughter of John Bingley was baptized the xvi day.  
 5446. Jane Morehowse daughter of Arthure Morehowse was baptized the xvi day.  
 5447. Alice Oxley was buried the xvi day.  
 5448. Jennett Morton was buried the xxi day.  
 5449. Richard Tyas son of Nycholas Tyas was baptized the xxiii day.  
 5450. Henrie Speight and Elizabeth Bray were maried the xxiii day.  
 5451. Jennett Roides was buried the xxiii day.  
 5452. John Battie son of James Battie was baptized the xxiii day.

*Marehe, 1594-5.*

5453. John Gowldthorpe son of Rauffe Gowldthorpe was baptized the ii day of Marche.  
 5454. Riehard Wortley son of Willm Wortley was baptized the ii day.  
 5455. Wm. Waynewright & Alice Grene were maried the ii day.  
 5456. George Nailer & Issabell Kay were maried the iii day.  
 5457. John Hyndle and Alice Murgettroid were maried the iiiii day.  
 5458. Edmond Grene son of Roger Grene was baptized the iiiii day.  
 5459. George Marshe was buried the viii day.  
 5460. Agnes Berrie daughter of John Berrie was baptized the ix day.  
 5461. Marie Castell daughter of Godfray Castell was baptized the ix day.  
 5462. Dorethie Hynehlif daughter of John Hynchlif was baptized the xvi day.  
 5463. Hughe Taylyer son of John Taylyer was baptized the xvi day.  
 5464. John Speight was buried the xvii day.  
 5465. Marie Lee was buried the xx day.  
 5466. A crysome child of Margerett Ward was buried the xxi day.

The xxv day of Marche Anno Dni. 1595.

5467. Anne Longley was buried the xxvii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 5468. Scena Grene was buried the xxi day.

*April, 1595.*

5469. Margerett Roides was buried the v day of April.  
 5470. Susanna Roberd daughter of James Roberd was baptized the xiii day.  
 5471. Jennett Swallowe was buried the xvii day.  
 5472. Susanna Hirst daughter of John Hirst was baptized the xvii day.  
 5473. Abraham Tynker son of Willm Tynker was baptized the xxii day.

*May, 1595.*

5474. Grace Hill daughter of Richard Hill was baptised the first day of May.  
 5475. Sara Shawe daughter of John Shawe was baptized the iii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 5476. Alice Archer daughter of Thomas Archer was baptized the iii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 5477. John Longley son of John Longley was baptized the xi day.  
 5478. Willm Denton son of Eme Denton was baptized the xi day.  
 5479. Margerett Barnesley daughter of Thomas Barnesley was baptized the xi day.  
 5480. Anne Blagborne daughter of John Blagborne was baptized the xviii day.  
 5481. John Cuttell son of Oliver Cuttell was baptized the xviii day.  
 5482. Willm Denton son of Willm Denton was baptized the xviii day.  
 5483. Willm Hepworthe son of John Hepworthe was baptized the xviii day.  
 5484. Luce Lyndley daughter of Willm Lyndley was baptized the xxv day.  
 5485. Issabell Nailer daughter of George Nailer was baptized the xxv day.

*June, 1595.*

5486. Richard Wright was buried the first day of June.  
 5487. Alice Heselgreave was buried the iii day.  
 5488. Ffrances Mathewman son of Godfray Mathewman was baptized the viii day.  
 5489. John Huchonson was buried the xiii day.  
 5490. Dorethie Morehowse daughter of Steaphen Morehowse was baptized the xv day.  
 5491. Homfray Beaver and Elizabeth Marsden were maried the xvi day.  
 5492. Thomas Robucke and Jennett Cowldwell were maried the xvi day.  
 5493. Grace Ellis was buried the xvii day.  
 5494. Marie Castell was buried the xix day.  
 5495. Robert Stead and Jane Bynnes were maried the xxii day.  
 5496. Richard Humpston son of John Humpston was baptized the xxix day.  
 5497. John Speight and Anne Hattersley were maried the xxix day.  
 5498. Thomas Mokeson and Dorethie Brodhead were maried the xxx day.

*July, 1595.*

5499. Abraham Jagger son of Gilbert Jagger was baptized the vi day of July.  
 5500. Edward Beaver son of Anthony Beaver was baptized the vi day.  
 5501. John Shawe and Margerett Murgettroid were maried the viii day.  
 5502. Isaacke Huchonson son of Thomas Huchonson was baptized the xxviii day.

*August, 1595.*

5503. Anne Armytage daughter of Edward Armytage was baptized the iii day of August.  
 5504. John Lockwod son of Willm Lockwod was baptized the x day.  
 5505. Ffrances Mawthewman was buried the x day.  
 5506. John Wod and Elizabeth Boythe were maried the xi day.  
 5507. Willm Jacksone and Margerie Beaver were maried the xviii day.  
 5508. Michell Wod son of John Wod was baptized the xxiiii day.  
 5509. Thomas Goodall son of James Goodall was baptized the xxiiii day.  
 5510. Isaack Huchonson was buried the xxx day.  
 5511. Willm Boythe son of John Boythe was baptized the xxxi day.  
 5512. Marie Hynchif daughter of Willm Hyuchif was baptized the xxxi day.

*September, 1595.*

5513. Robert Swift and Marie Beaver were maried the fyrist day of September.  
 5514. Robert Armytage was buried the iii day.

5515. Willm Bray son of Willm Bray was baptized the vii day.  
 5516. A erysome child of Thomas Lockwod was buried the viii day.  
 5517. A erysome child of George Hoile was buried the xiii day.  
 5518. Godfray Cowldwell son of Edmond Cowldwell was baptized the xiii day.  
 5519. John Hepworthe son of Thomas Hepworthe was baptized the xiii day.  
 5520. Edward Firthe was buried the xiii day.  
 5521. Anne Lockwood daughter of John Lockwood was baptized the xxviii day.  
 5522. Jane Firthe daughter of Richard Firthe was baptized the xxviii day.  
 5523. Anne Waterhowse daughter of Edward Waterhowse was baptized the xxviii day.  
 5524. John Richardson son of Thomas Richardson was baptized the xxviii day.

*October, 1595.*

5525. John Morehowse and Elizabethe Hirst were maried the v day of October.  
 5526. Willm Waynewright son of Willm Waynewright was baptized the v day.  
 5527. Jane Senyer daughter of John Senyer was baptized the v day.  
 5528. Thomas Thewles sone of Jane Thewles was baptized the v day.  
 5529. Thomas Thewles was buried the xvi day.  
 5530. Margerett Hutchonson was buried the xix day.  
 5531. Anthony Fox and Lucie Roberd were maried the xxvi day.  
 5532. Roger Castell son of Samuell Castell was baptized the xxvi day.

*November, 1595.*

5533. Jennett Robucke was buried the first day of November.  
 5534. Willm Hoill son of James Hoill was baptized the x day.  
 5535. John Kay and Elizabethe Wright were maried the x day.  
 5536. John Humpstone was buried the xiii day.  
 5537. James Armytage was buried the xvii day.  
 5538. Marie Roberd was buried the xix day.  
 5539. Godfray Horne son of Rauffe Horne was baptized the xxiii day.  
 5540. Anthony Charlesworth son of John Charlesworth was baptized the xxiii day.  
 5541. Richard Mosley and Anne Hepworthe were maried the xxiii day.  
 5542. A erysome child of Katherin Horners was buried the xxv day.  
 5543. Andrewe Beaver son of Henrie Beaver was baptized the xxx<sup>th</sup> day.  
 5544. Ffrances Hynchliſ son of John Hynchliſ was baptized the xxx<sup>th</sup> day.

*December, 1595.*

5545. Jane Senyer was buried the vi day of December.  
 5546. Dorethie Jackson daughter of Homfray Jackson was baptized the vii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 5547. Thomas Bray and Jennett Castell were maried the vii day.  
 5548. Ffrances Morton daughter of Thomas Morton was baptized the vii day.  
 5549. Willm Brooke son of Willm Brooke was baptized the xiii day.  
 5550. Jane Wod daughter of Edward Wod was baptized the xiii day.  
 5551. Elizabeth Bray was buried the xvii day.  
 5552. Abraham Tynker was buried the xviii day.  
 5553. Dorethie Boithe daughter of Thomas Boithe was baptized the xxi day.

*Januarie, 1595-6.*

5554. Jane Lyndley daughter of George Lyndley was baptized the first day of Januarie.  
 5555. Marie Nobles was buried the first day.  
 5556. Richard Boythe was buried the vii day.  
 5557. John Boythe was buried the vii day.  
 5558. Anne Nycolles daughter of Thomas Nycolles was baptized the xi day.  
 5559. Godfray Swyft son of Edward Swyft was baptized the xi day.  
 5560. Oliver Steaphenson was buried the xi day.  
 5561. Josephe Hoyle son of Edward Hoyle was baptized the xviii day.  
 5562. Alice Archer daughter of Christofer Archer was baptized the xviii day.  
 5563. Jennett Marshe daughter of Richard Marshe was baptized the xxv day.  
 5564. Willm Beaver was buried the xxvi day.

*Februarie, 1595-6.*

5565. Susanna Robucke daughter of George Robucke was baptized the first day.  
 5566. A crysone child of Gervas Boythe was buried the ii day.  
 5567. Jennett Ellis was buried the ii day.  
 5568. Homfray Oxley & Pallis Clepan (?) were maried the iii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 5569. A crysone child of Mathewe Wilson was buried the iii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 5570. Anne Tyas was buried the vii day.  
 5571. Godfray Higgen was buried the xv day.  
 5572. Elizabeth Wod was buried the xvi day.  
 5573. A crysone child of Issabell Marsden was buried the xvi day.  
 5574. Abraham Walker son of John Walker was baptized the xxii day.  
 5575. Susanna Castell daughter of John Castell was baptized the xxii day.  
 5576. Richard Beeley and Elizabeth Dransfeld were maried the xxii day.  
 5577. Thomas Wympenye & Agnes Firth were maried the xxiii day.  
 5578. Raaffe Beardsell and Jane Brodhead were maried the xxiii day.  
 5579. Bryan Warneby and Marie Morehowse were maried the xxiii day.  
 5580. Betterice Archer daughter of Edward Archer was baptized the xxix day.

*Marche, 1595-6.*

5581. Thomas Blagborne was buried the ii day of Marche.  
 5582. Edmond Morehowse son of Thomas Morehowse was baptized the vii day.  
 5583. John Skorer son of Robert Skorer was baptized the vii day.  
 5584. John Cartwright son of Nicholas Cartwright was baptized the vii day.  
 5585. Anne Rowley daughter of John Rowley was baptized the vii day.  
 5586. Margerett Kay was buried the ix day.  
 5587. John Lyndley was buried the xiii day.  
 5588. Abraham Haighe son of John Haighe was baptized the xiii day.  
 5589. Susanna Morehowse daughter of Willm Morehowse was baptized the xiii day.  
 5590. Robert Armytage son of John Armytage was baptized the xiii day.  
 5591. Elizabeth Higgen was buried the xviii day.  
 5592. A crysone child of Homfray Oxley was buried the xix day.  
 5593. John Rowley son of Thomas Rowley was baptized the xxi day.  
 5594. Elizabeth Cuttell daughter of Omfray Cuttell was baptized the xxi day.  
 5595. Richard Charlesworthe son of Willm Charlesworthe was baptized the xxi day.  
 5596. Elizabeth Cuttell was buried the xxii day.  
 5597. Elizabeth Cuttell was buried the xxiii day.

The xxv day of Marche Anno Dni. 1596.

5598. Henrie Robucke son of Thomas Robucke was baptized the xxv day of Marche.  
 5599. Jony Bynnes daughter of Anne Bynnes was baptized the xxv day.

*April, 1596.*

5600. Dorethie Crosland was buried the ii day of April.  
 5601. Cicelie Piott was buried the iii day of April.  
 5602. Margerett Wortley daughter of John Wortley was baptized the iii day.  
 5603. Susanna Walker daughter of Richard Walker was baptized the iii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 5604. A crysone child of Robert Arnytage was buried the iii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 5605. Robert Morton was buried the v day.

*Note.*—Will of Robert Morton of Mathorne, parish of Kirkburton, dated and proved 1596, Thomas my son, (No: 2439), Richard, (No: 2543), John (No: 2919), and Anthony, (No: 3309) my sons;—Henry my son; Jane my daughter, wife of Thomas Rowley (No: 5429); John (No: 4866), Ann (No: 5154), and Frances (No: 5548) children of Thomas Morton (No: 4785);—Henry my youngest son.”

5606. Agnes Bruse daughter of Willm Bruse was baptized the ix day.  
 5607. John Brooke son of John Brooke was baptized the xi day.  
 5608. Henrie Beldon son of John Beldon was baptized the xi day.  
 5609. Agnes Beldon daughter of John Beldon was baptized the xi day.  
 5610. Anne Wolhowse daughter of Willm Wolhowse was baptized the xi day.  
 5611. John Musgreave was buried the xviii day.

5612. Henrie Beldon was buried the xxi day.  
 5613. Richard Littlewod was buried the xxii day.  
 5614. Henrie Oxley was buried the xxiiii day.  
 5615. Thomas Roides son of Elizabeth Roide was baptized the xxv day.  
 5616. Agnes Sykes was buried the xxix day.

*May, 1596.*

5617. Anne Sunyer was buried the first day of May.  
 5618. Jane Wright was buried the iii day.  
 5619. A crysone child of Edward Wright was buried the iii day.  
 5620. Xpofer Sunyer was buried the vi day.  
 5621. Peter Morehowse and Elizabeth Steavenson were maried the viii day.  
 5622. Josuahe Castell son of Godfray Castell was baptized the ix day.  
*Note.—* During the Civil War, Captain Joshua Castell held command under Sir Francis Mackworth. *Morehouse's Hist. of KB.* p. 177.  
 5623. John Waterhowse son of Thomas Waterhowse was baptized the ix day.  
 5624. Elizabeth Swallowe daughter of Jane Swallowe was baptized the ix day.  
 5625. Henrie Wilby and Dyonesse Cowldwell were maried the ix day.  
 5626. Richard Hyncliffe and Elizabeth Charlesworth were maried the x day.  
 5627. A crysone child of John Speight was buried the xi day.  
 5628. Anne Charlesworthe daughter of George Charlesworthe was baptized ye xvi day.  
 5629. Jennett Box was buried the xvi day.  
 5630. Lawrence Morton and Jennett Boythe were maried the xvii day.  
 5631. John Morehowse son of Edward Morehowse was baptized the xx day.  
 5632. Agnes Richardson daughter of John Richardson was baptized the xx day.  
 5633. John Sykes was buried the xxii day.  
 5634. Willm Brodhead son of Willm Brodhead was baptized the xxiii day.  
 5635. Gervas Gowldthorppe and Elizabeth Richardson were maried the xxiiii day.  
 5636. Homfray Grene and Annable Castell were maried the xxiiii day.  
 5637. Easther Shawe was buried the xxvi day.  
 5638. Ambrose Tyas son of Thomas Tyas was baptized the xxx day.

*June, 1596.*

5639. Jane Castell daughter of John Castell was baptized the first day of June.  
 5640. Richard Firthe son of Grace Firth was buried the v day.  
 5641. Godfray Crosland son of Thomas Crosland was baptized the xx day.  
 5642. John Roberd son of Mathewe Roberd was baptized the xx day.  
 5643. Dorethie Roberd daughter of Mathewe Roberd was baptized the xx day.  
 5644. James Ffirthe and Jane Turton were maried the xxii day.  
 5645. Robert Hepworthe son of Thomas Hepworthe was baptized the xxix day.  
 5646. Thomas Ratcliffe & Lettice Barkker were maried the xxx day.  
 5647. Elizabeth Byngley was buried the xxx day.

*Julie, 1596.*

5648. Joseiphe Walker was buried the iii day.  
 5649. Thomas Nettleton son of Robert Nettleton was baptized the iiiii day.  
 5650. Jane Beaver daughter of Peter Beaver was baptized the v day.  
 5651. Thomas Whythead and Elizabeth Wod were maried the v day.  
*Note.—* In 1610, April 26, the Will of Thomas Whitehead of Kirkburton was proved and administration granted to John, No. 4610, and Ellicie his brothers; and to Margaret, Ellen and Alice (the wife of Edward Wortley, No. 2605) his sisters.  
 5652. Samuell Walker was buried the x day.  
 5653. Issabell Blakey daughter of Leouard Blakey was baptized the xi day.  
 5654. A crysone child of Gervas Hirst was buried the xi day.  
 5655. Anne Crosland daughter of John Crosland was baptized the xi day.  
 5656. John Armytage was buried the xi day.  
 5657. Abraham Lockwod son of Thomas Lockwod was baptized the xxv day.  
 5658. Edward Grene & Anne Berrie were maried the xxv day.

5659. Willm Hirst was buried the xxvii day.

5660. Jane Mokeson was buried the xxvii day.

*August, 1596.*

5661. Susanna Mellor daughter of George Mellor was baptized the viii day of August.

5662. A crysome child of Thomas Whitheade was buried the xv day.

5663. Marie Gillott daughter of Thomas Gillott was baptized the xv day.

5664. Robert Sykes son of Gervas Sykes was baptized the xv day.

5665. John Crosland son of Richard Crosland was baptized the xxii day.

5666. Elizabeth Wodcocke was buried the xxii day.

5667. Robert Dyson & Jennett Longley were maried the xxiii day.

5668. John Nobles and Elizabeth Blagborne were maried the xxx day.

*September, 1596.*

5669. John Denton son of Willm Denton was baptized the v day of September.

5670. Anthony Speight son of Henrie Speighe was baptized the v day.

5671. Grace Smythe daughter of John Smythe was bap tized the v day.

5672. John Beldon was buried the v day.

5673. Alice Hepworthe daughter of John Hepworthe was baptized the xii day.

5674. John Kay son of Otes (?) Kay was baptized the xii day.

5675. Margerett Coggyn was buried the xvi day.

5676. Jane Barber daughter of Richard Barber was baptized the xix day.

5677. Marie Jackson daughter of Willm Jackson was baptized the xix day.

5678. A chrisome child of John Gillott was buried the xix day.

5679. Gyles Kay son of Gyles Kay was baptized the xxvi day.

5680. Robert Woley son of Dyonesse Woley was baptized the xxvi day.

5681. A crysome child of Robert Dyson was buried the xxvi day.

5682. George Shawe was buried the xxix day.

5683. Robert Mokesone was buried the xxx day.

*October, 1596.*

5684. John Jagger son of Gilbt Jagger was baptized the iii day of October.

5685. Michaell Nobles son of John Nobles was baptized the iii day.

5686. Willm Tynker son of Thomas Tynker was baptized the x day.

5687. Jennett Eastwod was buried the xv day.

5688. Elizabeth Kay daughter of Edward Kay was baptized the xvii day.

5689. Isaacke Johnson and Roseamond Musgreave were maried the xviii day.

5690. John Hepworthe was buried the xxiii day.

5691. Willm Hirst & Alice Shawe were maried the xxiii day.

5692. James Hyndle son of John Hyndle was baptized the xxxi day.

*November, 1596.*

5693. Jennett Senyer was buried the ii day of November.

5694. John Kay son of Henrie Kay was baptized the vii day.

5695. Edmond Boyth son of Thomas Boythe was baptized the vii day.

5696. Edward Beardsell and Jennett Bolland were maried the viii day.

5697. Edward Wright and Jennett Shawe were maried the viii day.

5698. Richard Pogsone and Elizabeth Dyson were maried the viii day.

5699. Edmond Morehowse son of Thomas Morehowse was baptized the xxi day.

5700. Anne Bynnes daughter of Arthure Bynnes was baptized the xxi day.

5701. Ambrose Tyas was buried the xxvii day.

5702. Thomas Sonyer son of John Sonyer was baptized the xxviii day.

5703. Marie Wilby daughter of Averie Wilby was baptized the xxviii day.

5704. Willm Thorppe son of Willm Thorppe was baptized the xxviii day.

5705. John Godderd son of Thomas Godderd was baptized the xxx day.

5706. Richard Crosland and Marie Turnar were maried the xxx day.

*December, 1596.*

5707. John Hutchonson son of John Hutchonson was baptized the v day of December.

5708. Jane Bynnes daughter of John Bynnes was baptized the v day.

5709. Willm Hirst son of Willm Hirst was baptized the v day.  
 5710. Edward Horne and Elizabeth Sykes were maried the vii day.  
 5711. Elizabeth Hirst was buried the x day.  
 5712. Elizabeth Dyson daughter of John Dyson was baptized the xii day.  
 5713. Susanna Grene daughter of Roger Grene was baptized the xii day.  
 5714. John Tynker son of John Tynker was baptized the xii day.  
 5715. John Morehowse & Dyonesse Woley were maried the xiii day.  
 5716. Martin Clayton and Margerett Nettleton were maried the xiv day.  
 5717. Thomas Lyndley son of John Lyndley was baptized the xxi day.  
 5718. Marie Dyson was buried the xxiv day.  
 5719. Susanna Mathewman daughter of Godfray Mathewman was baptized the xxv day.  
 5720. George Tynker was buried the xxv day.  
 5721. Agnes Hutchinson was buried the xxvi day.  
 5722. Anne Skorer was buried the xxvii day.  
 5723. James Hyndle was buried the xxvii day.  
 5724. Richard Hanson was buried the xxvii day.  
 5725. Anne Tynker daughter of Willm Tynker was baptized the xxviii day.  
 5726. Elizabeth Dyson was buried the xxxi day.

*Januarie, 1596-7.*

5727. Thomas Castell was buried the iii day of Januarie.  
 5728. Robert Kay son of Homfray Kay was baptized the vi day.

*Note.*—The eldest son of Homfray Kay of Totties and Diones Mathewman (No. 5215). He is frequently mentioned in the Diary of Capt. Adam Eyre who married Susanna Mathewman in 1640 at Kirkburton church.—See *Note to No: 9590.*  
 5729. Esther Shawe daughter of John Shawe was baptized the ix day.  
 5730. Richard Gowldthorpe was buried the xi day.  
 5731. Abraham Walker son of John Walker was baptized the xvi day.  
 5732. Clement Clayton son of Martin Clayton was baptized the xvi day.  
 5733. John Broke was buried the xix day.  
 5734. John Cowldwell and Jennett Gillott were maried the xxxi day.

*Ffebruarie, 1596-7.*

5735. Edward Haliley and Margerett Morehowse were maried the ii day of Februarie.  
 5736. Joseiphe Stone was buried the ii day.  
 5737. Homfray Cuttell and Jennett Rowley were maried the iii day.  
 5738. Arthure Morehowse and Elizabeth Morehowse were maried the iii day.

*Note.*—In 1610, Nov. 26, the Will of Arthur Morehouse of Kirkburton was proved, and Administration granted to Elizabeth his widow.

5739. Thomas Mathewman and Rose Morehowse were maried the v day.  
 5740. John Bray and Grace Robucke were maried the vi day.  
 5741. John Mosley son of Richard Mosley was baptized the viii day.  
 5742. Anne Mosley was buried the viii day.  
 5743. Jane Hynchliffe daughter of John Hynchliffe was baptized the xiii day.  
 5744. Henrie Blagborne son of Edward Blagborne was baptized the xiii day.  
 5745. Thomas Oxley son of Elizabeth Oxley was baptized the xiii day.  
 5746. Willm Denton was buried the xviii day.  
 5747. John Brooke was buried the xxv day.  
 5748. Issabell Brooke was buried the xxvii day.

*Marche, 1596-7.*

5749. Avis Oxley was buried the first day of Marche.  
 5750. Elizabeth Morehowse was buried the iii day.  
 5751. Jennett Chappell was buried the iii day.  
 5752. A child of Elizabeth Hynchliffe was buried the v day.  
 5753. Anne Nycolles daughter of Willm Nycolles was baptized the vi day.  
 5754. Josuah Beardsell son of Rauffe Beardsell was baptized the vi day.  
 5755. Grace Oxley daughter of Edward Oxley was baptized the vi day.

5756. John Boythe was buried the viii day.  
 5757. Henrie Charlesworthe son of Thomas Charlesworthe was baptized the xiii day  
 5758. Margerett Haighe was buried the xv day.  
 5759. John Wright was buried the xix day.  
 5760. Jane Lyndley was buried the xix day.  
 5761. Pallis Oxley was buried the xix day.  
 5762. Anne Hepworth daughter of Thomas Hepworth was baptized the xx day.  
 5763. Jane Castell was buried the xx day.

*The xxv day of Marche Anno dni. 1597.*

5764. Agnes Bray daughter of Thomas Bray was baptized the xxvii day of Marche.  
 5765. Christofer Boyth son of Gervas Boythe was baptized the xxviii day.  
 5766. Anne Hepworthe was buried the xxix day.

*April, 1597.*

5767. Willm Botheroid was buried the first day of April.  
 5768. Frannces Denton was buried the ii day.  
 5769. Henrie Jackeson was buried the viii day.  
 5770. A crysome child of Anne Grymes was buried the ix day.  
 5771. John Firth son of James Firthe was baptized the x day.

*Note.*—John Firth lived to the age of 86, dying in 1682. He purchased Shepley Hall from William Hepworth in 1629; and from there, was the unwilling guide of the party of Parliamentarian soldiers who committed the tragedy at Kirkburton Vicarage in January, 1644.—*Morhouse's Hist. of KB.*

5772. Jennett Pogson daughter of Richard Pogson was baptized the x day.  
 5773. Elizabeth Nobles daughter of George Nobles was baptized the x day.  
 5774. John Beaver was buried the xiii day.  
 5775. Richard Beaver son of Thomas Beaver was baptized the xvii day.  
 5776. Elizabeth Ellis daughter of Thomas Ellis was baptized the xvii day.  
 5777. Anne Charlesworthe daughter of Lawrence Charlesworth was baptized y<sup>e</sup> xvii day.  
 5778. Elizabeth Fox daughter of Anthony Fox was baptized the xvii day.  
 5779. A crysome child of Thomas Hanson was buried the xvii day.  
 5780. Thomas Taylyer was buried the xvii day.  
 5781. Thomas Barton and Dorethie Beaver were maried the xviii day.  
 5782. Rauffe Ffox and Grace Lee were maried the xxv day.  
 5783. John Charlesworthe was buried the xxvii day.

*Note.*—Administration of the goods of John Charlesworth of Laches (No. 4890) was granted to Jane Charlesworth, 22 June, 1597.

5784. A crysome child of Anthony Tomeson was buried the xxix day.

*May, 1597.*

5785. Homfray Swift was buried the first day of May.  
 5786. Anne Crosland was buried the v day.  
 5787. John Ffrannce son of John Ffrannce was baptized the viii day.  
 5788. Jennett Mathewman was buried the viii day.  
 5789. Thomas Coggyn and Issabell Brooke were maried the ix day.  
 5790. Godfray Swyft was buried the xiii day.  
 5791. Jennett Hutchinson was buried the xiii day.  
 5792. Agnes Beldon was buried the xvi day.  
 5793. Elizabeth Gillott was buried the xxvi day.  
 5794. Joseiphe Hoyle was buried the xxviii day.  
 5795. John Yves son of Richard Yves was baptized the xxix day.

*June, 1597.*

5796. John Blagborne was buried the first day of June.  
 5797. Alice Gillott was buried the iiiith day.  
 5798. John Mosley was buried the vi day.  
 5799. Anne Charlesworthe was buried the viii day.  
 5800. Gabriell Blakey and Jennett Sonyer were maried the xx day.

5801. Willm Hepworthe and Jane Thewles were maried the xxi day.  
 5802. Lawrence Thewles was buried the xxii day.  
 5803. Thomas Beaver & Elizabeth Roide were maried the xxviii day.  
 5804. Marie Turnar daughter of Gilbt Turnar was baptizd the xxix day.  
 5805. A crysome child of John Smythe was buried the xxx day.

*July, 1597.*

5806. Symon Charlesworthe and Elizabeth Barnesley were maried the xi day

*Note.*—The pedigree of this Symon Charlesworth can be traced through the numbers 12, 2212, and 2399 of these Registers. His first wife died in Nov. 1600, and he married again in 1601. About this time he was engaged in a Tithe-suit, the account of which has been enrolled in the Exchequer of Pleas.

CARTWORTH, "infra parochiam de Kirkeburton" (Ebor). Simon Charlesworth de Cartworth *v.* Ricardus Wortley, crown farmer of the rectory of the parish church of Kirkeburton, for prosecuting a plea against him in the Court Christian for the subtraction of tithes. The plaintiff states that one "Ricardus Littlewod nuper de Oldfield, in Henley (Ebor)," on 1st Aug. 30 Eliz. was seized of one messuage, called "Le damme howse," and of and in 20 acres of land, in Cartworth, within the parish of Kirkeburton (Ebor), and on the same day demised the same to the plaintiff for 21 years; that the said Ricardus Littlewood, and all holding his estate in the aforesaid tenements, from time immemorial, have been accustomed to pay to the rector of the parish church of Kirkeburton 20*d.* annually for all the tythes arising on the said tenements, and also have been accustomed until 20 Eliz. to pay to vicar of the said church for the time being, at his request, 5*d.* yearly at Easter, in lieu of all the tythes of hay on the said tenements, and also for 19 years last past, to pay to the said rector 5*d.* in lieu of all the tythes of hay; and that the said defendant, notwithstanding such compositions and contrary to statute, prosecuted the said plea for certain tythes, which are set forth. The defendant states that the said rectory was granted to him by letters patent, dated 22nd Dec. 32 Eliz. The jury return a verdict, confirming the statement of the plaintiff. Judgment incomplete. 40 Eliz. Hil. m. 9.9d. 10. 10d.

5807. Jane Tyas daughter of Nicholas Tyas was baptizd the xvii day.  
 5808. Richard Ellis son of Robert Ellis was baptizd the xvii day.  
 5809. Thomas Hynchliffe was buried the xx day.  
 5810. Susanna Crosland daughter of George Crosland was baptizd the xxviii day.  
 5811. Richard Littlewood and Dyonesse Mathewman were maried the xxv day.  
 5812. Ffrances Wood daughter of Edward Wod was baptizd the xxxi day.

*August, 1597.*

5813. Anne Hepworthe daughter of Thomas Hepworthe was baptizd the vii day of August.  
 5814. Susanna Morton daughter of Richard Morton was baptizd the vii day.  
 5815. Anthony Bray son of Richard Bray was baptizd the vii day.  
 5816. Robert Oxley and Anne Gillott were maried the viii day.  
 5817. Judith Hoyle was buried the viii day.  
 5818. Godfray Grene son of Edward Grene was baptizd the xxi day.  
 5819. Anne Grene daughter of Edward Grene was baptizd the xxi day.  
 5820. Isabell Barber was buried the xxviii day.  
 5821. Margerett Blakey daughter of Gabriell Blakey was baptizd the xxviii day.  
 5822. Jane Barber was buried the xxviii day.  
 5823. Richard Sonyer and Anne Wod were maried the xxxi day.

*September, 1597.*

5824. Thomas Jagger was buried the iii day of September.  
 5825. Jane Taylyer daughter of John Tayleyn was baptizd the xi day.  
 5826. Dorethie Hinchliffe was buried the xi day.  
 5827. Godfray Goodier son of John Goodier was baptizd the xvii day.  
 5828. Susanna Beaver daughter of Henrie Beaver was baptizd the xvii day.

5829. James Haighe and Elizabethe Berrie were maried the xviii day.  
 5830. A crysome child of Willm Hepworth was buried the xxii day.  
 5831. Elizabeth Morehowse was buried the xxiii day.  
 5832. George Dyson son of Robert Dyson was baptized the xxv day.  
 5833. George Brooke and Hellen Sunderland were maried the xxv day.  
 5834. George Dyson was buried the xxvi day.  
 5835. Anthony Speight was buried the xxvii day.  
 5836. Ffrances Steaphenson daughter of John Steaphenson was baptized the xxix day.  
 5837. Margerett Beamond was buried the xxix day.

*October, 1597.*

5838. John Kay son of John Kay was baptized the ii day of October.  
 5839. Richard Sonyer son of Richard Sonyer was baptized the v day.  
 5840. Elizabeth Hepworthe was buried the viii day.  
 5841. Anne Littlewod daughter of Elizabeth Littlewod was baptized the ix day.  
 5842. A crysome child of Willm Lockwod was buried the xviii day.  
 5843. A crysome child of Thomas Whithead was buried the xviii day.

*November, 1597.*

5844. Richard Hutchonson son of Richard Hutchonson was baptized the first day of November.  
 5845. Willm Brodhead and Jennett Charlesworthe were maried the first day.  
 5846. Willm Briggs and Elizabeth Ffarrand were maried the iiiii day.  
 5847. Thomas Crosland was buried the v day.  
 5848. Jennett Hynchilffe was buried the xi day.  
 5849. Willm Longley son of Charles Longley was baptized the xii day.  
 5850. James Hynchilffe son of John Hynchilffe was baptized the xii day.  
 5851. George Boythe & Elizabeth Littlewod were maried the xiii day.  
 5852. Mathewe Lockwod son of Thomas Lockwod was baptized the xix day.  
 5853. John Swift son of Edward Swyft was baptized the xxx day.  
 5854. George Morehowse son of Arthure Morehowse was baptized the xxx day.

*December, 1597.*

5855. Anne Littlewod was buried the v day.  
 5856. Agnes Cotterell was buried the v day.  
 5857. John Wrighte & Jane Steavenson was maried the xix day.  
 5858. Jennett Tynker was buried the xix day.  
 5859. John Beldon was buried the xix day.  
 5860. John Boyth was buried the xx day.  
 5861. Henrie Wilby son of Henrie Wilby was baptized the xxi day.  
 5862. Lawrence Morton was buried the xxi day.  
 5863. Willm Hynchilffe and Grace Blagborne were maried the xxii day.  
 5864. Edmond Gillott son of John Gillott was baptized the xxv day.  
 5865. Marie Denton daughter of Willm Denton was baptized the xxv day.  
 5866. Annable Tynker was buried the xxix day.  
 5867. Elizabeth Crosland was buried the xxx day.

*Januarie, 1597-8.*

5868. Anne Waynewright daughter of Willm Waynewrighte was baptized the first day.  
 5869. Willm Whythead son of John Whythead was baptized the vi day.  
 5870. John Roberd son of George Roberd was baptized the viii day.  
 5871. Roberte Beaver & Anne Beaver were maried the ix day.  
 5872. Richard Wright was buried the x day.

5873. Thomas Ellis was buried the xv day.

*Note.*—Administration of the goods of Thomas Ellis (No. 5284) of the parish of Kirkburton was granted to Dorothy Ellis, 12 July, 1598.

5874. Thomas Stables was buried the xvii day.

5875. Jennett Littlewod was buried the xxiii day.

5876. Agnes Berrie was buried the xxivii day.

5877. Elizabeth Crosland was buried the xxviii day.

5878. Thomas Lockwod son of Willm Lockwod was baptized the xxix day.

5879. Elizabethe Brooke daughter of John Brooke was baptized the xxix day.

5880. Marie Charlesworthe daughter of George Charlesworthe was baptized the xxix day.

5881. Susanna Boythe daughter of George Boythe was baptized the xxix day.

5882. Elizabeth Berry was buried the xxx day.

5883. Willm Roydes and Agues Shawe were maried the xxxi day.

*Note.*—William Roydes was one of the Jury at Holmfirth Chapel on May 1, 1607.—*Morehouse's Hist. of KB.*, p. 137.

*Februarie, 1597-8.*

5884. John Rowley son of John Rowley was baptized the ii day of Februarie.

5885. Dorethie Ffox daughter of Ranffe Ffox was baptized the ii day.

5886. Elizabeth Gowldthorpe daughter of Gervas Gowldthorp was baptized the v day.

5887. Willm Armytage son of John Armytage was baptized the v day.

5888. Margerett Richardson daughter of John Richardson was baptized the vi day.

5889. Richard Littlewod & Alice Castell were maried the vi day.

5890. Edward Horne son of Edward Horne was baptized the xii day.

5891. Godfray Castell son of John Castell was baptized the xii day.

5892. John Castell son of John Castell was baptized the xii day.

5893. Edward Horne was buried the xiii day.

5894. Margerett Oxley was buried the xv day.

5895. Jane Ellis was buried the xv day.

5896. Godfray Castell was buried the xviii day.

5897. Jennett Cowldwell daughter of John Cowldwell was baptized the xix day.

5898. George Savill son of John Savill was baptized the xix day.

5899. Agnes Crosland was buried the xx day.

5900. Jennett Goodier was buried the xx day.

5901. John Castell was buried the xx day.

5902. George Savill was buried the xxii day.

5903. George Duckesburie was buried the xxiii day.

5904. Godfray Mathewman was buried the xxv day.

5905. Elizabeth Ellis was buried the xxv day.

5906. Thomas Gillott & Marie Brodhead were maried the xxvii day.

5907. John Earnshawe and Jennett Cowldwell were maried the xxvii day.

*Note.*—John Earnshawe was a Copyholder in 1610.—*Morehouse's Hist. KB.*, p. 139.

*Marche, 1597-8.*

5908. Katherin Hynchliffe was buried the first day of Marche.

5909. Robert Hepworthe was buried the ii day.

5910. Elizabeth Wright was buried the vii day.

5911. Marie Turnar was buried the x day.

5912. James Hynchliffe was buried the xv day.

5913. Willm Gledill was buried the xv day.

5914. Amy Castell daughter of Godfray Castell was baptized the xix day.

5915. John Hoyll son of James Hoyll was baptized the xix day.

5916. Agnes Wright daughter of Edward Wrighte was baptized the xix day.

5917. Dyonesse Wortley daughter of John Wortley was baptized the xix day.

5918. Jennett Roberd was buried the xxiii day.

5919. Margrett Gowldinge was buried the xxiii day.

(Parchment.)

*Kirkebyrton Parische.*

A Register booke for Kirkebyrton parische of all the Christinges weddinges Buryinges ffrom the xxv<sup>th</sup> day of Marche beinge in the yeare of our Lord God one Thousand fyve hundrethe Neyntie eighte as followeth—

5920. Godfray Morton son of Thomas Morton was baptized the xxvi day of Marche.  
 5921. Hellen Richardson daughter of Thomas Richardsone was baptized the xxvi day.  
 5922. James Grene was buried the xxvi day.

*April, 1598.*

5923. Robert Skorer son of Roberte Skorer was baptized the second day of Aprill.  
 5924. Hellen Rowley daughter of Thomas Rowley was baptized the ii day.  
 5925. Thomas Waterhowsse was buried the xiii day.  
 5926. James Bray son of John Bray was baptized the xv day.  
 5927. Godfray Hynchliffe son of John Hynchliffe was baptized the xxiii day.  
 5928. Margeret Lockwod was buried the xxiiii day.  
 5929. Thomas Senyer was buried the xxiiii day.  
 5930. Abraham Marshe was buried the xxvii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 5931. Samuell Beardsell son of Rauffe Beardsell was baptized the xxx day.

*May, 1598.*

5932. John Morton and Sura Roberl were muried the first day of May.  
 5933. Anne Hepworthe was buried the iii day.  
 5934. Elizabethe Fox was buried the iiiii rth day.  
 5935. John Shawe was buried the v day.  
 5936. Willm Hirst was buried the vi day.  
 5937. Jennett Hepworthe was buried the vi day.  
 5938. Agnes Jackson was buried the vii day.  
 5939. Issabell Marsden was buried the viii day.  
 5940. Robert Cotterell was buried the x day.  
 5941. Josephe Walker son of John Walker was baptized the xiiii day.  
 5942. Rauffe Gowldthorppe son of Rauffe Gowldthropppe was baptized the xiiii day.  
 5943. Elizabeth Robucke daughter of Thomas Robucke was baptizized the xiiii day.  
 5944. Thomas Hynchliffe son of Willm Hynchliffe was baptizized the xxi day.  
 5945. Marie Marshe daughter of Mathewe Marshe was baptizized the xxi day.  
 5946. George Marsden & Margerett Cuttell were maried the xxi day.  
 5947. Margerett Richardson was buried the xxviii day.  
 5948. Richard More and Issabell Blakeborne were maried the xxix day.  
 5949. Xpofer Ellis & Anne Lockwood were maried the xxix day.

*June, 1598.*

5950. John Hynchliffe son of Xpofer Hynchliffe was baptizized the iiiii day of June.  
 5951. John Hoyle was buried the ix day.  
 5952. Willm Jackeson son of Willm Jackeson was baptizized the xi day.  
 5953. John Beaver son of Thomas Beaver was baptizized the xi day.  
 5954. John Ffaireclowghe was buried the xv day.  
 5955. John Roberd was buried the xx day.  
 5956. Oliver Cuttell son of Homfray Cuttell was baptizized the xxv day.  
 5957. Alice Hepworthe daughter of Thomas Hepworthe was baptizized the xxv day.  
 5958. John Hadfeld & Jennett Hill were maried the xxv day.  
 5959. Gyles Chappell & Elizabeth Peace were maried the xxv day.

*July, 1598.*

5960. Agnes Charlesworthe was buried the xiii day of Julie.  
 5961. Richard Berrie and Margerie Brodhead were maried the xvi day.  
 5962. Roger Senyer & Elizabethe Hntchonsone were maried the xvii day.  
 5963. Dorethie Hynchlif daughter of Henrie Hynchlif was baptizized the xxx day.  
 5964. Thomas Dryver & Dorethie Ellis were maried the xxx<sup>th</sup> day.

*August, 1598.*

5965. Thomas Jackeson was buried the second day of August.

5966. Mathewe Hepworthe son of Robert Hepworthe was baptized the vi day of August.  
 5967. Elizabeth Nettleton daughter of Robert Nettleton was baptized the xiii day.  
 5968. Abraham Lockwod son of John Lockwod was baptized the xx day.  
 5969. Joseiphe Lockwod son of the said John Lockwod was baptized the xx day.  
 5970. Gervas Hirst son of Gervas Hirst was baptized the xxiiii day.  
 5971. Elizabethe Senyer daughter of Roger Senyer was baptized the xxvii day.  
 5972. Elizabeth Tynker was buried the xxix day.

*September, 1598.*

5973. John Dyson son of Robert Dysone was baptized the iii day of September.  
 5974. Elizabeth Marshe was buried the vi day.  
 5975. Richard Sykes son of Anthony Sykes was baptised the x day.  
 5976. Thomas Kay & Sara Thewles were maried the xi day.  
 5977. John Walker son of Richard Walker was baptized the xvii day.  
 5978. George Shawe son of John Shawe was baptized the xvii day.  
 5979. Abraham Ellis son of Xpofer Ellis was baptized the xvii day.  
 5980. Anthony Grenewod was buried the xvii day.  
 5981. Elizabeth Lockwod daughter of Adam Lockwod was baptized the xxi day.  
 5982. Anne Lockwod daughter of Adam Lockwod was baptized the xxi day.  
 5983. John Crosland was buried the xxi day.  
 5984. Godfray Berrie son of John Berrie was baptized the xxiiii day.  
 5985. Elizabethe Tomeson daughter of Anthony Tomson was baptized ye xxiiii<sup>th</sup>.

*October, 1598.*

5986. Robert Walshawe and Dorethie Rowley were maried the viii day of October.  
 5987. Marie Lockwod daughter of Jennett Lockwod & Hughe Richardson was baptised the viii day.  
 5988. John Smythe son of John Smythe was baptized the xi day.  
 5989. John Smythe was buried the xiii day.  
 5990. Ffrances Hepworthe son of Willm Hepworthe was baptized the xiiii day.  
 5991. John Howitt and Luce Boythe were maried the xv day.  
 5992. Gilbt Jagger was buried the xv day.  
 5993. Ffrances Hepworthe was buried the xvi day.  
 5994. Willm Longley was buried the xvi day.  
 5995. James Bray son of Thomas Bray was baptized the xviii day.  
 5996. Willm Wortley & Elizabethe Senyer were buried (?) the xix day.  
 5997. John Godderd son of Elizabeth Godderd & John Hepworthe was baptized the xxii day.

*November, 1598.*

5998. John Brodhead son of Willm Brodhead was baptized the first day of November.  
 5999. Gilbt Jagger son of Gilbt Jagger was baptized the v day.  
 6000. Elizabeth Charlesworthe daughter of Lawrence Charlesworth was baptized the v day.  
 6001. Lawrence Otes and Dorethie Earnshawe were maried the vi day.  
 6002. John Waterhowse was buried the ix day.  
 6003. John Hynchliffe son of Willm Hynchliffe was baptized the xiii day.  
 6004. Hughe Hynchliffe and Elizabeth Bray were maried the xiii day.  
 6005. John Hill son of Richard Hill was baptized the xix day.  
 6006. Elizabeth Swyfte daughter of Robert Swyft was baptized the xix day.

*Deember, 1598.*

6007. Alice Ffirthe daughter of James Firthe was baptized the first day of December.  
 6008. John Cowldwell son of Edmond Cowldwell was baptized the ii day.  
 6009. Jennett Archer daughter of Edward Archer was baptized the iii day.  
 6010. Margerett Charlesworthe daughter of Willm Charlesworth was baptized the iii<sup>th</sup>.  
 6011. John Roides and Dorethie Mathewman were maried the iii rth day.

6012. Willm Blagborne and Marie Beaver were maried the v day.  
 6013. A crosome child of Thomas Tynker was buried the ix day.  
 6014. Edward Gillott son of Thomas Gillott was baptized the x day.  
 6015. Abraham Jackson son of Homfray Jackson was baptized the x day.  
 6016. Hughe Richardson and Jennett Lockwod were maried the xi day.  
 6017. Anne Rowley was buried the xvi day.  
 6018. John Jacksonson and Jennett Oxley were maried the xvii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 6019. John Senyer was buried the xviii day.  
 6020. Elizabeth Lockwod was buried the xviii day.  
 6021. Robert Mokeson son of Thomas Mokeson was baptized the xxiii day.  
 6022. A crysome child of Roberte Chappell was buried the xxvi day.  
 6023. Susanna Hynchcliffe daughter of Hughe Hynchclif was baptized the xxvi day.  
 6024. Susanna Hynchclif was buried the xxvii day.  
 6025. Marie Castell daughter of Samuell Castell was baptized the xxvii day.  
 6026. Susanna Morehowse daughter of Steaphen Morehowse was baptized the xxx<sup>th</sup> day.  
 6027. Marie Battie daughter of Margerett Battie & Anthony Bray was baptized the xxxi day.

*Januarie, 1598-9.*

6028. Agnes Kay was buried the iii day of Januarie.  
 6029. Marie Bynnes daughter of Arthure Bynnes was baptized the vi day.  
 6030. Susanna Smythe daughter of John Smythe was baptized the vi day.  
 6031. Richard Firthe son of Richard Firthe was baptized the vii day.  
 6032. George Castell was buried the viii day.  
 6033. A crysome child of Gervas Sykes was buried the x day.  
 6034. Elizabeth Mosley daughter of Richard Mosley was baptized the xiii day.  
 6035. Susanna Tyas daughter of Thomas Tyas was baptized the xiii day.

*Note.*—Thomas Tyas was one of the Jury at Holmfirth Chapel, on May 1, 1607.  
*Morehouse's Hist. of KB.*, p. 137.

6036. Margerie Taylyer was buried the xv day.  
 6037. Elizabeth Boythe was buried the xx day.  
 6038. Edward Denton son of Willm Denton was baptized the xxi day.  
 6039. Willm Senyer was buried the xxiii day.  
 6040. Edward Battie son of James Battie was baptized the xxviii day.  
 6041. Roberte Morton son of John Morton was baptized the xxviii day.  
 6042. Susanna Beaver daughter of Anthony Beaver was baptized the xxviii day.  
 6043. John Polden son of Anne Polden & Willm Heye was baptized the xxviii day.

*Ffebruarie, 1598-9.*

6044. Sara Morehowse daughter of Edward Morchowse was baptized the second day.  
 6045. Elizabeth Boythe daughter of Thomas Boythe was baptized the ii day.  
 6046. Matthewe Brooke son of Homfray Brooke was baptized the ii day.  
 6047. John Berrie and Margerett Roberd were maried the iiiii rth day.  
 6048. Elizabeth Boythe was buried the vi day.  
 6049. Elizabeth Kay daughter of Homfray Kay was baptized the xi day.  
 6050. George Longley son of John Longley was baptized the xi day.  
 6051. Jennett Hutchonson daughter of Richard Hutchonson was baptized the xi day.  
 6052. Matthewe Morehowse son of Willm Morehowse was baptized the xi day.  
 6053. Marie Marsden daughter of George Marsden was baptized the xi day.  
 6054. Alice Twigge was buried the xi day.  
 6055. Robert Hepworth son of Thomas Hepworth was baptized the xi day.  
 6056. Marie Castell was buried the xii day.  
 6057. John Clegge was buried the xiii day.

*Note.*—Administration of the goods of John Cledge of Kirkburton was granted to Margaret his widow, 4 Oct. 1599.

6058. A crysome child of Thomas Whitheade was buried the xvi day.  
 6059. Thomas Beaver son of Godfray Beaver was baptized the xviii day.

6060. Abraham Wilby son of Averie Wilby was baptized the xviii day.  
 6061. Elizabeth Bramhall was buried the xix day.  
 6062. George Barber son of Richard Barber was baptized the xxiii day.

*Marche, 1598-9.*

6063. Scena Lyndley daughter of Willm Lyndley was baptized the iii rth day.  
 6064. Abraham Hepworthe son of John Hepworthe was baptiz'd the xi day.  
 6065. Thomas Crosland son of Thomas Crosland was baptized the xi day.  
 6066. Elizabeth Hyndle daughter of John Hindle was baptized the xi day.  
 6067. Elizabeth Twigge was buried the xv day.  
 6068. Susanna Hoyle daughter of Edward Hoyle was baptized the xviii day.  
 6069. Susanna Crosland daughter of John Crosland was baptized the xviii day.  
 6070. Marie Crosland daughter of Richard Crosland was baptized the xviii day.  
 6071. James Swallow son of Edward Swallow was baptized the xviii day.

The xxv day of Marche Anno Dni. 1599.

6072. Richard Littlewood son of John Littlewood was baptized the xxv day of Marche.  
 6073. Anthony Roberd son of John Roberd was baptized the xxv day.  
 6074. Susanna Birkehead daughter of Wilin Birkehead was baptized the xxv day.  
 6075. Elizabeth Beaver daughter of Peter Beaver was baptized the xxv day.

*Aprill, 1599.*

6076. Margerett Hutchonsone daughter of John Hutchonsone was baptized the first day of Aprill.  
 6077. Margerett Philipp was buried the ii day.  
 6078. Richard Battie and Grace Battie were maried the ix day.  
 6079. Elizabeth Beaver was buried the xii day.  
 6080. Anthony Roberd was buried the xii day.  
 6081. Faithe Hutchonsone daughter of Thomas Hutchonsone was baptized the xv day.  
 6082. John Tynker was buried the xxv day.  
 6083. John Roberd and Grace Brodhead were maried the xxix day.  
 6084. John Berrie and Anne Crosland were maried the xxix day.  
 6085. Ffrances Moore daughter of Richard Moore was baptized the xxix day.

*May, 1599.*

6086. A crysome child of John Gillott was buried the v day of May.  
 6087. Anne Morehowse daughter of John Morehowse was baptized the vi day.  
 6088. Anne Wortley was buried the x day.  
 6089. Anne Blakey daughter of Gabriell Blakey was baptized the xiii day.  
 6090. Samuell Blakey son of Leonerd Blakey was baptized the xvii day.  
 6091. John Battie and Anne Smythe were maried the xxi day.  
 6092. Ffrances Wilson and Agnes Ouldone were maried the xxii day.  
 6093. Gervas Boythe son of Gervas Boythe was baptized the xxvii day.  
 6094. Anne Hoyle was buried the xxvii day.  
 6095. Issabell Bynnes was buried the xxviii day.

*June, 1599.*

6096. Anthony Lea son of Anne Lea and Willm Hirst was baptized the x day of June.  
 6097. Roger Lea son of the said Anne Lea & Willm Hirst was baptized the x day.  
 6098. Anne Wilson daughter of Mathewe Wilson was baptized the xvii day.  
 6099. Marie Hynchilf daughter of John Hynchilf was baptized the xvii day.  
 6100. Anthony Lea was buried the xviii day.  
 6101. Roger Lea was buried the xxi day.  
 6102. Gervas Kay son of Gyles Kay was baptized the xxiiii day.  
 6103. Anne Bray daughter of Anthony Bray was baptized the xxiiii day.  
 6104. Willm Morehowse and Elizabeth Steaphenson were maried the xxv day.  
 6105. Godfray Morton son of Richard Morton was baptized the xxix day.  
 6106. Dorethie Walshawe daughter of Robert Walshawe was baptized the xxix day.  
 6107. Hellen Swallowe was buried the xxx day.

*Julie, 1599.*

6108. Jennett Morehowse was buried the ii day of July.  
 6109. Anne Senyer daughter of John Senyer was baptized the viii day.  
 6110. Alice Richardson daughter of John Richardson was baptized the viii day.  
 6111. Thomas Cordingley and Jane Hayward were maried the x day.  
 6112. Steaphen Rowley son of John Rowley was baptized the xv day.  
 6113. James Turnar son of Gilbt Turnar was baptized the xv day.  
 6114. Roberte Taylyer and Alice Wright were maried the xv day.  
 6115. John Wright was buried the xx day.  
 6116. John Robucke son of George Robucke was baptized the xxii day.  
 6117. Jane Grene daughter of Edward Grene was baptized the xxix day.

*August, 1599.*

6118. Agnes Bray was buried the ix day.  
 6119. Edward Nycolles son of Willm Nycolles was baptized the xix day.  
 6120. Agnes Grene daughter of Roger Grene was baptized the xxvi day.

*September, 1599.*

6121. John Clayton son of Martin Clayton was baptized the second day of September.  
 6122. Roger Brooke son of Willm Brooke was baptized the ii day.  
 6123. Agnes Taylyer daughter of Robert Taylyer was baptized the ii day.  
 6124. Henrie Furnas was buried the ii day.  
 6125. John Lockwood son of Thomas Lockwod was baptized the ix day.  
 6126. John Boythe son of George Boythe was baptized the ix day.  
 6127. John Sunderland and Elizabeth Morehowse were maried the x day.  
 6128. Abraham Jagger son of Gilbt Jagger was baptized the xvi day.  
 6129. Margerett Kay daughter of Henrie Kay was baptized the xvi day.  
 6130. Lawrence Caruddars son of Roberd Caruddars was baptized the xxiii day.  
 6131. Robert Chappell and Issabell Senyer were maried the xxiiii day.  
 6132. Mychaell Bynnes son of John Bynnes was baptized the xxx day.

*Note.*—John Byrns was a Copyholder in 1610.—*Morehouse's Hist. of KB.*, p. 139.

6133. Richard Armytage son of John Armytage was baptized the xxx day.  
 6134. Sara Roides daughter of John Roides was baptized the xxx day.  
 6135. Margerett Beaver daughter of Agnes Beaver and John Horsfall was baptized the xxx day.

*October, 1599.*

6136. Willm Kay son of Willm Kay was baptized the vi day of October.  
*Note.*—William Kay was a Copyholder in 1610.—*Morehouse's Hist. of KB.*, p. 139.  
 6137. A crysome child of Willm Kay was buried the vi day.  
 6138. Willm Beaver son of Thomas Beaver was baptized the vii day.  
 6139. Susanna Armytage daughter of Edward Armytage was baptized ix day.  
 6140. Elizabeth Armytage daughter of the said Edward Armytage was baptized the ix day.  
 6141. Richard Lyndley son of George Lyndley was baptized the xiiii day.  
 6142. Jennett Senyer daughter of Roger Senyer was baptized the xiiii day.  
 6143. George Tynker son of Willm Tynker was baptized the xv day.  
 6144. Richard Hattersley and Agnes Beaver were maried the xv day.  
 6145. Willim Battie was buried the xx day.  
 6146. Richard Berrie son of Grace Berrie and Richard Wod was baptized the xxi day.  
 6147. John Marshe son of Richard Marshe was baptized the xxvii day.  
 6148. Danyell Blagborne son of Willm Blagborne was baptized the xxviii day.

*November, 1599.*

6149. John Hepworth son of Willm Hepworthe was baptized the iii<sup>rd</sup> day of November.  
 6150. Margerett Beaver was buried the v day.  
 6151. A crysome child of John Sunderland was buried the v day.  
 6152. Thomas Nortclif son of Thomas Nortclif was baptized the xi day.

6153. A crysone child of Edward Blagborne was buried the xiii day.  
 6154. John Beamont was buried the xvii day.  
 6155. John Senyer and Aune Pogesone were maried the xviii day.  
 6156. George Charlesworth son of Thomas Charlesworth was baptized the xviii day.  
 6157. Abraham Crosland son of Richard Crosland was baptized the xviii day.  
 6158. Sara Horne daughter of Edward Horne was baptized the xxii day.  
 6159. Jennett Blagborne was buried the xxiiii day.  
 6160. Willm Woolhowse was buried the xxv day.  
 6161. Richard Bynnes and Jennett Wright were maried the xxvi day.  
 6162. Agnes Smythe daughter of John Smythe was baptized the xxx day.

*Deeember, 1599.*

6163. Fayth Hutchousone was buried the iii day of December.  
 6164. Susanna Armytage was buried the iii day.  
 6165. Alice Blagborne was buried the v day.  
 6166. Joseiphe Lockwod was buried the vii day.  
 6167. Robert Walker son of John Walker was baptized the ix day.  
 6168. Thomas Archer son of Thomas Archer was baptized the ix day.  
 6169. Susanna Ffrannce daughter of John Ffrannce was baptized the ix day.  
 6170. Elizabethe Hyndle was buried the xv day.  
 6171. Roberte Parkyn & Jane Litle were maried the xxi day.  
 6172. Susanna Castell daughter of John Castell was buried the xxviii day.

*Januarie, 1599-1600.*

6173. Jennett Chappell daughter of Robert Chappell was baptized the first day of Januarie.  
 6174. Anne Taylyer daughter of John Taylyer was baptized the v day.  
 6175. Ffrances Beaver son of Henrie Beaver was baptized the v day.  
 6176. Godfray Castell son of Samuell Castell was baptized the xiii day.  
 6177. Anne Shawe daughter of Issabell Shawe and Edmond Hutchonson was baptized the xiii day.  
 6178. Agnes Grene was buried the xvi day.  
 6179. Thomas Rowley son of Thomas Rowley was baptized the xx day.  
 6180. Sara Charlesworth daughter of George Charlesworth was baptized the xx day.  
 6181. Anne Hoyle daughter of James Hoyle was baptized the xx day.  
 6182. John Skorer and Agnes Beeley were married v<sup>e</sup> xxi day.  
 6183. A crysone child of John Fysher was buried the xxii day.  
 6184. Jane Rowley was buried the xxvi day.  
 6185. John Boythe was buried the xxvii day.  
 6186. Thomas Rowley was buried the xxix day.

*Ffebruarie, 1599-1600.*

6187. Susanna Nobles daughter of George Nobles was baptized the second day of Februarie.  
 6188. A crysone child of John Speight was buried the ii day.  
 6189. Robert Skorer son of John Skorer was baptized the iii day.  
 6190. Marie Dryver daughter of Thomas Dryver was baptized the iii day.  
 6191. Lawrence Castell son of Godfray Castell was baptized the iii day.  
 6192. A crysone child of John Wortley was buried the ix day.  
 6193. Lawrence Roberd son of John Roberd was baptized the x day.  
 6194. Homfray Cartwright son of Nicholas Cartwright was baptized the x day.  
 6195. Anne Wright daughter of Edward Wright was baptized the xvii day.  
 6196. Anne Wright was buried the xix day.  
 6197. Richard Lockwood son of Willm Lockwod was baptized the xxii day.  
 6198. Jennett Chappell daughter of Robert Chappell was baptized the xxiii day.  
 6199. Elizabeth Earneshawe daughter of Jennett Earneshawe & Richard Beamont was baptized the xxiiii day.

*Marche, 1599-1600.*

6200. Ambrose Longley son of Charles Longley was baptized the second day of Marche.  
 6201. Willm Senyer son of John Senyer was baptized the ii day.  
 6202. John Mosley son of Richard Mosley was baptized the ix day.  
 6203. Willm Beaver son of Thomas Beaver was baptized the ix day.  
 6204. Marie Crosland was buried the xiii day.  
 6205. John Ffox son of Anthony Fox was baptized the xxiii day.  
 6206. Anne Brodhead daughter of Willm Broadhead was baptized the xxiii day.

The xxv day of Marche Anno Dni. 1600.

6207. Robert Hirst was buried the xxv day of Marche.  
 6208. Henrie Skorer son of Robert Skorer was baptized the xxx day.  
 6209. Sara Hynchliffe daughter of Hughe Hynchliffe was baptized the xxx day.

*April, 1600.*

6210. Susanna Castell was buried the third day of Aprill.  
 6211. A cysome child of Willm Lockwod was buried the iiiir<sup>th</sup> day.  
 6212. John Ffox was buried the iiiir<sup>th</sup> day.  
 6213. John Prince son of Richard Prynce was baptized the vi day.  
 6214. Elizabeth Richardsone daughter of Thomas Richardsone was baptized the vi day.  
 6215. John Beardsell was buried the vii day.  
 6216. Godfray Charlesworthe was buried the vii day.  
 6217. Sara Hynchliffe was buried the vii day.  
 6218. Robert Skorer was buried the x day.  
 6219. Richard Rose and Margerett Clegge were maried the xiiii day.  
 6220. Jennett Firthe daughter of James Firthe was oaptized the xiiii day.  
 6221. Willm Grene was buried the xv day.  
 6222. Thomas Whewell and Agnes Thewles were maried the xx day.  
 6223. John Wilsone was buried the xxiiith day.  
 6224. Jony Bynnes was buried the xxviiith day.

*May, 1600.*

6225. James Roberd son of George Roberd was baptized the first day of May.  
 6226. Helen Browneeld daughter of Anne Browneld & Richard Cawley of Derbyshire was baptized y<sup>e</sup> iiiith day.  
 6227. Jennett Tyunker was buried the iiiir<sup>th</sup> day.  
 6228. Jennett Hoyle daughter of George Hoyle was baptized the xi day.  
 6229. Jane Boythe daughter of John Boythe was baptized the xi day.  
 6230. John Wyld sonne of Elizabeth Wyld & Thomas Lyndley was baptized the xi  
 6231. Issabell Hynchliffe was buried the xii day.  
 6232. Gervas Boythe was buried the xv day.  
 6233. Thomas Crosland and Elizabeth Marshe were maried the xviii day.  
 6234. John Beaver son of Peter Beaver was baptized the xviii day.  
 6235. Edmond Robucke son of Thomas Robucke was baptized the xviii day.  
 6236. Gervas Oxley son of Edward Oxley was baptized the xviii day.  
 6237. Marie Crosland daughter of George Crosland was baptized the xviii day.  
 6238. Elizabeth Kay was buried the xxiiith day.  
 6239. Elizabeth Boythe daughter of Thomas Boythe was baptized the xxv day.  
 6240. Jane Boythe daughter of Thomas Boythe was baptized the xxv day.  
 6241. Helen Browneld was buried the xxixth day.

*June, 1600.*

6242. John Ffrannce was buried the vii day of June.  
 6243. Susanna Beaver daughter of George Beaver was baptized the viii day.  
 6244. Susanna Bray was buried the xiiith day.  
 6245. Jane Boythe was buried the xv day.  
 6246. Agnes Marshe was buried the xx day.  
 6247. John Robucke and Agnes Sonyer were maried the xxiiith day.

*July, 1600.*

6248. Elizabethe Roberd daughter of John Roberd was baptized the vi day of Julye.  
 6249. Alice Wilby daughter of Henrie Wilby was baptized the vi day.  
 6250. Henrie Whewell son of Thomas Whewell was baptized the vi day.  
 6251. Elizabethe Shawe daughter of John Shawe was baptized the xiii day.  
 6252. John Copley and Margerie Kay were maried the xiii day.  
 6253. Andrewe Wod was buried the xix day.  
 6254. Edmond Gowldthorpp son of Gervas Gowldthorpp was baptized the xix day.  
 6255. Thomas Nettleton and Grace Ekesley were maried the xx<sup>th</sup> day.  
 6256. A crysome child of Richard Hattersley was buried the xxi day.  
 6257. James Bray son of Thomas Bray was baptized the xxvii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 6258. Henrie Wod and Jennett Kay were maried the xxxi<sup>th</sup> day.

*August, 1600.*

6259. Elizabethe Jagger was buried the the first day of August.  
 6260. John Hynchiffe son of John Hynchiffe was baptized the iii day.  
 6261. Edmond Roberd son of Mathewe Roberd was baptized the iii<sup>rd</sup> day.  
 6262. Lawrence Roberd and Marie Battye were maried the iii<sup>rd</sup> day.  
 6263. Margerett Hutchonsone daughter of Richard Hutchonsone was baptized the x day.  
 6264. John Thorppe son of Willm Thorppe was baptized the x day.  
 6265. Henrie Dickonson son of John Dickonson was baptized the x day.  
 6266. John Tyas was buried the xvii day.  
 6267. Richard Hepworthe and Marie Bradley were maried the xviii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 6268. Charles Woley was buried the xxiii day.

*September, 1600.*

6269. Alice Ffox daughter of Rauffe Fox was baptized the vii day of September.  
 6270. Jane Bray daughter of Thomas Bray was baptized the xiii day.  
 6271. Richard Walker son of John Walker thelder was baptized the xxi day.  
 6272. Henrie Morton son of Thomas Morton was baptized y<sup>e</sup> xxi day.  
 6273. Christofer Tynker son of Thomas Tynker was baptized the xxi day.  
 6274. Issabell Beeley was buried the xxii day.  
 6275. John Nettleton son of Robert Nettleton was baptized the xxviii day.

*October, 1600.*

6276. Susanna Archer daughter of Edward Archer was baptized the v day of October.  
 6277. James Brodbent and Grace Roberd were maried the xii day.  
 6278. Thomas Sykes son of Gervas Sykes was baptized the xii day.  
 6279. Alice Byunes daughter of Richard Byynes was baptized the xii day.  
 6280. Easter Hynchiffe daughter of Henrie Hynchiffe was baptized the xiii day.  
 6281. Anthonye Swallowe and Jennett Sykes were maried the xiii day.  
 6282. Thomas Lockwod son of John Lockwod was baptized the xix day.  
 6283. Alice Rowley daughter of John Rowley was baptized the xix day.  
 6284. Alice Boythe was buried the xxii day.  
 6285. Henrie Gillott was buried the xxv day.  
 6286. Elizabethe Wilson daughter of Mathewe Wilson was baptized the xxvi day.  
 6287. Anne Hynchiffe daughter of Willm Hynchiffe was baptized the xxvi day.  
 6288. Edmond Horne was buried the xxvi day.  
 6289. Marie Gillott daughter of John Gillott was baptized the xxviii day.  
 6290. Henrie Howlt curate of Holmefirthe Chappell was buried the xxviii day.—  
*Morehouse's Hist. of K.B., p. 164.*  
 6291. Elizabethe Thacker was buried the xxviii day.

*November, 1600.*

6292. Edward Grene was buried the first day of November.  
 6293. Thomas Littlewod son of John Littlewod was baptized the ii day.  
 6294. Anthony Battie and Sara Myton were maried the iii day.  
 6295. Edmond Roberd the son of Lawrence Roberd was baptized the iii day.  
 6296. Marie Hepworthe daughter of Thomas Hepworthe was baptized the ix day.

6297. Lawrence Hadfeld son of John Hadfeld was baptized the ix day.  
 6298. Richard Yves son of Richard Yves was baptized the ix day.  
 6299. Elizabethe Charlesworthe was buried the ix day.

*Note.*—The wife of Simon Charlesworth.

6300. William Standingfurthe and Anne Steaphensone were maried the x day.  
 6301. Anne Eastwod daughter of John Eastwod was baptized the xii day.  
 6302. A crysone child of John Eastwod was buried the xii day.  
 6303. Dorethie Howlt was buried the xii day.  
 6304. Dorethie Grenewod was buried the xvii day.  
 6305. Gervas Boyth son of Gervas Boyth was baptized the xxiii day.  
 6306. Abraham Kay son of Edward Kay was baptized the xxiii day.  
 6307. John Hepworthe son of Richard Hepworthe was baptized the xxiii day.  
 6308. A crysone child of Thomas Boythe was buried the xxiii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 6309. Jane Rowley was buried the xxvi<sup>th</sup> day.

*December, 1600.*

6310. John Stone was buried the second day of December.  
 6311. Jennett Wolhowse was buried the iii<sup>rd</sup> day.  
 6312. Elizabethe Kay alias Brefft was buried the vi day.  
 6313. Elizabethe Sykes daughter of Anthonye Sykes was baptized the vii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 6314. Grace Brooke daughter of John Brooke was baptized the vii day.  
 6315. John Parkyn son of Robert Parkyn was baptized the xiiii day.  
 6316. Sara Beardsell daughter of Rauffe Beardsell was baptized the xiiii day.  
 6317. Thomas Hepworthe son of Roberte Hepworthe was baptized the xiiii day.  
 6318. Susanna Grene daughter of Edward Grene was baptized the xxi day.

*Januarie, 1600-1.*

6319. Jennett Mokesone daughter of Thomas Mokesone was baptized the first day of January.  
 6320. Marie Mokesone daughter of the said Thomas Mokesone was baptized the first day of January.  
 6321. William Beaver son of Godfray Beaver was baptized the xi day.  
 6322. Edward Wod son of Edward Wod was baptized the xi day.  
 6323. Margerett Dyson daughter of Robert Dyson was baptized the xi day.  
 6324. Alice Bradley was buried the xi day.  
 6325. John Heie was buried the xiiii day.  
 6326. Godfray Ffrannce was buried the xv<sup>th</sup> day.  
 6327. Alice Sunderland daughter of John Sunderland was baptized the xviii day.  
 6328. Elizabethe Rowley was buried the xviii day.  
 6329. Edward Gillott was buried the xx<sup>th</sup> day.  
 6330. Mathewe Nycolles son of Thomas Nycolles was baptized the xxv day.  
 6331. Thomas Godderd son of Thomas Godderd was baptized the xxv day.  
 6332. John Armytage and Margerett Archer were maried the xxvii day.  
 6333. Sara Lee was buried the xxvii day.  
 6334. Anne Wolhowse was buried the xxviii day.  
 6335. John Stables was buried the xxx day.

*Ffebruarie, 1600-1.*

6336. Jane Muldicliffe daughter of Thomas Muldicliffe was baptized the first day of February.  
 6337. Thomas Lockwod son of Adam Lockwood was baptized the ii day.  
 6338. Edward Wrighte was buried the ii day.  
 6339. Homfray Beaver and Elizabethe Tyas were maried the v<sup>th</sup> day.  
 6340. Ffrannces Marshe daughter of Mathewe Marshe was baptized the viii day.  
 6341. Richard Harroppe son of Richard Harroppe was baptized the viii day.  
 6342. Richard Gowldthorppe son of Rauffe Gowldthorppe was baptized the viii day.  
 6343. Willm Brodhead son of Willm Brodhead was baptized the viii day.

*Note.*—William Broadhead was a Copyholder in 1610.—*Morehouse's Hist. of KB.*  
 p. 139.

6344. John Hyndle son of John Hyndle was baptized the viii day.  
 6345. Anne Wortley daughter of John Wortley was baptized the xv day.  
 6346. Agnes Bray daughter of John Bray was baptized the xv day.  
 6347. Robert Walshawe son of Robert Walshawe was baptized the xvi day.  
 6348. Robert Hepworthe son of Thomas Hepworthe was baptized xvi day.  
 6349. Willm Morehowse and Elizabethe Morehowse were maried the xvi<sup>th</sup> day.  
 6350. Elizabethe Lockwod daughter of Willm Lockwod was baptized the xxii day.  
 6351. Richard Bynnes son of Arthure Bynnes was baptized the xxii day.  
 6352. Christofer Tynker son of John Tynker was baptized the xxii day.

*Marche, 1600-1.*

6353. Jennett Kay was buried the fyft day of Marche.  
 6354. James Bray son of Anthony Bray was baptized the viii day.  
 6355. Godfray Jackson son of Willm Jacksonson was baptized the viii day.  
 6356. Marie Charlesworthe daughter of Willm Charlesworthe was baptized the viii day.  
 6357. Sara Wilby daughter of Averie Wilby was baptized the viii day.  
 6358. Ffrances Charlesworthe son of John Charlesworthe was baptized the viii day.  
 6359. Thomas Mellor son of George Mellor was baptized the viii day.  
 6360. Thomas Morton son of John Morton was baptized the viii day.  
 6361. Elizabethe Pogeson was buried the xvii day.  
 6362. A crysome child of Edward Wrighte was buried the xvii day.  
 6363. Jennett Warde was buried the xviii day.  
 6364. Arthure Gowldthorppe was buried the xx day.  
 6365. Elizabethe Armytage daughter of John Armytage was baptized the xxii day.  
 6366. John Smythe son of John Smythe was baptized the xxii day.  
 6367. Alice Speigte daughter of John Speigte was baptized the xxii day.  
 6368. A crysome child of John Speigte was buried the xxii day.  
 6369 (a). Jane Oakes was buried the xxiiii day.  
 6369 (b). Per me Willm Smythe, Vicar in Kirkburton. Thomas Mokeson, Thomas Morton, John Brooke, John Hepworth, Thomas Morehouse, John Littlewood, Symon Charlesworth, William Lyndley. *Churchwardens.* (York Copy.)  
 The xxv day of Marche Anno dmi. 1601.  
 6370. A crysome child of Marie Bingley and John Heslegreave was buried the xxvi day of Marche.  
 6371. Gilbert Hill son of Richard Hill was baptized the xxix day.  
 6372. Alice Waterhowse was buried the xxx day.

*April, 1601.*

6373. Eme Denton was buried the xi day of April.  
 6374. Alice Cowldwell daughter of Edmond Cowldwell was baptized the xii day (Easter Day).  
 6375. Anne Hynchilffe daughter of Hughe Hynchilif was baptized the xii day.  
 6376. Alice Blakey daughter of Gabriell Blakey was baptized the xiiii day.  
 6377. Willm Gowldthorpp was buried the xvii day.  
 6378. Margerett Heblethwayt was buried the xvii day.  
 6379. John Crosland was buried the xvii day.  
 6380. Anne Armytage was buried the xviii day.  
 6381. Elizabethe Lockwod was buried the xviii day.  
 6382. Peter Lockwod was buried the xxi day.  
 6383. Jennett Haighe was buried the xxii day.  
 6384. Elizabethe Roberd was buried the xxiiii day.  
 6385. Agnes Bray was buried the xxiiii day.  
 6386. Marie Lockwod daughter of Thomas Lockwod was baptized the xxvi day.  
 6387. John Crosland son of Thomas Crosland was baptized the xxvi day.  
 6388. A poore man beinge a begger whose name they y<sup>t</sup> curied him to the churche could not declare was buried y<sup>e</sup> xxvi day.  
 6389. Jennett Mokeson was buried the xxviii day.  
 6390. Susanna Beaver was buried the xxx day.

*May, 1601.*

6391. John Clayton was buried the first day of May.  
 6392. Alice Wortley was buried the ii day.  
 6393. John Sonyer was buried the iii day.  
 6394. William Mitchell and Jane Grene were maried the iiiii rth day.  
 6395. Sara Hutchonsone daughter of John Hutchonsone was baptized the iiiii rth day.  
 6396. Alice Smythe was buried the viii day.  
 6397. Agnes Smythe was buried the xii day.  
 6398. Roberte Chappell and Elizabethe Wrighte were maried the xiiii day.  
 6399. Richard Crosland was buried the xvi day.  
 6400. John Kay son of Homfray Kay was baptized the xvii day.  
 6401. John Morehowse and Anne Jackesone were maried the xviii day.  
 6402. Nicholas Hayward was buried the xix day.  
 6403. Richard Barker was buried the xxviiith day.  
 6404. Edward Skorer son of John Skorer was baptized the xxxi day.  
 6405. James Gowldthorpp was buried the xxxi day.

*June, 1601.*

6406. John Lyndley son of John Lyndley was baptized the second day of June.  
 6407. Agnes Barker was buried the v day.  
 6408. Jennett Woley was buried the v day.  
 6409. Richard Ffreind son of John Ffreind was baptized the vii day.  
 6410. Raaffe Dyson son of Mary Dyson and Willm Gowldthorpp was baptized the vii day.  
 6411. William Beamond and Margerett Jacksone were maried the xxi day.  
 6412. Thomas Nettleton was buried the xxii day.  
 6413. Thomas Morehowse was buried the xxiiii day.  
 6414. John Justice was buried the xxv day.  
 6415. Robert Hepworthe son of John Hepworthe was baptized the xxviii day.  
 6416. Alice Speigle was buried the xxviii day.  
 6417. John Sonyer alias Jesoppe and Agnes Morehowse were maried the xxix day.  
 6418. Symon Charlesworthe and Elizabethe Walshawe were maried the xxx day.

*July, 1601.*

6419. A crysone child of Gervas Hirst was buried the first day of July.  
 6420. Agnes Ellis was buried the ii day.  
 6421. Robert Hepworthe was buried the v day.  
 6422. A crysone child of Thomas Crosland was buried the vi day.  
 6423. Elizabethe Hirst was buried the ix day.  
 6424. John Morton son of George Morton was baptized the xix day.  
 6425. Agnes Beardsell daughter of Grace Beardsell and Homfray Bray was baptized the xxv<sup>th</sup> day.  
 6426. Gregorie Beamond son of Willm Beamond was baptized the xxvi day.  
 6427. Adam Castell was buried the xxvi day.

*August, 1601.*

6428. James Grene son of Scena Grene and Gilbert Roberd was baptized the ii day of August.  
 6429. John Cowldwell son of John Cowldwell was baptized the ix day.  
 6430. Alice Blackey was buried the xv day.  
 6431. Jennett Twigge was buried the xvi day.  
 6432. Agnes Batty was buried the xix day.  
 6433. Jennett Robucke daughter of John Robucke was baptized the xxiiii day.  
 6434. James Ffirthe son of James Ffirthe was baptized the xxx day.  
 6435. Henrie Horne son of Edward Horne was baptized the xxx day.

*September, 1601.*

6436. Thomas Sykes and Agnes Heie alias Lockwod were maried the vii<sup>th</sup> day of September.  
 6437. Helen Bilcliffe was buried the viii day.  
 6438. Roger Castell was buried the ix day.  
 6439. Anne Ffox daughter of Anthony Ffox was baptized the xiii day.  
 6440. Dorothy Shawe daughter of John Shawe was baptized the xiii day.  
 6441. Thomas Roides was buried the xvi<sup>th</sup> day.  
 6442. Alice Castell was buried the xix day.  
 6443. Mary Brooke daughter of John Brooke was baptized the xxvii day.  
 6444. Dorothy Morton daughter of Richard Morton was baptized the xxvii day.

*October, 1601.*

6445. Jennett Kay was buried the vii day of October.  
 6446. James Batty and Issabell Crosland were maried the xi day.  
 6447. Margerett Chappell daughter of Robert Chappell was baptised the xi day.  
 6448. Alice Armytage daughter of John Armytage was baptized the xi day.  
 6449. George Castell was buried the xiii day.  
 6450. Gervas Hirst and Agnes Wortley were maried the xix day.  
 6451. Margarett Chappell was buried the xxvii day.  
 6452. Alice Armytage was buried the xxx day.

*November, 1601.*

6453. Robert Hepworthe son of John Hepworthe was baptized the first day of November.  
 6454. Willm Sonyer was buried the first day.  
 6455. Thomas Hadfeld and Elizabethe Catlyn were maried the viii day.  
 6456. Thomas Richardson son of John Richardson was baptized the viii day.  
 6457. John Okes and Jennett Heie were maried the ix day.  
 6458. Thomas Lyndley was buried the xiii day.  
 6459. Marie Nettleton daughter of Thomas Nettleton was baptized the xv day.  
 6460. Abraham Horne son of Raaffe Horne was baptised the xvii day.  
 6461. John Hutchonson was buried the xxv day.  
 6462. Alice Hepworthe was buried the xxviii day.  
 6463. A crysome child of Thomas Whythead was buried the xxx day.

*December, 1601.*

6464. Elizabethe Robucke was buried the first day of December.  
 6465. Anne Wrighte was buried the ii day.  
 6466. John Hepworthe was buried the v day.  
 6467. Anne Hattersley daughter of Richard Hattersley was baptized the vi day.  
 6468. Elizabethe Jagger was buried the xi day.  
 6469. John Morehowse son of Steaphen Morehowse was baptized the xiii day.  
 6470. Willm Ellis and Margerie Beldon were maried the xiii day.  
 6471. Alice Bray was buried the xiiii day.  
 6472. Thomas Beaver was buried the xxxiiii day.  
 6473. Susanna Brooke daughter of Homfray Brooke was baptised the xxvi day.  
 6474. Dyna Morehowse daughter of Willm Morehowse was baptized the xxviii day.  
 6475. Anne Ffox was buried the xxviii day.

*Januarie, 1601-2.*

6476. Margerett Morton was buried the iii day.  
 6477. John Chappell was buried the iiiii day.  
 6478. Willm Denton was buried the v day.  
 6479. Elizabethe Charlesworthe was buried the xi day.  
 6480. Robert Hepworthe was buried the xvi day.  
 6481. Agnes Gillott daughter of John Gillott was baptized the xvii day.  
 6482. Abraham Grene son of Roger Grene was baptized the xvii day.

6483. Grace Jagger daughter of Gilbert Jagger was baptized the xvii day.  
 6484. Edward Sonyer son of Roger Sonyer was baptized the xvii day.  
 6485. Margerie Grenwood was buried the xix day.  
 6486. Elizabeth Walshawe was buried the xxiii day.  
 6487. John Hutchonsone son of Richard Hutchonsone was baptized the xxiiii day.  
 6488. John Beaver son of Homfray Beaver was baptized the xxiiii day.  
 6489. Ffrances Bray was buried the xxvi day.  
 6490. Jennett Waterhowse was buried the xxvii day.

*Ffbruary, 1601-2.*

6491. Raufe Wortley was buried the iiiii<sup>th</sup> day of Ffbruary.  
 6492. Richard Rowley son of John Rowley was baptized the vii day.  
 6493. Jennett Dyson was buried the viii day.  
 6494. Thomas Morehowse and Anne Stone were maried the ix day.  
*Note.*—Anne Stone was the only surviving child of John and Dionysia Stone of Shepley Manor Honsse.—*Morehouse's Hist. of KB.*, p. 105.  
 6495. Jennett Eastwod daughter of John Eastwod was baptized the xiiii day.  
 6496. Willm Sonyer alias Jesoppe and Dorothy Ireland were maried the xiiii day.  
 6497. George Lyndley son of Willm Lyndley was baptized the xxi day.  
 6498. Willm Rowley son of Thomas Rowley was baptized the xxi day.  
 6499. John Clayton sonne of Martyn Clayton was baptized the xxi day.  
 6500. Elizabeth Denton daughter of Willm Denton was baptized the xxi day.  
 6501. Godfray Castell son of Godfray Castell was baptized the xxi day.  
 6502. Barbary Nortcliffe daughter of Thomas Nortcliffe was baptized the xxi day.  
 6503. George Tynker was buried the xxvii day.  
 6504. Luke Ffirthe son of John Ffirthe was baptized the xxvii day.  
 6505. Thomas Beaver son of Thomas Beaver was baptized the xxvii day.  
 6506. Susanna Roides daughter of John Roides was baptized the xxvii day.

*Marche, 1601-2.*

6507. Agnes Kay was buried the first day of Marche.  
 6508. Jennett Sonyer was buried the vi day.  
 6509. Thomas Mosley son of Richard Mosley was baptized the xiiii day.  
 6510. Agnes Sonyer daughter of John Sonyer was baptized the xiiii day.  
 6511 (a). Susanna Bray daughter of John Bray was baptized the xiiii day.  
 6511 (b). Per me Willm Smythe, Vicar in Kirkbyrton. Henry Kay, James Ffirthe, Thomas Hepworth, John Brooke, Godfray Beaver, William Tynker, Thomas Ouldome, James Bray. Churchwardens of Kirkbyrton parische. (York copy.)  
 The xxv day of Marche 1602.  
 6512. John Lyndley was buried the xxv day of Marche.  
 6513. Gervas Wyld son of Margerett Wyld was baptized the xxvii day.  
 6514. Richard Mathewman son of Thomas Mathewman was baptized the xxxi day.

*April, 1602.*

6515. Jane Bray was buried the first day of April.  
 6516. Jennett Cowldwell was buried the vii day.  
 6517. Abraham Grene was buried the viii day.  
 6518. Elizabethe Crosland was buried the xiii day.  
 6519. John Beaver was buried the xiiii day.  
 6520. George Robucke son of George Robucke was baptized the xviii day. . . (2nd Sunday after Easter.)  
 6521. Roberte Sonyer son of John Sonyer was baptized the the xviii day.  
 6522. Elizabethe Heye was buried the xviii day.  
 6523. George Brooke son of Willm Brooke was baptized the xxv day.

*May, 1602.*

6524. John Earle and Elizabethe Tyas were maried the iiiii day of May.  
 6525. Sara Tynker daughter of Willm Tynker was baptized the ix day.

6526. Henry Wyld son of Rauffe Wyld was baptized the xvi day.  
 6527. Richard Mathewman was buried the xvi day.  
 6528. Mathewe Ibbotson and Margerie Byngley were maried the xix day.  
 6529. Anne Smythe was buried the xix day.  
 6530. A crysone child of John Smythe was buried the xix day.  
 6531. Issabell Chappell was buried the xxii day.  
 6532. Elizabethe Pollerd was buried the xxii day.  
 6533. Grace Morehowse daughter of Arthure Morehowse was baptized the xxiii day.  
 6534. Susanna Taylyer daughter of John Taylyer was baptized the xxx day.  
 6535. Sara Marsden daughter of George Marsden was baptized the xxx day.  
 6536. John Cowldwell was buried the xxxi day.  
 6537. Susanna Roberd was buried the xxxi day.

*June, 1602.*

6538. William Hall and Ursula Huscrofte were maried the first day of June.  
 6539. George Robucke and Anne Morehowse were maried the iii day.  
 6540. Mary Blackey daughter of Gabriell Blackey was baptized the vi day.  
 6541. Susanna Bray was buried the vii day.  
 6542. Willm Bray and Marye Roberd were maried the xiii day.  
 6543. Robert Ellis son of Robert Ellis was baptized the xiii day.  
 6544. Grace Crosland daughter of John Crosland was baptized the xx day.  
 6545. Grace Brooke was buried the xx day.  
 6546. Agnes Crosland daughter of George Crosland was baptized the xxii day.  
 6547. James Waterhows and Mary Fforas were maried the xxii day.  
 6548. Susanna Barber daughter of Richard Barber was baptized the xxvii day.  
 6549. George Hoyll son of George Hoyll was baptized the xxvii day.  
 6550. Dorethie Ffrancke was buried the xxix day.

*July, 1602.*

6551. Anthony Battie son of James Battie was baptized the <sup>iiii</sup><sup>th</sup> day of July.  
 6552. Lawrence Morton was buried the vi day.  
 6553. Rowland Roberd son of John Roberd was baptized the xi day.  
 6554. Grace Hyndle daughter of John Hyndle was baptized the xi day.  
 6555. A crysone child of John Batty was buried the xii day.  
 6556. A crysone child of Thomas Robucke was buried the xiiii day.  
 6557. A crysone child of Richard Marshe was buried the xiiii day.  
 6558. Elizabeth Tomhum daughter of Elizabeth Tomhum and Willm Hall of Sutton was baptized the xviii day.  
 6559. Elizabethe Hynchliffe was buried the xx day.  
 6560. Marie Nicolle daughter of Willm Nicolle was baptized the xxv day.  
 6561. Rowland Tynker son of Thomas Tynker was baptized the xxv day.  
 6562. John Kay and Jennett Ffowldes were maried the xxvii day.  
 6563. Robert Dyson and Elizabethe Marshe were maried the xxvii day.

*August, 1602.*

6564. Susanna Robucke daughter of George Robucke was baptized the first day of August.  
 6565. Anne Swyft was buried the first day.  
 6566. Christofer Sykes son of John Sykes was baptized the first day.  
 6567. Alice Cowldwell was buried the ii day.  
 6568. Grace Sykes daughter of Anthony Sykes was baptized the xv day.  
 6569. Edward Hirst son of Gervas Hirst was baptized the xv day.  
 6570. Godfray Battye son of James Battye was baptized the xxii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 6571. Katherin Bicliffe was buried the xxv day.  
 6572. Margerett Dyson was buried the xxvi day.  
 6573. Thomas Genne was buried the xxvi day.

*September, 1602.*

6574. Marie Sonderland daughter of John Sonderland was baptized the v day of September.  
 6575. Marie Lockwod was buried the viii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 6576. Michaell Walker son of John Walker yonger was baptized the xii day.  
 6577. Susanna Wilson daughter of Mathewe Wilson was baptized the xii day.  
 6578. Susanna Ibbotson daughter of Mathewe Ibbotson was baptized the xii day.  
 6579. Elizabeth Charlesworth daughter of Symon Charlesworth was baptized the xix day.  
 6580. John Brodehead and Elizabeth Robucke were maried ye xx day.  
 6581. Abraham Crosland son of Thomas Crosland was baptized the xxvi day.  
 6582. John Wod son of Edward Wod was baptized the xxvi day.  
 6583. John Wilby son of Henrie Wilby was baptized the xxvi day.  
 6584. Abraham Boythe son of George Boythe was baptized the xxvi day.

*October, 1602.*

6585. Richard Hepworthe son of Thomas Hepworthe was baptized the third day of October.  
 6586. Robert Chappell son of Robert Chappell was baptized the iii day.  
 6587. Joseiphe Hynchliffe son of John Hynchliffe was baptized the iii day.  
 6588. A crysone child of John Walker theldher was buried the iii day.  
 6589. John Brodhead son of John Brodhead was baptized the x day.  
 6590. George Hayward son of Henrie Hayward was baptized the x day.  
 6591. Katherin Barnesley was buried the xi day.  
 6592. Marie Taylyer daughter of Robert Taylyer was baptized the xvii day.  
 6593. Richard Batty was buried the xx day.

*November, 1602.*

6594. Elizabethhe Castell daughter of Samuell Castell was baptized the vii day of November.  
 6595. A crysone child of John Speighe was buried the xi day.  
 6596. Homfray Beley and Margerett Ellis were maried the xiiii day.  
 6597. A crysone child of Edward Grene was buried the xv day.  
 6598. Thomas Barnesley was buried the xvi day.  
 6599. Jane Roberd was buried the xvii day.  
 6600. Anthonye Jackson son of Willm Jackson was baptized the xxi day.  
 6601. Willm Morehowse son of Thomas Morehowse was baptized the xxi day.  
 Note.—The only child of Thomas Morehowse and Anne Stone. In 1626 he married Elizabeth dau. of Francis Oglethorpe of Pontefract Castle.—*Morehouse's Hist. of K.B.*  
 6602. John Cowldwell and Dyonesse Morehowse were maried the xxii day.  
 6603. Roberte Sonyer and Elizabethhe Pogeson were maried the xxiii day.  
 6604. Anne Chappell daughter of Robert Chappell was baptized the xxviii day.  
 6605. Susanna Tynker daughter of John Tynker was baptized the xxviii day.  
 6606. William Denton was buried the xxix day.  
 6607. Christofer Sonderson and Jane Geune were maried the xxx day.

*December, 1602.*

6608. Thomas Mokeson son of Thomas Mokeson was baptized the fyft day of December.  
 6609. Godfray Charlesworthe son of George Charlesworth was baptized the v day.  
 6610. Gilbert Turnar son of Gilbert Turnar was baptized the v day.  
 6611. A crysone child of Willm Hepworthe was buried the vii day.  
 6612. John Beaver son of Henrie Beaver was baptized the xii day.  
 6613. Susanna Bray daughter of Willm Bray was baptized the xii day.  
 6614. John Lynley son of George Lynley was baptized the xiiii day.  
 6615. Thomas Jagger and Jane Lynley were maried the xiiii day.  
 6616. Issabell Tyas was buried the xiiii day.  
 6617. George Dickonson son of John Dickonson was baptized the xix day.  
 6618. Mary Roberd daughter of Mathewe Roberd was baptized the xix day.

6619. Thomas Stables was buried the xx day.  
 6620. Thomas Dryver was buried the xx day.  
 6621. John Haighe son of Willm Haighe was baptized the xxith day.  
 6622. Agnes Robucke was buried the xxi day.  
 6623. Susanna Tynker was buried the xxv day.  
 6624. Susanna Berrie was buried the xxv day.  
 6625. Edward Nettleton son of Robert Nettleton was baptized the xxvi day.

*Januarie, 1602-3.*

6626. Anne Ellis daughter of Christofer Ellis was baptized the first day of Januarie.  
 6627. Willm Longley son of John Longley was baptized the vi day.  
 6628. Agnes Hepworthe was buried the vii day.  
 6629. Thomas Kay son of John Kay was baptized the ix day.  
 6630. Easter Brooke daughter of John Brooke was baptized the ix day.  
 6631. John Armytage was buried the ix day.  
 6632. Elizabethe Hepworthe daughter of Thomas Hepworthe was baptized the xvi day.  
 6633. Barbarie Nortcliffe was buried the xix day.  
 6634. George Tyas was buried the xxv day.  
 6635. Marie Rowley daughter of John Rowley was baptized the xxvi day.  
 6636. Edward Kay was buried the xxvi day.  
 6637. Agnes Sonyer daughter of Robert Sonyer was baptized the xxx day.  
 6638. Gilbert Cartwrighte son of Nycholas Cartwrighte was baptized the xxxi day.  
 6639. Thomas Crosland was buried the xxxi day.

*Februarie, 1602-3.*

6640. Gervas Longley son of Charles Longley was baptized the second day of Februarie.  
 6641. Agnes Hynchliffe was buried the ii day.  
 6642. Thomas Mokesone was buried the v day.  
 6643. Issabell Armytage daughter of John Armytage was baptized the vi day.  
 6644. Elizabeth Cowldwell daughter of John Cowldwell was baptized the viii day.  
 6645. A crysome child of John Cowldwell was buried the viii day.  
 6646. Elizabeth Cowldwell was buried the x day.  
 6647. Alice Ward was buried the xvi day.  
 6648. Thomas Charlesworthe was buried the xvii day.  
 6649. Issabell Hynchliffe was buried the xvii day.  
 6650. Gervas Longley was buried the xviii day.  
 6651. Godfray Roberd son of Lawrence Roberd was baptized the xx day.  
 6652. Oliver Roberd and Jennett Genne were maried the xxi day.  
 6653. Jennett Haward was buried the xxvii day.

*Marche, 1602-3.*

6654. John Charlesworthe was buried the first day of Marche.  
 6655. Henrie Parkyn son of Roberte Parkin was baptized the vi day.  
 6656. Susanna Bray daughter of Thomas Bray was baptized the vi day.  
 6657. William Awbray and Elizabethe Bever were maried the vii day.  
 6658. Mathewew Braye and Grace Grenwod were maried the viii day.  
 6659. Elizabethe Denton was buried the xv day.  
 6660. Mary Sykes daughter of Gervas Sykes was baptized the xx day.  
 The xxvth day of Marche Anno Dni. 1603.  
 6661. Anne Rowley was buried the xxix day of Marche 1603.  
 6662. Thomas Nicolles was buried the xxx day of Marche 1603.

*Apriill, 1603.*

6663. Peter Chappell was buried the second day of Apriill.  
 6664. Richard Crosland son of John Crosland was baptized the iii day.  
 6665. Richard Crosland was buried the v day.  
 6666. William Hepworthe was buried the viii day,

6667. Elizabethe Castell daughter of John Castell was baptized the x day.  
 6668. Edward Ffirthe son of James Ffirthe was baptized the x day.  
 6669. John Whewell son of Thomas Whewell was baptized the x day.  
 6670. Godfray Mathewman son of Thomas Mathewman was baptized the x day.  
 6671. Alice Chappell was buried the x day.  
 6672. Richard Hepworth the son of Roberte Hepworth the gent. was baptized the x day.  
 6673. Alice Cooke was buried the xi day.  
 6674. A poore begginge man whose name was unknownen was buried the xiii day.  
 6675. Dyonesse Morehowse was buried the xviii day.  
 6676. Luce Hynchliffe daughter of Hughe Hynchliffe was baptized the xxiii day.  
 6677. Abraham Lockwod son of Willm Lockwod was baptized the xxiii day. . . .  
 Easter Day.  
 6678. Anne Morehowse was buried the xxvi day.

*Note.*—The wife of Thomas Morehouse of Shepley, and only child of John and Dionysia Stone.—*Morehouse's Hist. of K.B.*, p. 105, 106.

*May, 1603.*

6679. John Smythe was buried the iii day of May.  
 6680. Roberte Wortley was buried the v day.  
 6681. Richard Crosland son of Godfray Crosland was baptized the viii day.  
 6682. Agnes Ellis daughter of Willm Ellis was baptized the viii day.  
 6683. Jennett Castell was buried the ix day.  
 6684. John Wod was buried the x day.  
 6685. Thomas Morehowse son of Willm Morehowse of Ebson howse was baptized the xv day.  
*Note.*—William Morehouse of Ebson House was one of the Jury at Holmfirth Chapel on May 1, 1607.—*Morehouse's Hist. KB.*, p. 137.  
 6686. Thomas Chappell was buried the xvi day.  
 6687. James Hynchliffe son of John Hynchliffe waz baptized the xxii day.  
 6688. Godfray Robucke son of Thomas Robucke was baptized the xxii day.  
 6689. Willm Sonyer son of Willm Sonyer was baptized the xxii day.  
 6690. Godfray Rayner son of Elizabeth Rayner and Godfray Crosland was baptized the xxii day.  
 6691. John Batty son of John Batty was baptysed the xxix day.  
 6692. Anthony Cowldwell son of Edmond Coldwell was baptized the xxix day.  
 6693. Dorethie Tynker was buried the xxix day.

*June, 1603.*

6694. Jane Sheaffeld daughter of Alice Sheffeld and Richard Longley was baptized the second day of June.  
 6695. Anne Grene daughter of Roger Grene was baptized the v day:  
 6696. Mary Marshe daughter of Mathewe Marshe of Hepworth was baptized the xiij day.  
 6697. Jennett Batley was buried the xvii day.  
 6698. Godfray Batty was buried the xviii day.  
 6699. Elizabethe Castell was buried the xix day.  
 6700. Henry Beamont son of John Beamont was baptized the xxiiij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 6701. John Kay son of John Kay was baptized the xxvi<sup>th</sup> day.  
 6702. James Earnshawe and Grace Bynnes were maried the xxvii day.

*Note.*—James Earnshawe, the son of Humphrey (No: 2036) had a son Joshua who about 1638 married a daughter of Wiliam Crossley of Honley (*See Annals of Almondbury*, p. 338.)

Joshua Earnshaw was one of the three yeomen of Holme who bought the Rectorial tithes in 1635. He was also one of the three "disturbers" of the Rev. John Binns of Holmfirth in 1639.

*July, 1603.*

6703. Roger Heeley and Elizabethe Beaver were maried the iii<sup>th</sup> day of July.  
 6704. Jennett Bynnes was buried the iii<sup>th</sup> day:

6705. Edward Rowley son of Thomas Rowley was baptized the xvii day.  
 6706. John Steaphenson was buried the xxi<sup>th</sup> day.  
 6707. Anne Crosland daughter of Homfray Crosland was baptized the xxiii<sup>rd</sup> day.  
 6708. A crysome child of Christofer Son-lerson was buried the xxvi day.

*August, 1603.*

6709. Thomas Lee son of Richard Lee was baptized the vii day of August.  
 6710. Agnes Robucke daughter of John Robucke was baptized the vii day.  
 6711. Elizabeth Grene was buried the viii day.  
 6712. Lawrence Morton was buried the xiii day.  
 6713. Thomas Hynchcliffe son of Henry Hynchcliffe was baptized the xiii<sup>th</sup> day.

*Note.*—Henry Hinchcliffe was a Copyholder in 1610.—*Morhouse's Hist. of KB.*, p. 139.

6714. Agnes Hadfeld daughter of John Hadfeld was baptized the xiii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 6715. Cicelie Wod was buried the xiii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 6716. A crysome child of Gervas Boythe was buried the xiii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 6717. Thomas Bray and Esther Hynchcliffe were maried the xv day.  
 6718. Gregorie Yves son of Richard Yves was baptized the xxi day.  
 6719. Robert Hutchonson son of Richard Hutchonson was baptized the xxi day.  
 6720. Issabell Johnson was buried the xxiii<sup>rd</sup> day.  
 6721. Anne Grene was buried the xxvii day.

*September, 1603.*

6722. James Batty and Margarett Marshall were maried the first day of September.  
 6723. John Haighe son of James Haighe was baptized the iii<sup>rd</sup> day.  
 6724. Godfray Armytage son of John Armytage was baptized the iii<sup>rd</sup> day.  
 6725. A crysome child of Katherin Williamsone and William Walker was buried the v day.  
 6726. A crysome child of John Brooke was buried the xii day.  
 6727. A crysome child of John Ffrancc was buried the xvi day.  
 6728. A crysome child of Arthure Bynnes was buried the xvii day.  
 6729. Roberte Smythson and Grace Nettleton were maried the xxv day.

*October, 1603.*

6730. Richard Grene was buried the first day of October.  
 6731. Henry Beaver son of Homfray Beaver was baptized the ii day.  
 6732. Henrie Kay son of Homfray Kay was baptized the ix day.  
 6733. Thomas Morehowse son of Arthure Morehowse was baptized the ix day.  
 6734. William Crosland was buried the xii day.  
 6735. Michaell Catlyn son of Mary Catlyn and Edward Rowley was baptized the xiii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 6736. Willm Cowldwell and Jennett Dickonson were maried the xxii day.  
 6737. Henrie Marshe son of Mathewe Marshe was baptized the xxiii day.  
 6738. Willm Oxley son of Edward Oxley was baptized the xxiii day.  
 6739. Issabell Lockwod daughter of Thomas Lockwod was baptized the xxvi day.  
 6740. Grace Archer daughter of Thomas Archer was baptized the xxviii day.  
 6741. Alice Gowldthorppe was buried the xxviii day.  
 6742. Anne Morton daughter of John Morton was baptized the xxx day.

*November, 1603.*

6743. Anne Beeley daughter of Homfray Beeley was baptized the ix day of November.  
 6744. A crysome child of Edward Grene was buried the xi day.  
 6745. Edmond Eastwod was buried the xx day.  
 6746. Susanna Beaver daughter of Thomas Beaver was baptized the xxiii day.  
 6747. Sara Tynker daughter of John Tynker was baptized the xxiii day.  
 6748. Joseiphe Sonyer son of John Sonyer was baptized the xxvii day.

*December, 1603.*

6749. Elizabeth Walker daughter of John Walker was baptized the <sup>iiii</sup>th day of December.  
 6750. Richard Hepworthe son of Richard Hepworthe was baptized the vii day.  
 6751. John Beeley was buried the viii day.  
 6752. Henry Hobkinson was buried the ix day.  
 6753. John Armytage son of Homfray Armytage was baptized the xi day.  
 6754. Ales Armytage daughter of John Armytage was baptized the xi day.  
 6755. Anthony Charlesworthe and Jennett Wright were maried the xiiii day.  
 6756. Henry Sykes son of Anthony Sykes was baptized the xviii day.  
 6757. Dorethie Charlesworth daughter of Lawrence Charlesworth was baptized the xviii day.  
 6758. John Batty was buried the xix day.  
 6759. A cysome child of Jennett Boythe and John Cocke was buried the xx day.  
 6760. A cysome child of Martyn Clayton was buried the xxi day.  
 6761. John Berrye son of Willm Berrye was baptized the xxv day.  
 6762. Dorethie Armytage daughter of Edward Armytage was baptized the xxv day.  
 6763. Anne Beaver daughter of Godfray Beaver was baptized the xxvii day.  
 6764. Christofer Sykes son of Thomas Sykes was baptized the xxviii day.

*January, 1603-4.*

6765. Thomas Mokeson son of Thomas Mokeson was baptized the first day of January.  
 6766. Anne Gillott daughter of John Gillott was baptized the first day.  
 6767. Margery Hutchonson was buried the first day.  
 6768. Agnes Okes daughter of John Okes was baptized the <sup>iiii</sup>th day.  
 6769. Alice Okes daughter of John Okes was baptized the <sup>iiii</sup>th day.  
 6770. A cysome child of John Morehowse was buried the v day.  
 6771. Agnes Okes was buried the v day.  
 6772. William Marshe son of Richard Marshe was baptized the viii day.  
 6773. Alice Okes was buried the ix day.  
 6774. Thomas Morton was buried the xxiiii day.  
 6775. Issabell Mylner was buried the xxvii day.

*February, 1603-4.*

6776. Edward Nortcliffe son of Thomas Nortcliffe was baptized the second day of November.  
 6777. Mary Gowldthorppe daughter of Gervas Gowldthorppe was baptized the v day.  
 6778. Elizabethhe Shawe daughter of John Shawe was baptized the v day.  
 6779. Edward Rowley and Mary Catlyn were maried the vi day.  
 6780. Ffrances Kay was buried the ix day.  
 6781. Ffrances Horne daughter of Edward Horne was baptized the xii day.  
 6782. Dorethie Batty daughter of Anthony Batty was baptized the xii day.  
 6783. Dorethie Bray daughter of Mathewe Bray was baptized the xii day.  
 6784. Caleb Lockwod son of John Lockwod was baptized the xii day.  
 6785. John Ffox son of Anthony Ffox was baptized the xii day.  
 6786. John Smythe and Alice Nicholles were maried the xvi day.  
 6787. George Hoyll was buried the xvi day.  
 6788. Willm Gowldthorppe and Elizabethhe Morehowse were maried the xx day.  
 6789. Edward Wortley and Dorothy Hutchonsone were maried the xx day.  
 6790. Elizabethhe Crosland daughter of George Crosland was baptized the xxvi day.

*Marche, 1603-4.*

7991. Homfray Castell was buried the second day of Marche.  
 6792. Elizabethhe Berry was buried the ii day.  
 6793. Elizabethhe Skorer daughter of John Skorer was baptized the <sup>iiii</sup>th day.  
 6794. Beniaynn Lockwod son of Thomas Lockwod was baptized the iii day.  
 6795. Mary Wyld daughter of Raiffe Wylde was baptized the <sup>iiii</sup>th day.  
 6796. Mary Taylyer was buried the <sup>iiii</sup>th day.  
 6797. Jennett Hyncliffe was buried the xii day.

6798. George Lockwod was buried the xiii day.  
 6799. Mary Blackey was buried the xvi day.  
 6800. James . . . was buried the xix day.  
 6801. Willm Tyas was buried the xx day.  
 6802. Jennett Murgetroid was buried the xxii day.  
 The xxv day of Marche 1604.  
 6803. James Hynchliffe son of George Hynchliffe was baptized the xxv day of Marche  
 6804. Edward Hill son of Richard Hill was baptized the xxv day.  
 6805. Willm Grene was buried the xxvith day.  
 6806. Jane Hynchliffe was buried the xxx day.

*April, 1604.*

6807. Grace Meller daughter of George Meller was baptized the first day of April.  
 6808. Thomas Chappell was buried the ii day.  
 6809. Jennett Hoyle was buried the v day.  
 6810. Willm Smythson son of Robert Smythson was baptized the viii day. . . .  
 (Easter Day.)  
 6811. Elizabethe Northe was buried the xi day.  
 6812. Agnes Horne was buried the xiii day.  
 6813. Margery Longley was buried the xiii day.  
 6814. Elizabeth Chappell was buried the xviii day.  
 6815. Elizabethe Brodhead was buried the xix day.  
 6816. Alice Ffitton was buried the xxi day.  
 6817. Robert Brodhead son of John Brodhead was baptized the xxii day.  
 6818. John Hattersley son of Richard Hattersley was baptized the xxv day.  
 6819. Susanna Castell daughter of Samuell Castell was baptized the xxv day.  
 6820. Edmond Eastwod son of John Eastwod was baptized the xxv day.  
 6821. John Wortley son of Edward Wortley was baptized the xxv day.

*May, 1604.*

6822. Caleb Lockwod was buried the first day of May.  
 6823. A cysome child of Rauffe Ffox was buried the ii day.  
 6824. George Beeley was buried the xi day.  
 6825. Richard Blackey son of Gabriell Blackey was baptized the xiii day.  
 6826. Richard Mosley son of Richard Mosley was baptized the xiii day.  
 6827. Hellen Castell daughter of Godfray Castell was baptized the xiii day.  
 6828. Homfray Charlesworthe son of Willm Charlesworthe was baptized xiii day.  
 6829. Thomas Twigge was buried the xviii day.  
 6830. A cysome child of Homfray Cuttell was buried the xix day.  
 6831. George Sykes and Margerett Kay were maried the xxi day.  
 6832. Jennett Robucke was buried the xxiii day.  
 6833. A cysome child of John Bray was buried the xxiii day.  
 6834. A cysome child of Anthony Charlesworth was buried the xxv day.  
 6835. Grace Gillott daughter of Thomas Gillott was baptized the xxvii day.  
 6836. James Hyndle son of John Hyndle was baptized the xxix day.  
 6837. Thomas Brodhead was buried the xxxi day.  
 6838. A cysome child of John Nobles was buried the xxxi day.

*June, 1604.*

6839. Elizabethe Oxley was buried the fyft day of June.  
 6840. Helen Hartcliffe was buried the viii day.  
 6841. Roger Sonyer son of Roger Sonyer was baptized the x day.  
 6842. John Batley and Jony Grene were maried the x day.  
 6843. John Batty son of James Batty was baptized the xvii day.  
 6844. Willm Hirst and Agnes Moore were maried the xvii day.  
 6845. John Cowldwell son of John Cowldwell was baptized the xxiii day.  
 6846. Thomas Brodhead son of John Brodhead was baptized the xxix day.  
 6847. Elizabeth Turton was buried the xxx day.

*July, 1604.*

6848. Mary Hirst daughter of Gervas Hirst was baptized the first day of July.  
 6849. Anne Charlesworthe daughter of Godfray Charlesworthe was baptized the first day.  
 6850. David Chappell son of Bartholomewe Chappell was baptized the viii day.  
 6851. Henrie Haighe and Jennett Cowldwell were maried the ix day.  
 6852. Richard Walker and Mary Hanson were maried the xiii day.  
 6853. A crysome child of Willm Hepworth was buried the xxv day.  
 6854. A crysome child of Sybell Whewell and Michaell Bates (?) of . . . . . was buried the xxv day.  
 6855. . . . . Lockwod was buried the xxvii day of July.  
 6856. George Brooke son of Homfray Brooke was baptized the xxix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 6857. Godfray Littlewod son of John Littlewod was baptized the xxix day.

*August, 1604.*

6858. Jennett Kay was buried the first day of August.  
 6859. Elizabeth Roberd was buried the first day.  
 6860. Gervas Tomson alias Lee son of Anthony Tomson alias Lee was baptized the v day.  
 6861. Anne Sunderland daughter of John Sunderland was baptized the v day.  
 6862. James Hynchliffe son of John Hynchliffe was baptized the v day.  
 6863. John Beeley son of Richard Beeley was baptized the xii day.  
 6864. Adam Meller and Elizabeth Steaphenson were maried the xxith day. . . . .  
 Curate of Holmfirth from 1600 to 1602; then Rector of Cumberworth.—  
*Note.—Morehouse's Hist. of KB.*, p. 164.  
 6865. A crysome child of John Fürthe was buried the xxith day.  
 6866. Richard Batty son of John Batty was baptized the xxvi day.

*September, 1604.*

6867. Mary Rowley daughter of John Rowley was baptized the second day of September.  
 6868. Samuell Tynker son of Thomas Tynker was baptized the ii day.  
 6869. John Hynchliffe and Jane Castell were maried the vi day.  
 6870. Willm Hepworthe son of Thomas Hepworthe was baptized the ix day.  
 6871. John Charlesworthe son of Thomas Charlesworthe was baptized the ix day.  
 6872. Willm Kingstone and Margeret Noble were maried the x day.  
 6873. Clement Clayton was buried the xi day.  
 6874. Sara Morehowse daughter of Thomas Morehowse was baptized the xvi day.  
 6875. Susanna Charlesworthe daughter of George Charlesworthe was baptized the xxiii day.  
 6876. John Boythe was buried the xxiiii day.  
 6877. Godfray Hayward son of Henrie Hayward was baptized the xxx day.  
 6878. John Beeley was buried the xxx day.

*October, 1604.*

6879. Charles Chappell and Jennett Chappell were maried the second day of October.  
 6880. Sara Brooke daughter of John Brooke was baptized the vii day.  
 6881. Agues Morehowse was buried the xiii day.  
 6882. Thomas Gonte and Alice Tynker were maried the xv day.  
 6883. Mathewe Thorppe son of Willm Thorppe was baptized the xxi day.  
 6884. A crysome child of Richard Walker was buried the xxvi day.  
 6885. Mathewe Boythe son of Gervas Boythe was baptized the xxviii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 6886. Willm Gowldthorppe son of Wilm Gowldthorppe was baptized the xxviii day.  
 6887. John Chappell son of Robert Chappell was baptized the xxviii day.  
 6888. John Sonderson son of Christofer Sonderson was baptized the xxviii day.  
 6889. Marie Speight daughter of John Speight was baptized the xxviii day.

*November, 1604.*

6890. John Haighe son of Henrie Haighe was baptized the fowerth day of November.  
 6891. Anne Haighe daughter of Henrie Haighe was baptized the iiiirth day.  
 6892. Mary Bray daughter of Thomas Bray was baptized the iiiir<sup>th</sup> day.  
 6893. Thomas Walker and Issabell Pogeson were maried the v day.  
 6894. Marie Taylyer daughter of Robert Taylyer was baptized the xi day.  
 6895. Susanna Crosland daughter of Godfray Crosland was baptized the xviii day.  
 6896. Mary Rowley was buried the xxviii day.

*December, 1604.*

6897. Margarett Thorppe was buried the first day of December.  
 6898. Robert Chappell son of Charles Chappell was baptized the ii day.  
 6899. Homfray Swyft son of Edward Swyft was baptized the ii day.  
 6900. Richard Kay and Agnes Chappell were maried the iii day.  
 6901. Thomas Tynker was buried the v day.  
 6902. Anne Marshe daughter of Mathewe Marshe was baptized the xxi day.  
 6903. Jennett Nobles daughter of George Nobles was baptized the xxvii day.  
 6904. Mary Lyndley daughter of George Lyndley was baptized the xxviii day.  
 6905. John Rowley son of Edward Rowley was baptized the xxx day.

*January, 1604-5.*

6906. Grace Jackson daughter of Willm Jackson was baptized the sixth day of Januariy.  
 6907. Edmond Roberd son of John Roberd was baptized the xiii day.  
 6908. Anne Gillott was buried the xv day.  
 6909. Elizabeth Sykes daughter of George Sykes was baptized the xxvii day.  
 6910. Thomas Jackson and Marie Denton were maried the xxix day.  
 6911. Henry Ibbotson and Dyonesse Tynker were maried the xxix day.  
 6912. Robert Chappell was buried the xxx day.

*February, 1604-5.*

6913. John Botheroid was buried the second day of February.  
 6914. Marie Wilson daughter of Mathewe Wilson was baptized the iii day.  
 6915. Richard Berry son of John Berry was baptized the iii day.  
 6916. George Boythe son of George Boythe was baptized the iii day.  
 6917. Edward Cockell and Jane Hirst were maried the iii day.  
 6918. Richard Parkyn and Mary Dyson were maried the iiii day.  
 6919. Ambrose Hynchilffe was buried the viii day.  
 6920. Elizabeth Roberd daughter of Mathewe Roberd was baptized the x day.  
 6921. George Morehowse and Agnes Berry were maried the xi day.  
 6922. Jennett Hoyle was buried the xii day.  
 6923. Susanna Charlesworthe was buried the xii day.  
 6924. John Grene and Annable Hoyle was married the xii day.  
 6925. Abraham Morehouse son of William Morehouse was baptized the xvii day.  
 6926. Richard Battie son of James Battie was baptized the xvii day.  
 6927. Anne Mathewman daughter of Thomas Mathewman was baptized the xvii day.  
 6928. Susanna Morton daughter of Thomas Morton was baptized the xxii day.  
 6929. Agnes Ward was buried the xxii day.  
 6930. Mary Beamonte daughter of John Beamonte was baptized the xxiii day.  
 6931. A crysome child of Richard Murgettroid was buried the xxiii day  
 6932. A chrisome child of Jennett Greene and Bartholomew Bestwickie was buried the xxiii day.  
 6933. John Walker son of John Walker younger was baptized the xxiii day.  
 6934. Dorethie Wilbie daughter of Henrie Wilbie was baptized the xxiii day.  
 6935. A chrysome child of Thomas Ellis was buried the xxiii day.  
 6936. Alice Denton was buried the xxvii day.

*Marche, 1604-5.*

6937. Thomas Hutchonson son of Richard Hutchonson was baptized the third day of Marche.  
 6938. Dorethie Crosland daughter of Homfray Crosland was baptized the iii day.  
 6939. Jennett Knowles was buried the iiii day.  
 6940. Henrie Cowldwell son of Edmond Cowldwell was baptized the x day.  
 6941. Ambrose Hynchilffe son of Richard Hynchilffe was baptized the x day.  
 6942. John Ffurnas was buried the xv day.  
 6943. Agnes Kay was buried the xvi day.  
 6944. Mary Kay daughter of John Kay was baptized the xvii day.  
 6945. Alice Wortley was buried the xviii day of Marche.  
 6946. Edward Hepworthe son of Robert Hepworthe gent. was baptized xxiiii day.  
 Note.—One of the Jury at Holmfirth Chapel on May 1, 1607.—*Morehouse's Hist. of K.B.* p. 137.  
 6947. Mary Chappell daughter of Robert Chappell was baptized the xxiiii day.  
 The xxv day of Marche Anno Dni. 1605.  
 6948. George Kirkby was buried the xxvi day of Marche 1605.  
 6949. Thomas Mathewman was buried the xxx day.  
 6950. Willm Jesoppe son of Willm Jesoppe was baptized the xxxi day. . . (Easter Day.)

*April, 1605.*

6951. Willm Nicholles son of Willm Nicholles was baptized the third day of April.  
 6952. Homfray Jagger son of Gilberte Jagger was baptized the vii day.  
 6953. Zena Tynker daughter of Willm Tynker was baptized the vii day.  
 6954. Gervas Parkyn son of Roberte Parkyn was baptized the xiiii day.  
 6955. Godfray Kay son of Elizabethe Kay and Thomas Lyndley was baptized the xiiii day.  
 6956. James Sykes son of Anthony Sykes was baptized the xxi day.  
 6957. Godfray Charlesworthe son of Symon Charlesworthe was baptized the xxi day.  
 6958. Mary Nettleton daughter of Roberte Nettleton was baptized the xxi day.  
 6959. Nicholas Waterhowse was buried the xxiiii day.  
 6960. Godfray Charlesworthe was buried the xxvi day.  
 6961. Thomas Robucke and Elizabethe Hynchilffe were maried the xxviii day.  
 6962. Alice Tynker was buried the xxviii day.

*May, 1605.*

6963. Jennett Lytell was buried the second day of May. 1605.  
 6964. John Turneley and Eme Denton were maried the vi day.  
 6965. A chrysome child of Willm Hirst was buried the xii day.  
 6966. A chrysome child of John Tynker was buried the xiii day.  
 6967. George Roberd son of George Roberd was baptized the xxvi day.

*June, 1605.*

6968. Robert Wilby son of Averie Wilby was baptized the second day of June 1605.  
 6969. Rowland Jagger son of Thomas Jagger was baptized the ii day.  
 6970. Roberte Morton son of Richard Morton was baptized the ix day.  
 6971. Edward Wortley was buried the tenth day of June Anno Dni 1605.  
 6972. George Hynchilffe and Anne Greene were maried the xvi day.  
 6973. Thomas Wareynge and Margerett Lockwod were maried the xvi day.  
 6974. James Marsden and Esther Sondersou were maried the xvii day.  
 6975. John Bray son of John Bray was baptized the xiiii day.  
 6976. Thomas Berrie and Margerett Batty were maried the xiiii day.

*July, 1605.*

6977. John Bray son of William Bray was baptized the third day of July.  
 6978. Sara Beaver daughter of Willm Beaver was baptized the iii day.  
 6979. Susanna Crosland daughter of Thomas Crosland was baptized the iii day

6980. Elizabethe Firthe daughter of James Firth was baptized the xiiii day.  
 6981. Michaell Wadsworth & Margerett Waterhowse were maried ye xiiii day.  
 6982. Elizabethe Beaver was buried the xx day.  
 6983. John Coggyn alias Strenger and Anne Bell were maried the xxii day.  
 6984. Willm Hele was buried the xxiii day.  
 6985. Elizabethe Clayton daughter of Martyn Clayton was baptized the xxv day.  
 6986. James Morehowse son of George Morehowse was baptized the xxv day.  
 6987. Susanna Morton was buried the xxvii day.

*August, 1605.*

6988. James Morehowse was buried the x day of August.  
 6989. John Ffirthe son of John Ffirthe was baptized the xxv day.  
 6990. Joseiphe Sonyer son of Willm Sonyer was baptized the xxv day.  
 6991. Henry Roberd son of Lawrence Roberd was baptized the xxv day.  
 6992. Elizabethe Berrye daughter of Jennett Berrye and Richard Dale was baptized the xxv day.  
 6993. Alice Batty was buried the xxix day.

*September, 1605.*

6994. Edmond Greene was buried the second day of September.  
 6995. A crysome child of John Castell was buried the iii day.  
 6996. William Lockwod son of William Lockwod was baptized the viii day.  
 6997. John Taylyer son of John Taylyer was baptized the viii day.  
 6998. Agnes Hanson was buried the xi day.  
 6999. Two crysome children of William Morehowse was buried the xi day.  
 7000. Richard Whewell son of Thomas Whewell was baptized the xv day.  
 7001. Elizabeth Rowley daughter of Thomas Rowley was baptized the xv day.  
 7002. Anne Whewell daughter of Thomas Whewell was baptized the xv day.  
 7003. John Waringe son of Thomas Waringe was baptized the xxii day.  
 7004. Anthony Kynson son of Willm Kynson was baptized the xxii day.  
 7005. Mary Beaver daughter of Homfray Beaver was baptized the xxii day.  
 7006. Rosamond Morehowse daughter of Steaphen Morehowse was baptized the xxii.  
 7007. John Morehowse was buried the xxvii day.  
 7008. A chrisome child of John Hynchilffe was buried the xxviii day.

*October, 1605.*

7009. Mary Blackey daughter of Gabriell Blackey was baptized ye vi day of October.  
 7010. Susanna Marsden daughter of George Marsden was baptized the vi day.  
 7011. Thomas Bilcliffe was buried the vi day..  
 7012. Eme Hepworth was buried the xi day.  
 7013. Margerett Beeley daughter of Homfray Beeley was baptized the xiii day.  
 7014. Issabell Sonyer daughter of Robert Sonyer was baptized the xiii day.  
 7015. James Sykes was buried the xvii day of October.  
 7016. Alice Charlesworthe was buried the xviii day.  
 7017. Mary Moore daughter of Richard Moore was baptized the xx day.  
 7018. John Sonderland and Jennett Ouldome were maried the xxi day.  
 7019. Robert Dawson and Jennett Skorer were maried the xxi day.  
 7020. John Swift and Jennett Mylner were maried the xxiiii day.  
 7021. John Charlesworthe son of John Charlesworthe was baptized the xxvii day.  
 Note.—John Charlesworth was a Copyholder in 1610—*Morehouse's Hist. of KB.*  
 p. 139.

7022. Anne Sonyer was buried the xxxi day.

*November, 1605.*

7023. Sara Beaver daughter of Thomas Beaver was baptized the first day of November.  
 7024. Robert Moore and Grace Johnson were maried the iii day.  
 7025. Abraham Wood son of Edward Wood was baptized the iii day.  
 7026. Grace Bynnes daughter of Arthure Bynnes was baptized the iii day.  
 7027. George Jackson and Margerett Kay were maried the iii r<sup>th</sup> day.

7028. Sara Ellis was buried the viii day.  
 7029. Elizabethe Nobles was buried the xx day.  
 7030. James Meller was buried the xx day.  
 7031. John Hartley son of James Hartley was baptized the xxiiii day.  
 7032. Anne Cockell daughter of Edward Cockell was baptized the xxiiii day.  
 7033. Alice Waterhowse was buried the xxiiii day.  
 7034. Anne Cuttell daughter of Homfray Cuttell was baptized the xxv day.  
 7035. John Rowley was buried the xxv day.

*December, 1605.*

7036. A crysone child of Edward Wortley was buried the first day of December.  
 7037. Thomas Robucke and Jennett Tynker were maried the ii day.  
 7038. Jennett Dawghson was buried the vi day.  
 7039. Thomas Charlesworthe son of George Charlesworth was baptized the viii day.  
*Note.*—Thomas Charlesworth was one of the three Churchwardens chosen for Holmfirth in 1658. George Charlesworth was a Copyholder in 1610.—*Morehouse's Hist. of K.B.* p. 139, 163.  
 7040. Susanna Kay daughter of Homfray Kay was baptized the viii day.  
 7041. Jennett Beardsell was buried the xii day.  
 7042. Robert Botheroid was buried the xix day.  
 7043. Dorethie Greene daughter of John Greene was baptized the xxi day.  
 7044. Mary Hynchilffe daughter of Willm Hynchilffe was baptized the xxii day.  
 7045. Elizabethe Kay was buried the xxv day.  
 7046. A crysone child of Thomas Browne was buried the xxvi day.  
 7047. A crysone child of Richard Beeley was buried the xxvii day.

*January, 1605-6.*

7048. Roberte Armytage son of John Armytage was baptized the first day of January.  
 7049. Susanna Wadsworth daughter of Sara Wadsworth and Michaell Heaton was baptized the i day.  
 7050. Elizabethe Batty was buried the ii day.  
 7051. Roberte Armytage was buried the ii day.  
 7052. Thomas Jagger was buried the iii day.  
 7053. Thomas Swallowe son of Betterice Swallowe and John Hirst was baptized the vi day.  
 7054. Anne Hepworthe daughter of Thomas Hepworthe was baptized the xix day.  
 7055. Homfray Kay was buried the xxi day.  
 7056. Jeremie Lockwod son of Thomas Lockwod was baptized the xxvi day.  
 7057. Richard Wadsworth the son of Michaell Wadsworth was baptized the xxvi day.  
 7058. Homfray Charlesworthe was buried the xxviii day.  
 7059. Elizabethe Beaver was buried the xxix day.

*February, 1605-6.*

7060. Robert Chappell son of Charles Chappell was baptized the second day of February.  
 7061. John Hartley was buried the ii day.  
 7062. Elizabeth Hepworth was buried the v day.  
 7063. Michaell Nobles was buried the vi day.  
 7064. Richard Wadsworth was buried the vii day.  
 7065. Thomas Pogeson was buried the viii day.  
 7066. Dorethie Coggyn daughter of John Coggyn was baptized the ix day.  
 7067. Jennett Coggyn daughter of the said John Coggyn was baptized the ix day.  
 7068. Margerett Robucke daughter of John Robucke was baptized the ix day.  
 7069. Alice Mylner was buried the xiii day.  
 7070. John Battye and Elizabeth Roberd were maried the xvi day.  
 7071. John Robucke and Jane Mathewman were maried the xvii day.  
 7072. Roberte Brodhead was buried the xviii day.  
 7073. Richard Dale and Jennett Berry were maried the xx day.

7074. Thomas Charlesworthe was buried the *xxi* day.  
 7075. Jennett Coggyn was buried the *xxii* day.  
 7076. Jane Lee daughter of Richard Lee was baptized the *xxiii* day.  
 7077. Willm Crosland son of John Crosland was baptized the *xxiii* day.  
 7078. Susanna Sonderland daughter of John Sonderland was baptized the *xxiii* day.  
 7079. Henry Hayward son of Henry Hayward was baptized the *xxiii* day.  
 7080. John Jackeson son of Thomas Jackeson was baptized the *xxiii* day.  
 7081. Alice Morton daughter of John Morton was baptized the *xxiiii* day.  
 7082. Grace Battie daughter of James Battie was baptized the *xxiiii* day.  
 7083. Issabell Armytage was buried the *xxvi* day.

*Marche, 1605-6.*

7084. Dorethie Coggyn was buried the first day of *Marche*.  
 7085. Thomas Rowley son of John Rowley was baptized the *ii* day.  
 7086. John Nobles and Margerett Chappell were maried the *ii* day.  
 7087. Grace Hynchilffe was buried the *ii* day.  
 7088. Willm Cowldwell was buried the *fowerth* day. . . .  
 Note.—It will probably be the tombstone of this William Coldwell that is supposed to be the oldest lettered tombstone in Kirkburton Church. It is on the ground close to the Font, and has the letters W.C. 1605 cut upon it.  
 7089. Jennett Hynchilffe was buried the *v* day.  
 7090. A crysone child of Godfray Castell was buried the *viii* day.  
 7091. Henry Berry son of Thomas Berry was baptized the *ix* day of *Marche*.  
 7092. Christofer Kay son of John Kay was baptized the *ix* day.  
 7093. Priscilla Heathcoote was buried the *xi* day.  
 7094. Dyonesse Tynker daughter of John Tynker was baptized the *xvi* day.  
 7095. Anne Smythson daughter of Robert Smythson was baptized the *xvi* day.  
 7096. John Charlesworthe son of Symon Charlesworth was baptized the *xvi* day.  
 7097. Jennett Swyft daughter of John Swyft was baptized the *xvi* day.  
 7098. Margerett Beeley was buried the *xxi* day.  
 7099. Edmond Morehowse son of John Morehowse was baptized the *xxiii* day.  
 Note.—John Morehouse was a Copyholder in 1610.—*Morehouse's Hist. of KE.*  
 p. 139.  
 7100. Anne Batty daughter of Richard Batty was baptized the *xxiii* day.  
 The *xxv* day of *Marche* Anno Dmi 1606.  
 7101. James Hinchilffe son of Hugh Hinchilffe was baptized the *xxv* day of *Marche* 1606.  
 7102. Jennett Ffurnas was buried the *xxvi* day.  
 7103. Helen Castell was buried the *xxviii* day.

*Aprill, 1606.*

7104. A crysone child of John Greene was buried the first day of *Aprill* 1606.  
 7105. Robert Chappell was buried the *iii* day.  
 7106. Agnes Crosland was buried the *v* day.  
 7107. Alice Sykes daughter of Thomas Sykes was baptized the *vi* day.  
 7108. Agnes Hepworthe daughter of Richard Hepworthe was baptized the *vi* day.  
 7109. Dorethie Roides daughter of John Roides was baptized the *vi* day.  
 7110. Esther Roides daughter of John Roides was baptized the *vi* day.  
 7111. George Crosland son of George Crosland was baptized the *xiii* day.  
 7112. John Horne son of Edward Horne was baptized the *xiii* day.  
 7113. Margerie Sykes was buried the *xiii* day.  
 7114. Priscilla Meller was buried the *xiii* day.  
 7115. Anne Wylde daughter of Rauffe Wylde was baptized the *xx* day. . . . (Easter Day).  
 7116. James Batty son of John Battye was baptized the *xx* day.  
 7117. Rauffe Gowldthorpe was buried the *xxv* day.  
 7118. Anthony Bray son of Anthony Bray was baptized the *xxvii* day.

*May, 1606.*

7119. William Gyllott son of Thomas Gyllott was baptized the *iii<sup>rd</sup>* day of May.  
 7120. Robert Hirst son of Willm Hirst was baptized the *xi* day.  
 7121. Agnes Leedam was buried the *xii* day.  
 7122. John Brodebent and Susanna Beldon were maried the *xviii* day.  
 7123. Margerett Hynchlif daughter of Henry Hynchlif was baptized the *xix* day.  
 7124. Elizabeth Oxley daughter of Edward Oxley was baptized the *xix* day  
 7125. Homfray Crosland and Anne Rowley were maried the *xix* day.

*Note.*—Humfrey Crosland was a Copyholder in 1610.—*Morehouse's Hist. of KB.*, p. 139. In 1610, Oct. 4, the Will of Janet Rowley of Kirkburton was proved and Administration granted to Humfrey Crosland.

7126. Homfray Charlesworth and Jane Blagborne were maried the *xxv* day.

*Note.*—Humfrey Charlesworth was a Copyholder in 1610.—*Morehouse's Hist. of KB.*, p. 139.

7127. Agnes Hanson was buried the *xxv* day.  
 7128. William Hirst and Elizabeth Wod were maried the *xxvii* day.

*June, 1606.*

7129. Anne Marshe daughter of Mathewe Marshe was baptized the first day of June.  
 7130. Edward Wortley and Jennett Archer were maried the *ii* day.  
 7131. Edward Hirst and Jennett Kay were maried the *ii* day.  
 7132. Richard Nicholles and Agnes Kay were maried the *iii* day.  
 7133. Edward Speight and Elizabeth Charlesworthe were maried the *iii* day.  
 7134. Thomas Archer and Anne Morehowse were maried the *iii* day.  
 7135. Jennett Wortley was buried the *iii<sup>rd</sup>* day.  
 7136. Mathewe Robucke son of Thomas Robucke was baptized the *viii* day.  
 7137. Anne Beaver daughter of Henry Beaver was baptized the *x* day.  
 7138. Homfray Morton son of Richard Morton was baptized the *xv* day.  
 7139. Sara Morehowse daughter of Arthur Morehowse was baptized the *xv* day.  
 7140. Richard Murgetroid son of Richard Murgetroid was baptized the *xvi* day.  
 7141. John Wod and Margerett Sonyer were maried the *xvi* day.  
 7142. Elizabeth Dyson was buried the *xvi* day.  
 7143. Thomas Boythe and Agnes Pogeson were maried the *xvii* day.  
 7144. Anne Bray daughter of Thomas Bray was baptized the *xxii* day.

*Note.*—Thomas Bray was a Copyholder in 1610.—*Morehouse's Hist. of K.B.*, p. 139.  
 7145. John Castell was buried the *xxix<sup>th</sup>* day.

*July, 1606.*

7146. Grace Morton daughter of Thomas Morton was baptized the *vi* day of July.  
*Note.*—Thomas Morton was one of the Jury at Holmfirth Chapel on May 1, 1607.—*Morehouse's Hist. of KB.* p. 137.  
 7147. Elizabethe Turnar was buried the *ix* day.  
 7148. John Ffrannce son of John Ffrannce was baptized the *xiii* day.  
 7149. John Batty son of John Batty was baptized the *xvi* day.  
 7150. Mathewe Robucke was buried the *xvi* day.  
 7151. Richard Whewell was buried the *xvii* day.  
 7152. Godfray Greene was buried the *xix* day.  
 7153. Godfray Charlesworthe son of Willm Charlesworth was baptized the *xx* day.  
 7154. Gervas Brodbent son of John Brodbent was baptized the *xx* day.  
 7155. Elizabethe Greene daughter of Anthony Greene was baptized the *xx* day.  
 7156. Mathewe Walker son of John Walker was baptized the *xxvii* day.  
 7157. Sara Kay daughter of John Kay was baptized the *xxvii* day.  
 7158. John Berry alias Haighe and Margerett Ward were maried the *xxviii* day.

*August, 1606.*

7159. Abraham Beaver son of Godfray Beaver was baptized the third day of August.  
 7160. Anne Mathewman was buried the *iii* day.  
 7161. John Robucke son of Thomas Robucke was baptized the *v* day.

*Note.*—Thomas Robucke was a Copyholder in 1610—*Morehouse's Hist. of KB.* p. 139.

7162. Sara Robucke daughter of John Robucke was baptized the xii day.  
 7163. Mary Walker was buried the xii day.  
 7164. Jennett Hepworth was buried the xiii day.  
 7165. William Lee son of Elizabeth Lee and William Bilcliffe was baptized the xvii day.  
 7166. A crysome child of John Gyllott was buried the xxi day of August.  
 7167. John Hepworth and Elizabeth Bilcliffe were maried the xxv day.  
 7168. A crysome child of Edward Wortley was buried the xxvi day.  
 7169. James Brodhead son of John Brodhead was baptized the xxxi day.  
 7170. John Morehowse son of George Morehowse was baptized the xxxi day

*September, 1606.*

7171. Agnes Boythe was buried the vi day of September.  
 7172. Thomas Sykes son of George Sykes was baptized the vii day.  
 7173. Thomas Robucke son of George Robucke was baptized the vii day.  
 7174. Roger Robucke and Jane Charlesworthe were maried the viii day.  
 7175. John Nortcliffe son of Thomas Nortcliffe was baptized the xiii day.  
 7176. Mathewe Ellis son of Christofer Ellis was baptized the xxi day.  
 7177. George Castell and Elizabeth Fforas were maried the xxii day.  
 7178. Willm Hynchliffe and Dorethie Dryver were maried the xxii day.  
 7179. John Heslegreave and Issabell Blagborne were maried the xxii day.  
 7180. A crysome child of John Wod was buried the xxv day.  
 7181. Jennett Swyft was buried the xxvi day.  
 7182. Anne Morehowse daughter of Thomas Morehowse was baptized the xxviii day.  
 7183. Sara Boythe daughter of Thomas Boythe was baptized the xxviii day.

*October, 1606.*

7184. Willm Sykes son of Anthony Sykes was baptized the v day of October.  
 7185. Michaell Batty son of James Batty was baptized the v day.  
 7186. Elizabethe Beaver daughter of John Beaver was baptized the v day.  
*Note.*—John Beaver was one of the Jury at Holmfirth Chapel on May 1, 1607.—  
*Morehouse's Hist. of K.B.* p. 137.  
 7187. Alice Hanson was buried the viii day.  
 7188. Thomas Sykes was buried the ix day.  
 7189. Willm Lee was buried the xi day.  
 7190. Mathewe Berry son of John Berry was baptized the xix day.  
 7191. Anne Hutchinson daughter of Richard Hutchinson was baptized the xix day.  
 7192. Anne Beaver was buried the xix day.  
 7193. Mary Rowley daughter of Edward Rowley was baptized the xxvi day.  
 7194. Susanna Hyndle daughter of John Hyndle was baptized the xxvi day.

*November, 1606.*

7195. William Berrye and Issabell Hoyll were maried the ii day of November.  
 7196. Elizabeth Castell was buried the ii day.  
 7197. Sara Heslegreave daughter of John Heslegreave was baptized the ix day.  
 7198. John Hynchliffe son of John Hynchliffe was baptized the xvi day  
 7199. A crysome child of Thomas Hepworth was buried the xxi day.  
 7200. Elizabeth Bray daughter of Mathewe Bray was baptized the xxiii day.  
 7201. Dorethie Charlesworth daughter of Godfray Charlesworth was baptized the xxiii day.  
 7202. Mary Mosley daughter of Richard Mosley was baptized the xxiii day.  
 7203. Anne Roberd daughter of Mathewe Roberd was baptized the xxiii day.  
 7204. Jennett Gowldthorpe was buried the xxv day.  
 7205. John Hyndle was buried the xxvii day.  
 7206. Anthony Hutchinson son of Thomas Hutchinson was baptized the xxx day.  
 7207. Anne Morehowse daughter of Willm Morehowse was baptized the xxx day.  
 7208. Agnes Brodhead daughter of John Brodhead was baptized the xxx day,  
 7209. A crysome child of Thomas Browne was buried the xxx day.

(York Copy, a page of parchment having been lost from Kirkburton Register Book with the Entries from Dec, 1606 to July, 1607).

*December, 1606.*

7210. Robert Wilby was buried the iiiijth day of December.  
 7211. Elizabeth Nicholls daughter of Richard Nicholls was baptized the vij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 7212. Henry Gyllott son of Edward Gyllott was baptized the viij day.  
 7213. Issabell Chappell daughter of Robert Chappell was baptized the viij day.  
 7214. Roger Brooke and Anne Morehowse were maried the viij day.  
 7215. Edward Lee and Margerett Hasloppe were maried the xv<sup>th</sup> day.  
 7216. Anthony Batty was buried the xv day.  
 7217. A crysome child of Richard Charlesworth was buried the xvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 7218. Agnes Denton was buried the xx day.  
 7219. Sara Boyth was buried the xx day.  
 7220. Christofer Tynker son of John Tynker was baptized the xxv day.  
 7221. Thomas Rowley was buried the xxx day.

*January, 1606-7.*

7222. Zena Swyft daughter of Edward Swyft was baptized the first day of January.  
 7223. Agnes Webster was buried the first day.  
 7224. James Charlesworth son of Homfray Charlesworth was baptized the vj day.  
 7225. Agnes Nobles daughter of John Nobles was baptized the vj day.  
 7226. Elizabeth Mokeson daughter of Thomas Mokeson was baptized the vj day.  
 7227. John Sonyer was buried the xv day.  
 7228. Robert Armytage son of John Armytage was baptized the xvij day.  
 7229. John Roberd was buried the xvij day.  
 7230. Anthony Ffox son of Anthony Ffox was baptized the xxv day.  
 7231. A crysome child of Edward Wood was buried the xxix day.

*February, 1606-7.*

7232. Margerett Wilson daughter of Mathewe Wilson was baptized the first day of February.  
 7233. Anne Boythe daughter of Thomas Boythe was baptized the viij day.  
 7234. Godfray Crosland son of Godfray Crosland was baptized the viij day.  
 7235. Homfray Beaver and Issabell Eastwod were maried the ix day.  
 7236. Agnes Bray was buried the x day.  
 7237. Thomas Coggyn son of John Coggyn was baptized the xv day.  
 7238. Thomas Hynchliffe son of Thomas Hynchliffe was baptized the xv day.  
 7239. Anne Roberd daughter of John Roberd was baptized the xxii day.  
 7240. Thomas Coggyn was buried the xxij<sup>th</sup> day.

*March, 1606-7.*

7241. Jennett Walker was buried the first day of Marche.  
 7242. Sara Parkyn daughter of Robert Parkyn was baptised the xj<sup>th</sup> day.  
 7243. James Haighe was buried the xj day.  
 7244. Mercy Thorppe daughter of William Thorppe was baptized the xv<sup>th</sup> day.  
 7245. Jennett Berrye was buried the xxj day.  
 7246. Nicholas Hartcliffe was buried the xxj<sup>th</sup> day.  
 7247. Anne Beeley daughter of Richard Beeley was baptized the xxij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 7248. By me William Smythe, Vicar of Kirkbyrtone.—Robert Armytage, James Hoyll, Henry Haighe, John Rowley, John Tynker de Ffulston townshipp, John Tynker de Hepworth townshipp, John Ffirthe, Godfray Charlesworthe, Churchwardens of Kirkbyrtone parische.

*March, xxv<sup>th</sup> day, 1607.*

7249. Mathewe Marshe son of Mathewe Marshe was baptized the xxv<sup>th</sup> day.  
 7250. Richard Cowldwell son of John Cowldwell was baptized the xxvj day  
 7251. A crysome child of John Cowldwell was buried the xxvj day.  
 7252. Issabell Gowldthorpe was buried the xxix day.

*April, 1607.*

7253. Agnes Hepworth was buried the first day of April.  
 7254. Joseiphe Hepworthe son of Robert Hepworthe was baptized the first day.  
 7255. Jane Sonyer daughter of Roger Sonyer was baptized the fyft day. . . . .  
     Easter Day.  
 7256. Esther Hepworth daughter of John Hepworth was baptized the v day.  
 7257. John Blagborne was buried the viij day.  
 7258. Jane Ireland was buried the vij day.  
 7259. A crysone child of Edward Wortley was buried the x day.  
 7260. John Cowldwell was buried the xiiiij day.  
 7261. Edmond Haighe son of James Haighe was baptized the xix day.  
 7262. James Crosland son of Homfray Crosland was baptized the xix day.  
 7263. Margerett Mitchell was buried the xxij day.  
 7264. Adam Hutchonson was buried the xxij day.  
 7265. Robert Taylyer son of Robert Taylyer was baptized the xxvj day.

*May, 1607.*

7266. Abraham Castell son of Samuell Castell was baptized the tenth day of May.  
 7267. Godfray Batty and Dorothy Beaver were maried the xi<sup>th</sup> day.  
 7268. Homfray Brooke son of Homfray Brooke was baptized the xiiiij day.  
 7269. Cornelius Nobles son of George Nobles was baptized the xvij day.  
 7270. Richard Walker and Dorothy Hynchliffe were maried the xvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 7271. Godfray Hayward was buried the xxij day.  
 7272. Anne Speight daughter of John Speight was baptized the xxij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 7273. John Wagstaffe and Elizabeth Boythe were maried the xxv day.  
 7274. Margerett Hutchinson was buried the xxvj day.  
 7275. Sara Robucke daughter of Roger Robucke was baptized the xxxj day.  
 7276. John Crosland son of Homfray Crosland was baptized the xxxj day.  
 7277. Elizabeth Sonderland was buried the xxxj day.  
 7278. John Hucke son of Thomas Hucke was baptized the xxijj day.

*June, 1607.*

7279. John Robucke and Mary Bolland were maried the first day of June.  
 7280. Renald Hayward and Alice Rowley were maried the first day.  
 7281. Willm Beardsell was buried the second day.  
 7282. Thomas Brooke was buried the iij day.  
 7283. Mary Thorpe was buried the vij day.  
 7284. John Kay and Mary Chappell were maried the viij day.  
 7285. George Dyson was buried the xij day.  
 7286. Thomas Hynchliffe son of John Hynchliffe was baptized the xiiiij day.  
 7287. John Robucke was buried the xv day.  
 7288. A crysone child of Thomas Beaver was buried the xxij day.  
 7289. Elizabeth Mosley was buried the xxijj day.  
 7290. John Marsden and Susanna Mathewman were maried the xxx day.

*July, 1607.*

7291. Edmond Batley was buried the third day of July.  
 7292. Richard Rowley son of Thomas Rowley was baptized the v day.  
 7293. A crysone child of Elizabeth Batty was buried the vii day.  
 7294. Abraham Haighe and Elizabeth Roberd were maried the xiii day.  
 7295. Arthur Kay son of John Kay was baptized the xxvi day.  
 7296. Anthony Bray son of John Bray was baptized the xxvi day.

*August, 1607.*

7297. Anne Berry daughter of Willm Berry was baptized the first day of August.  
 7298. A crysone child of Willm Berry was buried the first day.  
 7299. Godfray Roberd son of Edmond Roberd was baptized the ii day.  
 7300. Richard Longley son of John Longley was baptized the ii day.

7301. Charles Chappell was buried the v day.  
 7302. Elizabeth Batty daughter of Richard Batty was baptized the ix day.  
 7303. Sara Swyft daughter of John-Swyft was baptized the ix day.  
 7304. Thomas Hobson and Issabell Archer were maried the x day.  
 7305. Jane Castell daughter of George Castell was baptized the xvi day.  
 7306. John Beaumont was buried the xviii day.  
 7307. Elizabethe Jesoppe daughter of Willm Jesoppe was baptized the xxiii day.  
 7308. Grace Roberd daughter of Thomas Roberd was baptized the xxiv day,  
 7309. Robert Nettleton son of Robert Nettleton was baptized the xxiv day.  
 7310. Mary Robucke daughter of John Robucke was baptized the xxx day.

*September, 1607.*

7311. Heury Blagborne was buried the iii day of September.  
 7312. Mary Horsfall daughter of Richard Horsfall, gentleman, was baptized the vi day.

*Note.*—Two years earlier than this, in 1605, Richard Horsfall had purchased Storthes Hall from the Storthes family. Mary Horsfall married Thomas Fenay of Fenay Hall, Almondbury; and after his death, she married Henry Trippière. Her name appears as *Administratrix* of her son William Fenay's Will in 1655. Vol. 1, *Yorkshire Record Series*.—*Morehouse's Hist. of KB*, p. 118.—*Canon Hulbert's Annals of Almondbury*.

7313. Thomas Tynkar son of Thomas Tynkar was baptized the xx day.  
 7314. Nathan Boythe son of George Boythe was baptized the xx day.  
 7315. Mathewe Haighe son of Henry Haighe was baptized the xxi day.  
 7316. Peter Morehowse was buried the xxii day.  
 7317. Cicelie Brokesbanke was buried the xxv day.  
 7318. William Walker son of John Walker was baptized the xxvii day.  
 7319. John Sykes son of George Sykes was baptized the xxvii day.

*October, 1607.*

7320. Robert Sonyer was buried the first day of October.  
 7321. Thomas Lockwod son of Thomas Lockwod was baptized the x day.  
 7322. Godfray Marsden son of George Marsden was baptized the xi day.  
 7323. Henry Wilby was buried the xvi day.  
 7324. Jennett Blackey daughter of Gabriell Blackey was baptized the xviii day.  
 7325. Robert Wilby son of Henry Wilby was baptized the xviii day.  
 7326. Godfray Hynchiffe son of Willm Hynchiffe was baptized the xviii day.  
 7327. Edward Cockell son of Edward Cockell was baptized the xviii day.  
 7328. Thomas Beardsell son of Willm Beardsell was baptized the xviii day.  
 7329. Anne Wilby daughter of Henry Wilby was baptized the xviii day.  
 7330. Thomas Peacar and Margerett Charlesworthe were maried the xv day.  
 7331. Jane Ffirth daughter of John Ffirth was baptized the xxv day.  
 7332. Samuell Armytage and Elizabeth Ffisher were maried the xxv day.  
 7333. Anne Archer was buried the xxvii day.

*November, 1607.*

7334. Sara Wortley daughter of Edward Wortley was baptized the first day of November.  
 7335. Anne Wilby was buried the first day.  
 7336. Robert Wilby was buried the iiiii day.  
 7337. Sara Swyft was buried the viii day.  
 7338. James Roberd sonne of George Roberd was baptized the ix day.  
 7339. Henry Robucke and Alice Robucke were maried the ix day.  
 7340. A crysome child of John Tynker was buried the xiii day.  
*Note.*—John Tynker, of Holme house, was a Copyholder in 1610.—*Morehouse's Hist. of KB*, p. 139.  
 7341. Anne Hepworth daughter of Thomas Hepworth was baptized the xxii day.  
 7342. Elizabeth Beaver daughter of Homfray Beaver was baptized the xxii day.  
 7343. John Jubb was buried the xxij day.  
 7344. Joseiphe Sonderland son of John Sonderland was baptized the xxix day.

*December, 1607.*

7345. Jennett Wood was buried the v day of December.  
 7346. James Kay son Elizabeth Kay and James Gregson of Wiggen in Lancashire,  
     was baptized the vi day.  
 7347. Elizabeth Lockwod was buried the vi day.  
 7348. Mary Mathewman daughter of Thomas Mathewman was baptized the vi day.  
 7349. William Grene son of John Grene was baptized the xiii day.  
*Note.*--John Grene was a Copyholder in 1610.—*Morehouse's Hist. of KB.* p. 139.  
 7350. Thomas Beardsell was buried the xiii day.  
 7351. Mary Kaye was buried the xviii day.  
 7352. John Heye was buried the xviii day.  
 7353. Elizabeth Beaver was buried the xxviii day.

*January, 1607-8.*

7354. Abraham Beaver son of Henry Beaver was baptized the first day of January.  
 7355. Mary Batty daughter of John Batty was baptized the first day.  
 7356. Mary Peacar daughter of Thomas Peacar was baptized the iii day.  
 7357. John Nortcliffe was buried the iii day.  
 7358. Elizabeth Averell was buried the iii<sup>rd</sup> day.  
 7359. Edward Beardsell was buried the ix day.  
 7360. Richard Murgetroid was buried the xvi day.  
*Note.*--From this entry till July, 1639, all is due to the copies at York.  
 7361. John Hobson son of Thomas Hobson was baptized the xvij day.  
 7362. Robert Warynge son of Thomas Warynge was baptized the xvij day.  
 7363. Anne Warynge daughter of Thomas Warynge was baptized the xvij day.  
 7364. Abraham Beaver was buried the xvij day.  
 7365. Jane Nicholls daughter of Willm Nicholls was baptized the xvij day.  
 7366. Elizabeth Platt was buried the xxij day.  
 7367. Anne Bray daughter of Willm Bray was baptized the xxij day.  
 7368. Richard Marsden son of John Marsden was baptized the xxij day.  
 7369. Homfray Brooke was buried the xxvj day.  
 7370. Agnes Hynchliffe daughter of Willm Hynchliffe was baptized the xxix day.  
 7371. A crysone child of Willm Hynchliffe was buried the xxix day.

*February, 1607-8.*

7372. A crysone child of Robert Chappell was buried the second day of February.  
 7373. Mary Charlesworthe was buried the iij day.  
 7374. Richard Lee alias Tomson son of Anthony Lee alias Tomson was baptized the  
     iiij day.  
 7375. John Jagger and Mary Beumont were maried the iiij day.  
 7376. Elizabeth Bray was buried the iiij day.  
 7377. Dorothie Charlesworth was buried the iiij day.  
 7378. Edward Armytage and Alice Beardsell were maried the viij day.  
 7379. John Haighe and Anne Morehowse were maried the viij day.  
 7380. Christofer Homeshier and Jennett Cowldwell were maried the ix day.  
 7381. Alice Bray was buried the x day.  
 7382. Homfray Kay son of Homfray Kay was baptized the xiij day.  
 7383. Robert Wagstaffe son of John Wagstaffe was baptized the xiij day.  
 7384. Susanna Bray daughter of Anthony Bray was baptized the xiij day.  
 7385. Willm Brooke was buried the viij day.  
 7386. Gervas Beeley son of Homfray Beeley was baptized the xxj day.  
 7387. Margerett Jackson daughter of Thomas Jackson was baptized the xxj day.  
 7388. John Coggyn son of John Coggyn was baptized the xxj day.  
 7389. Adam Lockwod son of Willm Lockwod was baptized the xxj day.  
 7389. Anthony Ffox was buried the xiij day.  
 7390. Michael Batty was buried the xxvj day.  
 7391. Issabell Dyson was buried the xxvj day.

*March, 1607-8.*

7392. Elizabeth Gowldthorpe was buried the first day of Marche.  
 7393. Richard Hill son of Richard Hill was baptized the vj day.  
 7394. Elizabeth Robucke daughter of John Robucke was baptized the vj day.  
 7395. Christofer Hynchliffe son of Hughe Hynchliffe was baptized the x day.  
 7396. Jeunett Handby was buried the x day.  
 7397. Anne Batty was buried the xvij day.  
 7398. Willm Chappell was buried the xix day.  
 7399. By me Willm Smythe, Vicar of Kirkbyrton.  
 Gervis Hyrst, Edward Wood, John Morehouse, Roger Robucke, Robert Ellis,  
 John Crosland, John Walker, Peter Beaver.  
 Churchwardens of Kirkbyrton parish.

*Marche, 1608.*

7400. Esther Berry daughter of Thomas Berry was baptized the xxvij day of  
 Marche. . . . . (Easter Day).  
 7401. Issabell Hutchonson daughter of Richard Hutchonson was baptized the xxvij  
 day.  
 7402. Dorothee Archer daughter of Thomas Archer was bapt the xxix day.  
 7403. Jennett Muldicliffe was buried the xxx day.

*Apriill, 1608.*

7404. Susanna Wilby daughter of Alverie Wilby was bapt the third day of Apriill.  
 7405. Alice Boythe daughter of Thomas Boythe was bapt the x day.  
 7406. Abraham Horton and Dorothee Lee were maried the xij day.  
 7407. Elizabeth Horne was buried the xij day.  
 7408. Margerett Kay daughter of John Kay was baptized the xvij day.  
 7409. Anne Sonyer daughter of John Sonyer alias Jesoppe was baptized the xvij day.  
 7410. Dorothee Crosland daughter of George Crosland was baptized the xvij day.  
 7411. Willm Hadfield and Dyonesse Ireland alias Brodhead were maried the xvij  
 day.  
 7412. John Hucke was buried the xxij day.  
 7413. A crysome child of Gervas Boythe was buried the xxv day.  
 7414. Marie Hirst was buried the xxvij day.  
 7415. Homfray Ratcliffe was buried the xxix day.  
 7416. Willm Hinchliffe was buried the xxx day.  
 7417. Jane Castell daughter of John Castell was baptized the xxx day.

*May, 1608.*

7418. Michaell Wadesworth the son of Michaell Wadesworth was baptized the first day  
 of May.  
 7419. Elizabeth Boythe was buried the ii day.  
 7420. Godfray Hayward son of Henry Hayward was baptized the v day.  
 7421. Marie daughter of Thomas Hyuchliffe was baptized the v day.  
 7422. Jane Firth was buried the viij day.  
 7423. Willm Helliwell was buried the xijij day.  
 7424. Gervas Broadbent was buried the xvij day.  
 7425. James Batty son of James Batty was baptized the xvij day.  
 7426. Anne Berry daughter of John Berry was baptized the xxij day.  
 7427. Dorothee Crosland daughter of John Crosland was baptized the xxij day.  
 7428. Robert Thorppe son of Willm Thorppe was baptized the xxij day.  
 7429. Henry Hoyll and Jennett Pogeson were maried the xxijij day.  
 7430. Sara Lee daughter of Richard Lee was baptized the xxix day.  
 7431. Henry Berry was buried the xxxij day.

*June, 1608.*

7432. A crysome child of John Gyllott was buried the v day of June.  
 7433. Jennett Roberts was buried the xij day.  
 Note.—The Will of Janet Robert of Kirkburton was proved March 1, 1608-9, and  
 Administration granted to Dorothy, Janet and Ann, her daughters.

7434. Elizabeth Horne daughter of Edward Horne was baptized the xij day.  
 7435. A crysome child of George Lyndley was buried the xiiij day.  
 7436. George Nobles son of John Nobles was baptized the xix day.  
 7437. Dorothie Walker daughter of Richard Walker was baptized the xix day.  
 7438. Richard Smythson son of Robert Smythson was baptized the xix day.  
 7439. Susanna Smythe was buried the xx day.  
 7440. John Batty and Agnes Wod were maried the xxj day.  
 7441. Eme Smythe was buried the xxij day.  
 7442. Christofer Brodbent son of John Brodbent was baptized the xxvj day.  
 7443. George Brooke was buried the xxvj day.  
 7444. A crysome child of James Ffyrth was buried the xxvij day.  
 7445. Richard Crosland and Elizabeth Thewles were maried the xxij day.  
 7446. Thomas Roides and Anne Smythe were maried the xxix day.  
 7447. Henry Cowldwell was buried the xxix day.

*July, 1608.*

7448. Sara Gyllott daughter of Thomas Gyllott was baptized the iij day of July.  
 7449. Edward Rowley son of John Rowley was baptized the iij day.  
 7450. Issabell Whewell daughter of Thomas Whewell was baptized the iij day.  
 7451. Grace Snythe was buried the vij day.  
 7452. Abraham Beaver son of Thomas Beaver was baptized the x day.  
 7453. Anne Cowldwell daughter of John Cowldwell was baptized the xvij day.  
 7454. Arthure Morehowse son of George Morehowse was baptized the xxijij day.  
 7455. Samuell Beaver and Elizabeth Jackson were maried the xxvj day.  
 7456. James Ffirthe was buried the xxix day.

*August, 1608.*

7457. Christofer Hyncliffe was buried the first day of August.  
 7458. Henry Jackson and Elizabeth Tynker were maried the ij day.  
 7459. Elizabeth Armytage was buried the iij day.  
 7460. Thomas Ellis was buried the v day.  
*Note.*—Will of Thomas Ellis of Kirkburton proved Jan. 24, 1609, and Administration granted to Jane his widow.  
 7461. Richard Scorer son of Edward Scorer was baptized the vij day.  
 7462. Homfray Bray and Grace Beardsell were maried the xx day.  
 7463. Edward Wortley son of Edward Wortley was baptized the xxj day.  
 7464. Joseiphe Turnar son of John Turnar was baptized the xxj day.  
 7465. A crysom child of John Hyndle was buried the xxj day.  
 7466. Henry Kay was buried the xxij day.  
 7467. Thomas Hepworth son of Thomas Hepworth was baptized the xxvij day.  
 7468. Homfray Robucke son of Roger Robucke was baptized the xxvij day.  
 7469. Edmond Grene was buried the xxvij day.  
 7470. A crysome child of Thomas Morehowse was buried the xxvij day.  
 7471. Elizabeth Morehowse was buried the xxix day.

*September, 1608.*

7472. Agnes Sykes daughter of Thomas Sykes was baptized the iiij day of September.  
 7473. Arthure Chappell and Elizabeth Heie were maried the iiiij day.  
 7474. John Haighe son of John Haighe was baptized the xj day.  
 7475. Godfray Charlesworthe son of John Charlesworthe was baptized the xj day.  
 7476. Ales Charlesworth daughter of John Charlesworth was baptized the xj day.  
 7477. Dorothie Crosland was buried the xvij day.  
 7478. John Hepworth son of John Hepworth was baptized the xvij day.  
 7479. A crysome child of Lawrence Roberd was buried the xxijij day.  
 7480. A crysome child of Willm Hirst was buried the xxijij day.  
 7481. Dorothie Bray daughter of Thomas Bray was baptized the xxv day.  
 7482. Elizabeth Beaver daughter of Homfray Beaver was baptized the xxv day.  
 7483. Richard Jackeson and Jennett Hanson were maried the xxv day.  
 7484. Henry Morton son of John Morton was baptized the xxix day.

*October, 1608.*

7485. A crysome child of Homfray Charlesworth was buried the *iiij<sup>th</sup>* day of October.  
 7486. Robert Hepworth gentleman and Elizabeth Hoyll were maried the *vj* day.  
 7487. Gervas Beeley was buried the *viiij* day.  
 7488. Margerett Dransfeild was buried the *x* day.  
 7489. Elizabeth Bell daughter of John Bell was baptized the *xvj* day.  
 7490. Barnerd Batty son of James Batty was baptized the *xvj* day.  
 7491. Ales Wyld daughter of Rauffe Wyld was baptized the *xvj* day.  
 7492. Elizabeth Hepworthe daughter of Richard Hepworth was baptized the *xvj* day.  
 7493. Susanna Charlesworthe daughter of George Charlesworth was baptized the *xvj* day.  
 7494. A crysome child of Thomas Crosland was buried the *xxvij* day.  
 7495. Joseiphe Archer son of Thomas Archer was baptized the *xxx* day.

*November, 1608.*

7496. Robert Walshawe was buried the *iiij<sup>th</sup>* day of November.  
*Note.*—The Will of Robert Walshaw was proved March 1, 1608-9, and Administration granted to John his son. (No. 7547.)  
 7497. Susanna Sonderland was buried the *iiij* day.  
 7498. Grace Brodhead daughter of John Brodhead was baptized the *vj* day.  
 7499. John Sonderland and Jennett Dyson were maried the *viiij* day.  
 7500. Richard Robucke and Mary Jagger were maried the *x* day.  
 7501. Dorothie Hanson daughter of Elizabeth Hanson and Henry Kay was baptized the *xij* day.  
 7502. Jennett Skamenden was buried the *xiiij* day.  
 7503. Barnard Batty was buried the *xvij* day.  
 7504. Elizabeth Hadfeld daughter of Willm Hadfeld was baptized the *xxij* day.  
 7505. John Hirst and Elizabeth Brodhead were maried the *xxij* day.  
 7506. Dorothie Hanson was buried *xxvij* day.  
 7507. Thomas Soney and Mary Wodhead were maried the *xxix* day.

*December, 1608.*

7508. Edward Hoyll was buried the *ij* day of December.  
 7509. John Wortley was buried the *iiij* day.  
*Note.*—The Will of John Wortley of Shepley was proved March 14, 1608-9, and Administration granted to John his son. (Nos. 4032, 4421.)  
 7510. Judith Morehouse daughter of Thomas Morehouse was baptized the *iiij<sup>th</sup>* day.  
 7511. Ales Cowldwell daughter of Edmond Cowldwell was baptized the *xj<sup>th</sup>* day.  
 7512. Willm Nicholls was buried the *xij* day.  
 7513. Rauffe Oxley and Mary Heie were maried the *xiiij* day.  
 7514. Homfray Brooke son of Homfray Brooke was baptized the *xvij* day.  
 7515. Grace Morton daughter of Richard Morton was baptized the *xxj* day.  
 7516. Jennett Boythe was buried the *xxj* day.  
 7517. Mathewe Snydall was buried the *xxij* day.  
 7518. Anne Brodhead daughter of John Brodhead was baptized the *xxv* day.  
 7519. Richard Nicholls son of Richard Nicholls was baptized the *xxvj* day.  
 7520. Mary Roberd daughter of George Roberd was baptized the *xxvj* day.  
 7521. Jennett Batty was buried the *xxvij* day.  
 7522. Alice Crosland was buried the *xxvij* day.  
 7523. Anne Archer was buried the *xxix* day.

*January, 1608-9.*

7524. Grace Bynnes was buried the third day of January.  
 7525. Helen Rowley daughter of Edward Rowley was baptized the *vj* day.  
 7526. Richard Hill was buried the *vij* day.  
 7527. Mary Heslegreave daughter of John Heslegreave was baptized the *xv* day.  
 7528. Sara Berry daughter of Mathewe Berrye was baptized the *xv* day.

7529. Anne Chappell daughter of Thomas Chappell was baptized the **xvj** day.  
 7530. Alice Archer was buried the **xvj** day.  
 7531. A crysome child of George Roberts was buried the **xx** day.  
 7532. Ales Morton daughter of Thomas Morton was baptized the **xxij** day.  
 7533. Anne Clayton daughter of Martyn Clayton was baptized the **xxii** day.  
 7534. Sara Berrye was buried the **xxij** day.  
 7535. A crysome child of Thomas Browne was buried the **xxv** day.  
 7536. Margerett Mokeson daughter of Thomas Mokeson was baptized the **xxix** day.  
 7537. Mary Jagger daughter of Gilbert Jagger was baptized the **xxix** day.  
 7538. Ales Wyld was buried the **xxx** day.

*February, 1608-9.*

7539. Susanna Roberd daughter of Mathewe Roberd was baptised the second day of February.  
 7540. A crysome child of John Robucke was buried the **iij** day.  
 7541. John Nortcliffe son of Thomas Nortcliffe was baptized the **xij** day.  
 7542. Godfray Beaver son of Godfray Beaver was baptized the **xij** day.  
 7543. John Ibbotson son of Mathewe Ibbotson was baptized the **xij** day.  
 7544. Mathewe Robucke son of John Robucke was baptized the **xij** day.  
 7545. John Marshe (?) was buried the **xvj** day.  
 7546. James . . . . . and Grace Berry were maried the **xvj** day.  
 7547. John Walshawe and Agnes Hynchlife were maried the **xx** day.  
 7548. Issabell Chappell was buried the **xxij** day.  
 7549. John Hepworth was buried the **xxiiij** day.  
 7550. John Tynker son of Edmond Tynker was baptized the **xxvj** day.  
 7551. John Roberd son of Edmond Roberd was baptized the **xxvj** day.

*Marche, 1608-9.*

7552. Thomas Jagger was buried the second day of Marche.  
 7553. Richard Marshe son of Mathewe Marshe of Hallstead was baptized the **v** day.  
 7554. Anthony Ffox son of Anthony Ffox was baptized the **v** day.  
 7555. John Beardsell was buried the **v** day.  
 7556. Hughe Hadfeld was buried the **vj** day.  
 7557. Willm Waynewright was buried the **x** day.  
 7558. Mary Batty daughter of John Batty was baptized the **xij** day.  
 7559. Godfraye Ffirthe son of John Ffirthe was baptized the **xij** day.  
 7560. Anne Ffirthe daughter of John Ffirthe was baptized the **xij** day.  
 7561. Jane (?) Cook was buried the **xij** day.  
 7562. Mary Denton daughter of Elizabeth Denton & Ffrancis Ffarrand was baptized the **xix** day.  
 7563. William Smythe son of William Smythe Vicar of Kirkebyrton was buried the **xix<sup>th</sup>** day.

*Note.*—He was the eldest son of the Vicar, born here in 1585 (No. 4136) and would be in his 24<sup>th</sup> year. His tombstone is in the chancel, near to that of his father, with the letters "W.S. 1608." cut on it.

The Will of William Smith, junior, of Kirkburton was proved Aug. 3, 1609, and Administration granted to William Smith his father.

7564. James Tynker was buried the **xix** day.  
 7565. Per me Willm Smythe, Vicar in Kirkburton.  
 John Sykes, Adam Lockwood, Thomas Archer, Richard Crosland, John Earneshaw, Thomas Beaver, Robert Ellis, John Greene.  
 Churchwardens of Kirkbyrton parische.  
 The **xxv<sup>th</sup>** day of Marche, 1609.  
 7566. Arthure Walkare son of John Walker was baptized the **xxvj** day of Marche.  
 7567. Mathewe Robucke son of Richard Robucke was baptized the **xxvj** day.  
 7568. A chrisom child of John Armytage was buried the **xxx** day.  
 7569. Mary Denton was buried the **xxx** day.

*April, 1609.*

7570. John Marshe son of Mathewe Marshe of Hepworth was baptized the second day of April.  
 7571. Susanna Armytage daughter of Edward Armytage was baptized the ij day.  
 7572. Lawrence Swift son of John Swift was baptized the ix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 7573. Ales Beardsell was buried the xij day.  
 7574. John Hynchilffe was buried the xv day.  
 7575. A chrysome child of Edward Cockell was buried the xv day.  
 7576. Willm Bray son of Thomas Bray was baptized the xvij day . . . (Easter Day).  
 7577. Gilbert Jagger was buried the xxvij day.

*Note.*—The Will of Gilbert Jagger of Kirkburton was proved Oct. 5, 1609, and Administration granted to Isabel Jagger. (No. 5327.)

7578. Arthure Walker was buried the xxx day.

*May, 1609.*

7579. Richard Crosland and Elizabeth Charlesworthe were maried the first day.  
 7580. Homfray Bray was buried the v day.

*Note.*—The Will of Homfray Bray of Hepworth was proved January 24, 1609-10, and Administration granted to Grace the wife of William Bray, his widow, with power reserved to Agnes Bray alias Birdsall, his daughter. (Nos. 6425, 7462, 7613, 7614.)

7581. Margerett daughter of Richard Mosley was baptized the xiiij day.  
 7582. Elizabeth Castell daughter of George Castell was baptized the xiiij day.  
 7583. Rebecca Charlesworth daughter of Richard Charlesworth was baptized the xiiij day.  
 7584. Thomas Morehowse and Elizabeth Boythe were maried the xiiij day.  
 7585. John Morehowse and Elizabeth Hirst were maried the xiiij day.  
 7586. Edward Wright was buried the xiiij day.  
 7587. Robert Horsfall son of Richard Horsfall gentleman was baptized the xvij day.  
 7588. Homfray Dale son of Richard Dale was baptized the xxj day.  
 7589. Mary Lockwod daughter of Thomas Lockwod was baptized the xxj day.  
 7590. Elizabeth Berrye was buried the xxiiij day.  
 7591. Robert Chappell was buried the xxvij day.  
 7592. Thomas Robucke son of Henry Robucke was baptized the xxvij day.  
 7593. John Robucke son of Henry Robucke was baptized the xxvij day.  
 7594. Jane Jagger daughter of John Jagger was baptized the xxvij day.  
 7595. Anne Hutchonson daughter of Thomas Hutchonson was baptized the xxvij day.

*June, 1609.*

7596. Willm Bretland was buried the first day of June.  
 7597. John Sonyer alias Jesoppe son of Willm Sonyer alias Jesoppe was baptized the iiij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 7598. Susanna Charlesworth daughter of Godfray Charlesworth was baptized the iiij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 7599. Issabell Hutchonson was buried the viij day.  
 7600. Richard Lyndley was buried the viij day.  
 7601. Richard Robucke son of George Robucke was baptized the xj day.  
 7602. Anne Grene daughter of Margerett Grene and John Crosland was baptized the xj day.  
 7603. James Batty and Anne Ouldome were maried the xij day.  
 7604. Ffrancis Boythe was buried the xij day.  
 7605. Edward Hepworthe and Elizabeth Storthe were maried the xix day.  
 7606. Edward Brooke and Ales Armytage were maried the xxix day.

*July, 1609.*

7607. Alice Castell was buried the iiij<sup>th</sup> day of July.

*Note.*—The Will of Alice Castle of Kirkburton was proved Oct. 5, 1609, and Administration granted to John Bynns, (of Thurstonland, No. 3284.)

7608. Peter Hawkesworthe son of George Hawkesworthe was baptized the ix day.  
 7609. John Crosland and Margerett Grene were maried the xj day.

7610. Abraham Chappell son of Robert Chappell was baptized the xvij day.  
 7611. Thomas Sykes son of Anthony Sykes was baptized the xvij day.  
 7612. John Haighe and Elizabethe Lee were maried the xxxij day.  
 7613. Willm Bray thelder and Grace Beardsell were maried the xxxij day.  
 7614. Willm Bray yonger and Agnes Bray alias Beardsell were maried the xxxij day.

*August, 1609.*

7615. John Grene son of Anthony Grene was baptized the vj day of August.  
 7616. Edward Beaver son of Willm Beaver was baptized the vj day.  
 7617. John Crosland son of Godfray Crosland was baptized the vj day.  
 7618. Thomas Rowley son of Thomas Rowley was baptized the xiij day.  
 7619. Edward Ffirth and Mary Beardsell were maried the xiij day.  
 7620. John Morehowse was buried the xiij day.  
 7621. Sibell Eckesley was buried the xvij day.  
 7622. A chrysone child of William Hirst was buried the xvij day.  
 7623. Godfray Tynker son of John Tynker was baptized the xx day.  
 7624. Robert Wod son of John Wod was baptized the xx day.  
 7625. John Littlewod and Marie Grene were maried the xxij day.  
 7626. Edward Gyllott son of Edward Gyllott was baptized the xxijij day.  
 7627. Thomas Littlewod and Anne Batley were maried the xxvij day.

*September, 1609.*

7628. Thomas Beeley son of Homfray Beeley was baptized the third day of September.  
 7629. Richard Ireland was buried the ix day.  
 7630. A chrysone childe of James Bothomley was buried the ix day.  
 7631. A chrysone child of Lawrence Roberts was buried the xv day.  
 7632. Sara Lynley daughter of George Lynley was baptized the xxijij day.  
 7633. Thomas Kay was buried the xxv day.  
 7634. Issabell Boyne was buried the xxvij day.

*Note.*—April 26, 1610, Administration of Isabel Boyne's affairs was granted to Dorothy Boyne.

*October, 1609.*

7635. Ales Batty daughter of Anthony Batty was baptized the first day of October.  
 7636. Richard Sonyer son of Roger Sonyer was baptized the first day.  
 7637. Henry Wilbie son of Henrie Wilbie was baptized the first day.  
 7638. Alice Roberts was buried the iiij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 7639. Jennett Jackson was buried the vj day.  
 7640. John Kay son of John Kay was baptized the viij day.  
 7641. Josuah Charlesworth son of Homfray Charlesworthe was baptized the viij day.  
 7642. John Ayneley and Sybell Sykes were maried the ix day.  
 7643. William Lathan son of Henry Lathan was baptized the xv day.  
 7644. Samuell Lockwod and Alice Gyllott were maried the xvij day.  
 7645. John Wright and Mary Chappell were maried the xxij day.  
 7646. Thomas Crosland son of Richard Crosland was baptized the xxix day.  
 7647. Marie Morehowse daughter of John Morehowse was baptized the xxix day.  
 7648. Thomas Clegge and Margerett Pogson were maried the xxx day.

*November, 1609.*

7649. John Hynchilffe son of John Hynchilffe was baptized the v day of November.  
 7650. Anne Tynker daughter of Thomas Tynker was baptized the v day.  
 7651. Mary Sykes daughter of George Sykes was baptized the v day.  
 7652. A chrysone child of Edward Armytage was buried the vj day.  
 7653. Issabell Speigte was buried the ix day.  
 7654. Henry Hynchilffe son of Henry Hynchilffe was baptized the xiij day.  
 7655. Anne Taylyer daughter of Robert Taylyer was baptized the xiij day.  
 7656. Agnes Skorer was buried the xvij day.  
 7657. Sara Roberd daughter of Thomas Roberd was baptized the xxvij day.  
 7658. Elizabeth Marsden daughter of George Marsden was baptized the xxvij day.

*December, 1609.*

7659. Abraham Sonderland son of John Sonderland was baptized the *iiij* day.  
 7660. Thomas Crosland was buried the *vij* day.  
 7661. Susanna Robucke daughter of Thomas Robucke was baptized the *x* day.  
 7662. Thomas Littlewod son of Thomas Littlewod was baptized the *xiiij* day.  
 7663. Thomas Littlewod was buried the *xvij* day.  
 7664. Willm Hynchliffe son of Willm Hynchliffe was baptized the *xxiiij* day.  
 7665. A crysone child of Samuell Beaver was buried the *xxvj* day.  
 7666. Thomas Whythead was buried the *xxvij* day.

*Note.*—1610, April 26. Will of Thomas Whitehead of Kirkburton proved; administration granted to John and Ellicie his brothers, and to Margaret, Ellen and Alice his sisters.

*January, 1609-10.*

7667. Gervas Nettleton son of Robert Nettleton was baptized the first day of *Januarey*.  
 7668. Elizabeth Wyld daughter of Rauffe Wyld was baptized the first day.  
 7669. Anne Littlewod was buried the *iij* day.  
 7670. Sara Aneley daughter of John Aneley was baptized the *vij* day.  
 7671. Richard Boyth son of Thomas Boythe was baptized the *vij* day.  
 7672. Richard Crosland was buried the *xv<sup>th</sup>* day.  
 7673. Dyonesse Earnshawe was buried the *xvij* day.  
 7674. Grace Crosland daughter of Homfray Crosland was baptized the *xvj* day.  
 7675. Thurston Mitchell and Jennett Boythe were maried the *xxij* day.  
 7676. Anne Kay daughter of John Kay was baptized the *xxvij* day.  
 7677. Agnes Bray daughter of Mathewe Bray was baptized the *xxvij* day.  
 7678. Abraham Lee was buried the *vij* day.  
 7679. Margerett Brodhead was buried the *ix* day.  
 7680. John Roberd son of John Roberd was baptized the *xj* day.  
 7681. Henry Sunderland son of John Sunderland was baptized the *xj* day.  
 7682. Margerett Battye daughter of Richard Battye was baptized the *xj* day.  
 7683. Mary Morehowse daughter Willm Morehowse was baptized the *xj* day.  
 7684. John Brodhead and Susanna Grene was maried the *xij* day.  
 7685. Edmond Boythe and Elizabethe Chappell were maried the *xij* day.  
 7686. James Battye son of James Battye was baptized the *xvij* day.  
 7687. John Gyllott son of Thomas Gyllott was baptized the *xvij* day.  
 7688. John Blagborne son of Thomas Blagborne was baptized the *xvij* day.  
 7689. Mathewe Boythe and Elizabethe Ives were maried the *xix* day.  
 7690. James Kay and Susanna Tynker were maried the *xix* day.  
 7691. John Chappell was buried the *xxj* day.  
 7692. Elizabeth Battye was buried the *xxj* day.

*Marche, 1609-10.*

7693. John Kay son of John Kay was baptized the *iiij<sup>th</sup>* day.  
 7694. Willm Hepworthe son of Richard Hepworthe was baptized the *iiij<sup>th</sup>* day.  
 7695. Susanna Grene daughter of John Grene was baptized the *iiij<sup>th</sup>* day.  
 7696. Jennett Earnshawe was buried the *ix* day.  
 7697. Willm Peacar son of Thomas Peacar was baptized the *xj* day.  
 7698. Abraham Robucke son of John Robucke was baptized the *xj* day.  
 7699. Anne Crosland daughter of John Crosland was baptized the *xj* day.  
 7700. Anne Meller daughter of Edward Meller was baptized the *xvij* day.  
 7701. Issabell Lee was buried the *xxj* day.  
 7702. By me Willm Smythe.  
 John Shawe, John Gyllott, John Smythe, Willm Thewles, Thomas Tyas,  
 Henry . . . . . liffe, John Charlesworthe.

Churchwardens.

*Apriill, 1610.*

7703. Thomas Cockell sonne of Edward Cockell was baptized the first day of *Apriill*.  
 7704. Christofer Wod son of John Wod was baptized the first day.  
 7705. Jennett Rowley was buried the first day.

7706. Arthure Morehowse was buried the fyft day.

*Note.*--The Will of Arthur Morehouse of Kirkburton was proved Nov. 26, 1610, and Administration granted to Elizabeth his widow.

7707. Mary Batty daughter of James Batty was baptized the viij day . . (Easter Day).

7708. Sara Castell daughter of Samuell Castell was baptized the x day.

7709. Issabell Twigge was buried the xij day.

7710. Dorothie Charlesworthe daughter of Symon Charlesworthe was baptized the xv day.

7711. William Batty was buried the xvij day.

7712. Thomas Robucke sonne of John Robucke was baptized the xxij day.

7713. Dorothie Mathewman daughter of Thomas Matthewman was baptized the xxij day.

7714. Jdithe (Judith ?) Parkyn daughter of Robert Parkyn was baptized the xxij day.

7715. Richard Littlewod was buried the xxij day.

7716. Jane Beeley daughter of Richard Beeley was baptized the xxvj day.

7717. Jennett Robucke was buried the xxvj day.

7718. Jane Hepworthe daughter of Edward Hepworthe was baptized the xxix day.

*May, 1610.*

7719. Elizabeth Brodhead was buried the first day of May.

7720. Issabell Earneshawe was buried the first day.

7721. Godfray Crosland was buried the ij day.

7722. Richard Longley and Jennett Ffirthe were maried the viij day.

7723. Robert Hirst and Faithe Dransfeild were maried the viij day.

7724. Edmond Ouldom and Alice Sonyer were maried the viij day.

7725. A chrysome child of Mathewe Wilson was buried the xj day.

7726. William Sonyer son of Thomas Sonyer was baptized the xij day.

7727. Robert Horsfall son of Richard Horsfall, gentleman, was buried the xv day.

7728. Ffrancis Walker was buried the xvij day.

7729. Elizabethe Morehowse daughter of Thomas Morehowse was baptized the xx day.

7730. Elizabeth Boythe daughter of Mathewe Boythe was baptized the xx day.

7731. Dorothie Wagstaffe daughter of John Wagstaffe was baptized the xx day.

7732. William Coggyn son of John Coggyn was baptized the xx day.

7733. . . . Haighe son of John Haighe was baptized the xx day.

7734. William Ffirthe son of Edward Ffirthe was baptized the xxvij day.

*June, 1610.*

7735. Elizabethe Wareyng daughter of Thomas Wareyng was baptized the third day of June.

7736. Godfray Sonyer sonne of Robert Sonyer was baptized the xvij day.

7737. A chrysome child of Anthony Wilson was buried the xxj day.

7738. William Hutchonson son of Thomas Hutchonson was baptized the xxiiij day.

*Julie, 1610.*

7739. Henry Jackeson sonne of Henry Jackeson was baptized the first day of Julie.

7740. Samuell Walker son of John Walker yonger was baptized the viij day.

7741. Alice Walker was buried the viij day.

7742. Daniell Roberd son of George Roberd was baptized the viij day.

7743. . . . . Robuck son of Roger Robucke was baptized the viij day.

7744. . . . . Horton daughter of Abrham Horton was baptized the viij day.

7745. Grace Bray daughter of Mathewe Bray was baptized the viij day.

7746. William Hepworthe son of John Hepworthe was baptized the xv day.

7747. Mathewe Berrie son of Thomas Berrie was baptized the xx day.

*August, 1610.*

7748. George Ffeild and Esther Lee were maried the thirteenth day of August.

7749. Agnes Hirst was buried the xvij day.

7750. Jennett Lynley was buried the xix day.  
 7751. John Steavenson and Dorithea Lockwod were maried the xx day.  
 7752. Elizabethe Armytage was buried the xxij day.  
 7753. Homfray Beaver son of Homfray Beaver was baptized the xxvj day.  
 7754. Jennett Nobles daughter of John Nobles was baptized the xxvj day.  
 7755. Gilbert Roberd and Esther Murgetroid were maried the xxvij day.  
 7756. James Hudson was buried the xxix day.

*September, 1610.*

7757. Jennett Armytage daughter of John Armytage was baptized the second day of September.  
 7758. Elizabeth Clegge, daughter of Thomas Clegge was baptized the ix day.  
 7759. Esther Hobson daughter of Thomas Hobson was baptized the ix day.  
 7760. Elizabeth Chappell daughter of Thomas Chappell was baptized the xvj day.  
 7761. Rose Johnson was buried the xvj day.  
 7762. Anne Kay daughter of Homfray Kay was baptized the xxijj day.  
 7763. Edward Lishforthe and Mary Crosland were maried the xxijj day.  
 7764. Michael Bray son of John Bray was baptized the xxix day.  
 7765. Joseiphe Hepworthe son of Thomas Hepworthe was baptized the xxx day.  
 7766. Elizabethe Ibbotson daughter of Mathewe Ibbotson was baptized the xxx day.

*October, 1610.*

7767. Samuell Walker was buried the second day of October.  
 7768. Anne Beaver daughter of Thomas Beaver was baptized the vij day.  
 7769. Rosamond Roberts daughter of Edmond Roberts was baptized the vij day.  
 7770. Jane Jackson daughter of Thomas Jackson was baptized the vij day.  
 7771. Susanna Crosland daughter of Homfray Crosland was baptized the vij day.  
 7772. Richard Heeley and Jane Lockwood were maried the viij day.  
 7773. Arthure Lockwood and Jennett Hutchonson were maried the ix day.  
 7774. John Hutchonson was buried the ix day.  
 7775. Grace Ffeild daughter of George Ffeild was baptized the xijj day.  
 7776. Godfray Beaver was buried the xijj day.  
 7777. John Boythe and Susanna Ffytton were maried the xv day.  
 7778. Elizabethe Hepworthe was buried the xx day.  
 7779. Hellen Hadfeld daughter of Willm Hadfeild was baptized the xxj day.  
 7780. George Wod son of John Wod was baptized the xxvijj day.  
 7781. Abraham Beaver son of Henrie Beaver was baptized the xxvijj day.  
 7782. Robert Chappell and Elizabeth Sonyer were maried the xxix day.  
 7783. Henry Roberts and Annable Beaver were maried the xxix day.

*November, 1610.*

7784. Gervas Boythe and Elizabethe Whythead were maried the fift day of November.  
 7785. Sara Walker daughter of Richard Walker was baptized the xj day,  
 7786. Seithe Wylde and Betterice Hebbden were maried the xijj day.  
 7787. Thomas Smythe was buried the xijj day.

*Note.*—Nov 26, 1610, Administration of Affairs of Thomas Smith of Kirkburton granted to John Smith.

7788. Abraham Berry son of John Berry was baptized the xvijj day.  
 7789. Jennett Hoyll was buried the xxv day.  
 7790. Robert Armytage and Elizabethe Roberd were maried the xxvj day.

*December, 1610.*

7791. Richard Browne son of Thomas Browne was baptized the second day of December,  
 7792. Mary Sykes daughter of Thomas Sykes was baptized the second day.  
 7793. John Walshawe was buried the second day.  
 7794. Thomas Lavie and Alice Nicholls were maried the iij day.  
 7795. Jennett Hynchlife was buried the iiij day.

7796. William Kay and Anne Roydes were maried the *xj* day.  
 7797. Anne Horsfall daughter of Richard Horsfall, gentleman, was baptized the *xiii*.  
 7798. Richard Mitchell son of Thurston Mitchell was baptized the *xvj* day.  
 7799. Elizabethe Luckesburye was buried the *xvj* day.  
 7800. John Beaver sonne of Samuell Beaver was baptized the *xxj* day.  
 7801. Elizabethe Chappell was buried the *xxv* day.  
 7802. Susanna Batty daughter of John Batty was baptized the *xxvj* day.  
 7803. Elizabethe Charlesworthe was buried the *xxvj* day.  
 7804. John Bilcliffe was buried the *xxvij* day.

*January, 1610-11.*

7805. James Berrye sonne of John Berrye was baptized the *vj* day of Janmary.  
 7806. Lyna Hynchliffe daughter of Thomas Hynchliffe was baptized the *vj* day.  
 7807. Edward Blackey sonne of Gabriell Blackey was baptized the *vj* day.  
 7808. Elizabethe Charlesworthe was buried the *vj* day.  
 7809. Lyna Hynchliffe was buried the *xj* day.  
 7810. William Lockwod son of Arthnre Lockwod was baptized the *xiiij* day.  
 7811. Hellen Cooke daughter of Willm Cooke was baptized the *xij* day.  
 7812. Thomas Littlewod son of Thomas Littlewod was baptized the *xij* day.  
 7813. Godfray Morton son of John Morton was baptized the *xx* day.  
 7814. William Sonlyer and Alice Hutchonson were maried the *xxj* day.  
 7815. Henry Beaver was buried the *xxij* day.  
 7816. John Wod was buried the *xxiiij* day.  
 7817. Marie Chappell daughter of Arthure Chappell was baptized the *xxvii* day.  
 7818. John Smythson sonne of Robert Smythson was baptized the *xxvij* day.  
 7819. Marie Boythe daughter of John Boythe was baptized the *xxvij* day.  
 7820. John Yeallott alias Boythe and Jane Roberd were maried the *xxvij* day.  
 7821. William Hirst and Elizabeth Lee were maried the *xxvij* day.  
 7822. John Hyrst and Dorotheie Parkyn were maried the *xxvij* day.  
 7823. Jennett Beaver was buried the *xxix* day,  
 7824. James Berry was buried the *xxxj* day.

*February, 1610-11.*

7825. Thomas Littlewod and Issabell Smeton were maried the *iiij<sup>th</sup>* day of February.  
 7826. John Morehewe was buried the *vj* day.  
 7827. Godfray Cuttell son of Homfray Cuttell was baptized the *x* day.  
 7828. John Nortcliffe was buried the *x* day.  
 7829. Jennett Swyfte was buried the *xx* day.  
 7830. Mary Mowlson daughter of Elizabethe Mowlson and John Wylkynson of Bowne  
       was baptized the *xxiiij* day.  
 7831. William Coggyn was buried the *xxvj* day.  
 7832. Arthure Kay was buried the *xxvij* day.

*March, 1610-11.*

7833. Alice Hirst was buried the first day of March.  
 7834. Robert Hirst sonne of Robert Hirst was baptized the *iij* day.  
 7835. Elizabeth Boythe daughter of Thomas Boythe was baptized the *x* day.  
 7836. John Steavenson sonne of John Steavensone was baptized the *xj* day.  
 7837. Robert Stone was buried the *xj* day.  
 7838. John Steavenson was buried the *xj* day.  
 7839. John Battye son of John Battye was baptized the *xvij* day.  
 7840. A chrisom child of Thomas Mokeson was buried the *xvij* day.  
 7841. Mary Roberd was buried the *xxiiij* day,  
 7842. Abraham Heslegrave son of John Heslegrave was baptized the *xxiiij* day.  
 7843. Esther Chappell daughter of Robert Chappell was baptized the *xxiiij* day.  
       (Easter Day.)  
 7844. Susanna Brodhead daughter of John Brodhead was baptized the *xxiiij* day.

7845. By me William Smythe, Vicar of Kirkburton.  
 John Shawe, William Nicholls, Thomas Wortley, William Lockwod, John  
 Tyncker, Thomas Bray, Edward Berrye, John Hynchlife.  
 Churchwardens for Kirkburton parishe,

*Note.*—There are no Registers for two years, from March 25, 1611, to March 25,  
 1613.

*Marche, 1613.*

7846. Sara Charlesworthe daughter of Jennett Charlesworthe and George Robucke  
 was baptized the xxvij<sup>th</sup> day of Marche.  
 7847. Jennett Kay was buried the xxix day.  
 7848. Andrewe Tynker was buried the xxx day.

*Aprill, 1613.*

7849. Homfray Brooke was buried the second day of Aprill.  
 7850. Alice Hepworthe was buried the iij day.  
 7851. Richard Crosland was buried the iij day.  
 7852. Esther Nettleton daughter of Robert Nettleton was baptized the iiij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 (Easter Day.)  
 7853. A crysome child of Robert Chappell was buried the vj day.  
 7854. Jane Sonderson daughter of John Sonderson was baptized the vj day.  
 7855. Susanna Morton was buried the viij day.  
 7856. John Ffrancke was buried the viij day.  
 7857. Thomas Walker was buried the ix day.  
 7858. John Mathewman was buried the xj day.  
 7859. Rebecca Bever daughter of Samuell Bever was baptized the xv day.  
 7860. Edward Battie was buried the xv day.

*May, 1613.*

7861. John Heslegreave son of John Heslegreave was baptized the second day of May.  
 7862. Annable Greene was buried the viij day.  
 7863. Michael Jagger and Rosamond Roberts were maried the xj day.  
 7864. Anthony Sykes was buried the xvj day.  
 7865. William Hutchonson son of Thomas Hutchonson was baptized the xvj day.  
 7866. Margaret Armytage daughter of Robert Armytage was baptized the xvj day.  
 7867. Elizabeth Arnytage daughter of Robert Arnytage was baptized the xvj day.  
 7868. John Chappell son of Roberte Chappell was baptized the xxij day.  
 7869. James Roydes son of Marie Roydes & Ffrancis Tayler was baptized the xxij  
 day.  
 7870. William Arnytage son of Susanna Arnytage was baptized the xxij day.  
 7871. Thomas Morehowse son of George Morehowse was baptized the xxx day.

*June, 1613.*

7872. Anne Arnytage was buried the second day of June.  
 7873. Margerett Hirst was buried the v day.  
 7874. Joseiphe Battie son of John Battie was baptized the xxvij day.  
 7875. Elizabethe Boythe daughter of Richard Boythe was baptized the xxvij day.  
 7876. Richard Crosland was buried the xxix day.

*Julie, 1613.*

7877. William Kay was buried the third day of Julie.  
 7878. George Robucke son of Thomas Robucke was baptized the iiij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 7879. Elizabethe Charlesworthe daughter of Godfray Charlesworthe was baptized the  
 iiij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 7880. Symon Charlesworthe and Marie Beardsell were maried the vi day.  
 7881. John Blagborne was buried the x day.  
 7882. Gyles Kay was buried the xxvj day.  
 7883. George Speigte was buried the xxxj day.

*August, 1613.*

7884. Elizabeth Beley daughter of Richard Beley was baptized the first day of Angust.  
 7885. Elizabeth Mitchell daughter of Thurston Mitchell was baptized the first day of Angust.  
 7886. George Hirst son of Robert Hirst was baptized the viij day.  
 7887. Oliver Cuttell was buried the xij day.  
 7888. Thomas Chappell and Dorothe Haighe were maried the xvij day.  
 7889. Alice Ffirthe was buried the xvij day.  
 7890. Mathewe Brodhead son of John Brodhead was baptized the xxij day.  
 7891. John Hutchinson and Jane Brooke were maried the xxiiij day.  
 7892. Godfray Castell and Anne Steavenson were maried the xxv day.  
 7893. Richard Ireland was buried the xxvij day.  
 7894. John Chappell son of Robert Chappell was baptized the xxix day.  
 7895. Joseiphe Bray son of Homfray Bray was baptized the xxix day.  
 7896. Thomas Robucke was buried the xxxj day.

*September, 1613.*

7897. Richard Haighe was buried the xj day of September.  
 7898. Judithe Roberts daughter of Thomas Roberts was baptized the xix day.  
 7899. John Hepworthe son of Edward Hepworthe was baptized the xxvj day.  
 7900. James Crosland son of Elizabeth Crosland & Christofer Marsden was baptized the xxvj day.

*October, 1613.*

7901. Toby Peaker son of Thomas Peacar was baptized the third day of October.  
 7902. Oliver Roberd was buried the third day of October.  
 7903. Richard Robucke was buried the viij day.  
 7904. Elizabeth Lockwood daughter of Authure Lockwod was baptized the x day.  
 7905. Jennett Chappell daughter of Arthure Chappell was baptized the x day.  
 7906. Emor Battie and Margaret Armytage were maried the xj day.  
 7907. Gyles Kay and Elizabethe Smythe were maried the xj day.  
 7908. Thomas Sykes son of Thomas Sykes was baptized the xvij day.  
 7909. Anne Turnar daughter of Marie Turnar & John Steell was baptized the xvij day.  
 7910. William Beaver and Susanna Shawe were maried the xvij day.  
 7911. Richard Mathewman son of Ffrancis Mathewman was baptized the twentie fower day of October.  
 7912. Ffranneis Wod son of John Wod was baptized the xxiiij day.  
 7913. Thomas Walton and Jennett Marshe were maried the xxvj day.  
 7914. Jane Sykes was buried xxvj day.

*November, 1613.*

7915. Dorothe Beaver daughter of Thomas Beaver was baptized the first day of November.  
 7916. Dyonesse Morehowse daughter of Thomas Morehowse was baptized the xv day.  
 7917. Jennett Morehowse daughter of Thomas Morehowse was baptized the xv day.  
 7918. Dyonesse Morehowse was buried the xvj day.  
 7919. Jennett Morehowse was buried the xvj day.  
 7920. Gervas Bagshawe and Anne Bever were maried the xvj day.  
 7921. Susanna Hirst daughter of Ffranneis Hirst was baptized the xvi day.  
 7922. Issabell Wright was buried the xxj day.  
 7923. Thomas Brooke and Margerett Tynker were maried the xxiiij day.  
 7924. Elizabeth Berrie was buried the xxij day.  
 7925. Susanna Hirste was buried the xxv day.  
 7926. Susanna Brodehead was buried the xxvij day.  
 7927. Anne Crosland was buried the xxix day.  
 7928. James Chappell son of Robert Chappell was baptized the xxx day.

*December, 1613.*

7929. James Chappell was buried the first day of December.  
 7930. John Walker son of Richard Walker was baptized the xij day.  
 7931. Edward Rowley son of Richard Rowley was baptized the xij day.  
 7932. George Beaver was buried the xij day.  
 7933. Elizabeth Morehowse was buried the xvij day.  
 7934. Alice Grene daughter of Amy Grene was baptized the xvij day.  
 7935. Margerett Battie was buried the xxj day.  
 7936. Marie Cooke was buried the xxvj day.

*January, 1613-14.*

7937. Mary Marshall daughter of Nicholas Marshall was baptized the second day o  
January.  
 7938. Judith Boithe daughter of George Boithe was baptized the ix day.  
 7939. John Eastwood was buried the x day.  
 7940. Jennett Wod was buried the xijij day.  
 7941. Alice Lockwod daughter of William Lockwod was baptized the xvij day.  
 7942. A chrysome childe of John Berrie was buried the xxj day.  
 7943. Alice Hepworthe daughter of Thomas Hepworthe was baptize l the xxijij day.  
 7944. John Ffirthe son of Edward Ffirthe was baptized the xxijij day.  
 7945. Godfray Lynley and Elizabethe Boythe were maried the xxijij day.  
 7946. Agnes Robucke was buried the xxvij day.  
 7947. Martyn Parkyn son of Robert Parkyn was baptized the xxx day.  
 7948. Thomas Wortley was buried the xxx day.  
 7949. William Copley and Alice Kay were maried the xxxxj day.

*Ffbruary, 1613-14.*

7950. Jennett Firth was buried the second day of February.  
 7951. John Boythe was buried the ij day.  
 7952. Helen Rowley was buried the x day.  
 7953. Edward Rowley was buried the xij day.  
 7954. Homfray Rowley son of Thomas was baptized the xijij day.  
 7955. Mary Nailor daughter of Richard Nailor was baptized the xijij day.  
 7956. Mary Mearinge daughter of Christofer Mearinge was baptized the xx day.  
 7957. Homfray Wilson and Sura Kay were maried the xxj day.  
 7958. John Bingley and Anne Turney were maried the xxj day.  
 7959. Nicholas Bever was buried the xxj day.  
 7960. Thomas Walker and Anne Jesoppe were maried the xxj day.  
 7961. William Wortley son of Edward Wortley was baptized the xxijij day.  
 7962. Thomas Lee and Susanna Fisher were maried the xxijij day.  
 7963. Martyn Gibson was buried the xxv day.  
 7964. George Charlesworthe son of Richard Charlesworthe was baptized the xxvij day.  
 7965. William Cowldwell and Elizabethe Marshe were maried the xxvijij day.  
 7966. John Lockwod and Jane Hutchinson were maried the xxvijij day.  
 7967. Anne Bynnes was buried the xxvijij day.  
 7968. John Wod was buried the xxvijij day.

*March, 1613-14.*

7969. Grace Beaver daughter of Willm Beaver was baptized the vj day of March.  
 7970. A crysome child of Gyles Kay was buried the viij day.  
 7971. John Kay was buried the x day.  
 7972. Issabell Marshe daughter of Mathewe Marshe was baptized the xijij day.  
 7973. William Johnson son of Isacke Johnson was baptized the xix day.  
 7974. Joshua Kay son of Homfray Kay was baptized the xx day.  
 7975. John Hill son of William Hill was baptized the xx day.  
 7976. George Wod was buried the xxijij day.

7977. William Smythe, Vicar of Kirkburton.  
 John Kay, Percivall Heie, Ffrancis Bramhall, Willm Lockwod, Willm Roydes, George Hynchliffe, Lawrence Charlesworth. Churchwardens of Kirkburton parische.

*Note.*—No Registers for one year, from March 25, 1614, to March 25, 1615.

*Marche, 1615.*

7978. Susanna Crosland daughter of Homfray Crosland was baptized the xxvj day of March.  
 7979. Charles Chappell was buried the xxix day.

*Aprill, 1615.*

7980. Anne Roberd daughter of John Roberd was baptized the second day of Aprill.  
 7981. Anne Morehowse daughter of John Morehowse was baptized the second day.  
 7982. William Smythe, Clerke, late Vicar of Kirkebyrton, was buried the flyft day of Aprill, Anno dñi. 1615.

*Note.*—Mr. Smith had been Vicar of Kirkburton for 36 years, from 1579 till 1615. A small square stone in the Chaneel bears this inscription, "W. S. Vicar of Kirk Birton was buried April iiiij. 1615."

7983. William Hadfelde was buried the v day.  
 7984. Margerie Birrie was buried the v day.  
 7985. William Hadfeld son of William Hadfeld was baptized viij day.  
 7986. Anthomie Ffishe son of John Ffishe was baptized the viij day.  
 7987. Issabell Earneshawe was buried the viij day.  
 7988. William Hadfeld was buried the viij day.  
 7989. William Hepworthe son of Thomas Hepworthe was baptized the ix day. . . .  
 (Easter Day.)  
 7990. Esther Jackeson daughter of Henrie Jackeson was baptized the ix day.  
 7991. Richard Sonderland was buried the xiiiij day.  
 7992. John Armytage son of John Armytage was baptized the xvij day.  
 7993. A chrysone child of Richard Battie was buried the xvij day.  
 7994. Homfray Rowley was buried the xix day.  
 7995. John Morehowse was buried the xix day.  
 7996. Jane Hutchonson was buried the xxij day.  
 7997. A chrysone child of John Hutchonson was buried the xxij day.  
 7998. Mary Bray daughter of William Bray was baptized the xxiiij day.  
 7999. Robert Wod was buried the xxiiij day.  
 8000. Henrie Kay was buried the xxvij day.  
 8001. Martha Battie daughter of Anthomie Battie was baptized the xxx day.

*May, 1615.*

8002. John Wrighte and Anne Kay were maried the ffrist day of May.  
 8003. John Swallowe and Elizabethe Turnar were maried the first day.  
 8004. Elizabethe Battie was buried the first day.  
 8005. Martha Battie was buried the v day.  
 8006. Agnes Battie was buried the vi day.  
 8007. John Brodehead was buried the x day.  
 8008. John Roberd was buried the xi day.  
 8009. Arthure Kay and Anne Nutter were maried the xij day.  
 8010. John Bray was buried the xij day.  
 8011. William Waynewrighte and Jennett Boythe were maried the xv day.  
 8012. George Armytage was buried the xv day.  
 8013. Jane Beeley was buried the xvij day.  
 8014. Steaphen Ward was buried the xvij day.  
 8015. Charles Chappell son of Robert Chappell was baptized the xxij day.  
 8016. Elizabeth Thorppe daughter of William Thorppe was baptized the xxij day.  
 8017. A chrysone child of William Bilcliffe was buried the xxij day.

8018. Richard Armytage and Sara Steavenson were maried the xxij day.  
 8019. Abraham Mylnes and Anne Cotterell were maried the xxij day.  
 8020. John Chappell and Agnes Morehowse were maried the xxij day.  
 8021. A chrysone child of John Haighe was buried the xxvij day.  
 8022. Marie Smythe daughter of Willm Smythe was baptizied the xxx day.  
 8023. Jane Ffirthe daughter of John Ffirthe was baptizied the xxx day.

*June, 1615.*

8024. William Hadfeld was buried the iiiij<sup>th</sup> day of June.  
 8025. A chrysone child of John Robucke was buried the iiiij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8026. Sara Lynley was buried the iiiij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8027. John Barnesley and Marie Robucke were maried the v day.  
 8028. John Tynker and Alice Nicholles were maried the vj day.  
 8029. John Oxley was buried the vij day.  
 8030. Roger Sonyer was buried the x day.  
 8031. Susanna Wood daughter of Richard Wood was baptizied the xvij day.  
 8032. Thomas Nortcliffe was buried the xx day.  
 8033. James Morehowse was buried the xxij day.  
 8034. A chrysone child of John Swallowe was buried the xxij day.  
 8035. Anne Sonderland daughter of John Sonderland was baptizied the xxv day.  
 8036. Daniell Smythe and Susanna Armytage were maried the xxvj day.

*Julie, 1615.*

8037. Cicelie Brooke was buried the first day of Julie.  
 8038. Arthure Lockwod was buried the v day.  
 8039. William Hobson son of Thomas Hobsou was baptizied the ix day.  
 8040. Thomas Hynchlife son of Thomas Hynchlife was baptizied the ix day.  
 8041. Thomas Ffirthe and Issabell Bilcliffe were maried the x day.  
 8042. Robert Dale was buried the xj day.  
 8043. Elizabeth Crosland was buried the xij day.  
 8044. Abraham Crosland son of John Crosland was baptizied the xvj day.  
 8045. Samuell Beaver son of Samuell Beaver was baptizied the xvj day.  
 8046. Gabriell Blakeley and Elizabeth Crosland were maried the xvij day.  
 8047. Gyles Roberd son of John Roberd was baptizied the xxij day.  
 8048. Sara Morehowse daughter of William Morehowse was baptizied the xxij day.  
 8049. John Armytage and Issabell Hutchinson were maried the xxijij day.  
 8050. Jennett Longley daughter of Robert Longley was baptizied the xxx day.  
 8051. Homfray Bray and Elizabeth Bray were maried the xxxj day.

*August, 1615.*

8052. Thomas Didsburie, Clerke, was buried the fyft day of August.  
 8053. Alice Chappell was buried the vj day.  
 8054. A chrysone child of Thomas Warynge was buried the vj day.  
 8055. Michaell Haighe son of John Haighe was baptizied the xij day.  
 8056. George Hirst son of Ffrancis Hirst was baptizied the xij day.  
 8057. Adam Castell son of George Castell was baptizied the xij day.  
 8058. Jennett Browne was buried the xvj day.  
 8059. Maria Greene was buried the xij day.  
 8060. Elizabeth Beldon daughter of Thomas Beldon was baptizied the xx day.  
 8061. Susanna Haighe was buried the xxij day.  
 8062. Adam Castell was buried the xxvij day.  
 8063. Thomas Bingley and Lucie Ibotson were maried the xxvij day.  
 8064. Anne Blagborne was buried the xxxj day.

*September, 1615.*

8065. Abraham Greene was buried the ij day of September.  
 8066. John Hutchinson son of Thomas Hutchinson was baptizied the

8067. Henrie Armytage son of John Armytage was baptized the iij day.  
 8068. A chrysome child of Homfray Thewles was buried the vj day.  
 8069. Thomas Boythe was buried the xvij day.  
 8070. Josuah Charlesworthe son of John Charlesworthe was baptized the xvij day.  
 8071. John Boythe son of Mathewe Boythe was baptized the xvij day.  
 8072. Richard Godderd son of John Godderd was baptized the xvij day.  
 8073. Richard Godderd was buried the xxijij day.  
 8074. Josuah Wrighte son of John Wrighte was baptized the xxijij day.  
 8075. Jennett Cuttell was buried the xxijij day.  
 8076. Godfray Mathewman son of Ffrancis Mathewman was baptized the xxijij day.  
 8077. Marie Chappell was buried the xxvij<sup>th</sup> day.

*October, 1615.*

8078. John Boythe was buried the first day of October.  
 8079. John Longley was buried the ij day.  
 8080. Elizabeth Beaver was buried the iiiij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8081. A chrysome childe of Thomas Beaver was buried the iiiij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8082. Anne Wod daughter of John Wod was baptized the viij day.  
 8083. Issabell Pogeson was buried the viij day.  
 8084. Agnes Hirst daughter of Bryan Hirst was baptized the ix day.  
 8085. George Tynker and Susanna Roberd were maried the ix day.  
 8086. Sara Blagborne daughter of William Blagborne was baptized the xxij day.  
 8087. Anne Bingley daughter of John Bingley was baptized the xxij day.  
 8088. William Greene and Alice Lynley were maried the xxij day.  
 8089. John Wainewrighte and Issabell Gowldthorppe were maried the xxijij<sup>th</sup> day.

*November, 1615.*

8090. John Horsfall, gentleman, son of Richard Horsfall, gentleman, was baptized the fyft day of November.  
 8091. John Nobles son of John Nobles was baptized the v<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8092. Elizabeth Coggyn daughter of John Coggyn was baptized the v day.  
 8093. Lawrence Roberd and Elizabethe Lynley were maried the vj day.  
 8094. A chrysome child of Symon Charlesworthe was buried the ix day.  
 8095. Henrie Armytage was buried the xj day.  
 8096. John Bray son of Homfray Bray was baptized the xj day.  
 8097. Grace Haighe daughter of John Haighe was baptized the xij day.  
 8098. John Crosland and Ffrancis Bray were maried the xijij day.  
 8099. John Birrie son of John Birrie was baptized the xix day.  
 8100. John Birrie was buried the xx day.  
 8101. Sara Blagborne was buried the xxij day.  
 8102. Richard Walker son of Richard Walker was baptized the xxvj day.  
 8103. John Lockwod son of Arthure Lockwod was baptized the xxvj day.  
 8104. John Smythe and Issabell Oxley were maried the xxvij day.  
 8105. John Wilson and Jane Anderson were maried the xxvij day.  
 8106. Samuell Beaver was buried the xxix day.  
 8107. Richard Barber was buried the xxx day.

*December, 1615.*

8108. Margerett Cornemell was buried the viij day of December.  
 8109. Sara Gyllott daughter of Edward Gyllott was baptized the x day.  
 8110. John Crosland was buried the x day.  
 8111. Sara Morehowse daughter of George Morehowse was baptized the xvij day.  
 8112. John Boythe son of John Boythe was baptized the xvij day.  
 8113. John Tynker son of John Tynker was baptized the xvij day.  
 8114. John Tynker was buried the xix day.  
 8115. Jane Roberd daughter of George Roberd was baptized the xxj day.  
 8116. John Boythe was buried the xxij day.  
 8117. John Hutchonson was buried the xxijij day.

8118. William Tynker son of John Tynker was baptized the xxijij day.  
 8119. Gilbert Roberts son of Thomas Roberts was baptized the xxijij day.  
 8120. Sara Robucke daughter of Henrie Robucke was baptized the xxv day.  
 8121. Alice Goodall was buried the xxvijij day.

*Januarie, 1615-16.*

8122. John Birrie son of Thomas Birrie was baptized the vij day.  
 8123. Marie Richardson was buried the vij day.  
 8124. Elizabeth Hynchiffe was buried the vij day.  
 8125. Issabell Armytage daughter of Roberte Armytage was baptized the xijij day.  
 8126. John Meller was buried the xijij day.  
 8127. A chrysome child of Rauffe Meller was buried the xijij day.  
 8128. Richard Mathewman was buried the xijij day.  
 8129. Thomas Morehowse son of Jennett Morehouse & Thomas Arnall baptized the xijij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8130. Margerie Birrie was buried the xvij day.  
 8131. John Smythe son of Daniell Smythe was baptized the xxij day.  
 8132. Josuah Roberd son of Henrie Roberd was baptized the xxij day.  
 8133. Richard Beaver son of Richard Beaver was baptized the xxij day.  
 8134. John Birrie was buried the xxijij day.  
 8135. Richard Beaver was buried the xxvi day.  
 8136. Elizabethhe Morehowse daughter of Hellen Morehowse & Henrie Chappell was baptized the xxvijij day.  
 8137. Roger Parkyn son of William Parkyn was baptized the the xxvijij day.  
 8138. Elizabeth Wodhead was buried the xxvijij day.  
 8139. William Brodhead was buried the xxix day.  
 8140. A chrysome child of John Chappell was buried the xxix day.

*Februarie, 1615-16.*

8141. Sara Battie daughter of Anthonie Battie was baptized the sccond day of February.  
 8142. Peter Beaver was buried the third day.  
 8143. Roger Parkyn was buried the iij day.  
 8144. Gyles Kay son of John Kay was baptized the iiij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8145. Alice Swallowe was buried the v day.  
 8146. James Ffearneley and Elizabethhe Boythe were maried the v day.  
 8147. William Morehowse and Jane Brodhead were maried the v day.  
 8148. Roberte Richardson and Elizabethhe Goodier were maried the v day.  
 8149. Thomas Morehowse was buried the viij day.  
 8150. Issabell Sykes was buried the viij day.  
 8151. Elizabethhe Mearynge daughter of Christofer Mearynge was baptized the xij day.  
 8152. Abraham Wylde son of Rauffe Wylde was baptized the xij day.  
 8153. Marie Roberd daughter of Oliver Roberd was baptized the xij day.  
 8154. Gamaliell Boythe son of Richard Boythe was baptized the xij day.  
 8155. John Crosley and Alice Denton were maried the xij day.  
 8156. Thomas Hynchiffe and Agnes Littlewod were maried the xij day.  
 8157. Henrie Chappell and Hellen Morehowse were maried the xijij day.  
 8158. Elizabethhe Copley was buried the xijij day.  
 8159. David Charlesworthe son of Godfray Charlesworthe was baptized the xvijij day.  
 8160. William Hutchonson son of Thomas Hutchonson was baptized the xvijij day.  
 8161. Emmott Murgetroid was buried the xix day.  
 8162. Margerett Wadsworthe was buried the xxij day.  
 8163. Anne Lockwod daughter of Thomas Lockwod was baptized the xxv day.  
 8164. Thoinas Beldon son of Christofer Beldon was baptized the xxv day.  
 8165. Sara Kay daughter of James Kay was baptized the xxv day.  
 8166. Elizabethhe Morehowse was buried the xxvj day.

*Marche, 1615-16.*

8167. Edward Hepworthe son of Thomas Hepworthe was baptized the third day o  
Marche.

8168. John Brodebent son of John Brodebent was baptized the iij day.

8169. Jennett Longley daughter of Richard Longley was baptized the iij day.

8170. Jeremie Parker was buried the iij day.

8171. Thomas Walker and Ffrancis Smythe were maried the ffyft day.

8172. Annable Cowper was buried the v day.

8173. Grace Ffox was buried the v day.

8174. John Wod son of John Wod was baptized the x day.

8175. John Gowldthorppe son of William Gowldthorppe was baptized the x day.

8176. John Horsfall, gentleman, was buried xj<sup>th</sup> day.

8177. Thomas Eckesley was buried the xj day.

8178. Sara Rowley daughter of Thomas Rowley was baptized the xvij day.

8179. John Hynchliffe was buried the xx<sup>th</sup> day.

8180. John Haighe son of Edward Haighe was baptized the xxijij day.

8181. Thomas Mokeson, Thomas Hepworth, Willm Pogeson, Thomas Lockwod,  
George Robucke, Anthony Beaver, James Geune, Thomas Bray,  
Churchwardens.

*March, 1616.*

8182. John Haighe was buried the xxvi day.

8183. John Battie son of John Battie was baptized the xxxj day. . . . (Easter Day).

*April, 1616.*

8184. Hellen Rowley daughter of Edward Rowley was baptized the viij day.

8185. Anne Hirst daughter of Homfray Hirst was baptized the viij day.

8186. Henrie Castell was buried the viij day.

8187. John Pogeson was buried the x day.

8188. Issabell Boythe was buried the xiij day.

8189. Grace Beeley daughter of Homfray Beeley was baptized the xiiij day.

8190. Rosamond Bray daughter of Mathewe Bray was baptized the xiiij day.

8191. Margerett Bingley was buried the xiiij day.

8192. Henrie Hynchliffe and Marie Beaver were maried the xv day.

8193. Issabell Heslegreave was buried the xxj day.

8194. John Longley was buried the xxij day.

8195. Daniell Smythe was buried the xxijij day.

8196. Susanna Beumont was buried the xxijij day.

8197. Susanna Morehowse daughter of William Morehowse was baptized the xxv day.

8198. John Cowldwell son of William Cowldwell was baptized the xxvijij day.

8199. Martha Battie daughter of Richard Battie was baptized the xxvijij day.

8200. Richard Walker was buried the xxix day.

*May, 1616.*

8201. Sara Crosland was buried the second day.

8200. Rebecca Jacksonson was buried the ij day.

8203. Robert Sonyer and Elizabeth Brodhead were maried the viij day.

8204. Jeremy Battie sonne of Richard Battie was baptized the ix day.

8205. Hellen Rowley was buried the xij day.

8206. Richard Ives and Anne Tynker were maried the xiij day.

8207. Andrewe Hynchliffe and Margerett Barnesley were maried the xij day.

8208. Sara Battie daughter of John Battie was baptized the xxj day.

8209. Robert Kay son of Gyles Kay was baptized the xxvj day.

*June, 1616.*

8210. Richard Mathewman was buried the third day.

8211. Richard Castell son of Godfray Castell was baptized the ix day.

8212. John Robucke son of John Robucke was baptized the ix day.  
 8213. Anne Boythe was buried the ix day.  
 8214. Richard Greenehall and Anne Lockwod were maried the x day.  
 8215. A chrysone child of John Copley was buried the xxij day.  
 8216. James Battie was buried the xxij day.  
 8217. Elizabethe Hepworth was buried the xxx day.

*Julie, 1616.*

8218. Richard Littlewod and Anne Walker were maried the first day.  
 8219. Elizabethe Roberts was buried the iij day.  
 8220. Gervas Sykes son of Thomas Sykes was baptized the viij day.  
 8221. Amy Greene was buried the viij day.  
 8222. Henrie Charlesworthe and Betteris Beaver were maried the viij day.  
 8223. Richard Littlewod and Marie Walker were maried the ix day.  
 8224. Richard Clayton and Marie Beaver were maried the ix day.  
 8225. A chrysone child of John Swallowe was buried the xvij day.  
 8226. Anne Mosley daughter of Richard Mosley was baptized the xvij day.  
 8227. John Littlewod was buried the xx<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8228. Steaphen Sonyer and Elizabethe Almon were maried the xxij day.  
 8229. John Littlewod was buried the xxij day.  
 8230. Alice Swallowe was buried ye xxij day.  
 8231. A chrysone child of Anthonie Earneshawe was buried the xxvij day.  
 8232. John Eckesley son of William Eckesley was baptized the xxvij day.  
 8233. Robert Waterhowse son of Grace Waterhowse & John Sonyer was baptized the xxvij day.

*August, 1616.*

8234. John Morley and Marie Birrie were maried the first day.  
 8235. John Crosley and Alice Lockwod were maried the v day.  
 8236. John Smythe and Agnes Morehowse were maried the v day.  
 8237. Robert Thorppe was buried the ix day.  
 8238. Josuah Swallowe son of John Swallowe was baptized the xj day.  
 8239. Anne Peacar daughter of Thomas Peacar was baptized the xj day.  
 8240. William Tynker son of Ffrancis Tynker was baptized the xj day.  
 8241. Abraham Walker was buried the xj day.  
 8242. Dyonesse Wilbie was buried the xj day.  
 8243. Issabell Firthe was buried the xv day.  
 8244. A chrysone child of John Ffirthe was buried the xv day.  
 8245. Thomas Cowldwell and Joane Wod were maried the xix day.  
 8246. Arthure Chappell son of Arthure Chappell was baptized the xxv day.  
 8247. John Sonyer son of Thomas Sonyer was baptized the xxv day.  
 8248. Thomas Haigh & Alice Roberd were maried the xxvij day.

*September, 1616.*

8249. Agnes Heie was buried the third day of September.  
 8250. Anthonie Beaver was buried the iij day.  
 8251. Agnes Hynchcliffe was buried the viij day.  
 8252. Ambrose Smythe was buried the xj day.  
 8253. Alice Robucke daughter of John Robucke was baptized the xv day.  
 8254. Ffrancis Steaphenson was buried the xvij day.  
 8255. Nicholas Brodhead and Dyonesse Hadfeld were maried the xxij day.  
 8256. Joshua Charlesworthe sonne of Richard Charlesworthe was baptized the xxij day.  
 8257. Anne Parkyn daughter of Robert Parkyn was baptized the xxij day.  
 8258. Sara Morehowse daughter of Thomas Morehowse was baptized the xxij day.  
 8259. Robert Mylnes son of John Mylnes was baptized the xxix day.  
 8260. Margerett Nettleton was buried the xxix day.  
 8261. Robert Mylnes was buried the xxix day.  
 8262. Elizabethe Hirst daughter of Robert Hirst was baptized the xxix day.

October, 1616.

8263. Thomas Symson was buried the v day.  
 8264. Jane Bray daughter of Homfray Bray was baptized the xijij day.  
 8265. Jennett Nortcliffe was buried the xiiiij day.  
 8266. Henrie Gillott and Jennett Walton were maried the xiiiij day.  
 8267. Robert Walshawe was buried the xvij day.  
 8268. Marie Mylnes daughter of Abraham Mylnes was baptized the xvijij day.  
 8269. Anne Castell daughter of George Castell was baptized the xx day.  
 8270. William Bingley and Agnes Wright were maried the xxj day.  
 8271. Gervas Sykes was buried the xxj day.

*Note.*—“Inquisition taken at Wakefield 9th September, 1618, before William Cartwright, Escheator, on the death of Jervase Sykes late of Ryley, on the oath of Edward Allott, Thomas Johnson, Robert Wilson, William Field, Thomas Senyer, Francis Jubb, Abraham Beaumont, Richard Johnson, Richard Norton, William Bromhead, Stephen Bateman and Henry Casson, good and lawful men, who say that the said Jervase Sykes on the day he died was seized in his lordship as of fee of and in one messuage, one garden, two bovates<sup>1</sup> and two bovates of land meadow, and one parcel of land and wood called Miln acre, and sixpence rent, with the appurtenances in Burton and Thurstonland and that the said Jervase thus seized, died the 4<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1616. They say further that the said messuage, land &c. in Burton were held of John Ramsden, Esq. of his Manor of Burton in free soccage by fealty and the sixpence rent for all other services and demands, and are worth 20 shillings annually. And that one parcel of land and wood part of the premises in Thurstonland were held of Richard Horsfield [Horsfall] gent. in free soccage by fealty only, as of his Manor of Thurstonland and are worth two shillings annually. And that Christopher Sykes (No. 4375) is the son and next heir of the said Jervase and was aged 30 at the time of his father's death, &c.”

<sup>1</sup> A Bovate or Owgang was as much as a pair of oxen can keep in husbandry, usually 15 acres.—*White's Annals*.

The amount of land mentioned in the Will, four bovates or sixty acres is about the quantity of land at Riley.

8272. Anne Roberd daughter of Richard Roberd was baptized the xxij day.  
 8273. Henrie Morton and Dorothe Morehowse were maried the xxij day.  
 8274. Uxor Ayneley was buried the xxij day.  
 8275. Gervas Ffearneley son of James Ffearneley was baptized the xxvijij day.  
 8276. Hugh Taylyer and Jane Lynley were maried the xxvijij day.  
 8277. William Hepworthe and Marie Butterworthe were maried the xxix day.  
 8278. Issabell Coggyn was buried the xxx day.

November, 1616.

8279. Ambrose Smythe son of John Smythe was baptized the iij day.  
 8280. James Tynker son of John Tynker was baptized the v day.  
 8281. Thomas Jarsden son of James Jarsden was baptized the viij day.  
 8282. Grace Barber daughter of Richard Barber was baptized the x day.  
 8283. Anne Boythe daughter of Mathewe Boythe was baptized the x day.  
 8284. Agnes Crosley daughter of John Crosley was baptized the x day.  
 8285. Thomas Godderd son of John Godderd was baptized the x day.  
 8286. Thomas Johnson son of Isacke Johnson was baptized the xvij day.  
 8287. Abraham Grene son of John Grene was baptized the xvij day.  
 8288. John Batley was buried the xvij day.  
 8289. Thomas Shawe and Jennett Chappell were maried the xvijij day.  
 8290. Gervas Ffearneley was buried the xvijij day.  
 8291. Thomas Jarsden was buried the xix day.  
 8292. Thomas Godderd was buried the xix day.  
 8293. Thomas Hutchonson was buried the xix day.  
 8294. A chrysone child of Thomas Clegge was baptized the xx day.

8295. Thomas Clegge son of Thomas Clegge was baptized the xxiiij day.  
 8296. Elizabethe Thewles daughter of Homfray Thewlis was baptized the xxiiij day.  
 8297. Sara Chappell daughter of John Chappell was baptized the xxiiij day.  
 8298. Anne Crosland daughter of Richard Crosland was baptized the xxiiij day.  
 8299. Agnes Hobkynson was buried the xxiiij day.

*December, 1616.*

8300. Susanna Hill daughter of Willm Hill baptized the first day.  
 8301. Gyles Birrie and Anne Bower were maried the iij day.  
 8302. Alexander Hobkynson was buried the v day.  
 8303. John Kay and Elizabethe Beeley were maried the viij day.  
 8304. John Heslegreave and Ffrancis Dransfeld were maried the x day.  
 8305. John Roides son of Willm Roides was baptized the xv day.  
 8306. George Greene son of Anthoine Greene was baptized the xv day.  
 8307. Edward Blagborne son of Thomas Blagborne was baptized the xv day.  
 8308. Alice Morehowse was buried the xv day.  
 8309. Elizabethe Storie was buried the xv day.  
 8310. Elizabeth Shawe was buried the xix day.  
 8311. Thomas Wod was buried the xx day.  
 8312. Thomas Marshall son of Nicholas Marshall was baptized the xxij day.  
 8313. Susanna Marshall daughter of Nicholas Marshall was baptized the xxij day.  
 8314. Elizabethe Walker was buried the xxij day.  
 8315. Thomas Marshall was buried the xxv day.  
 8316. Jennett Blagborne was buried the xxv day.  
 8317. Susanna Marshall was buried the xxx day.

*Januarie, 1616-17.*

8318. John Marsden son of John Marsden was baptized the v day.  
 8319. Roberte Parkyn was buried the x day.  
 8320. Henrie Dransfeld was buried the xi day.  
 8321. Elizabethe Walker daughter of Thomas Walker was baptized the xij day.  
 8322. Roberte Hepworth the gentleman was buried the fowerteene day.  
 8323. Elizabethe Oxley was buried the xv day.  
 8324. Abraham Boyte the son of John Boyte was baptized the xix day.  
 8325. Gervas Mytchell son of Thurston Mytchell was baptized the xix day.  
 8326. Thomas Robucke son of Thomas Robucke was baptized the xix day.  
 8327. Michael Wilson, Clerke, was buried the xix day.  
 8328. Rauffe Beardsell was buried the xxj day.  
 8329. Jennett Cuttell was buried the xxijij day.  
 8330. Gamaliell Kay son of Homfray Kay was baptized the xxvj day.  
 8331. Anne Roberd daughter of Lawrence Roberd was baptized the xxvi day.  
 8332. Margerett Richardson daughter of Robert Richardson was baptized the xxvj day.  
 8333. Richard Boythe and Susanna Burnett were maried the xxvij day.

*Ffebruarie, 1616-17.*

8334. Anne Roberd was buried the first day.  
 8335. Joseiphe Hynchliffe and Alice Hynchliffe were maried the iij day.  
 8336. James Brodhead was buried the iiiijth day.  
 8337. Two chrysome children of John Morley was buried the iiiij day.  
 8338. Dorotheie Chappell was buried the vj day.  
 8339. Marie Robucke daughter of Homfray Robucke was baptized the ix day.  
 8340. George Taylyer son of Hughe Tayer was baptized the xiiij day.  
 8341. A chrysome child of William Smythe was buried the xv day.  
 8342. Elizabethe Beeley daughter of Richard Beeley was baptized the xvj day.  
 8343. Joshua Kay son of Robert Kay was baptized the xvj day.  
 8344. Anne Robucke daughter of Thomas Robucke was baptized the xvj day.

8345. Mawde Charlesworthe daughter of Symon Charlesworthe was baptized the xvij day.  
 8346. Thomas Beeley and Anne Wilcocke were maried the xvij day.  
 8347. Jennett Smythe was buried the xvij day.  
 8348. Margerett Battie was buried the xvij day.  
 8349. George Tayler was buried the xvij day.  
 8350. Elizabethe Beeley was buried the xxij day.  
 8351. Martha Hynchliffe daughter of Henrie Hynchliffe was baptised the xxij day.  
 8352. Susanna Birrie daughter of Abraham Birrie was baptizd the xxij day.

*Marche, 1616-17.*

8353. Elizabethe Pogson daughter of William Pogson was baptizd the ij day.  
 8354. Sara Beaver daughter of Samuell Beaver was baptizd the ij day.  
 8355. Sara Kay daughter of Arthure Kay was baptizd the ij day.  
 8356. Abraham Ward son of John Ward was baptizd the ij day.  
 8357. Godfray Lynley and Anne Charlesworthe were maried the iij day.  
 8358. Robert Birrie and Alice Morehowse were maried the iij day.  
 8359. Elizabethe Hutchonson was buried the iij day.  
 8360. Joshua Kay was buried the iij day.  
 8361. A chrysome child of Nicholas Brodhead was buried the iij day.  
 8362. John Blakeley son of Gabriell Blakeley was baptizd the ix day.  
 8363. Henrie Morehowse son of John Morehowse was baptizd the ix day.  
 8364. Issabell Morehowse daughter of John Morehowse was baptizd the ix day.  
 8365. A chrysome child of John Birrie was baptizd the xj day.  
 8366. John Armytage was buried the xix day.  
 8367. Edward Armytage son of Edward Armytage was baptizd the xxij day.  
 8368. Alice Sykes daughter of George Sykes was baptizd the xxij day.  
 8369. Anne Gledhill daughter of John Gledhill was baptizd the xxij day.  
 8370. Margerett Wod daughter of John Wod was baptizd the xxij day.  
 8371. Thomas Jesoppe son of William Jesoppe was baptizd the xxij day.  
 8372. Robert Chappell, Richard Mosley, . . . . . Mokeson, John Walker, Richard Roberd, John Rowley, John Crosland. Churchwardens.

*Note.*—No Registers for ten years, at York or Kirkburton, from this date till March 25, 1627. They are then in the York Copy in the Rev. Gamaliel Whitaker's handwriting.

*March, 1627.*

8373. John sone of Godfrey Beaver was baptizd the xxv day . . . . (Easter Day).  
 8374. Easter daughter of William Brodhead baptizd the same day.  
 8375. William son of William Smithson bapt ye xxvj<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8376. Ffrancis sone of William Bever bapt the xxvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8377. John Rooley buried the xxvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8378. Anne wife of John Rooley buried the same day.  
 8379. Elizabeth wife of Thomas Chappell buried the same day.

*Apriill, 1627.*

8380. John sone of Abraham Ffitman bapt the first day.  
 8381. John sone of Thomas Linley bapt the same day.  
 8382. Rebekke daughter of Oliver Roberts bapt ye same day.  
 8383. Margaret daughter of George Barbar bapt ye same day.  
 8384. Mary Bever buried the second day.  
 8385. Oliver Roberts buried the fourth day.  
 8386. William son of William Beamond bapt the viij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8387. Edmund sone of Edmund Buckley bapt the same day.  
 8388. George sone of Josua Castle bapt the x<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8389. William Wortley buried the xvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8390. Grace wife of Robert More buried the same day.

8391. Elizabeth daughter of John Bray bapt the xvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8392. Mary daughter of Abraham Bins buried the same day.  
 8393. John son of John Hindle and  
 8394. Mary daughter of John Hindle baptized the 22th day.  
 8395. Mary daughter of Thomas Roberts bapt<sup>d</sup> the same day.  
 8396. Alice wife of John Hague buried the xxij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8397. Jenet Ffirth buried the xxij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8398. John sone of Ann Sonier and Abraham Ffenton baptized the xxix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8399. Thomas Lockwood and Ann Hague maried the xxx<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8400. Edward Gillot buried the last of April.

*May, 1627.*

8401. Richard sone of Thomas Booth buried the first day.  
 8402. William sone of John Beldon bapt the 2<sup>d</sup> day.  
 8403. John sone and Mary daughter of John Hindle buried the third day.  
 8404. Mary daughter of John Chappell bapt vj<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8405. John Horne buried the viij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8406. Abraham sone of Richard Nickholes buried the ix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8407. Martha daughter of William Morehowse bapt the 27<sup>th</sup>.  
 8408. John son of Richard Battie buried the xxx<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8409. Margaret daughter of James Roberts buried the same day.  
 8410. Ralph Heward buried the xxxj day.

*June, 1627.*

8411. Margaret daughter of Henry Marsh bapt the 3<sup>d</sup> day.  
 8412. Jane daughter of William Nickholes buried the vj<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8413. John Greene buried the x<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8414. Abraham sone of Richard Roberts baptized the xj<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8415. John Roberts and Margaret Blackley maried xj<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8416. John Barley buried the xvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8417. Jenet Dison buried the same day.  
 8418. Rebecka daughter of Oliver Roberts buried ye same day.  
 8419. Robert Ellis and Ellen Littlewood married the xvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8420. Mary wife of Ralph Oxley buried the xxvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8421. An Bever buried the same day.  
 8422. John Morehouse and Sara Walker maried the 25<sup>th</sup>.

*Julie, 1627.*

8423. Ann daughter of John Lee bapt ye first day.  
 8424. Edmund Dison buried the same day.  
 8425. Jane daughter of Richard Booth buried the v<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8426. A crisom child of Thomas Lockwood buried the xi<sup>th</sup>.  
 8427. William sone of Richard Booth bapt the xv<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8428. Abram sone of Godfrey Goodeare bapt ye same day.  
 8429. Annes Tyas buried the same day.  
 8430. A crisom child of William Bingley buried the same day.  
 8431. George Firth and Mary Bray maried ye xvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8432. Thomas sone of Richard Nickholes bapt the xxij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8433. Jenet wife of Charles Chappell buried ye xxij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8434. John Hague and Alice Heward maried the xxij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8435. Richard sone of Richard Wood bapt the xxij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8436. Homfray sone of James Bray bapt same day.  
 8437. Ann daughter of Mathew Wood bapt same day.  
 8438. Edward sone of Thomas Wortley bapt ye 29<sup>th</sup>.  
 8439. Ann daughter of William Charlsworth bapt same day.

*August, 1627.*

8440. John Mellor and Annis Kitson maried the second day.  
 8441. Mary daughter of William Brodhead bapt August the xix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8442. Jenet daughter of George Pollard buried ye 22<sup>th</sup>.  
 8443. Isabel daughter of Isabell Morton and Thomas Ibotson bapt the xxvj<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8444. Ann daughter of Christopher Wood bapt the same day.

*September. 1627.*

8445. John son of Abram Jaggar bapt the 2 day.  
 8446. Sara daughter of Godfrey Morehowse bapt the same day.  
 8447. Edmund Higgin buried the viij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8448. Abram son of Abram Lockwood bapt the ix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8449. William son of Abram Royds bapt ye same day.  
 8450. Abram son of Ffrancis Bever bapt the xvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8451. Samuell Earle and Sara Ainley maried ye xvij<sup>th</sup>.  
 8452. Ann daughter of M<sup>r</sup> Tho . Ostwickie buried ye xxj<sup>th</sup>.  
 8453. A crisom child of John Lees buried the xxij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8454. Mary daughter of John Hey bapt ye xxx<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8455. Ann daughter of Arthur Beardsall bapt ye same day.  
 8456. Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Robuck bapt ye same day.  
 8457. Alice daughter of Homfray Robuck bapt ye same day.

*October, 1627.*

8458. Margaret wife of Henry Gillott buried the third day.  
 8459. Sara daughter of Elizabeth Mosley & Joseph Andrew bapt the v<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8460. Abram son of Mathew Booth bapt ye xvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8461. Isabell wife of Edward Nettleton buried ye xij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8462. Christopher sone of George Tinker bapt the xij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8463. A crisom child of William Gouldthorpe buried the xx<sup>th</sup>.  
 8464. Debora daughter of Samuell Bever bapt ye xxj<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8465. Susan daughter of John Raunsley bapt ye same day.  
 8466. Sara daughter of Elizabeth Mosley buried the xxij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8467. A crisom child of Abram Lockwood buried the same day.  
 8468. Susan daughter of John Robuck buried ye same day.  
 8469. Christopher sone of Richard Kay bapt the xxvij<sup>th</sup> day.

*November, 1627.*

8470. Christopher sone of Richard Kay buried ye i day.  
 8471. Annis wife of William Thorpe buried the 2<sup>d</sup> day.  
 8472. Susan daughter of Ffrancis Tinker bapt the 4<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8473. Susan daughter of Francis Tinker buried the v<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8474. Ann Bray buried the xij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8475. John Cartwright buried the xvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8476. Thomas sone of Robert Hepworth bapt the xvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8477. Margaret daughter of John Goddard bapt the same day.  
 8478. Robert son of Thomas Chappell buried the xix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8479. Margaret daughter of John Goddard buried the xx<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8480. William sone of John Wood bapt the xxij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8481. Ann daughter of Thomas Lynley buried the xxij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8482. Margaret Sykes widdow buried the xxijij<sup>th</sup> day.

*Note.*—“ Margaret Sikes of Riley, widow of Jervase Sykes, made her Will 21 November in the 3<sup>d</sup> year of King Charles; proved 11<sup>th</sup> March 1627-8. She makes her son Christopher, Sibil (No. 4020), Alice (No. 4639), and Mary Sikes (No. 6660), Executors to divide her goods equally amongst them; gives to Jervase (No. 4861), son to Jervase Sikes, 5 shillings; to Mary daughter of said Jervase 5 shillings; to

Elizabeth daughter of said Jervase 5 shillings ; to John son of William Pogson one black whie calfe (a young heifer) ; to Elizabeth daughter of John Ainley £3 ; and to Jervase (No. 2430) son of Christopher Sikes 20 shillings. The witnesses were John Shaw, Robert Armitage, Samuel Earle and Thomas Hudson."

" On May 4, 1620, Administration of the goods of Robert Sykes of Ryley (No. 5664), son of Jervase Sykes, was granted to Margaret his widow."

8483. Francis son of Christopher Anderson bapt ye xxv<sup>th</sup> day.

8484. John son of John Castle baptized ye same day.

8485. Sara daughter of Abram Bever bapt ye same day.

8486. Joseph son of William Addie bapt ye same day.

8487. John son of Abram Jaggar bapt ye same day.

8488. Ann daughter of Lawrence Roberts bapt ye same day.

8489. Richard Hutchinson and Isabell Senior maried the xxvj<sup>th</sup> day.

8490. An daughter of Lawrence Roberts buried the xxix<sup>th</sup> day.

8491. William sone of John Wood buried the same day.

*December, 1627.*

8492. John sone of Ambrose Hinchlife bapt the second day.

8493. John sone of Gregory Hardie bapt the same day.

8494. John son of Gilbert Hill bapt the same day.

8495. Annis daughter of William Bray bapt ye same day.

8496. Mary daughter of John Brodhead bapt ye same day.

8497. Christopher sone of Christopher Sykes buried the 3<sup>d</sup> day.

8498. Josua sone of Godfrey Charlesworth bapt ye ix<sup>th</sup> day.

8499. Godfrey son of Mathew Marsh bapt ye same day.

8500. Francis daughter of Isaac Johnson bapt the xv<sup>th</sup> day.

8501. John Hague buried the xxj<sup>th</sup> day.

8502. John sone of Mighell Wood bapt the xxij<sup>th</sup> day.

8503. Elizabeth daughter of Anthony Charlesworth.

8504. John sone of Gregory Hardie buried the xxx<sup>th</sup> day.

*January, 1627-8.*

8505. Widdow Booth buried the first day.

8506. Thomas Hudson and Ffaith Oglethorpe maried ye v<sup>e</sup> day.

8507. Annis Chappell buried the vj<sup>th</sup> day.

8508. John sone of Thomas Robothom buried the same day.

8509. Richard sone of John Ives bapt ye xiii<sup>th</sup> day.

8510. Francis daughter of Isaac Johnson buried ye xvij<sup>th</sup> day.

8511. Sara daughter of Samuell Earle bapt ye xx<sup>th</sup> day.

8512. A crosome child of William Morehouse buried xxj<sup>th</sup> day.

8513. John sone of John Lockwood bapt ye xxvij<sup>th</sup>.

8514. William Tinker buried ye xxx<sup>th</sup> day.

*February, 1627-8.*

8515. Sara daughter of Samuell Earle buried the 3<sup>d</sup> day.

8516. Thomas Greene buried the v<sup>th</sup> day.

8517. John sone of Ellin Hollinworth & Richard Hall bapt ye x<sup>th</sup> day.

8518. George sone of Thomas Senior bapt the xvij<sup>th</sup> day.

8519. Abram sone of Ffrancis Hinchlife buried ye xx<sup>th</sup> day.

8520. Alice daughter of Robert Kay bapt ye xxij<sup>th</sup> day.

8521. William Marsh and Susan Marsden maried ye xxv<sup>th</sup> day.

8522. Thomas Booth and Susan Marsden maried ye same day.

*March, 1627-8.*

8523. Thomas sone of John Rooley bapt ye second day.

8524. Robert sone of Robt Hirst bapt ye same day.

8525. Richard Bins buried the same day.

8526. Anthony Greene buried ye v<sup>th</sup> day.

8527. Elizabeth wife of Johu Hindle buried ye xv<sup>th</sup> day.

8528. Robt sone of John Sykes bapt ye xvij<sup>th</sup>.  
 8529. Mary daughter of William Senior bapt same day.  
 8530. Elizabeth daughter of Anne Swallow alias Denton and Richard Flettell bapt same day.  
 8531. Susan daughter of Godfrey Booth bapt ye 23 day.  
*Note.—The Vicar does not sign.*  
 8532. John Moaksone, John Walker, John Ffirth, John Stevenson, Roger Robucke, George Linley, James Roberts, John Tinker. Churchwardens.

*March, 1628.*

8533. Mighaell Morehouse buried the xxx<sup>th</sup> day.

*April, 1628.*

8534. Abraham son of Joseph Walker baptized the vj<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8535. An daughter of Doritie Kay and Gualter (Walter ?) Lee buried the xj<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8536. Mighell son of John Cuttell baptized the xij<sup>th</sup> day . . . . . (Easter Day).  
 8537. Susan daughter of Robert Ellis baptized the same day.  
 8538. William Wortley buried the xx<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8539. Elizabeth daughter of Annis Swallow alias Denton buried the same day.  
 8540. Mary daughter of James Roberts baptized the same day.  
 8541. Edward son of Henry Lord baptized the same day.  
 8542. Jennett wife of John Earnshaw buried the xxxij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8543. Thomas son of John Shawe baptized the xxvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8544. Mary daughter of Edward Senier baptized the same day.  
 8545. Thomas Hinchlife buried the xxij<sup>th</sup> day.

*May, 1628.*

8546. A crosome child of Thomas Lockwood buried ye viij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8547. A crosome child of Henry Roberts buried the same day.  
 8548. Ellin daughter of Homfrey Hurst buried the same day.  
 8549. Alce daughter of Henry Wilbee buried the ix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8550. Widdow Wood buried the xij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8551. George sone of Thomas Shawe baptized the same day.  
 8552. Abraham son of John Morehouse bapt the xvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8553. Margaret daughter of William Wilcocke baptized same day.  
 8554. Margrett daughter of Richard Hutchenson bapt the same day.  
 8555. John Parkin and An Morehouse maried the xix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8556. George Hinchlife and Susan Brooke maried the same day.  
 8557. John Clay and Mary Mosley maried the xx<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8558. Joseph sone of Thomas Hobson bapt the xxv<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8559. A crosome child of John Morehouse buried the xxvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8560. Richard Murgetroyd and Mary Mathewman maried the xxvj<sup>th</sup>.  
 8561. John son of John Ives buried the last of May.

*June, 1628.*

8562. Thomas son of William Naylor bapt the first day.  
 8563. John son of John Wood buried the third day.  
 8564. Susan daughter of Robert Berrie baptized the viij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8565. Alce daughter of Jenet Crosdal and Mighel Catile of the parish of Halifax bapt the xv<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8566. Sara daughter of Thomas Booth baptized the same day.  
 8567. Ellin wife of Thomas Hawkyard buried the xxj day.  
 8568. Ellin daughter of John Birks bapt the xxij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8569. Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Lockwood bapt the same day.  
 8570. Abraham sone of Homfrey Bray bapt the xxix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8571. Richard son of John Mosley bapt the xxx<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8572. Thomas Denton and Mary Nettleton maried the same day.

*July, 1628.*

8573. A crosome child of Richard Murgetroyd buried ye third day.  
 8574. Steven Rooley and An Morehouse maried ye vii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8575. Charles Chappell and Alice Hutchenson maried same day.  
 8576. Widdow Bray of John buried the xij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8577. John Chappell buried the xiii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8578. Daniel son of John Ffisher baptized the xiii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8579. William Brooke and Doritie Hinchlife maried same day.  
 8580. Homfrey Jagger and Mary Roberts maried the same day.  
 8581. William Hobson and Grace Archer maried ye xv<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8582. Godfrey sone of Richard Littlewood of the parish of Silkstone buried the xv<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8583. Thomas sone of John Wood baptized ye xvii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8584. Joseph sone of Edward Kay bapt the xxvij<sup>th</sup> day.

*August, 1628.*

8585. George sone of John Morehouse baptized the third day.  
 8586. An daughter of George Firth bapt the same day.  
 8587. An daughter of George Roberts buried the xj<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8588. A crosome child of William Bingley buried the xii<sup>th</sup>.  
 8589. Sara daughter of Godfrey Booth buried the xvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8590. Josua sone of Anthony Jackson bapt the xxiiij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8591. Widdow Bray wife of William buried the xxx<sup>th</sup> day.

*September, 1628.*

8592. John sone of John Tinker baptized the vii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8593. Easter Morehouse buried the same day.  
 8594. Elizabeth wife of Nickholas Tyas buried the xij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8595. Gilbert Cartwright and Mary Driver maried the xv<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8596. An daughter of George Ffirth buried the xvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8597. Thomas son of Arthur Chappell baptized the xx<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8598. A crisom child of Ffrancis Tinker buried the xxij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8599. Nickholas Tyas buried the xxv<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8600. An daughter of Mathewe Nickhols bapt the xxvii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8601. Raph son of Godfrey Horne buried the xxix<sup>th</sup> day.

*October, 1628.*

8602. Edward Brodhead buried the second day.  
 8603. George Brooke and Jane Lee maried the vii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8604. Luke sone of Anable Browne and John Parkin bapt the xxvj<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8605. A crosome child of William Smithsons buried the xxvij<sup>th</sup> day.

*November, 1628.*

8606. Daniell son of Richard Battie baptized the second day.  
 8607. Edmund Robucke and Ane Morton maried the third day.  
 8608. Joseph Lee and Mary Wilson maried the fourth day.  
 8609. Mathew son of William Marsh baptized the ix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8610. Widdow Grens buried the xij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8611. Henry sone of Henry Robucke bapt the xvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8612. William son of George Hinchlife bapt the same day.  
 8613. Abraham sone of Edmund Roberts bapt the same day.  
 8614. Jenet Smith buried the xvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8615. Ane daughter of Thomas Hoyle bapt the xxiiij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8616. Richard Hepworth and Jane Parkin maried the xxiiij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8617. Richard Booth buried the xxvj<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8618. A crosome child of . . . . Beeley buried the xxvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8619. Mary daughter of William Beamond bapt the xxx<sup>th</sup> day.

8620. Abraham sone of George Hattesley baptized ye same day.  
 8621. Arthur sone of John Chappell baptized the same day.

*December, 1628.*

8622. Robert Bever and Easter Brooke maried the first day.  
 8623. William Hepworth and Mary Nickhols maried the second day.  
 8624. John Senier was buried the vj<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8625. Mathew sone of Daniell Walker bapt the vij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8626. George Morehouse and Susan Tyas maried the viij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8627. Richard sone of Thomas Berrie bapt the xiii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8628. John Lockwood of the parish of Almonbury and Frances Marsh of this parish  
       maried the xv<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8629. A crisom child of Richard Littlewoods buried the xvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8630. A crisome child of Abraham Hepworth buried the xx<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8631. Mary daughter of John Hepworth baptized the xxij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8632. Alec daughter of Mathew Booth baptizd ye same day.  
 8633. John sone of Gilbert Cartwright bapt the same day.  
 8634. Godfrey son of Thomas Hinchlife bapt the same day.  
 8635. Ane daughter of William Crosland bapt the same day.  
 8636. Thomas sone of John Crosland bapt the same day.  
 8637. Grace daughter of Richard Kay bapt the same day.  
 8638. A crosome child of John Roberts buried the xxij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8639. An daughter of Henry Hinchlife buried the xxij<sup>th</sup> day.

*January, 1628-9.*

8640. John sone of Samuell Earle bapt the first day.  
 8641. Homfrey sone of Homfrey Robucke bapt the fourth day.  
 8642. Elizabeth daughter of Gregory Hardie baptizd the same day.  
 8643. A crosome child of Robert Bevers buried the fift day.  
 8644. William Berrie buried the seventh day.  
 8645. Joseph son of John Hey baptizd the xj<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8646. Edward Morehouse buried the xiij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8647. Mary daughter of William Semier buried ye same day.  
 8648. Sara daughter of Abraham Berrie bapt the xvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8649. Elizabeth daughter of Edward Gillott bapt the same day.  
 8650. George sone of John Morehouse buried the xxj<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8651. Sara daughter of Abraham Berrie buried the xxij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8652. Abraham sone of John Wood baptizd the xxv<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8653. Edward Hill buried the xxxj<sup>th</sup> day.

*February, 1628-9.*

8654. Elizabeth daughter of John Tinker bapt the second day.  
 8655. Easter Hardie buried the same day.  
 8656. Isaac Beardsall and Doritie Walker maried the x<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8657. John Lynley and Doritie Royds maried the xij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8658. John Hindle buried the xv<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8659. Widdow Bever buried the same day.  
 8660. Mary wife of Richard Murgettroyd buried the same day.  
 8661. Sara daughter of William Morehouse buried the same day.  
 8662. Henry Charlsworth and Sara Morehouse maried the xvj<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8663. Mathew Marsh and Ane Firth maried the same day.  
 8664. Nicholas Clayton (?) and Sara Armitage (?) maried same day. (*Note.—Entry  
   almost illegible.*)

*March, 1628-9.*

8665. Godfrey sone of Richard Berrie bapt the first day.  
 8666. Edward sone of Henry Horne bapt the same day.  
 8667. Abraham Hinchlife buried the seaventh day.

8668. Elizabeth daughter of Charles Chappell bapt the viij<sup>th</sup> day.  
8669. Elizabeth daughter of Gregory Hardie buried the xij<sup>th</sup> day.  
8670. Elizabeth daughter of William Goldthorpe bapt the xv<sup>th</sup> day.  
8671. Thomas sone of John Moakson baptized the xx<sup>th</sup> day.  
8672. Joseph sone of Abraham Hinchliffe baptized ye same day.  
8673. William Wilcocke, Edmunde Hage, Thomas Hobson, Abraham Fitton,  
Churchwardens.

*Note.*—No Vicar's signature appended.

March, 1629.

8674. Mary daughter of Homfrey Hirst bapt the xxix<sup>th</sup> day.  
8675. Godfrey sone of Thomas Haigh bapt the xxx<sup>th</sup> day.

April, 1629.

8676. Mathew sone of Francis Hinchlife bapt the xvij<sup>th</sup>.  
 8677. An daughter of Henry Marsh bapt the same day.  
 8678. Elizabeth daughter of Mathew Lockwood bapt same day.  
 8679. Widdow Jackson buried the xx<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8680. John Hinchlife de 2 yats buried the xxj<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8681. Margrett daughter of Henry Hinchlife buried the xxiiij<sup>th</sup>.  
 8682. Widow Mathewman buried the xxix<sup>th</sup> day.

May, 1629.

8683. Thomas sone of Godfrey Horne baptizd the third day.  
8684. An daughter of Thomas Lockwood bapt same day.  
8685. Ellin daughter of John Bicks buried the v day.  
8686. Widdow Beuer buried the xiiiij<sup>th</sup> day.  
8687. Homfrey sone of James Bray buried same day.  
8688. Mary wife of Richard Murgettroyd buried same day.  
8689. Ellin daughter of Edward Kay buried the xv<sup>o</sup> day.  
8690. Mary daughter of William Pogson bapt the xvij day.  
8691. Robert More and Mary Lockwood maried xix<sup>o</sup> day.  
8692. Willi son of Godfrey Berrie bapt the xiiiij<sup>o</sup> day.  
8693. Elizabeth daughter of Henry Marsh buried the xxiiij<sup>o</sup> day.  
8694. Jane daughter of John Bosth buried the xxix<sup>o</sup> day.

June, 1629.

8695. Mary daughter of Godfrey Roberts bapt the viij<sup>o</sup> day.  
 8696. John sone of John Goddard bapt the same day.  
 8697. Mr. Thomas Phinie and Mrs. Mary Horsfall was maried the xj<sup>o</sup> day.  
 8698. John sone of John Goodyeare buried the xv<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8699. Annis wife of Willi Bever buried the xxij<sup>o</sup> day.  
 8700. A crisom child of William Brookes buried same day.  
 8701. Ane wife of Antony Jackson buried the 24<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8702. A crisome child of Antony Morehouse buried xxvi<sup>o</sup>.

July, 1629.

8703. Abraham sone of John Morehouse buried the first day.  
 8704. John sone of John Booth bapt the v<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8705. . . . . of John Raunsley bapt the v<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8706. Elizabeth daughter of Edmund Booth bapt same day.  
 8707. Hester daughter of Willi Beatson bapt the xij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8708. Mary daughter of Joseph Hinchlife buried the xvij day.  
 8709. Jenett Greene widdowe buried the same day.  
 8710. James Hinchlife buried the xvij<sup>o</sup> day.  
 8711. Samuell sone of Abram Horsfall bapt xix<sup>th</sup>.  
 8712. Christopher Kay buried the xxix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8713. Elizabeth daughter of Martin Wimpfen buried the xxx.

## August, 1629.

8714. Sara daughter of Joseph Fell bapt the ix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8715. Mighell son of John Cuttell buried the x<sup>o</sup> day.  
 8716. Doritie daughter of John Bray bapt the xij<sup>o</sup> day.  
 8717. A crisome child of the said Brays buried same day.  
 8718. Sara daughter of Joseph Fell buried the same day.  
 8719. Edward Nickholes and Elizabeth Royds maried the xiiij<sup>o</sup> day.  
 8720. John son of John Bothomley bapt the xxiiij<sup>o</sup>.  
 8721. Richard son of Thomas Berrie ? bapt same day.  
 8722. Antony sone of Susan Kay and Antony Tunstall bapt the xxiiij<sup>o</sup> day.  
 8723. Edmund Estwood and Elizabeth Hill maried the same day.  
 8724. A crisom child of William Bingleys buried the same day.

## September, 1629.

8725. Gamaliell sone of Thomas Hudson was baptized the xij<sup>o</sup> day.  
 8726. Mathew sone of Richard Booth bapt same day  
 8727. Margrett daughter of Henry Kaye bapt same day.  
 8728. Joseph sone of William Doakson bapt the xx<sup>o</sup>.  
 8729. Antony sone of Godfrey Jackson bapt xxvij<sup>o</sup>.  
 8730. Joseph sone of Ambrose Hinchlife bapt same day.

## October, 1629.

8731. Mary daughter of Thomas Booth bapt the xj<sup>o</sup> day.  
 8732. Richard sone of Thurston Michell buried xij<sup>o</sup> day.  
 8733. Elizabeth Hirst buried the xv<sup>o</sup> day.  
 8734. George son of Francis Tinker bapt xvij<sup>o</sup> day.  
 8735. Martha daughter of George Morehowse bapt same day.  
 8736. Richard son of William Smith was baptized the xxj<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8737. Godfrey son of Godfrey Charlesworth was baptized the xxv<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8738. John Copley buried the xxix<sup>th</sup> day.

## November, 1629.

8739. Thomas sone of Thomas Lynley bapt the first day.  
 8740. Sena daughter of John Lynley bapt same day.  
 8741. Jane wife of Thomas Wood buried the ix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8742. Annis daughter of John Battie baptizd the 22<sup>th</sup>.  
 8743. Thomas Hodgson and Mary Taylor maried the xxiiij<sup>o</sup>  
 8744. John Robucke and Elizabeth Wilson maried xxiiij<sup>o</sup>.  
 8745. . . . . wife of Lawrence Roberts buried the xxvij<sup>o</sup>.  
 8746. Abraham sone of John Wood buried the same day.  
 8747. Mary wife of William Hepworth buried the xxx<sup>th</sup>.  
 8748. A crisome child of the said Will. Hepworth buried same day.  
 8749. John Sunderland and Elizabeth Earnshaw maried same day.

## December, 1629.

8750. Thomas sone of John Whewell bapt the vij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8751. Ane wife of Thomas Beeley buried the ix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8752. Jane daughter of Richard Roberts buried the xj<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8753. Edward son of Abraham Hepworth bapt the xij<sup>o</sup>.  
 8754. Richard Castle buried the xxvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8755. Mary daughter of Thomas Wortley bapt the xx<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8756. Sara daughter of Abraham Morehowse bapt xxvj<sup>th</sup>.  
 8757. Mary Hinchlife buried the same day.  
 8758. A crisome child of Richard Barbers buried xxxj<sup>o</sup>.

## January, 1629-30.

8759. John sone of Thomas Berrie buried the second day.  
 8760. Jane daughter of John Bailey bapt the vij<sup>o</sup> day.

8761. Edward Armitage and Ane Mathewman was maried the x<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8762. Jane daughter of John Bailey buried the xiiij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8763. Elizabeth daughter of Christopher Booth bapt the xvij<sup>th</sup>.  
 8764. Edward Hoyle buried the third day.  
 8765. William Hardie buried the same day.  
 8766. Joseph sone of Robert Hepworth bapt the xvij day.  
 8767. Josua sone of Francis Mathewman buried xvij<sup>o</sup> day.

*February, 1629-30.*

8768. Edward Wortley and Dinis Tinker maried first day.  
 8769. Richard Blackley and Mary Sikes was maried the second day.  
 8770. Mighell Walker and Mary Rooley was maried the viij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8771. William Haigh and (name omitted) was maried the same day.  
 8772. Adam sone of Thomas Lockwood was baptized the xiiiij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8773. Thomas sone of Godfrey Booth was baptized the same day.  
 8774. Susan daughter of John Kaye was baptized the same day.  
 8775. Mary daughter of Anne Newton and John Marsden was baptized the same day.  
 8776. Willi sone of Isaack Beardsall bapt the xxj day.  
 8777. John Fisher buried the xxij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8778. Issabell Wood buried the xxij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8779. Elizabeth daughter of Nickolas Clayton bapt xxvij day.  
 8780. Margrett daughter of John Hardie bapt the same.

*March, 1629-30.*

8781. William son of Isaack Bearsall buried the third day.  
 8782. Elizabeth wife of Robert Longley buried the xvij<sup>o</sup>.  
 8783. Elizabeth daughter of Mighell Walker bapt the xij<sup>o</sup>.  
 8784. Robert sone of Robert More bapt the xxj<sup>th</sup> day. . . . . (Palm Sunday).  
 8785. Siimon son of John Lee bapt same day.  
 8786. A crisom child of Alee Morton and Edmund Morehowse buried the xxij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8787. (Signed) Gam : Whitaker.  
 Christopher Sikes, Edward Nicolls, William Morehouse, William Cowldwell,  
 Godfrey Charleworth, Willm Charleworth, George Hinchlife, Thomas Robucke.  
 Churchwardens.

*Note.—No Registers for three years, from this date to March 25, 1633.*

*March, 1633.*

8788. Rowland Tinker was buried the xxv<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8789. Elizabeth Smith was buried the same day.  
 8790. Ffrancis sone of Edward Armitage baptized last day.

*April, 1633.*

8791. Ane daughter of John Lockwood was baptized the xiiiij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8792. Dorritie daughter of George Hinchlife bapt the same day.  
 8793. A crisome child of Godfrey Goodears buried same day.  
 8794. Jenet ? wife of Edward Wortley was buried the xv<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8795. Hester daughter of Godfrey Horne baptized the xxj<sup>th</sup> day . . . (Easter Day).  
 8796. John sone of Mr. Richard Horsfall buried the xxij<sup>th</sup>.  
 8797. Jenet Morehouse was buried the xxvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8798. Sara daughter of George Tinker bapt the xxvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8799. Josua sone of Abraham Lockwood baptized the same day.  
 8800. Joseph sone of William Hobson baptized the same day.  
 8801. Sara daughter of John Robucke baptized the same day.  
 8802. Edmund sone of Edmund Haigh baptized the same day.  
 8803. Abraham Robucke buried the same day.  
 8804. An daughter of John Crosland was baptized the same day.

*May, 1633.*

8805. John sone of William Brodhead baptized the v<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8806. Elizabeth daughter of Robte Senier baptized the same day.  
 8807. Jane daughter of Anthony Bray baptized the same day.  
 8808. Ane Birkhead was buried the vj<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8809. Grace wife of John Goodyeare buried the viij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8810. Doritie wife of John Bilcliffe was buried x<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8811. Robte Armitage was buried the xij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8812. Richard Hill was buried the same day.  
 8813. Annis wife of Richard Wortley buried the xvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8814. John sone of John Raunsley was baptized xix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8815. John sone of James Ffirth was bap<sup>t</sup> the same day.  
 8816. Jane wife of William Nichols was buried the xx<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8817. Mary Brodhead buried the xxij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8818. Dorritie Crosland was buried the xxvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8819. Joseph sone of Richard Nichols buried the xxxij<sup>th</sup> day.

*June, 1633.*

8820. Thomas Wood and Alce Morton maried the xj<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8821. John sone of William Marsh was bap<sup>t</sup> the ij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8822. Mary Goodyeare was buried the iiiij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8823. Annis Hinchliffe was buried the vij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8824. William sone of Edward Bever bap<sup>t</sup> the ix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8825. A crosome childe of William Hepworths buried xv<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8826. Matilda daughter of Joseph Lee bap<sup>t</sup>. the 23<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8827. Sara daughter of Thomas Roades bap<sup>t</sup> the same day.  
 8828. John sone of Mr. Richard Horsfall the yonger of Storshall was buried the xxiiij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8829. Edmund Kaye was buried the xxv<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8830. John sone of Christopher Mickellthwait buried same day.  
 8831. John sone of John Whewell was buried the same day.  
 8832. Susan daughter of William Bray buried the xxvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8833. Richard sone of Richard Walker bap<sup>t</sup> the xxx<sup>th</sup> day.

*July, 1633.*

8834. John Rooley was buried the second day.  
 8835. Godfrey Morton was buried the vj<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8836. John sone of John Bayley baptized the vij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8837. Richard sone of Richard Blakley buried the x<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8838. John sone of Dorritie Walshawe & Mighell Rooley baptized the xiiij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8839. Liddia daughter of Thomas Wager ? bap<sup>t</sup> the xij<sup>o</sup> day.  
 8840. Richard sone of Richard Hucheson bap<sup>t</sup> the xxij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8841. Mary daughter of Rowland Tinker bap<sup>t</sup> xxvij<sup>o</sup> day.  
 8842. Edward Wortley was buried the xxiiij<sup>o</sup> day.  
 8843. An daughter of Grace Meller & William Gillott bap<sup>t</sup> the xxvij<sup>o</sup> day.  
 8844. Elizabeth daughter of Robte Hinchliffe bap<sup>t</sup> xxvij<sup>o</sup> day.  
 8845. Godfrey Goodyeare and Jane Jagger was maried xxix<sup>th</sup> day.

*August, 1633.*

8846. Robte sone of William Newton was bap<sup>t</sup> xvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8847. Elizabeth Eastwood was buried same day.  
 8848. Godfrey Earnshawe was buried the xij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8849. John sone of Thomas Beamond buried the xix<sup>th</sup>.

*September, 1633.*

8850. Dionis wife of Edward Wortley buried the v<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8851. John sone of Thomas Savile bap<sup>t</sup> the viij day.

8852. Christopher sone of Mighell Wood baptized the same day.  
 8853. Ane daughter of Thomas Morehouse bapt the xv<sup>th</sup>.  
 8854. William Barns and Sara Booth maried ix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8855. Mighell Rooley and Dorritie Walshawe maried same day.  
 8856. Edmund Tayler and Issabell Blagburne maried xix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8857. John Robucke was buried the xvij<sup>o</sup> day.  
 8858. John sone of Thomas Hobson baptized the xxij<sup>o</sup> day.  
 8859. John sone of Humfrey Kaye baptized the same day.  
 8860. Abraham Kaye and Margrett Syke maried xxiij<sup>o</sup> day.  
 8861. Christopher Wood and Grace Jackson maried the xxiiij day.  
 8862. Elizabeth wife of John Lee buried the xxvj<sup>o</sup> day.  
 8863. Judith daughter of John Mockson baptized the xxix<sup>th</sup> day.

*October, 1633.*

8864. Regnald Bower and Frances Brodhead maried the first day.  
 8865. Mary daughter of Edmund Robucke baptized the same day.  
 8866. George Crosland was buried the ffourth day.  
 8867. John Heye was buried the vj<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8868. Thomas sone of John Tayler bapt the same day.  
 8869. A crisome child of William Nichols buried the viij<sup>o</sup> day.  
 8870. An daughter of Christopher Wood was bapt the xiiij day.  
 8871. Edward Kaye was buried the xxv<sup>th</sup> day.

*November, 1633.*

8872. Humfrey Charlesworth was buried the iij day.  
 8873. Annis daughter of John Castle was baptized v<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8874. A crisome child of the said Castles buried the same day.  
 8875. Richard sone of Godffrey Mathewmans bapt x<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8876. An daughter of John Chappell bapt the same day.  
 8877. Sara daughter of John Cockin baptized the same day.  
 8878. Annis daughter of John Castle buried the xiiij day.  
 8879. William Thewlis buried the xiiij<sup>o</sup> day.  
 8880. James sone of Willimm Hoyle baptized the xvij<sup>o</sup> day.  
 8881. James Nayler and Grace Brodhead maried the xvij<sup>o</sup>.  
 8882. Josua Brodhead and Ane Rooley maried tha xix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8883. William sone of Robte Hirst bapt the xxiiij<sup>o</sup> day.  
 8884. An daughter of John Firth bapt the same day.  
 8885. Adam sone of William Beamond bapt same day.  
 8886. William Lockwood and Alce Wimpenie maried the xxx<sup>th</sup>.  
 8887. John Lee and Issabell Berrie maried the same day.  
 8888. Susan wife of William Hinchlife buried the same day.  
 8889. John sone of Samuell Beardsall bapt same day.

*December, 1633.*

8890. John son of William Barnes baptized the viij<sup>o</sup> day.  
 8891. Robte Brodhead and Margrett Tinker maried the x<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8892. Elizabeth daughter of Robte Walshawe bapt xv<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8893. Edward Wortley and Ane Tottie(?) maried the xix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8894. Thomas sone of Thomas Meller was baptized the xxij<sup>o</sup> day.  
 8895. Josua sone of Robte Brodhead was baptized the xxvij<sup>o</sup> day.  
 8896. Sara daughter of John Birkhead baptized the xxvij<sup>o</sup> day.  
 8897. Edward sone of Edward Nettleton baptized the xxvij<sup>o</sup> day.  
 8898. Susan daughter of John Cartwright bapt xxx<sup>th</sup> day.

*January, 1633.*

8899. An daughter of John Kaye was buried the ij<sup>o</sup> day.  
 8900. Troth (Truth ?) wife of John Wood buried the xij<sup>o</sup> day.  
 8901. John sone of Charles Hobson bapt the same day.

8902. Christopher sone of Christopher Kaye bapt same day.  
 8903. George sone of Abraham Lockwood bapt same day.  
 8904. Mary daughter of Ane Tayler and William Kaye bapt the xix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8905. Richard sone of Thomas Heaton was baptized the xxvj<sup>o</sup> day.  
 8906. Susan wife of Mathewe Robucke was buried xxxj<sup>o</sup>.

*February, 1633-4.*

8907. Grace Kay was buried the ffirst day.  
 8908. John and Ffrancis sons of Ffrancis Bever baptized second day.  
 8909. James sone of Godffrey Armitage bapt the same day.  
 8910. William sone of John Brooke baptized the same day.  
 8911. John sone of Nicholas Clayton baptized the same day.  
 8912. Jane daughter of Gilbert Hill was baptized the vj<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8913. Elizabeth daughter of George Hattersley baptized the ix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8914. Joseph sone of John Ffearnly bapt the same day.  
 8915. John sone of John Hepworth bapt the same day.  
 8916. Henry sone of Henry Jackson baptized the same day.  
 8917. Robte sone of Robte Ellis baptized the same day.  
 8918. Mary daughter of George Castle buried the xj day.  
 8919. Widdowe Battie was buried the xij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8920. John Tayler was buried the xv<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8921. John sone of John Lynley baptized the xvj<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8922. Mary daughter of Anthony Dyson baptized the same day.  
 8923. Elizabeth daughter of John Earnshawe baptized the same day.  
 8924. Sara daughter of Thomas Hinchliffe baptized the same day.  
 8925. Elizabeth daughter of George Pooth baptized the same day.  
 8926. Abraham sone of John Sunderland baptized the same day.  
 8927. Abraham Lockwood and Alce Rooley maried the xvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8928. William Hawkyard and Susan Birkhead maried same day.  
 8929. Edmund Batley and Elizabeth Heye maried the same day.  
 8930. Widdowe Kaye was buried the xix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8931. Margret wife of John Tinker buried the xxij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8932. Christian sone of Abraham Bins bapt xxij<sup>o</sup> day.  
 8933. An daughter of Robte Morton bapt same day.  
 8934. John sone of Richard Turtou baptized same day.  
 8935. Mary daughter of Humfrey Booth baptized same day.  
 8936. Issabell Battie widdowe buried the xxvj<sup>o</sup> day.  
 8937. Jarvis sone of Henry Kaye buried the xxvij<sup>th</sup> day.

*March, 1633-4.*

8938. Ane daughter of Robert Hepworth baptized second day.  
 8939. Elizabeth wife of Thomas Hobson buried vj<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8940. John sone of William Brodhead buried the xij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8941. Godfrey Goodyeare was buried the xij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8942. Edmund Buckley was buried the xv<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8943. Ffrances daughter of Abraham Hepworth baptized xvj<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8944. Sara daughter of Sara Lynley & James Battie baptized the same day.  
 8945. John sone of Susan Hirst & Thomas Rooley baptized the xxij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8946. John Wood was buried the same day.  
 8947. Gam : Whitaker.  
 Edward Wood, Thomas Robucke, Edward Nicholls, Daniell Walker, Homfrey Robucke, Homfrey Kay, Samuell Bever, Tho : Linley.  
 Churchwardens.

*March, 1634.*

8948. Mary daughter of Mathewe Lockwood was baptized the xxv<sup>th</sup>.  
 8949. Dorritie Roberts was buried the xxix<sup>th</sup>.  
 8950. Alce daughter of William Jessope baptized the xxx<sup>th</sup> day . . . (Palm Sunday)

8951. Dorritie daughter of John Wortley baptized the xxx<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8952. Sara daughter of Humphrey Roberts baptized the xxx<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8953. Sara daughter of Abraham Roydes baptized the xxx<sup>th</sup> day.

*Aprill, 1634.*

8954. John sone of Thomas Hodgson was buried the third day.  
 8955. Richard sone of Henry Marsh was baptized the xij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8956. William sone of William Lockwood baptized the same day.  
 8957. Thomas sone of John Roberts baptized the same day.  
 8958. Jane daughter of Roger Brooke baptized the same day.  
 8959. Thomas Ffirth and Elizabeth Copley maried the xiii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8960. Roberte Pits and Ane Berrie maried the same day.  
 8961. Alce wife of William Lockwood was buried the xvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8962. Thomas sone of Abraham Morehouse was baptized xx<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8963. Mary daughter of John Battie buried the xxij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8964. John sone of Thomas Senier was buried xxiiij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8965. William Marshall and Ane Earnshawe maried the xxvj<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8966. William sone of Robte Wagstaffe baptized the xxvij<sup>th</sup>.  
 8967. Grace daughter of Annis Tayler & William Jessope bapt same day.  
 8968. Widdowe Greene buried the xxix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8969. Annable Thornton widdowe buried the same day.

*May, 1634.*

8970. Grace Lockwood was buried the second day.  
 8971. John Cockin alis Stringer was buried the third day.  
 8972. William son of Mr. Richard Horsfall Junior was baptized the iiiij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8973. Alce daughter of Thomas Archer was bapt the same day.  
 8974. Phillipie Waterhouse and Elizabeth Sykes maried vj<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8975. Edward sone of Edward Nettleton was buried the ix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8976. Jane daughter of Godfrey Morton baptized the xj day.  
 8977. Sara daughter of Mighell Walker baptized the xith day.  
 8978. Ffrancis Hoult and Alce Charlsworth maried the xij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8979. Mary daughter of John Gillott was buried the xvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8980. Mary daughter of Anthony Morehouse baptized the xvij<sup>th</sup>.  
 8981. Mary daughter of Godfrey Goodyear baptizd the xvij<sup>th</sup>.  
 8982. Jane Armitage widdowe buried the xxj<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8983. Jane wife of Thomas Cordingley buried the xxij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8984. Joseph sone of Richard Blakley baptized the xxv<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8985. Thomas sone of Josuha Castle baptized the xxvij<sup>th</sup> day.

*June, 1634.*

8986. John sone of Abraham Lockwood baptized ffirrst day.  
 8987. William sone of John Whewell baptized same day.  
 8988. Mary daughter of William Hawkyard baptized same day.  
 8989. John Gill and Ane Kay maried the third day.  
 8990. Mathew son of Mathew Marsh baptized the viij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8991. George Hinchlife buried the xij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8992. Thomas sone of Edward Nicholes baptized the xv<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8993. . . . . daughter of Richard Mickelthwaite baptized same day.  
 8994. Peter Bever buried the same day.  
 8995. Richard sone of John Scorer buried the same day.  
 8996. Margrett Clayton widdowe buried the xvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8997. George Morehouse buried the same day.  
 8998. James sone of Edward Ffirth baptized the xx<sup>th</sup> day.  
 8999. George sone of George Bray baptized the xxij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9000. Ane wife of Christopher Syke buried the xxvi<sup>th</sup>.  
 9001. John Wortley buried the xxvij<sup>th</sup> day.

9002. Jane daughter of Roberte Pits baptized the xxix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9003. A crosome child of William Rooleys buried the same day.

*July, 1634.*

9004. Thomas Robucke and Jenet Syke maried ffirste day.  
 9005. John Archer and Maigrett Nichols maried third day.  
 9006. George Heward and Lucie Lynley maried viij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9007. John sone of John Sowthill baptized the viij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9008. Cuthbert Roggerson and and Elizabeth Buckley maried the xv<sup>th</sup>.  
 9009. Richard sone of Thomas Bever baptized the xx<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9010. Anthony Ffisher and Elizabeth Marshland maried xxj<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9011. John sone of William Charlesworth baptizd xxvij<sup>th</sup> day.

*August, 1634.*

9012. Robte sone of Robte Ellis buried the ffirste day.  
 9013. John sone of Thomas Hinchlife baptized the x<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9014. Alce wife of Joseph Hinchlife buried the xvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9015. Dorritie daughter of William Marsden baptizd the xvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9016. Issabell Chappell widdowe buried the xxj<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9017. Sara daughter of Mighell Walker buried the xxij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9018. Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Hudson baptizd xxiii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9019. Elizabeth wife of William Wharnbye buried the xxv<sup>th</sup> day.

*September, 1634.*

9020. Jane daughter of Widdow Mathewman was buried iiiij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9021. A crosome child of Mighell Rooleys buried the same day.  
 9022. Richard sone of William Nicholes baptizd the viij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9023. Godfrey sone of Gilbert Cartwright baptizd the same day.  
 9024. Sena daughter of Thomas Lynley baptizd the same day.  
 9025. Martha daughter of George Ffirth baptizd the same day.  
 9026. Ane wife of NICHOLAS Wagstaffe was buried the same day.  
 9027. Mary daughter of Thomas Morehouse baptizd the xiiiij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9028. Joseph Mosley and Hester Bever maried the xvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9029. John son of Thomas Denton baptizd the xxj<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9030. Christopher sone of Christopher Booth baptizd xxvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9031. Grace daughter of William Hepworth baptizd the same day.  
 9032. John Longley and Jane Charlsworth maried the xxx<sup>th</sup> day.

*October, 1634.*

9033. Ellin daughter of Ellin Hadfield & John Cuttell buried the ffourth day.  
 9034. Ane daughter of Grace Meller & William Gillott buried the v<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9035. Mary daughter of Edward Wortley baptizd the same day.  
 9036. Abraham sone of Thomas Beamond baptizd xiiij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9037. Roberte Honley and Sara Walker maried the xiiij day.  
 9038. John sone of Thomas Denton buried the same day.  
 9039. Richard sone of William Nicholes buried the xv<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9040. Richard sone of William Wharnbie buried the same day.  
 9041. Ane daughter of Regnald Bower baptizd the xix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9042. Elizabeth daughter of Godfrey Hinchlife baptizd the xxvj<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9043. Humfrey Morton and Elizabeth Morehouse maried the xxvij<sup>th</sup>.

*November, 1634.*

9044. Mary daughter of William Bray baptizd the second day.  
 9045. Mary wife of Mighell Walker was buried the third day.  
 9046. A crosome child of Anthony Roberts buried the same day.  
 9047. Godfrey Morehouse and Mary Kay maried the ffourth day.  
 9048. Hester daughter of Godfrey Horne was buried the viij<sup>th</sup> day.

9049. Richard sone of Richard Robucke buried the viij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9050. Thomas sone of John Morehouse was baptized the ix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9051. Ellin daughter of Mathew Booth was buried the xvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9052. Grace daughter of William Parkin was baptized the same day.  
 9053. Robte Walker and Grace Mickelthwaite maried the xvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9054. John sone of John Sowthill was buried the same day.  
 9055. Richard sone of William Wilcocke baptized the xxij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9056. Robte sone of Ffrancis Mathewman baptized the same day.  
 9057. Mary daughter of Thomas Ffirth baptized the same day.  
 9058. Jane daughter of Robert Berrie baptized the same day.  
 9059. A crisonie child of William Bingleys buried the same day.  
 9060. James Tayler and Mary Blakey maried the xxvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9061. William Marshland and Elizabeth Aneley maried same day.  
 9062. John sone of Elizabeth Earle & William South baptized the xxx<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9063. Ane daughter of Arthur Chappell baptized same day.  
 9064. Ane daughter of Henry Kay baptized the same day.  
 9065. Mary daughter of William Haigh baptized same day.

*December, 1634.*

9066. Alice Heye widdowe was buried the ffirst day.  
 9067. Widdowe Jagger was buried the xij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9068. Sara daughter of Anthony Ffoxē baptized the xiiiij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9069. An daughter of John Morehouse was buried xvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9070. Martha daughter of Daniell Walker bapt xxj day.  
 9071. Ane wife of Edward Hinchlife buried xxvij day.  
 9072. Thomas sone of Roberte Kay baptized the same day.

*January, 1634-5.*

9073. Edward sone of Hugh Tayler baptized ffirst day.  
 9074. John sone of Anthony Ffisher baptized the same day.  
 9075. Sara daughter of James Charlesworth baptized the same day.  
 9076. Joseph sone of John Mosley baptized the same day.  
 9077. John Tinker of Hades was buried ffirst day.  
 9078. Abigall daughter of Mathew Berrie baptized the xij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9079. Ane daughter of James Tayler baptized the xvij day.  
 9080. Mary daughter of John Haigh baptized the same day.  
 9081. Edward Crosland and Margrett Robucke maried xx<sup>th</sup>.  
 9082. Josuah sone of Robte Honley baptized xxj<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9083. A crosome child of Mathew Beries buried same day.  
 9084. Joseph Denton and Ane Haighe maried the xxij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9085. Alce wife of John Tinker of Shelley buried xxij<sup>th</sup> day.

*February, 1634-5.*

9086. Josuah sone of Robte Honley was buried the third day.  
 9087. Martin sone of Edward Armitage bapt viij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9088. Mary daughter of Abraham Kay baptized same day.  
 9089. George sone of Godfrey Castle baptized same day.  
 9090. Elizabeth daughter of George Booth buried x<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9091. John sone of John Hepworth buried the xvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9092. Elizabeth wife of Edward Nettleton buried xxj<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9093. Mary daughter of John Hardie baptized xxij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9094. Dorritie daughter of Thomas Lockwood bapt same day.  
 9095. John Hepworth buried the same day.  
 9096. Thomas sone of Abraham Morehouse buried same day.  
 9097. Widdowe Smith was buried the xxv<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9098. John sone of Anthony Ffisher buried the xxvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9099. Ffrancis sone of Ffrancis Bever buried xxvij<sup>th</sup> day.

*March, 1634-5.*

9100. Mary daughter of Anthony Dyson baptized ffirst day.  
 9101. Richard Ffrankland gent. was buried the viij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9102. Elizabeth wife of William Couldwell buried the viij<sup>th</sup> day,  
 9103. Sara daughter of Marke Shawe baptized same day.  
 9104. Sara daughter of John Gill baptized same day.  
 9105. Mary daughter of James Bray baptized same day.  
 9106. John Tinker of Holmehouse buried the ix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9107. Mathew sone of Mathew Marsh of Hepworth buried xv<sup>th</sup>.  
 9108. Jane daughter of John Lockwood baptized xxij day.  
 9109. Ane daughter of Richard Booth baptized same day.  
 9110. Mary daughter of Joseph Archer baptized same day.  
 9111. Ane daughter of John Haigh baptized the xxij<sup>th</sup>.  
 9112. Gam : Whitticars.

Henry Marshe, Joshua Castell, James Genn, Henry Jackson, John Newton,  
 Godfray Mortoni, William Pogsonn, Thomas Robucke.  
 Churchwardens.

*March, 1635.*

9113. Elizabeth daughter of John Bicliffe buried the xxix<sup>th</sup> day . . . (Easter Day).  
 9114. William sone of William Morehouse baptized the xxx<sup>th</sup> day.

*April, 1635.*

9115. Mary daughter of John Hepworth buried the second day.  
 9116. Christopher sone of John Tinker baptized the v<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9117. Susane daughter of Richard Kay baptized the same day.  
 9118. Richard Slater alias Thewlis and Alce Gillott maried the vj<sup>th</sup>.  
 9119. Jenet Stables buried the xij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9120. Dorritie daughter of Thomas Lockwood buried same day.  
 9121. Thomas sone of John Archer of Sheapley baptized xix<sup>th</sup>.  
 9122. Thomas sone of John Archer of Heymorehouse baptized same day.  
 9123. Christopher Syke and Ane Clayton maried the xxj<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9124. John sone of Robert Senier baptized the xxvj<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9125. Thomas son of Thomas Owin bapt the same day.  
 9126. Martha daughter of Thomas Lockwood bapt the same day.  
 9127. Martha daughter of Thomas Robucke bapt the same day.  
 9128. Sara daughter of John Morehouse bapt the same day.  
 9129. Thomas son of John Berrie buried the same day.  
 9130. Abraham Birrie buried the xxix<sup>th</sup> day.

*May, 1635.*

9131. Mary daughter of Thomas Senier buried the ffirst day.  
 9132. Thomas sone of Thomas Owin buried the second day.  
 9133. Richard sone of William Gouldtharpe baptized the third day.  
 9134. Roberte Heye was buried the ffourth day.  
 9135. Dorrie Brooke buried the vj<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9136. John Tinker buried the ix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9137. George sone of Godfrey Charlsworth baptized the xvij<sup>th</sup>.  
 9138. Mary daughter of John Lee baptized the same day.  
 9139. Samuell Bever and Dorritie Stevenson maried xxv<sup>th</sup>.  
 9140. Godfrey Morton and Sara Battie maried the same day.  
 9141. Edmund Morehouse and Mary Haigh maried the xxvj<sup>th</sup>.  
 9142. Elizabeth Oakes buried the xxvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9143. Anthony Crosley buried the xxx<sup>th</sup> day.

*June, 1635.*

9144. John sone of Gilbert Hill buried the third day.  
 9145. Richard sone of Roberte Morton baptized the xij<sup>th</sup> day.

9146. Alice daughter of Robert Walker baptized the same day.  
 9147. Susan daughter of Ane Newton & Abraham Wilbie bapt the same day.  
 9148. Annis daughter of Robert More bapt the same day.  
 9149. Elizabeth daughter of Christopher Kay bapt the xxij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9150. Alice daughter of Elizabeth Moakson & Edmund Morehouse bapt same day.  
 9151. Ane daughter of John Brodhead buried the xxij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9152. Thomas sone of Richard Thewlis alis Slater baptizd xxiiij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9153. Gregorye son of John Ives baptizd the xxvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9154. Ane wife of Godfrey Roberts buried the same day.

*July, 1635.*

9155. Susan wife of Godfrey Jackson buried the ffirst day.  
 9156. Mr. Mathew Wentworth and Mrs. Dorritie Whitakers maried the ffirst day.  
 9157. John sone of Christopher Tinker baptizd the xij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9158. Henry Greene and Ane Charlesworth maried the xij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9159. John Chappell buried the xvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9160. John sone of Edward Cockhill baptizd the xix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9161. Alice daughter of Thomas Chappell bapt the same day.  
 9162. John sone of Christopher Tinker bapt the same day.  
 9163. John Bilecliffe buried the same day.  
 9164. Thomas Chappell and Mary Hinchliffe married the xx<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9165. Thomas sone of John Coggin baptizd the xxvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9166. Abraham Robucke and Mary Barber maried the xxvij<sup>th</sup> day.

*August, 1635.*

9167. Sara daughter of Ane Beeley & Thomas Crosland baptizd the ffirst day.  
 9168. Joseph sone of James Roberts buried the viij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9169. Mary daughter of Robert Ellis baptizd the ix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9170. Sara daughter of William Birke buried the xij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9171. Lawrence Bower and Mary Moakson maried the xij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9172. Margrett wife of John Coggiu buried the same day.  
 9173. Abraham Horne and Sara Wordsworth married the xx<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9174. Mary daughter of John Shawe baptizd the xxij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9175. James Kay alis Gregson and Mary Chappell maried the same day.  
 9176. Godfrey Pits buried the xxix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9177. James sone of James Heward baptizd the xxx<sup>th</sup> day.

*September, 1635.*

9178. John Roggers and Elizabeth Berrie maried the viij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9179. Liddia daughter of Humffrey Bever buried the x<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9180. John sone of Anthony Jackson baptizd the xij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9181. John Brodhead buried the same day.  
 9182. Sara daughter of John Kaye buried the xvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9183. Ane daughter of Robert Brodhead baptizd the xx<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9184. Mary daughter of John Roberts baptizd the xxvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9185. Susan daughter of Anthony Bray baptizd the same day.  
 9186. Thomas sone of Thomas Earle bapt the same day.  
 9187. Thomas Jessope and Alice Kay alis Wilson maried the same day.

*October, 1635.*

9188. Henry Beamond and Mary Houmes maried the ffirst day.  
 9189. Sara daughter of Samuell Earle baptizd the iiij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9190. John sone of Christopher Tinker buried the v<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9191. Godfrey sone of John Tyas buried the viij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9192. Ane daughter of Humfrey Kav baptizd the xij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9193. Godfrey Crosland and Mary Beamond maried the eighth day.  
 9194. John Robucke buried the xij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9195. William Michell and Ane Roberts maried the xx<sup>th</sup> day.

9196. Godfrey sone of Henry Heyward buried the same day.  
 9197. Samuell Bever buried the xxij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9198. William Bilcliffe buried the xxix<sup>th</sup> day.

*November, 1635.*

9199. Martin sone of Martin Richardson baptized the ffirst day.  
 9200. John sone of Humfrey Brooke baptized same day.  
 9201. Grace daughter of Thomas Hinchliffe buried the second day.  
 9202. Jane daughter of Edmund Morehouse baptized the viij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9203. John sone of Thomas Chappell baptized the xv<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9204. Henry Marsden and Elizabeth Wagstaffe maried the xvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9205. Edward Rooley and Susan Lockwood maried the xvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9206. Raph sone of Godfrey Horne baptized the xxij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9207. Sara daughter of Abraham Fitton bapt the same day.  
 9208. Mary daughter of Abraham Robucke bapt the same day.  
 9209. An wife of John Robucke buried the xxv<sup>th</sup>.

*December, 1635.*

9210. John Woffenden and Grace Hill maried the ffirst day.  
 9211. Jane Hanson buried the third day.  
 9212. James sone of George Priest baptized the vj<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9213. Sara daughter of Richard Robucke baptized the xij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9214. John sone of Thomas Meller baptized the same day.  
 9215. Jane Tayler buried the xx<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9216. Theophilus sone of Humfrey Morton baptized the same day.  
 9217. Elizabeth Whewell buried the xxv<sup>th</sup>.

*January, 1635-6.*

9218. Margrett daughter of John Bailiffe baptized the third day.  
 9219. William sone of John Brooke baptized the same day.  
 9220. Abraham sone of John Sunderland buried the same day.  
 9221. Edward sone of Grace Milnes & Edward Hinchliffe baptized the same day.  
 9222. Ane wiffe of William Kay buried the flourth day.  
 9223. Josua sone of John Cartwright baptized the x<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9224. Issabell wife of William Smith buried the xij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9225. Sara daughter of Samuell Earle buried the xvj<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9226. A poore woman buried the same day.  
 9227. Dorritie daughter of John Raunsley baptized the xvij<sup>th</sup>.  
 9228. Dorritie daughter of Ffrancis Bever bapt the same day.  
 9229. Alce Parkin daughter of William Parkin buried the same day.  
 9230. William sone of William Marshland baptized the same day.  
 9231. Grace daughter of William Parkin buried the xvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9232. Ane daughter of Christopher Syke baptized the xxiiij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9233. Grace daughter of James Kaye alis Gregson baptized the same day.  
 9234. Dorrie daughter of Ffrancis Beuer buried the xxvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9235. Abraham sone of William Beamond baptized the xxxj<sup>th</sup> day.

*February, 1635-6.*

9236. William Tinker and Mary Roberts maried the ffourth day.  
 9237. Mary daughter of William Rooley bapt the vij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9238. Mary daughter of Josua Brodhead baptized the xiiij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9239. Ane daughter of Henry Beamond baptized the xxj<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9240. Richard Ffitton buried the xxij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9241. John Morehouse and Susan Wilson maried the xxij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9242. Sara daughter of Godfrey Morton baptized the xxviiij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9243. John sone of Thomas Copley bapt same day.  
 9244. Widdow Morton buried the xxix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9245. Robte Ffacit and Jane Goodyare maried the same day.

*March, 1635-6.*

9246. Thomas sone of John Chappell baptized the xij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9247. Ellin daughter of John Ffearney buried the viij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9248. John sone of John Cockhill alis Coggin buried the x<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9249. A crisome child of Mary Couldwells & Thomas Hobson buried the xij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9250. John sone of Roberte Kaye buried the same day.  
 9251. Elizabeth daughter of Mary Lord & John Kaye baptized the xiiij<sup>th</sup>.  
 9252. Ellin daughter of John William Hinchliffe buried the xvij<sup>th</sup>.  
 9253. Godfrey sone of Ffrancis Tinker buried the xvij<sup>th</sup>.  
 9254. Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Lockwood baptized xx<sup>th</sup>.  
 9255. Robte sone of Robte Hirst baptized the xx<sup>th</sup>.  
 9256. Allin sone of Anthony Roberts baptized the xx<sup>th</sup>.  
 9257. Rebecca daughter of William Smith buried the xxij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9258. A crisome child of Mr. Richard Horsfalls Junior buried the xxij<sup>th</sup>.  
 9259. Richard Walker of Cartworth buried the xxij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9260. Charles Chappell, John Hucheson, John Ffirth, William Beamond, Thomas Roberts, Henry Hinchliffe, Godfrey Mathewman, Mathew Morehouse.

*Note.—No Registers for 1636.*

*March, 1637.*

9261. Mary daughter of Edward Armitage baptized the xxvj<sup>th</sup> day.

*April, 1637.*

9262. Annis and Mary daughters of James Hinchliffe baptized the third day.  
 9263. A crisome child of Richard Mickelthwaite buried the fifth day.  
 9264. John sone of Nicholas Clayton buried the same day.  
 9265. Thomas Moakson and Ane (omitted) maried the xx<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9266. Christabell Cooke buried the xxv<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9267. Marie daughter of Steven Knight baptized the xxx<sup>th</sup> day . . . . . (3rd Sunday after Easter.)  
 9268. Nicholas sone of Abraham Lockwood baptized the same day.

*May, 1637.*

9269. John Lee and Elizabeth Crosley maried the ffirst day.  
 9270. John sone of William Hoyle baptized the vij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9271. Henry Hinchliffe buried the xj<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9272. John Bingley buried the xiij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9273. John sone of William Hoyle buried the same day.  
 9274. Gamaliell sone of John Mosley buried the xxix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9275. John sone of Roberte Senier buried the same day.  
 9276. Thomas sone of Josuah Castle buried the same day.

*June, 1637.*

9277. Alce daughter of Isaacke Beardsall baptized the iiiij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9278. Elizabeth daughter of William Hawkyard baptized the same day.  
 9279. Jerame sone of Christopher Kaye baptized the xxv<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9280. John sone of Abraham Wilbie baptized the same day.

*July, 1637.*

9281. Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Hepworth baptized the xvij<sup>th</sup>.  
 9282. Ane daughter of Roberte Facitt buried the xvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9283. Susan daughter of Abraham Lockwood baptized the xxij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9284. William sone of John Lockwood buried the xxvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9285. Mighaell Haighe buried the xxix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9286. Ane daughter of Abraham Lockwood buried the xxx<sup>th</sup>.  
 9287. Sara daughter of Anthony Dyson baptized the xxx<sup>th</sup>.  
 9288. Ffrancis sone of Hughe Tayler baptized the xxx<sup>th</sup>.

*August, 1637.*

9289. Roberte Harrope et Ane Tompson maried the first day.  
 9290. John sone of James Gregson alis Kay baptizd the vj<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9291. Margrett daughter of Richard Robucke baptizd same day.  
 9292. Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Hepworth buried the ix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9293. A crisome child of Roberte Morhous buried the x<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9294. Elizabeth daughter of Henry Gillott baptizd the xij<sup>th</sup>.  
 9295. Richard sone of Isaacke Beardsall baptizd the xxiiij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9296. Ellen daughter of Abraham Bever baptizd the xxviij<sup>th</sup>.  
 9297. John Denton and Sara Kaye maried the xxvij<sup>th</sup> day.

*September, 1637.*

9298. Grace daughter of William Smith baptizd the third day.  
 9299. Sara wife of Roberte Kaye buried the fifth day.  
 9300. Ellin daughter of John Wood buried the vj<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9301. Thomas sone of John Whewell buried the same day.  
 9302. William sone of Abraham Fitton baptizd the x<sup>th</sup>.  
 9303. John sone of John Archer baptizd the xvij<sup>th</sup>.  
 9304. Elizabeth daughter of Christopher Wood baptizd the xx<sup>th</sup>.  
 9305. John sone of Thomas Johnson baptizd the same day.  
 9306. Mighell sone of Godfrey Morehouse baptizd the same day.  
 9307. A crisome childe of Roberte Pits buried the last day.

*October, 1637.*

9308. James Waterhouse buried the xiiij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9309. Elizabeth daughter of Phillip Waterhouse baptd the xv<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9310. John sone of Abraham Roydes baptizd the same day.  
 9311. Ffrancis sone of Huigh Tayler buried the xxiiij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9312. Grace daughter of Thomas Beamond baptizd the xxix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9313. William sone of Arthur Chappell baptd the same day.  
 9314. Henry Charlesworth buried the xxx<sup>th</sup> day.

*November, 1637.*

9315. Mary daughter of William Nichols baptizd the 5<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9316. William sone of Arthur Chappell buried the vj<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9317. John Armitage buried the xj<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9318. John sone of William Rooley baptd the xij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9319. Martha daughter of Richard Thewlis baptd same day.  
 9320. Ane daughter of William Hepworth baptd same day.  
 9321. Widdowe Morehouse buried the xiiij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9322. Abraham sone of Robte Walker baptd the xix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9323. Susanna daughter of Roberte Brodheade baptd the same day.  
 9324. Edward sone of Edward Firth baptd the same day.  
 9325. Ane daughter of Thomas Wager baptd the same day.  
 9326. A crisome child of Mathew Berries buried the xx<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9327. Arthur Chappell and Elizabeth his wife buried the xvij<sup>th</sup>.  
 9328. John sone of Robert More buried the xxij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9329. Nicholas Wagstaffe buried the same day.  
 9330. Ane daughter of Gyles Kaye baptizd the xxvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9331. John sone of Godfrey Jackson baptd the same day.  
 9332. John sone of Anthony Foxe baptd same day.  
 9333. Widdow Morton buried the xxvij<sup>th</sup> day.

*December 1637.*

9334. Margrett daughter of Thomas Chappell baptd the third day.  
 9335. Josuah sone of Marke Shawe baptd the x<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9336. A crisome child of Mr. Richard Horsfall junior buried same day.  
 9337. Two crisome children of Thomas Tinkers buried the xv<sup>th</sup>.

9338. Mighell sone of John Rooley baptized the xvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9339. Ane daughter of Joseph Denton bapt the xxiii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9340. Susan daughter of John Brooke bapt the xxv<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9341. John sone of William Rooley buried the xxix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9342. Godfrey sone of Godfrey Roberts bapt the xxiii<sup>th</sup> day.

*January 1637-8.*

9343. Mathew sone of Abraham Berie bapt the ffirst day.  
 9344. Jane wife of John Kaye buried the fowrth day.  
 9345. Mary daughter of Henry Charlesworth bapt the vij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9346. Joseph sone of William Haighe bapt the xiii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9347. John Newton buried the same day.  
 9348. A crosome child of John Whewells buried the xv<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9349. Adam Lockwood and Annis Marshall maried the xvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9350. Edward sone of Edward Hinchlife buried the same day.  
 9351. Mary daughter of Henry Wilson buried the xvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9352. William Hobson and Judith Booth married the xxj<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9353. Ane daughter of Josuah Brodhead baptized the same day.  
 9354. Elizabeth daughter of Richard Booth baptized the same day.  
 9355. George sone of Henry Tomlinson buried the xxx<sup>th</sup> day.

*Ffbruary, 1637-8.*

9356. Robte sone of Robte Ellis baptized the xj<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9357. Godfrey Tinker buried the xiii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9358. Ellin daughter of Josuah Castle buried the same day.  
 9359. Susanna daughter of Richard Mickelthwaite bapt the xvij<sup>th</sup>  
 9360. Ane daughter of John Rawnsley baptized the same day.

*March, 1637-8.*

9361. Elizabeth daughter of John Wood buried the seaveuth day.  
 9362. A crosome child of Edward Rooleys buried the xj<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9363. William sone of Judith Morehouse and Thomas Hobson baptized the same day.  
 9364. Elizabeth daughter of William Braye bapt the same day.  
 9365. Annis daughter of George Barber bapt the same day.  
 9366. Thomas sone of Thomas Archer bapt the xvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9367. Margrett daughter of Thomas Robucke bapt the same day.  
 9368. Sibell daughter of John Lynley bapt the xix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9369. John Cowldwell buried the xxij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9370. John sone of Abraham Horne baptized the xxij<sup>th</sup> day. (March 25, Easter Day.)  
 9371. Gam : Whitaker. (Vicar).  
 John Ives, Thomas Lockwood, William Cowldwell, Thomas Moorhouse.  
 Churchwardens.

*Aprrill, 1638.*

9372. Elizabeth daughter of Christopher Syke bapt the xv<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9373. Alee daughter of John Lockwood baptized the same day.  
 9374. Mary daughter of Abraham Lockwood bapt same day.  
 9375. Annis wife of Godfrey Cuttell buried the xix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9376. William Hirst and Ane Morehouse maried the xxij<sup>th</sup> day.

*May, 1638.*

9377. Elizabeth wife of Humfrey Morton buried the second day.  
 9378. Two crosome children of John Cowldwells buried the xxij<sup>th</sup>.

*June, 1638.*

9379. Richard Copley and Elizabeth Morehouse maried xj<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9380. William sone of Joseph Walker buried the xij<sup>th</sup> day.

9381. Thomas sone of John Cuttell baptized the xvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9382. Susan daughter of Abraham Kaye bapt the same day.  
 9383. Robte sone of Robte Avrill bapt the same day.  
 9384. Edward Gillott and Elizabeth Morehouse maried the xvij<sup>th</sup>.

*July, 1638.*

9385. Ane wife of John Gouldthorpe buried the vij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9386. Henry sone of John Mosley bapt the viij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9387. Ane daughter of Abraham Morehouse bapt same day.  
 9388. Annis Hinchlife widdow buried the same day.  
 9389. William Oxley and Margrett Armitage maried xxiiij<sup>th</sup>.  
 9390. Widdow Senier buried the xxv<sup>th</sup> day.

*August, 1638.*

9391. Mary daughter of Henry Beardsall bapt xij<sup>th</sup>.  
 9392. Mary daughter of Godfrey Armitage bapt same day.  
 9393. A crosome child of George Tinkers buried xvij<sup>th</sup>.  
 9394. Thomas Hobson et Judith Morehouse maried the xvij<sup>th</sup>  
 9395. William sone of Richard Nichols buried xxv<sup>th</sup>.

*September, 1638.*

9396. A crosome child of Robte Mortons buried third day.  
 9397. John sone of John Cartwright bapt the ix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9398. Elizabeth daughter of John Kaye bapt same day.  
 9399. William sone of Richard Hucheson bapt same day.  
 9400. Samuell sone of Samuell Earle bapt xvij<sup>th</sup>.  
 9401. Henry Hinchliffe et Judith Roberts maried xvij<sup>th</sup>.  
 9402. Robte sone of William Beamonte bapt xxij<sup>th</sup>.  
 9403. John sone of Humfrey Brooke bapt xxx<sup>th</sup>.

*October, 1638.*

9404. Mary wife of Hymfrey Brooke buried the vj<sup>th</sup>.  
 9405. Elnor ?wife of John Cowldwell buried the xvij<sup>th</sup>.  
 9406. George sone of John Crosland bapt the xxj<sup>th</sup>. (This entry is immediately repeated.)  
 9407. Thomas Hinchliffe buried the same day.  
 9408. Elizabeth daughter of Robte Pits bapt the xxvij.  
 9409. Elizabeth daughter of William Hobson bapt same day.

*November, 1638.*

9410. Edward sone of Edward Wortley bapt the ffourth day.  
 9411. Mary daughter of Widdow Hobson & Wiliam Hobson baptized the same day.  
 9412.a A crosome childe of Edward Gillots buried vj<sup>th</sup>.  
 9412.b Grace daughter of John Bayley baptized xij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9413. William sone of Edmund Morehouse bapt the xxv<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9414. John sone of John Bamforth bapt the same day.  
 9415. Susan daughter of John Bray bapt the same day.

*December, 1638.*

9416. Mary daughter of Mathew Marsh bapt the second day.  
 9417. Martha daughter of the said Mathew bapt same day.  
 9418. Gamaliell sone of Humfrey Brooke bapt same day.  
 9419. Thomas Hoyle buried the xxij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9420. Mary daughter of the said Thomas buried same day.

*January, 1638-9.*

9421. Widdow Stringer buried the second day.  
 9422. Ffrancis daughter of Henry Morton bapt the vj<sup>th</sup> day.

9423. Mary daughter of James Bray bapt same day.  
 9424. John Berrie buried the same day.  
 9425. Dinnis Stone widdow buried same day.  
 9426. George Hinchliffe buried the x<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9427. Grace daughter of Edward Senier bapt xiii<sup>th</sup>.  
 9428. Annis wife of John Hucheson buried the xv<sup>th</sup>.  
 9429. Sara daughter of James Roberts bapt the xij<sup>th</sup>.  
 9430. Thomas Ouldam buried the xxii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9431. Mary daughter of John Tinker bapt the xxvij<sup>th</sup>.  
 9432. John sone of George Priest bapt the same day.  
 9433. Mary daughter of William Nichols buried the xxix<sup>th</sup>.  
 9434. A crosome childe of Henry Hewarde buried xxx<sup>th</sup>.

*February, 1638-9.*

9435. Gilbart sone of Gilbart Cartwright bapt the third day.  
 9436. Henry Heward buried the fifth day.  
 9437. Thomas sone of Mr. Richard Horsfall junior was baptized the seaventh day.  
 9438. George Hobson et Mary Booth maried the xj<sup>th</sup>  
 9439. Richard Kenarley et Elizabeth Charlsworth maried xvij<sup>th</sup>.  
 9440. Thomas Archer et Mary Gillott maried xxj<sup>th</sup>.  
 9441. A child of Richard Kayes buried the xxv<sup>th</sup>.  
 9442. Widdow Rooley buried the xxvij<sup>th</sup> day.

*March, 1638-9.*

9443. Ellin daughter of Isaacke Beardsall bapt the x<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9444. Richard sone of Thomas Roberts buried the xxij<sup>th</sup>.  
 9445. George sone of Edward Cockhill bapt the xxiiij<sup>th</sup>.  
 9446. John sone of George Stringer bapt the same day.

Gam: Whitaker. (no Churchwardens' names).

*Note.* No Registers for April, May and June 1639, when they re-commence at Kirkburton.

*July Anno D'm. 1639.*

9447. Sara daughter of John Stevenson baptized . . . . .  
 9448. Mary daughter of Robte Ffox baptized the . . . . .  
 9449. Thomas son of Henry Hinchliffe bapt the . . . . .  
 9450. John sone of Robte Wagstaffe baptized . . . . .  
 9451. James Roberts and Margrett Roberts maried.  
 9452. Robert sone of Phillippe Waterhouse baptized.  
 9453. Martha daughter of Robte Walker.  
 9454. Christopher Hinchliffe buried.

*August, 1639.*

9455. Robte sone of Phillippe Waterhouse buried.  
 9456. Josuah son of Cristopher.  
 9457. Sara wife of Henry Blagborne buried.  
 9458. Thomas sone of Cristopher.

*September, 1639.*

9459. Margrett daughter of John.  
 9460. Ann daughter of John Morehouse baptized.  
 9461. John Hadfield and Elizabeth Castle maried.  
 9462. Godfrey Cuttell and . . . . . Ffrance maried . . . . .

*Note.* 1647. April 25. Sunday, Capt. Adam Eyre says. "This day I am attainted to the age of 33 yeres compleate, and in the morning I rid to Holmefrith Chapell, where Gam. Apleyard preached, and taught the way to enter in at the strait gate by five ways, vzt. 1. Humility; 2. Faith; 3. Repentance; 4. Newnesse of Life; 5. Patience; and after sermon I drunk with my father-in-law and my coz. Morehouse at *Godfrey Cuttell's*, where I set my horse; and after went with G. Matthewman to dimer to Edentreechead; and about 4 at clock I went home."

9463. Susan daughter of John Kay bapt the viii  
 9464. Joseph sone of Joseph Hirst bapt the same.  
 9465. Susan Brodbent widdow buried the xiii.  
 9466. Elizabeth daughter of William Parkin bapt xv.  
 9467. Daniell sone of John Hattersley baptized same day.  
 9468. Annis wife of Adam Lockwood buried.  
 9469. Joseph sone of Joseph Hirst buried the xx.  
 9470. . . . sone of James Hinchliffe baptized the xxii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9471. A crosome child of John Whewell buried the xxiii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9472. . . . sone of John Rooley baptized the xxix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9473. . . . daughter of John Lockwood bapt same day.

*October, 1639.*

9474. . . . of Richard Thewlis buried ffirst day.  
 9475. . . . Thomas Moakson baptized xiii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9476. . . . ett Joye maried the xvii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9477. . . . Godfrey Horne baptized the xx<sup>th</sup>.  
 9478. . . . Robte Walshawe baptized same day.  
 9479. . . . of Thomas Beamond buried xxvii<sup>th</sup>.

*November, 1639.*

9480. . . . daughter of Robte Morton baptized the third day.  
 9481. . . . sone of John Hardie baptized the xvii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9482. Sara of William Marshland baptized same day.  
 9483. Abraham Hepworth and Jenett Senier maried the xviii<sup>th</sup>.  
 9484. John Ogden and Martha Mathewman maried the xxvi<sup>th</sup>.  
 9485. John Jagger wife buried the xxvii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9486. Edmund Morehouse and Susan Hinchliffe maried the xxx<sup>th</sup>.  
 9487. Widdow Charlsworth buried the same day.

*December, 1639.*

9488. Thomas Hinchliffe buried the ffirst day.  
 9489. A child of John Cartwrights buried the fflowrth day.  
 9490. . . . sone of Cristopher Tinker baptized viii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9491. Mary daughter of George Tinker baptized xxii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9492. Clemence wife of John Haighe buried the xxv<sup>th</sup>.  
 9493. John sone of John Sikes baptized the same day.  
 9494. Widdow Taylier buried the xxvii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9495. Jarvis sone of Henry Kaye baptized the xxix<sup>th</sup>.

*Note.*—It will be this Jarvis Kay who 35 years afterwards, in 1675, was persecuted and imprisoned for holding the faith of the Society of Friends. His companions with him from this parish being Michael Howgate and John Marsh.

*January, 1639-40.*

9496. Elizabeth daughter of William Cockin alias Stringer bapt xii<sup>th</sup>.  
 9497. A crosome childe of William Hepworthes buried xv<sup>th</sup>.  
 9498. William Hepworth buried the xvith day.  
 9499. Robte Marsden and Grace Barnsley maried.  
 9500. Margrett Beever widdow buried same day.  
 9501. Gamaliell sone of Robte Kaye baptized the xix<sup>th</sup>.  
 9502. Margrett daughter of Robte Hepworth buried xxi<sup>th</sup>.  
 9503. A childe of Thomas Hinchliffs buried xxiii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9504. Samuell Backster and Sara Rooley maried.

*February, 1639-40.*

9505. A crosome childe of Dinnis Haighes buried.  
 9506. Robte Hutcheson and Ann Newton maried.  
 9507. A crosome childe of John Ffirthes buried same day.

*Note.*—John Firthe was one of the four arbitrators in the Holmfirth Chapel differences in 1639.—*Morehouse's Hist. of K.B.* p. 158.

9508. Abraham sone of Marke Shawe baptized.  
 9509. Henry Hill and Mary Robucke maried.  
 9510. Mary wife of Dinnis Haighe buried.  
 9511. Elizabeth daughter of Martin Richardson bapt.  
 9512. James Taylor and Susan Robucke maried xvii<sup>th</sup>.  
 9513. John Hucheson of Grise buried the xxii<sup>th</sup>.  
 9514. John Wood of New milne buried.

*March, 1639-40.*

9515. Susan wife Richard Littlewood buried the ffirst day.  
 9516. Josuah sone of John Booth buried vi<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9517. Joseph sone of Godfrey Mathewman bapt viii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9518. Ellin daughter of Godfrey Morton bapt same day.  
 9519. John sone of George Dickson bapt same day.  
 9520. Humfrey sone of John Brooke bapt same day.  
 9521. Jarvin sone of Cristopher Booth bapt same day.  
 9522. Abraham sone of Thomas Beever bapt same day.  
 9523. Thomas Wood of Hieburton buried the xix<sup>th</sup>.  
 9524. Jenett Berrie widdow buried the xxi<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9525. Jerimy sonne of Robert Ffawcett was bapt the same day.

*Aprill Anno Dm. 1640.*

9526. Robert sonne of John Armitage bapt the xix<sup>th</sup> day. . . . (2nd Sunday  
 after Easter.)  
 9527. Henry son of Abraham Wilbie bapt same day.  
 9528. Grace daughter of Joseph Archer bapt xxvi<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9529. John son of William Lockwood bapt same day.  
 9530. Abraham son of Abraham Morehouse bapt same day.

*May, 1640.*

9531. John son of Anthony Ffoxe buried the first day.  
 9532. An daughter of Joseph Jesoppe bapt the third day.  
 9533. Alice daughter of Mathew Lockwood bapt the x<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9534. John son of Thomas Brodhead bapt same day.  
 9535. Alice daughter of Godfrey Lynley bapt same day.  
 9536. Sara daughter of John Lynley bapt same day.  
 9537. Mary daughter of Cristopher Wood bapt same day.  
 9538. An daughter of Thomas Naylor buried the xiii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9539. Sarah daughter of Widdowe Morehouse buried same day.  
 9540. John son of Joseph Jessoppe buried the xv<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9541. Issabell daughter of Robert Honley buried the xvi<sup>th</sup>.  
 9542. Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Beamond bapt xxiiii<sup>th</sup>.  
 9543. A crosome child of Edward Gillotts buried xxvi<sup>th</sup> day.

*June, 1640.*

9544. Godfrey son of Widdow Charlesworth of Hollingreave . . . .  
 9545. A crosome child of Sara Bathies and Laurence Ffox buried the iii<sup>th</sup>.  
 9546. Mary daughter of John Morhouse bapt xiiii  
 9547. John son of Thomas Tinker bapt the xxi<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9548. Richard son of Sarah Bingley and Thomas Ives bapt same day.  
 9549. Edward son of William Jessoppe bapt xxviii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9550. William son of John Morehouse of Birkhouse bapt same day.  
 9551. Henry son of Sarah Battie and Michaell Wilson bapt same day.  
 9552. George son of Thomas Robucke bapt same day.  
 9553. Cristopher son of Cristopher Sikes bapt the same day.

*July, 1640.*

9554. Daniell son of John Cartwright bapt the fifth day (*David* in York copy instead of *Daniel*).  
 9555. John son of Joseph Jessoppe bapt same day.  
 9556. Grace daughter of Edward Nichols bapt xii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9557. Sarah daughter of John Parkin bapt same day.  
 9558. Robert Chappell buried the xviii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9559. John son of Edward Scorer bapt the xix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9560. Sarah daughter of Thomas Archer bapt same day.  
 9561. Mary daughter of Thomas Johnson bapt same day.  
 9562. John Stevenson buried the xx<sup>th</sup>.  
 9563. George son of Robert Marsden bapt the xxvi<sup>th</sup> day.

*August, 1640.*

9564. John son of Thomas Robucke bapt the second day.  
 9565. Martha daughter of Thomas Mellor bapt same day.  
 9566. Richard son of John Chappell bapt the ix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9567. William son of William Pitts bapt same day.  
 9568. Susanna daughter of Hughe Taylor bapt same day.  
 9669. Elizabeth daughter of Humfrey Robucke bapt the xvi<sup>th</sup>.  
 9570. William son of William Hawkeyard bapt same day.  
 9571. William Beever buried the xix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9572. John son of John Rooley bapt the xxiii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9573. Grace daughter of Gilbart Cartwright bapt xxx<sup>th</sup> day.

*September, 1640.*

9574. Mary Jackson buried the third day.  
 9575. An daughter of John Hinchliffe bapt the fourth day.  
 9576. James son of Cristopher Syke bapt same day.  
 9577. Mighell sone of Edmund Morehouse] baptized the same day. (Omitted from K.B. Registers, and recovered from York).  
 9578. James son of James Bray bapt the vi<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9579. John son of the said James Bray bapt same day.  
 9580. George son of Thomas Lockwood bapt same day.  
 9581. Mathew son of Richard Booth baptized the xiii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9582. George son of Samuell Ffield baptizt the same day.  
 9583. Thomas Baildon and Sarah Hepworth maried the xv<sup>th</sup>.  
 9584. Thomas Hepworth and Jane Rooley maried the xxii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9585. . . . wife of John Crosland buried the xxiii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9586. Henry Blagburne buried the xxviii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9587. Grace Earushawe buried the xxix<sup>th</sup> day.

*October, 1640.*

9588. Richard Lee buried the second day.  
 9589. Martha daughter of John Morehouse buried vii<sup>th</sup>.  
 9590. Adam Eyre and Susan Mathewman maried xxv.

*Note.* Captain Adam Eyre was the son of Thomas Eyre of Haslehead in Penistone parish. Two years after this time, when the Civil War broke out, he joined the Parliamentarian Army under the Generals Fairfax. From 1647 to 49 he kept a most interesting "Diurnall" of his life, the editing of which work has been accomplished by H. J. Morehouse, Esq., the Historian of Kirkburton.

Capt. Adam Fyre died in 1661, aged only 47. His wife Susan was the daughter of Godfray Mathewman of Eden or Ellen-tree-head, Holmfirth, of which district he (G. M.) held the Graveship in 1647. Ellen-tree-head is on the high mountain ridge near Cook's Study.

## November, 1640.

9591. William son of John Coulwell bapt the f—  
 9592. Sarah daughter of Thomas Hobson bapt same day.  
 9593. John son of Thomas Chappell bapt same day.  
 9594. Mary daughter of Anthony Ffox bapt same day.  
 9595. David son of Richard Charlesworth bapt the viii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9596. Gervis Booth buried the ix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9597. Elizabeth daughter of John Raunsley bapt the xv<sup>th</sup>.  
 9598. William Oxley and Sarah Parkin maried xvii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9599. Josvah son of Godfrey Morehouse bapt the xxii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9600. Elizabeth daughter of Samuell Beardsall bapt the same day.

*Note.* Sam Beardsall was the son of Ralph Beardsall (No. 5931) and Jane Brodhead (No. 5578). Ralph was the son of John B. and Alys Shaw (Nos. 2910, 3002.) Sam is mentioned three times in Capt. Adam Eyre's Diary, 1647. Feb. 24. "I went in the morning to *Shepley* to see Wm. Morehouse and his wife (of Shepley Hall); thence to Sam Beardsall house, who was not at home; thence to Bursedge (Silkstone parish); so towards Birchworth; and then I called on Barber to buy shilling; and so home again." May 22. "I sold two loads of shilling to Sam Beardsall for 20s a load, to be fetched before Wednesday next at night, or els hee not to have them." June 30. Fast.—"This day I sold Sam Beardsall 2 loads of shilling, and received from him £1 19s. 3d., and after went to church." Dr. Morehouse explains that shilling or shelling referrs to oats shelled (or denuded of the husk) ready for grinding.

9601. Alice daughter of Joseph Hepworth bapt same day.  
 9602. Mary daughter of Godfrey Crosland bapt the xxix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9603. An daughter of Jonie Platt and Thomas Lynley bapt the same day.

## December, 1640.

9604. John son of Thomas Archer bapt the vii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9605. John or Richard Battie buried the xii<sup>th</sup> day. (*Richard*, in York Copy).  
 9606. Thomas sonne of Cristopher Sike buried the xiii<sup>th</sup>  
 9607. Gamaliell Booth buried the xix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9608. Sarah daughter of Abraham Ffitton bapt the xx<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9609. Robert son of Josuah Brodhead bapt xxii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9610. Doritie daughter of James Taylier bapt same day.

## January, 1640-1. (York Copy.)

9611. Mary daughter of Mighell Rooley baptized the third day.  
 9612. George sone of Thomas Lockwood buried the viii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9613. Josuah Charlsworth buried the ix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9614. Mary daughter of John Mellor bapt the x<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9615. John sone of Joseph Roberts bapt the x<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9616. Ane daughter of Thomas Hepworth bapt the same day.  
 9617. Mary daughter of Widdow Booth buried the xviii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9618. Robte Beamond buried the xxv<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9619. William sone of John Crosland buried the xxvi<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9620. Mary daughter of Richard Slater alias Thewlis bapt the last day.

## Ffbruary, 1640-1.

9621. Mary daughter of Thomas Lynley baptized the second day.  
 9622. John sone of Abraham Greene baptized the second day.  
 9623. George Mellor buried the same day.  
 9624. John sone of John Battie bapt the viij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9625. Ellin daughter of Robert Ellis baptized same day.  
 9626. Thomas sone of Steven Knight baptized same day.  
 9627. A crosome child of Mary Wareinge & George Hirst buried the viij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9628. James sone of Cristopher Ouldam bapt the xiii<sup>th</sup>.  
 9629. Mary daughter of Thomas Littlewood bapt same day.

9630. Judith daughter of Jeramie Battie bapt the same day.  
 9631. Judith daughter of the said Jeremie buried the xvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9632. Susanna daughter of Gilbert Wimpenie bapt xxij<sup>th</sup>.  
 9633. A crosome childe of Abraham Berries buried the xvij<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9634. George sone of John Bayley bapt the xxvij<sup>th</sup>.  
 9635. John sone of Elizabeth Hadfield and William Hinchliffe bapt the same day.  
 9636. Sara daughter of John Bothomley bapt the same day.  
 9637. George Beardsall and Martha Roberts maried the xxx<sup>th</sup>.

*March, 1640-1.*

9638. Abraham sone of Tho: Lockwood bapt vij<sup>th</sup> day (*Joseph*, son of Thomas, in York copy).  
 9639. William sone of John Bamforth bapt same day.  
 9640. Sara daughter of John Brooke bapt same day.  
 9641. An daughter of Richard Copley bapt same day.  
 9642. John sone of John Battie buried same day.  
 9643. Margrett daughter of John Mosley bapt xi<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9644. Henry Charlsworth buried same day.  
 9645. Jane of Eliz: Walker and William Marsden bapt xiii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9646. Jeramie sone of Robte Ffawcett baptized the xxii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9647. Richard Gillott buried the xxi<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9648. Abraham sone of James Roberts bapt the xxi<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9649. Eliz: of Edmund Morehouse bapt same day.  
 9650. Sara of John Brooke buried the xxiii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 Gam: Whitaker. (no Churchwardens signed.)

*March Anno Dm. 1641.*

9651. A crosome child of John Woofendens buried the xxvii<sup>th</sup>.  
 9652. Mary daughter of Edmund Haighe bapt.  
 9653. Rebecka daughter of Abraham Bever bapt.

*Apriill, 1641.*

9654. Eliz: daughter of Ffrancis Hinchliffe bapt the xi<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9655. Edward sone of William Hoyle baptized the ffowrth day.  
 9656. Mary daughter of Robte Hirst bapt same day.  
 9657. Sara daughter of John Bothomley bapt same day.  
 9658. Ester daughter of William Hepworth bapt the xi<sup>th</sup> day. . . . (5th Sunday in Lent.)  
 9659. Elizabeth daughter of William Wilcocke bapt xxviii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9660. Jenett daughter of George Barbar bapt same day.  
 9661. Ann daughter of Godfrey Armitage bapt same day.  
 9662. Sara wife of William Barnes buried same day.  
 9663. An daughter of Richard Mickellthwaite bapt same day.

*May, 1641.*

9664. Abraham sone of Abraham Bever bapt second day.  
 9665. John sone of William Beamond bapt same day.  
 9666. John Battie and Ann Moone maried the fifth day.  
 9667. A crosome childe of Edward Gillotts buried the xv<sup>th</sup>.  
 9668. John Ffischer buried the xxii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9669. Grace daughter of Humfrey Brooke bapt xvi<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9670. Thomas son of George Firth baptized the xxvii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9671. Dorathie and Ester daughters of Abraham Roydes bapt xxx<sup>th</sup>.

*June, 1641.*

9672. William Kaye and Grace Blagburne maried the vii<sup>th</sup>. (Grace Morehouse in York copy).  
 9673. John Smith and Ann Smith maried same day.

9674. Sara daughter of Anthony Berry bapt xiii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9675. Mary daughter of Anthony Roberts bapt same day.  
 9676. Widdow Chappell buried the xxiii<sup>th</sup> day.

*July, 1641.*

9677. Thomas sone of Phillip Waterhouse bapt x<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9678. Edward sone of William Oxley bapt same day.  
 9679. John sone of William Smith bapt xviii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9680. Jonas sone of John Kay of Milshawe bapt same day.

*Note.*—Buried in Kirkburton Chancel in 1723, aged 82. He married 1st Elizabeth, the widow of Oliver Roberts of Woldale; and 2dly Olive Halley, by whom he had two surviving children, John, and a daughter Esther, who in 1729 married John, son of Oswald Hatfield, of Hatfield Hall, Wakefield.—*Morehouse's Hist. of K.B.* page 199.  
 9681. . . . Nichols buried the xxiii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9682. Joseph Walker buried the xxvii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9683. John Tyas buried the xxx<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9684. Ellen wife of John Cuttell buried last day.

*August, 1641.*

9685. James sone of John Hattersley baptized the first day.  
 9686. Sara daughter of George Kilner bapt same day.  
 9687. Ann daughter of Godfrey Jackson bapt the xxii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9688. John sone of Joseph Jessope bapt xxix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9689. Sara daughter of John Wortley bapt same day.

*September, 1641.*

9690. Susan wife of Richard Booth buried the ffirst day.  
 9691. Gamaliell sone of Matheu Marsh bapt xii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9692. William sone of John Cartwright bapt same day.  
 9693. Gamaliell sone of Robte Kaye bapt same day.  
 9694. Widdow Hattersley buried the 14<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9695. William sone of Joseph Jessope bapt the xix<sup>th</sup>.  
 9696. James sone of James Roberts baptized same day.  
 9697. Mrs. Mary Horsfall wife of Mr. Richard Horsfall thelder of Storshall buried the xx<sup>th</sup> day.

*Note.* The daughter of John Lewis, of Marr, by Mary, dau. of Lionel Reresby, of Threbergh. *Morehouse's Hist of K.B.* p. 117.  
 9698. James Bray and Jane Hepworth married the xxiii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9699. Ann daughter of John Hepworth bapt xxvi<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9700. William sone of Humfrey Kaye bapt same day.  
 9701. Mary daughter of Cristopher Tinker bapt same day.  
 9702. John Armitage and Ann Cowldwell maried last day.

*October, 1641.*

9703. Mary daughter of Edward Cockhill baptized the third day. (*Cockin, in York copy*).  
 9704. Susan daughter of Roberte Waterhouse *alias* Senier bapt same day.  
 9705. Mary daughter of Anthony Ffox buried.  
 9706. Mary daughter of Godfrey Crosland bapt the x<sup>th</sup>.  
 9707. A child of John Rooleyes buried the xi<sup>th</sup>.  
 9708. Richard Hanson and Margrett Morehouse maried  
 9709. Mr. John Rickard and Mrs. Jane Horsfall maried the xix<sup>th</sup>  
 9710. Ellin daughter of Godfrey Robertes baptized the xxiiii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9711. Joseph sone of Roberte Morton bapt same day.  
 9712. Alice daughter of Joseph Archer baptized same day. (*John Archer, in York copy*).  
 9713. Thomas Booth buried the xxix<sup>th</sup>.

9714. Elizabeth daughter of Edward Armitage bapt xxxi<sup>th</sup>.  
 9715. Henry sone of Henry Hinchliffe bapt same day.

*November, 1641.*

9716. Cristopher Loftus and Jenett Kaye maried the second day.  
 9717. John and Sara children of Robte Ffox bapt the v<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9718. Sara of the said Robte Ffox buried the xiii<sup>th</sup>.  
 9719. Robte Taylor and Elizabeth Michell maried xiii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9720. Alce daughter of Henry Gillott bapt the xix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9721. John sone of John Armitage baptized the xxi<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9722. Edmund Booth and Ann Wright maried the xxiii<sup>th</sup>.

*Note.* In 1653, Joshua Wright, brother, No. 10,978, and Aune, sister, wife of Edmund Boothe, were Administrators for the Estate of Richard Wright of Kirkburton. Vol. 1. *Record Series*, page 93.

9723. A child of John Hesselgreaves buried xxvii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9724. Ellin daughter of Cristopher Kaye bapt xxviii<sup>th</sup>.  
 9725. John sone of Gamaliell Battie baptized same day.  
 9726. Richard Wareinge and Alce Nettleton maried the xxix<sup>th</sup>.  
 9727. George Morehouse and Elizabeth Horne maried the xxx<sup>th</sup>.

*December, 1641.*

9728. Thomas sone of Thomas Hinchliffe bapt the first day.  
 9729. Grace daughter of Henry Beamond baptized same day.  
 9730. Mellars Roberts and Ester Moakson maried the vi<sup>th</sup>.  
 9731. John Ibotson buried the last day.

*January, 1641-2.*

9732. A crissome child of Ffrancis Beevers buried first day.  
 9733. Martha daughter of William Tinker bapt ix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9734. Tho : sone of Thomas Morehouse bapt same day.  
 9735. Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Johnson bapt same day.  
 9736. Richard sone of Richard Kaye baptized same day.  
 9737. A crissome child of Johu Batties buried the xxv<sup>th</sup>.  
 9738. Mathew Syke buried the xxvj day.  
 9739. Gilbarte sone of Mellars Roberts bapt the xxx<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9740. George sone of John Sike bapt same day.

*February, 1641-2.*

9741. John Hadfield and Elizabeth Roberts maried the viii<sup>th</sup>.  
 9742. Thomas Lockwood buried the xi<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9743. Sara daughter of Edward Bilcliffe bapt xiii<sup>th</sup>.  
 9744. Mary daughter of Thomas Denton bapt same day.  
 9745. Elizabeth wife of George Morehouse buried xiii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9746. Humphrey sone of John Brooke baptized the xx<sup>th</sup>.  
 9747. John sone of William Rooley baptized same day.

*March, 1641-2.*

9748. A crissome child of Joseph Ffells buried the third day.  
 9749. Arthur sone of George Beardsall baptized vi<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9750. Thomas sone of James Hinchliffe bapt same day.  
 9751. Mary daughter of John Smith bapt same day.  
 9752. Rich : sone of Richard Wareinge baptized same day.  
 9753. Robte sone of Robte Taylor bapt xiii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9754. Elizabeth daughter of John Wooffinden bapt same day.  
 9755. An daughter of Robte Honley baptized same day.  
 9756. Mary daughter of William Lockwood bapt same day.  
 9757. William Jessope buried same day.

9758. William Bray buried same day.  
 9759. Widdow Bray buried the xxiii<sup>th</sup> day.

*Note.*—The Rev. Gam : Whitaker's last signature is written here.

*March, 1642.*

9760. Mary wife of James Kaye alias Gregson buried.  
 9761. A child of Thomas Berries buried same day.  
 9762. Mary daughter of John Whewell baptized.  
 9763. A crisome child of Abraham Wilbies buried the last day.

*Apriill, 1642.*

9764. John Hincliffe of Arunden buried the second day.  
 9765. William sone of John Armitage baptized the third day. . . . (Palm Sunday.)  
 9766. John sone of Robte Walker baptized the xxiiii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9767. Mary daughter of John Cowldwell bapt same day.

*May, 1642.*

9768. William sone of William Parkin bapt the first day.  
 9769. Mary daughter of Thomas Archer baptized viii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9770. Isaack of Isaacke Beardsall bapt the same day.  
 9771. Mary daughter of Abraham Lockwood bapt.  
 9772. Mary daughter of Edward Armitage buried.  
 9773. Arthur sone of Arthur Chappell baptized the xxii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9774. Humfrey sone of Jenett Lockwood and Rogger Brooke baptized the same day.  
 9775. John sone of William Kaye baptized the xxix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9776. Sara daughter of John Berrie baptized same day.

*June, 1642.*

9777. Gilbarte Roberts buried the second day.  
 9778. Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Lockwood buried same day.  
 9779. A child of Godfrey Lynleyes buried same day.  
 9780. Mary daughter of Mighell Rooley bapt v<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9781. Mary daughter of John Pogson baptized att Bradfield the same day.  
 9782. John Kaye and Jenett Wood maried the vi<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9783. A child of John Mellars buried the ix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9784. Richard sone of John Shawe baptized the xii<sup>th</sup>.  
 9785. Josuah sone of Abraham Lockwood baptized same day.  
 9786. Mathew Berrye and Susan Yellott maried the xiii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9787. Elias Melladew and Mary Cowldwell maried xiiii<sup>th</sup>.  
 9788. Jane daughter of John Stevenson bapt xix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9789. Thomas and Elizabeth children of Thomas Hepworth beinge twindles was  
       baptized the same day.  
 9790. Mary daughter of Jeramie Brodhead baptized xxii<sup>th</sup>.  
 9791. Henry Horne and Sara Horne maried the same day.  
 9792. Ann wife of John Lockwood buried the xxvi<sup>th</sup> day.

*July, 1642.*

9793. Ester daughter of Godfrey Morton baptized the third day.  
 9794. Robte Armitage and Issabell Hutcheson maried same day.  
 9795. John Ellinworth and Elizabeth Marshland maried fflowrth day.  
 9796. Ann daughter of Mark Shawe baptized the x<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9797. Sara daughter of Jeramie Battie baptized same day.  
 9798. Richard Mathewman and Jane Taylor maried xij<sup>th</sup>.  
 9799. John sone of James Gregson alias Kay buried xii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9800. George sone of John Sike buried xvii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9801. John Rawson and Bettirice Charlsworth maried xxi<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9802. . . . . Ives buried the xxiii<sup>th</sup> day.

9803. James Roberts and Ann Bray maried the xxv<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9804. Robte sone of John Wood buried the xxvii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9805. Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Johnson buried the xxx<sup>th</sup>.  
 9806. . . . of Humfrey Robucke bapt the xxxi<sup>th</sup>.

*August, 1642.*

9807. Mighell Hassard and Elizabeth Pogson maried the second day.  
 9808. John sone of Gamaliell Battie buried the fforwrth day.  
 9809. A crisome child of Edmunda Boothes buried the vi<sup>th</sup>.  
 9810. Peter sone of Joseph Hirst buried same day.  
 9811. William sone of Humfrey Crosland buried the vii<sup>th</sup>.  
 9812. Mary daughter of Anthony Ffox baptizd xiii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9813. Anthony Battie of Scoles buried the same day.  
 9814. Robte son of Robte Marsden baptizd the xxi<sup>th</sup>.  
 9815. Richard sone of Abraham Berrye bapt same day.  
 9816. William Bramall buried the xxii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9817. A crisome childe of Anthony Jacksons buried same day.  
 9818. A crisome child of William Stringers buried xxiii<sup>th</sup>.  
 9819. Josuah sone of David Charlsworth bapt xxviii<sup>th</sup>.  
 9820. . . . wife of Thomas Ellis buried the last day.

*September, 1642.*

9821. Richard Gouldthorpe and Mary Blakey maried the ffirrst day.  
 9822. John sone of John Brodhead baptizd the fforwrth day.  
 9823. James sone of James Taylor baptizd same day.  
 9824. A crisome child of Ffrancis Beevers buried vii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9825. Mary daughter of Josuah Charlsworth baptizd xith day.  
 9826. Abraham sone of Abraham Ffitton baptizd same day.  
 9827. An daughter of John Chappell bapt same day.  
 9828. John Tyas and Rebecca Morehouse maried xii<sup>th</sup>.  
 9829. Thomas sone of Thomas Wortley buried xvith day.  
 9830. Robte sone of Robte Wagstaffe bapt xviii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9831. John Wood and Susan Battie maried the xix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9832. John Nobles and Issabell Marsh maried the xx<sup>th</sup>.

*Note.—Thurstonland, Carriages for the King's Service, July 18, 1639, Wakefield Sessions.* “Mathew Marshe, Henry Marshe, and John Noble beinge inhabitants of Thurstonland beinge ymployed for his Majestie's service of carriages with a teame and a carte for theire said town from Doncaster to Fferribriggs are nowe being denied payment for that service by the inhabitants of that township as other neighbouring towns have:—Inhabitants ordered to pay xxxx for theire charges and paynes expended in that journey. *Yorks: Arch: Jour: Vol. v.* In 1639, the King, Charles I, passed through Yorkshire at the head of his army to quell an insurrection in Scotland, and the different Wapentakes of the County had to provide service for carriages, &c. For example,—“William Pell of Walton did send his *wayne* to convey parte of His Majestie's householde from Ferribridge to Yorke and went himselfe with two oxen to remove His Highnes householde from Fferribriggs to Bawtree, being in all above fourescore myles to his great hinderance and trouble, and yett he never had any allowance from the inhabitants there:—Ordered that the nowe Constable of Walton out of his Constable Laye, pay unto said William Pell thirtie shillings in satisfaction of those two severall journeys.” *Halifax Sessions, Oct. 1, 1639. Yorks. Arch. Jour.* The King returned from Scotland before the close of 1639, and from the next year till the August of 1642, he spent many months in Yorkshire.

9833. Mary daughter of Ffrancis Briggs buried same day.  
 9834. A child of Thomas Hinchliffes buried the xxvi<sup>th</sup>.  
 9835. Sara daughter of Abraham Ffitton buried xxvii<sup>th</sup>.

*October, 1642.*

9836. Michell sone of Joseph Denton baptized the second day.  
 9837. Thomas sone of Joseph Archer baptized same day.  
 9838. Samuell sone of Samuell Ffield bap same day.  
 9839. Godfrey Morehouse and Jane Stevenson maried same day.  
 9840. Anthony Ouldfield and Annis Swallow maried same day.  
 9841. James sone of James Taylor buried same day.  
 9842. Arthur Morehouse and Mary Morehouse maried fflwrth.  
 9843. John sone of John Morehouse baptized the ix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9844. Ann daughter of Godfrey Mathewman bap same day.  
 9845. Thomas sone of Ralph Hobson bap same day.  
 9846. Susan daughter of William Hanson bap same day.  
 9847. Henry sone of Abraham Bever bap xvith day.  
 9848. George sone of George Dickson baptized same day.  
 9849. John Ryley buried same day.  
 9850. Thomas Robucke and Ester Berrie maried the xvi<sup>th</sup>.  
 9851. William Hobson and Elizabeth Pollard maried xvii<sup>th</sup>.  
 9852. John sone of John Hinchliffe baptized the xxiii<sup>th</sup>.  
 9853. Mary daughter of Edmund Haighe buried the xxviii<sup>th</sup>.  
 9854. John sone of Thomas Haighe buried same day.  
 9855. Robart Chappell buried the xxx<sup>th</sup> day.

*November, 1642.*

9856. Jenett wife of John Mosley buried the viii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9857. George Hirst and Mary Smith maried the third.  
 9858. An daughter of Gilbert Cartwright baptized vi<sup>th</sup>.  
 9859. Ann daughter of Edmund Haighe bap same day.  
 9860. Joseph sone of Abraham Lockwood bap same day.  
 9861. Mary daughter of William Rooley bap same day.  
 9862. Mary daughter of Nicholas Blagburne bap same day.  
 9863. Issabell daughter of James Tayler buried xv<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9864. Grace daughter of Thomas Lockwood bap xiii<sup>th</sup>.  
 9865. Mary daughter of Cristopher Sike bap the xv<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9866. Issabell wife of John Nobles buried the xx<sup>th</sup>.  
 9867. Richard sone of Nickholas Clayton bap same day.  
 9868. Jane Booth buried the xxi<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9869. A childe of Abraham Wilbies buried same day.  
 9870. Richard Battie and Ann Chappell maried xxi<sup>th</sup>.  
 9871. Elizabeth daughter of Robte Dickeson bap xxvii<sup>th</sup>.  
 9872. . . . . of John Robucke bap same day.  
 9873. . . . . Beardsall buried same day.  
 9874. John sone of John Morehouse buried the xxviii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9875. Mary daughter of James Tayler buried same day.  
 9876. Robte Ellis and Elizabeth Doakson maried the xxix<sup>th</sup>.  
 9877. William sone of Edward Rooley bap the xxx<sup>th</sup>

*December, 1642.*

9878. Mary daughter of George Hattersley buried second day.  
 9879. A childe of Marke Shawes buried same day.  
 9880. Richard sone of Nickholas Clayton buried fflwrth.  
 9881. Widdow Berrie buried the xii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9882. Gamaliell sone of Robt Kaye buried the xiii<sup>th</sup>.

*Note.* Robert Kaye of Totties, the son of Humphrey Kay and Dionis Mathewman, is frequently mentioned in Capt. Adam Eyre's Diary. 1647. Feb. 17. "Towards noone I went into Holmefrith to see my wife's father and mother. I met him, and so turned again, and came to Fieldheads, where I spent with Robert Kay 6d. (Will this show a connection between the Brookes of K.B; parish, the relatives of the Kayes of

Totties, see no. 5215, and the Brookes of Fieldhead—the ancestors of J. C. Brooke, Somerset Herald (?)

1647. March 13. "Edw. Mitchell and I went in the morne to Scholes; thence to Totties; and thence with Robert Kay to the Nether Thongue, to have bought a meare of one Willson, but did not; thence to Mr. Williamson's of Honley, to have seene another, but hee would not sell her; so back again to Totties, all on foote; there wee sent to Phillip Bray to bring a filly of his, which he did, and wee stayd there til night, and I spent 1s 6d; and then wee rid home of Abr. Berry and Philip Bray's meares."

- 9883. A crisome child of Edward Gillots buried xvii<sup>th</sup>.
- 9884. Ester daughter of Ann Lynley and Abraham Crosland bapt the xviii<sup>th</sup>.
- 9885. Mary daughter of James Bray buried same day.
- 9886. Thomas Booth buried the xx<sup>th</sup>
- 9887. Eiizabeth daughter of Thomas Morehouse buried xxi<sup>th</sup> day.
- 9888. Ellin daughter of Christoper Mickelthwait buried xxv<sup>th</sup>.
- 9889. Martha daughter of Matthew Morehouse bapt xxvi<sup>th</sup>.
- 9890. Martha daughter of Daniell Walker buried xxvii<sup>th</sup>.

*January Anno Dm., 1642-3.*

*Note.*—From August, 1642, to the surrender of Pontefract Castle in March, 1649 the West Riding had to suffer all the horrors of a Civil War—members of a family not unfrequently taking opposite sides, and meeting on the battlefield in a death or life contest. Besides the devastation caused by these frequent encounters, the country was afflicted with the Plague which carried off thousands who were not taking actual part in the Civil War. These Registers tell the tale of loss and sorrow in every family in Kirkburton parish. *White's Annals* give particulars of this time in Leeds, "the troubles of which town were now greatly aggravated by the plague, which raged from March, 1644, to December, 1645, so that the streets were grass-grown, and the markets removed to Woodhouse. So infectious was this pestilence, that 1325 persons became its victims. 'Birds fell down dead in their flight over the town,' and divine service was suspended. This plague extended to Wakefield, where it also committed dreadful ravages."

- 9891. John Ives buried the second day.
- 9892. Widdow Battie of Holmfirth Chappell buried same day.
- 9893. James sone of James Bray buried third day.
- 9894. Ester daughter of Godfrey Morton buried same day
- 9895. A crisome childe of George Hirst buried same day.
- 9896. John sone of John Crosland buried the ix<sup>th</sup> day.
- 9897. A child of John Hepworths buried same day.
- 9898. Thomas sone of Thomas Morehovse buried x<sup>th</sup> day.
- 9899. Widdowe Charlsworth of Mosse-edge buried the xi<sup>th</sup>.
- 9900. Thomas sone of Bryan Robbison buried the xix<sup>th</sup>.
- 9901. Ann Berrie of Shelley buried the xx<sup>th</sup>.
- 9902. Josuah sone of Cristopher Kaye buried the xxii<sup>th</sup>.
- 9903. Widdow Hirst buried the xxiii<sup>th</sup> day.
- 9904. Sara daughter of Edward Rooley buried.

*Note.*—Extract from the Proclamation issued by Sir Thomas Fairfax, at this time, "to raise the country" against the King's forces. "To the Constable of Mirfield, . . . I do hereby require you to give notice hereof to all the inhabitants in your constabulary that be of able bodys from the age of 16 to 60 to command them to repair to *Almondbury or some other place near Mirfield upon Saturday next* being the 29th day of this instant January by 9 a.m. each with the best weapons they can procure and *there to stay until they receive further orders from mee* that by unanimous consent wee may through the helpe of God drive out the popish army, establish peace in this County and obteyne free trading again to the comfortable support of poore and rich. Let every man that is able bring with him 4 or 5 dayes provision and let the poorer

sort bee furnished by yu the Constable out of ye comon stocke for ye like time. Hereof faile yu not at yr prill as yu tend yu tend yor owne good & the good of this bleeding & distressed country. Given under my hand at Bradford the 19<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1642-3.

"Tho : Fairfaux."

*Yorks Arch. Jour.*, vol. i.

According to Dr. Morehouse's Hist. of KB. page 21—"the inhabitants of Holmfirth did make and set forth a hundred musqueteers for the Parliament service, by order from the Lord General Fairfax."

*Februry, 1642-3.*

9905. Sara daughter of Joseph Hepworth baptized at Cumberworth the second day.  
 9906. John Lockwood buried the third day.  
 9907. A child of Godfrey Morehouse buried same day.  
 9908. Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Hepworth buried vii<sup>th</sup>.  
 9909. Mighell Haighe and Jenett Longley maried same day.  
 9910. William sone of William Cowldwell buried the vii<sup>th</sup>.  
 9911. George sone of John Kaye baptized xii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9912. Jarvis sone of Robte Senier bapt same day.  
 9913. Jeramie Ambler and Grace Hobson maried xiii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9914. George Kaye buried the xiii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9915. Jarvis sone of Robte Senier buried the xv<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9916. Jane daughter of John Hepworth baptized the xix<sup>th</sup>.  
 9917. Susan Brodhead buried the xxii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9918. Cristopher sone of John Kaye buried the xxv<sup>th</sup>.  
 9919. A crosome child of Richard Copleys buried same day.  
 9920. Ann daughter of John Rooley baptized the xxvi<sup>th</sup>.  
 9921. A child of Henry Marsh buried the xxvii<sup>th</sup> day.

*March, 1642-3.*

9922. Robte sone of Sara Gillott and Robte Mathew baptized the fifth day.  
 9923. Ellin wife of Thomas Berrie buried same day.  
 9924. Elizabeth wife of John Jaggar buried same day.  
 9925. Martha daughter of Jarvis Browne bapt xix<sup>th</sup>.  
 9926. Willard sone of William Parkin buried same day.  
 9927. Davyd sone of Richard Charsworth buried the xx<sup>th</sup>.  
 9928. A crosome child of Edward Ffirthes buried xxxii<sup>th</sup>.

March Anno Dm. 1643.

9929. (Mr.) Clark Clerck was appoyted by ordinance of Parliament of ye 14<sup>th</sup> of March 1642-3 to officiate as viccar in ye church of Kirkburton, & to receive ye profits of the said viccaridge for his paynes till further order be taken [by both] houses of Parliament.

*Note.*—This entry is in Mr. Clark's own handwriting, and all the entries from May 1645 till May 3, 1646, in which the word *the* is written *ye*, were also written by him.

The elder clergy were, for the most part, loyal to King and Church, and refused to sign "the Solemn League and Covenant," which did away with Bishops and the Prayer Book and introduced the Presbyterian form of Government. In February, 1643, the Parliament passed an Ordinance for the sequestration of the revenues of bishops, deans and all other *delinquents*, to be employed in the defence of the Commonwealth; and rather than give up their principles, 8,000 of the Clergy of the Church of England were ejected from their livings; and Ministers like Mr. Daniel Clark were appointed to take their places. There was an order that the ejected clergymen should have a fifth of his benefice for the maintenance of himself and his family, and houseroom in the parsonage. Many Royalist clergymen were turned at once out of house and home, and persecuted to death. Mr. and Mrs. Whitaker appear to have stayed in K. B. Vicarage for nine months longer.

9930. Widdow Saunderson buried the xxv<sup>th</sup> day.

9931. Elias son of Elias Melladew bapt the xxvi<sup>th</sup>.  
 9932. Thomas sone of Thomas Robucke bapt same day.  
 9933. John sone of Elizabeth Copley and William Dyson bapt same day.  
 9934. Widdow Hobson buried same day.  
 9935. A child of Thomas Archers buried same day.  
 9936. John Eastwood buried the xxix<sup>th</sup>.  
 9937. . . . s Berrie buried the xxxi<sup>th</sup>.

*Note.*—There are very few Registers at York for 1642, and none after that year, during all the troublous time of the Commonwealth, till the year 1662, when Royalty and Episcopacy brought more order into the land.

*April, 1643.*

9938. Thomas sone of Thomas Robucke buried ffirst day.  
 9939. Alice daughter of Thomas Blagburne bapt same day.  
 9940. Godfrey Marsden and Margrett Taylor maried flourth.  
 9941. Thomas Nickholes buried the fifth day.  
 9942. William sone of John Archer bapt the ix<sup>th</sup> day. . . (1st Sunday after Easter.)  
 9943. Richard sone of Thomas Beeley baptizd same day.  
 9944. Widdow Tinker buried the x<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9945. Katharin daughter of John Woofenden buried the xix<sup>th</sup>.  
 9946. A crisme child of Cristopher Sikes buried the xxi<sup>th</sup>.  
 9947. Joseph sone of William Pits bapt the last day.

*May, 1643.*

9948. Dyna or Dinis Brodhead buried the ffirst day.  
 9949. Martha daughter of Mathew Morehouse buried same day.  
 9950. Tho: Blagburne buried the third day.  
 9951. Josuah sone of Richard Mathewnan bapt the vii<sup>th</sup>.  
 9952. Widdow Berry buried the xiii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9953. James Senier and Elizabeth Sharpe maried the xvii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9954. John sone of John Battie baptizd xxviii<sup>th</sup>.

*Note.*—Extract from letter of Ferdinand, Lord Fairfax, written at Leeds, May 23, 1643. “The Earl of Newcastle’s (Royalist) Army do now Range over all the Southwest part of this Countrey, pillaging and cruelly using the well-affected party.”

*Yorks. Arch. Journal*, vol. i.

The battle at Wakefield had been fought on Sunday, May 21, two days before the writing of this letter.

*June, 1643.*

9955. A child of William Matheus buried the fflwrth.  
 9956. Widdow Newton buried the ffifth day.  
 9957. Joan wife of Godfrey Morton buried the vi<sup>th</sup>.  
 9958. Widdow Berrie of Scoles buried the ix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9959. A crisme child of James Roberts buried xvii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9960. Ester daughter of Thomas Moakson buried xxii<sup>th</sup>.  
 9961. Joseph Beardsall bnried the xxxi<sup>th</sup> day.

*July, 1643.*

9962. Joseph sone of M<sup>r</sup> Daniell Clark bapt second day.

*Note.*—The Rev. Daniel Clark was one of the 15 “godly ministers” who sat in judgment on the Rev. Sharland Adams, the Royalist Rector of Treeton, in 1644. The others were Elkanah Wales, Vicar of Pudsey; Edward Hill of Crofton; Robert Todd, Vicar of Leeds; Roger Astley or Atley; Thomas Calvert (“Rabbi” Calvert); Matt. Rowland; Josuah Witton, Rector of Thornhill; Hugh Everard of Hickleton; Thomas Birkbecke of Sheffield; Thomas Rawson, Headmaster of Sheffield Grammar School; John Shaw of Rotherham; John or Joshua Smith; Nicholas Heathcoat of Rowley; and Stephen Charman.

9963. John Tinker of Sledburgh buried fflwrth day.

9964. Luke Swallow buried the vii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9965. Ann wife of Edward Hinchliffe buried viii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9966. Isaack sone of Tho: Johnson bapt att Cumberworth the ix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9967. Elizabeth daughter of John Chappell baptized att Almonbury same day.  
 9968. A crisome child of John Armitage buried.  
 9969. Thomas Beamond buried the x . . . .  
 9970. A crisom child of John Tinkers buried the xix<sup>th</sup>.  
 9971. John Cuttell buried the xxith.  
 9972. Rich : Ffirth of the parish of Almonbury buried same day.  
 9973. A crisome child of John Cartwrights buried xxii<sup>th</sup>.  
 9974. Abraham Haighe servan to John Morehouse buried xxiii<sup>th</sup>.  
 9975. Grace daughter of Joseph Roberts buried the xxv<sup>th</sup>.  
 9976. Edward sone of Edward Cockhill bapt xxx<sup>th</sup> day.

*August, 1643*

9977. Mary wife of William Rooley buried the third day.  
 9978. Ann wife of Hugh Taylor buried the vii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 Note.—Hugh Taylor the son of John (No. 5463) is mentioned in Capt. Adam Eyre's Diary, 1647, April 29, "This morning I went to Kirkburton, where in the way I met with Hugh Taylor in going to the Sherifforne there, where he should be of y<sup>e</sup> jury."  
 9979. Dorathie Mellor widdow buried the viii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9980. Alice daughter of Thomas Blagburne buried ix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9981. Silence daughter of William Stringer bapt xiii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9982. . . . wife of Abraham Lockwood buried the xvii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9983. Mary daughter of Christopher Sike buried the xvii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9984. Elizabeth daughter of Joseph Hirst baptized the xx<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9985. Joseph sone of James Senier baptized same day.  
 9986. Mary daughter of Abraham Wilbie bapt same day.  
 9987. A crisome child of Humfrey Brookes buried the xi<sup>th</sup>.  
 9988. Thomas Berry of Lydgaye buried the xxi<sup>th</sup>.  
 9989. Humfrey Thewlis buried the xxiii<sup>th</sup>.  
 9990. John sone of Edmund Booth baptized the xxvii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9991. John sone of Edmund Hucheson buried the xxx<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9992. William Hirst buried the xxxi<sup>th</sup> day.

*September, 1643.*

9993. Mary daughter of Josuah Wright baptized the third day.  
 9994. Elizabeth daughter of William Beamond bapt v<sup>th</sup>.  
 9995. Thomas Robucke buried the xv<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9996. Robte Tomlinson buried the xix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9997. Elizabeth daughter of John Woofenden buried xx<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9998. A souldier which cam from Hallifax and died in Thurstoland was buried the xxiii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 9999. Margrett daughter of Thomas Robucke bapt xxiv<sup>th</sup>.  
 10,000. William Pits buried the xxix<sup>th</sup>.  
 10,001. Martin Parkin and Ffrancis Robbinson maried the . . . .  
 10,002. Mary wife of Tho: Archer buried the fforth day.  
 10,003. A child of Steven Knights buried vii<sup>th</sup>.  
 10,004. John Mathewes and Jenett Dyson maried viii<sup>th</sup>.  
 10,005. John Hinchliffe buried the xi<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,006. Sara daughter of Godfrey Marsden bapt xv<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,007. Mary daughter of John Wood buried the xix<sup>th</sup>.  
 10,008. Ffrancis Wood buried the xxii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 Note.—The estate of Francis Wood of Kirkburton was administered in 1651 by his widow Agnes, then the wife of Joseph Greene. Vol. i, *Record Series*, page 73.  
 10,009. Jane wife of Godfrey Morehouse buried the xxiii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,010. Sara daughter of Samuel Earle bapt xxv<sup>th</sup>.  
 10,011. William Pogson buried the xxvi<sup>th</sup>.

10,012. Godfrey Morehouse buried same day.  
 10,013. Abraham sone of Christopher Booth baptiz'd xxix<sup>th</sup>.  
 10,014. . . . wife of Thomas Roberts buried the xxx<sup>th</sup>.  
 10,015. Edward Hinchliffe and Margrett Hanson maried same day.

*November, 1643.*

10,016. Mary daughter of Richard Walker bapt ffirst day.  
 10,017. Thomas Chappell buried the second day.  
 10,018. A crisome child of Thomas Wortleys buried same day.  
 10,019. Martha daughter of Josuah Brodhead bapt the fifth.  
 10,020. Ann wife of Edward Haighe buried the xiii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,021. Jenett Booth widow buried the xiii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,022. Edward Armitage buried the xv<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,023. Grace Tomlinson widow buried the xvith day.  
 10,024. Eliz : wife of Thomas Lockwood of Blackhouse buried xvii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,025. William sone of William Gouldthorpe buried xviii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,026. Elizabeth daughter of William Bingley buried same day.  
 10,027. John sone of Thomas Hepworth bapt the xix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,028. Martin sone of Gilbart Wimpennie baptiz'd the xxvi<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,029. Josuah sone of Robte Ellis baptiz'd same day.  
 10,030. Martha daughter of John Haighe bapt same day.  
 10,031. William sone of John Archer bapt same day.

*December, 1643.*

10,032. Bartholamewe Chappell buried the ffirst day.  
 10,033. Grace daughter of Henry Gillott bapt third day.  
 10,034. Jane wife of William Addie buried same day.  
 10,035. Rich : sone of Ffrancis Tinker buried same day.  
 10,036. Emor Lockwood and Elizabeth Hoyle maried fifth.  
 10,037. . . . wife of John Brooke of Scoles buried vii<sup>th</sup>.  
 10,038. Adam Beamond and Ester Gillott maried xii<sup>th</sup>.  
 10,039. John sone of John Brooke bapt the xiii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,040. . . . wife of James Roberts buried same day.  
 10,041. A crisome childe of Joseph Lees buried.  
 10,042. Issabell wife of John Wood buried the xxi<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,043. Martha daughter of Godfrey Roberts baptiz'd the xxiiii<sup>th</sup>.  
 10,044. Widdow Bray buried the same day.  
 10,045. Christopher sone of Christopher Booth buried the xxv<sup>th</sup>.  
 10,046. A crisome childe of Rich : Charlsworthes buried the xxx<sup>th</sup>.

*January, 1643-4.*

10,047. Elizabeth Chappell widow buried the second day.  
 10,048. George Tinker of Scoles buried the third day.  
 10,049. . . . wife of William Mattson buried the vi<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,050. Dynis daughter of Mark Shawe baptiz'd the vii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,051. John Dyson and Mary Hanson maried the ix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,052. Edward Rooley of Stockes buried the same day.  
 10,053. A child of John Wortleys of Sheapley buried the xiii<sup>th</sup>.  
 10,054. Abraham sone of James Roberts bapt the xiii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,055. Hester Whitaker wife of Gamaliell Whitaker vicar of Kirkburton who was slaine the xii<sup>th</sup> day att night January instant and buried the xv<sup>th</sup> day.

*Note.*—"Tradition states that Mrs. Whitaker was shot on the stair-case of the Vicarage by one of the party of Parliamentarian soldiers who had come to take her husband prisoner. Mr. Whitaker then gave himself up, and was carried off by them to Manchester, where he died in a fortnight of grief and ill-usage."—*Morehouse's Hist. of KB.*, page 24.

A correspondent of the *Manchester Guardian*, September, 1873, in an interesting résumé on a visit to the burial-ground of the Manchester Cathedral, refers in the

following terms to the resting-place of Gamaliel Whitaker, Vicar of Kirkburton. "On the south side of the Cathedral-yard, not far from the tower, a quaintly-cut inscription, of some historical interest, was visible until very recently, but it has now disappeared.

Here lyeth ye body of Gamaliel Whitaker  
late Vicar of Kirk Burton in Yorkshire,

Who dyed ye first day of February 1643-4.

To these words Mr. Owen has added, in his manuscript book of local epitaphs, an extract from the Register of Burials :—1643-4, Feb. 1<sup>st</sup>, Gamaliel Whittaker, preacher of ye Word of God, Deceased at Widow Birches."

*The preservation of this newspaper extract is due to the care of the Rev. Canon Hulbert of Almondbury.*

"There is also a tradition which reports that when the soldiers were on their way to Burton, they called upon Mr. Firth of Shepley Hall (No. 5771) to go along with them to direct them to the vicarage. This he was unwilling to do, but was compelled to join them, and accordingly he had to mount on horseback behind one of the troopers. On their way, he, however, seized a favourable opportunity, and slipped off the horse, and took refuge in an adjoining wood, and thus freed himself from their unwelcome company."

*Morhouse's Hist. of KB.*, p. 24.

As a link between that time and this, the kindness is noted of the valued gift by Jackson Armitage, Esq., the present owner of Shepley Hall, to the present Vicar of Kirkburton's wife, of the massive old oak nail-studded door at which these Parliamentarian soldiers must have knocked when they summoned the then owner of Shepley Hall to conduct them to Kirkburton Vicarage.

Mrs. Whitaker (Hester Marshall) was sister to the wife of Thomas Wentworth of Elmsall, whose sister Anne married Sir Richard Hawksworth of Hawksworth; a grand-daughter of this marriage, Anne Lister, married Sir John Kaye of Woodsome Hall.

In addition to the very interesting account given of the Rev. Gamaliel Whitaker in Dr. Morehouse's History of Kirkburton, his name occurs in *Banks' History of Wakefield*, page 451.

"1612, July 29.—Maister Thomas Middleton of London, Esq. (afterwards Sir Thomas) married with Mistris Margerett Savile, coheir to Mr. Geo. Savile of Wakefield Esq., and he gave at his maryage to yonge Mr. Whittakers that did marry them 40s., and unto Richard Hunte Clarke 5s.

The father of Gamaliel Whitaker had been Rector of Thorninghill (where the above marriage took place), till his death there in 1610. His sister Dorothy married Matthew Wentworth of Cawthorne, the second son of Matthew Wentworth of West Bretton and his wife Dorothy (No. 2852 in Kirkburton Registers), one of the daughters and co-heiresses of Richard Charlesworth of Totties in Kirkburton Parish.

- 10,056. Widdow Crosland of Scoles buried the xvii<sup>th</sup> day.
- 10,057. A crosome child of Grace Mores and Richard Dransfield buried the xviii<sup>th</sup> day.
- 10,058. Sara wife of Robte Honley buried the xxiii<sup>th</sup> day.
- 10,059. Susau wife of Robte Hinchliffe buried the xxvi<sup>th</sup>.
- 10,060. Edward sone of Robte Senier bapt the xxviii<sup>th</sup> day.
- 10,061. John sone of Robte Walker buried same day.
- 10,062. John Battie of the Lanes buried the xxix<sup>th</sup> day.

*February, 1643-4.*

- 10,063 (a) John sone of John Battie buried the first day.
- 10,063 (b) Rogger Brooke buried the fifth day.
- 10,064. John Greene a souldier buried the same day.
- 10,065. Ester wife of Joseph Mosley buried the vii<sup>th</sup> day.
- 10,066. A crosome child of Tho : Littlewoodes buried the viii<sup>th</sup>.
- 10,067. Ann wife of Mark Shawe buried same day.
- 10,068. George Lynley buried the xv<sup>th</sup> day.
- 10,069. James Genn wife buried the xvi<sup>th</sup> day (of Longley).

*Note.*—James Genn was the Constable of Holmfirth in 1647.—*Capt. Adam Eyre's Diary.*

William Ibotson of Combes married Ann, daughter of — Genn of Hullock in Holmfirth by one of the 8 daughters and co-heirs of James Machin of Machin Bank.

On the 4th of July, 1640, William Ibotson of Nether Combes in the Chapehry of Bradfield, Co. York, yeoman, made his Will by which he gives to Frances his wife one third part of his goods, and unto his fower daughters Elizabeth Booth, Anne Waterhouse, Joane Morton, and Emmot Shaw the residue. Makes his brother Henry Ibotson (No. 6911 ?) and kinsman Edward Ibotson of Mirewood supervisors, William Ibotson of Middle Combes, Executor.

Witnesses, Henry Hole (Holt? see No. 4661), William Ibotson, John Ibotson, Edward Ibotson, Thomas Ibotson, and William Waterhouse. Proved 3 Aug. 1641.

10,070. John Rooley of Sheapley buried xix<sup>th</sup> day.

10,071. Thomas Tinker buried same day.

10,072. Arthur Beardsall wife buried xx<sup>th</sup>.

*March, 1643-4.*

10,073. William Earnshawe and his wife buried the ffirst day.

10,074. Mathew Brodhead and Elizabeth Wilcocke maried fflorwrth.

10,075. John Hawldsworth buried the xith day.

10,076. . . . . sone of John Elliott buried the xii<sup>th</sup> day.

10,077. . . . . Edward Armitage bap xvi<sup>th</sup> and buried xvii<sup>th</sup> day.

*March Anno Dm. 1644.*

10,078. Abraham Robucke buried the xxv<sup>th</sup> day.

10,079. Ann daughter of Thomas Clegg buried the xxvii<sup>th</sup>.

10,080. Mr. George Whitaker buried the xxviii<sup>th</sup> day.

10,081. Jenett Wilson widdow buried the xxxi<sup>th</sup> day.

10,082. Mary daughter of Abraham Wilbie buried same day.

*April, 1644.*

10,083. John Hill buried the third day.

10,084. Jenett wife of John Berry buried fflorwrth day.

10,085. Elizabeth Booth widdow buried the xiii<sup>th</sup> day.

70,086. Mathew son of An Taylor and Mathew Gillum bapts the xiii<sup>th</sup> day at Cumberworth. Palm Sunday.

10,087. Mighell sone of John Rooley buried the xv<sup>th</sup> day.

10,088. John Lockwood of Sheapley buried the xviii<sup>th</sup> day.

10,089. William sone of Robte More buried same day.

10,090. Richard sone of Mr. Richard Horsfall bapts xxvii<sup>th</sup> day.

10,091. Ricard sone of the said Mr. Richard Horsfall and the latter borne beinge twindles bapts same day.

*May, 1644.*

10,092. Mary wife of John Moakson buried the second day.

10,093. A crisome child of William Oxleyes buried same day.

10,094. A child of Richard Roobothomes buried the third day.

10,095. Sara daughter of Cristopher Tinker buried xii<sup>th</sup>.

10,096. A child of Thomas Lockwoodes buried xvi<sup>th</sup> day.

10,097. Martha daughter of John Haige buried the xix<sup>th</sup> day.

10,098. Abraham Wood and Elizabeth Armitage maried xx<sup>th</sup>.

10,099. Edward Johnson and Elizabeth Smith maried same day.

10,100. Susan daughter of Josuah Roberts buried same day.

10,101. . . . of William Crosland buried the xxvi<sup>th</sup> day.

10,102. George Robucke buried the xxix<sup>th</sup> day.

*June, 1644.*

10,103. George sone of John Bayley buried the third day.

10,104. A crisiome child of Humfrey Brookes buried x<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,105. Issabell daughter of Gabriell Blakey buried xvi<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,106. George sone of John Kaye buried same day.  
 10,107. Mary daughter of Martin Parkin bapt xxiii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,108. William Marsden and An Hirst maried xxvi<sup>th</sup> day.

*July, 1644.*

10,109. Robte sonne of John Broadhead was baptized the 7<sup>th</sup> day.

*August, 1644.*

10,110. William sone of Samuell Ffield baptized the fflwrth day.  
 10,111. Mary Robuck widdow buried the vi<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,112. Robte son of John Armitage baptized the xi<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,113. Mary wife of Mathew Marsh burried the same day.  
 10,114. Adam of William Lockwood bapt same day.  
 10,115. Margrett daughter of Charles Hobson buried same day.  
 10,116. A child of Godfrey Morehouse buried the xvii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,117. Raph sone of Raph Hobson baptized the xviii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,118. An Armitage widdow of Ffoolston buried the xxii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,119. Alice Hudson buried the xxiii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,120. Elizabeth daughter of Robte Taylor bapt the xxv<sup>th</sup>.  
 10,121. Richard Streete and Elizabeth Genn maried xxvi<sup>th</sup>  
 10,122. Edward Nobles and Mary Moakson maried xxvii<sup>th</sup> day.

*September, 1644.*

10,123. John Ffirth and Elizabeth Senier maried the second day.  
 10,124. Mr. Richard Horsfall thelder of Storshall buried xiii<sup>th</sup> day.

*Note.* The name of this Mr. Richard Horsfall is in the List "of those Persons in Yorkshire who subscribed towards the Defence of this Country at the time of the Spanish Armada, 1588." Of the 113 Subscribers, 5 gave £100 each, 1 gave £52, 17 gave £50, 1 gave £40, 3 gave £30, and 86 gave £25 each. Richard Horsfall gave the latter sum.—*Leeds Mercury, May 22, 1886.*

10,125. William sone of Godfrey Morehouse buried the xviii<sup>th</sup>.  
 10,126. Ann daughter of Anthony Jackson buried same day.  
 10,127. Ann wife of Gilbart Cartwright buried the xix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,128. Tho: sone of Thomas Hobson baptized the xxii<sup>th</sup> day.

*October, 1644.*

10,129. Ann daughter of Thomas Hutcheson buried the fflrst day.  
 10,130. Joseph sone of Nickholas Blagburne bapt vi<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,131. John Crosley and Sara Brodhead maried the vii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,132. Elizabeth Hudson widdow buried the xi<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,133. Eliz. wife of John Swallow buried the xv<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,134. John sone of Edmund Booth buried same day.  
 10,135. Arthur Kay buried the xvi<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,136. Elizabeth wife of Richard Roberts buried the xix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,137. John son of Thomas Robucke bapt the xx<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,138. John Kaye and Mary Haighe maried the xxi<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,139. John Haighe buried the xxiii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,140. Robte sone of Robte Wagstafo buried the xxvii<sup>th</sup>.

*November, 1644.*

10,141. John sone of Matheu Brodhead baptizd third day  
 10,142. William Doakson wife buried the fifth day.  
 10,143. Annis wife of Thomas Swallow buried the ix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,144. Martha daughter of Cristopher Sike bapt x<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,145. Two crisiome children of Jeramie Batties buried xi<sup>th</sup>.  
 10,146. James sone of Edward Firth buried the xv<sup>th</sup> day.

10,147. Joseph Mathewman and Mary Morehouse maried xviii.  
 10,148. A crisme child of Edward Rooleyes buried xix<sup>th</sup>.  
 10,149. Susan daughter of John Smith bapt the xxiiii<sup>th</sup>.  
 10,150. Edward Scorer thelder buried the xxx<sup>th</sup> day.

*December, 1644.*

10,151. Tho : sone of Henry Marsh bapt the ffirst day.  
 10,152. Sara daughter of John Chappell bapt same day.  
 10,153. An daughter of Edward Bilecliffe bapt same day.  
 10,154. Tho : Ffirth and Judith Beamond maried second day.  
 10,155. William Parkin and Grace More maried same day.  
 10,156. Mathew Marsh buried the vii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,157. Humfrey sone of Humfrey Robucke baptized viii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,158. Christopher sone of Christopher Tinker bapt same day.  
 10,159. A child of Tho : Archers buried the xi<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,160. A child of Tho : Roberts buried same day.  
 10,161. Henry Copley and Eliz. Cowldwell maried xii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,162. Mary daughter of Thomas Wortley bapt xv<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,163. A child of John Kayes buried same day.  
 10,164. A child of Thomas Johnson buried same day.  
 10,165. Eliz : daughter of William Kay of Emley Morehead bap xxii<sup>th</sup>.  
 10,166. John sone of Thomas Beeley bapt same day.  
 10,167. Anthony Jackson buried the xxv<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,168. John sone of Arthur Chappell bapt xxvi<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,169. Abraham Lockwood buried the xxix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,170. William sone of George Hinchliffe buried same day.

*January, 1644-5.*

10,171. Richard sone of James Roberts baptized ffifth day.  
 10,172. William sone of Jenett Earnshawe and John Addie bapt same day.  
 10,173. A crisme child of Phillip Waterhouse buried vi<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,174. Mary daughter of Martin Parkin buried vii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,175. George Greene and Jane Berrie maried xiii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,176. Thomas Morehouse of Sheapley buried xviii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,177. Mary daughter of Henry Hill bapt xix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,178. Susanna daughter of Christopher Sike bapt same day.  
 10,179. Ffrancis wife of Regnald Bower buried the xxii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,180. Lawrence Kindar and Mary Morehouse maried same day.  
 10,181. Elizabeth daughter of Mellars Roberts bapt xxv<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,182. Sara daughter of John Pogson baptized same day.  
 10,183. Edmund Gleadhill buried the xxx<sup>th</sup> day.

*February, 1644-5.*

10,184. William sone of Joseph Hepworth bapt second day.  
 10,185. A crisme child of Anthony Roberts buried same day.  
 10,186. A child of Robte Walkers buried same day.  
 10,187. Widdow Booth of Scoles buried third day.  
 10,188. Jenett daughter of Edward Wortley buried ffowrth day.  
 10,189. Dorrathie daughter of Widdow Raunsley buried viii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,190. Thomas sone of John Hepworth baptized the ix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,191. William Morehouse buried the x<sup>th</sup> day.

*Note.* William Morehouse of Ebsonhouse (Fulstone) by Will dated 14 January, 1641, and proved at York November, 1647, leaves to his eldest son Thomas (no. 6685) ten shillings; to Joshua Broadhead (no. 10,443) and Ann his wife ten shillings; to Theophilus son of Humfrey Morehouse £10; to Mary and Ann the daughters of Joshua Broadhead £3 3s. 4d.; to William Morehouse my second son two pair of lombes, one sheare boarde, one pair of cloth sheares with the papers and handles, one tenter, one leade sett in the Crofte, one Frasse; to every child I am grandfather to

twelve pence ; to William Morehouse my son one messuage or tenement in Thurnsco (8 miles W. of Doncaster), and all the doles and parrocks of land belonging thereunto. The residue to be equally between my son William Morehouse, Mary Morehouse and Martha Morehouse ; my wife Elizabeth and my son William to be the executors.

10,192.a Mathew Oxley and Sara Ffield maried same day.

10,192.b Widdow Stell buried the xi<sup>th</sup> day.

10,193. Steven North and Grace Mellor maried xvii<sup>th</sup>.

10,194. John Jaggar and Ann Joy maried same day.

10,195. John Hanson buried the xxvii<sup>th</sup> day.

*March, 1644-5.*

10,196. Ann wife of Godfrey Barnsley buried ffirst day.

10,197. Ann daughter of John Stevenson bapt second day.

10,198. Henry Stevenson buried the flowrth day.

10,199. Thomas sone of Robte Crawshawe alias Senier baptizeth the 7<sup>th</sup> day.

10,200. . . . of Ann Swallows and John Addie buried the x<sup>th</sup> day.

10,201. George Brown buried the xith day.

10,202. John Bilcliffe and Mary Strangfellow was maried the xviii<sup>th</sup> day.

10,203. William sone of Samuell Field buried same day.

10,204. Margrett daughter of John Mosley buried the xxii<sup>th</sup> day.

10,205. . . . daughter . . . Morton baptizeth the . . . March (inserted in margin.)

*March, 1645.*

10,206. Henry Robucke buried the xxvi<sup>th</sup> day.

10,207. Dorritie daughter of Humfrey Hopkin bapt xxx<sup>th</sup>. . . . (Palm Sunday.)

10,208. Sara daughter of Ellias Melladew bapt same day.

*Aprill, 1645.*

10,209. John Lockwood and An Heeley maried viii<sup>th</sup>.

10,210. Joseph of William Tinker baptizeth the xiii<sup>th</sup>.

10,211. Sara of Arthur Morehouse baptizeth the xiii<sup>th</sup>.

10,212. Ester of Robte Mellor baptizeth the xiii<sup>th</sup>.

10,213. John Swallow and Annis Bray maried xiiii<sup>th</sup>.

10,214. Rich : Roberts buried xv<sup>th</sup>.

10,215. Widdow Lockwood buried xvi<sup>th</sup>.

10,216. Mary Barnsley buried same day.

10,217. Susan of Robte Facett a daughter buried same day.

10,218. Susan daughter of John Battie bapt xx<sup>th</sup>.

10,219. Sara daughter of Joseph Archer bapt same day.

10,220. An of Thos : Michell bap : same day.

10,221. A crisome child of Robte Ozburns buried xxii<sup>th</sup>.

10,222. . . . . of Hugh Taylor buried xxiiii<sup>th</sup>.

10,223. . . . . Edward Gillott buried xxiiii<sup>th</sup>.

10,224. . . . . ker baptizeth xxvii<sup>th</sup>.

10,225. . . . . n buried xxviii<sup>th</sup>.

10,226. John Haighe buried xxx<sup>th</sup>.

*May, 1745.*

10,227. George ye sone of David Charlesworth was baptizeth ye iii<sup>th</sup> day.

10,228. Martha ye daughter of Thomas Genn was baptizeth ye vii<sup>th</sup> day.

10,229. Abraham ye sone of Abraham Green was baptizeth ye x<sup>th</sup> day.

10,230. Sara daughter of John Kaye baptizeth flowrth day.

10,231. Gamaliell sone of Mathew Marsh buried viii<sup>th</sup> day.

10,232. Sara wife of William Hepworth buried x<sup>th</sup> day.

10,233. A crisome child of Richard Thewlis buried same day.

10,234. George sone of John Stevenson buried xvi<sup>th</sup> day.

10,235. Alice wife of Richard Thewlis buried xvii<sup>th</sup> day.

10,236. George the sone of Georg Dickson was baptizeth ye same day.

10,237. Robte sone of Godfrey Marsden baptizeth xviii<sup>th</sup> day.

10,238. Katharin daughter of George Hirst baptized xviii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,239. Josuah sone of Josuah Roberts baptized xviii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,240. Isaacke sone of Isaacke Johnson baptizd xviii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,241. Rebecca daughter of John Morehouse buried xxii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,242. Edward son of John Battie buried xxiii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,243. Mary daughter of James Senier baptizd xxv<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,244. John sone of John Brooke buried xxvi<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,245. Lionell Arnold and Mary Robucke maried xxvii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,246. John sone of John Sike buried xxviii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,247. A crisome child of John Haighes buried xxix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,248. Margrett daughter of John Sike buried xxxi<sup>th</sup> day.

*June, 1645.*

10,249. Godfrey Roberts buried the second day.  
 10,250. A crisome child of Johu Cowldwells buried viii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,251. William sone of William Hoyle baptizd same day.  
 10,252. Mary daughter of John Haighe bapt same day.  
 10,253. Mary daughter of Henry Marsh buried xii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,254. Mary daughter of John Haighe buried same day.  
 10,255. Mr. Humfrey Morton Scoole maister buried xxii<sup>th</sup> day.

*Note.*—The Will of Humfrey Morton of Elson House, Parish of Kirkburton, Dated 1645, Proved 1647. “Richd. Husler, son of Richd. Husler and Chas. Husler his uncle—Theophilus my son—my mother-in-law Eliz. Moorhouse—Robert Morton my bro.—Grace Walker, wife of Robt. Walker, my sister—Alice Wood, wife of Thos. Wood, my sister—Mary Morehouse, my sister-in-law, wife of Arthur Morehouse—Ann Broadeheade, my sister-in-law, wife of Joshua Broadeheade—Wm. Morehouse, my brother-in-law—Martha Morehouse my sister-in-law.”

10,256. Elizabeth wife of Anthony Ffox buried same day.  
 10,257. Ann daughter of John Bothomley baptizd xxv<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,258. Mary daughter of Lawrance Ffox bapt same day.

*July, 1645.*

10,259. Mathew Marsh and Alice Pogson maried.  
 10,260. Eliz: daughter of Mathew Marsh of Hepworth maried same day.  
 10,261. Martha ye daughter of Arthur B ye v<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,262. Jenett wife of Thomas Metricke buried third day.  
 10,263. Mary daughter of John Battie baptizd vi<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,264. Ann Hinchliffe buried the viii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,265. John sone of Henry Marsh buried the x<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,266. John Charlsworth and Jane Copley maried same day.  
 10,267. John Battie buried the xi<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,268. Jonathan sone of John Sike bapt xiii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,269. John sone of Robte Marsden baptizd same day.  
 10,270. Thomas Swallowe and Susan Roydes maried xv<sup>th</sup>.  
 10,271. Jane Lockwood widdow buried the xxii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,272. Thomas Robucke buried the xxv<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,273. A crisome child of John Baylies buried xxvi<sup>th</sup>.  
 10,274. A crisome child of John Kayes buried xxix<sup>th</sup> day.

*August, 1645.*

10,275. James sone of James Bray baptizd the third day.  
 10,276. A crisome child of Richard Littlewoodes buried xi<sup>th</sup>.  
 10,277. Richard Wortley buried same day.  
 10,278. John sone of Edward Nobles bapt xvii<sup>th</sup>.  
 10,279. John sone of John Ffirth bapt same day.  
 10,280. Arthur sone of Phillippe Bray bapt same day.

*Note.*—Capt. Adam Eyre's Diary, 1647, Feb. 10, “I went to Scholes speake with Phillip Bray, who was gone to Barnsley, where Oliver [Roberts?] and I spent each of us 4d.” *See also note to No. 7704.*

10,281. Grace Chappell widdow buried xxiii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,282. Robt Mathew and Sara Gillott maried xxv<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,283. William sone of John Whewell buried same day.  
 10,284. A child of John Whewell which died of the plague buried the xxvii<sup>th</sup>.  
 Note.—The effects of John Whewell of Shelley in Kirkburton were administered by Anne Hepworth *als* Whewill, and Elizabeth Kaye sisters.  
 Vol i, *Record Series*, page 73.  
 10,285. Tho: Hepworth diinge of the plague buried the last day.  
 10,286. Abraham Booth buried same day.

*September, 1645.*

10,287. Ann daughter of Rich: Charlsworth bapt vii<sup>th</sup>.  
 10,288. Susanna daughter of George Greene bapt same day.  
 10,289. Ann daughter of Joseph Mathewman bapt xiü<sup>th</sup>.  
 10,290. Mighell Hirst and Ann Charlsworth maried xxii<sup>th</sup>.  
 10,291. Anthony Charlsworth buried same day.  
 10,292. . . . Lockwood was baptized ye xxvii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,293. William sone of Thomas Hustler bapt xxviii<sup>th</sup>.  
 10,294. Jane daughter of Martin Parkin bapt same day.  
 10,295. Anthony Morton buried same day.  
 10,296. A child of Edmund Haighes which died of the plague buried xxix<sup>th</sup>.

*October, 1645.*

10,297. Josuah Gill ye sone of John Gill was baptized the iii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,298. Eliz : daughter of Godfrey Berrie buried first day. ♀  
 10,299. Godfrey sone of Rich: Mathewman bapt att Cumberworth fifth.  
 10,300. Steven Knight buried the xii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,301. John Armitage and Ann Blakey maried xvi<sup>th</sup>.  
 10,302. George sone of George Kilnar bapt xix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,303. Anne Waterhouse daughter of Robert Waterhouse was baptized ye xxv<sup>th</sup> of October 1645 (inserted in margin).  
 10,304. Edmund Haigh buried of the sicknesse.  
 \* \* \* \* \*

*Notc.*—All the Register for November 1645 has been cut out of the page. The dates on the other side of the page similarly lost are for Feb. and March, 1645-6.

*December, 1645.*

10,305. Richard Lockwood and Sara Wood maried . . .  
 10,306. A crisme child of Eliz: Booth and John Addie buried fflowrth day.  
 10,307. Mary wife of Tho: Hucheson buried vii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,308. Grace wife of William Parkin buried x<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,309. John sone of Tho: Archer buried xi<sup>th</sup>.  
 10,310. James sone of Anthony Bray bapt xiii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,311. A crisme child of Anthony Brayes buried xv<sup>th</sup>.  
 10,312. Joseph Mosley and Mary Tinker maried xvi<sup>th</sup>.  
 10,313. Mary daughter of Tho: Archer bapt xx<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,314. Mary daughter of Samuell Field bapt same day.  
 10,315. Eliz : daughter of Mellars Roberts buried same day.  
 10,316. John sone of Jeramie Battie bapt same day.  
 10,317. Sara Blagburne widdowe buried the xxii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,318. James sone of Anthony Bray buried the xxxii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,319. Katharin of Edward Johnson buried the xxvi<sup>th</sup>.

*January, 1645-6.*

10,320. Hellen ye daughter of Phillip Waterhouse was baptized the iii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,321. John the sone of Michaell Hurst bapt ye same day.  
 10,322. Mary daughter of Joseph Jessoppe baptizd fflowrth day.

10,323. Sara daughter of Robte Ellis buried the xiith day.  
 10,324. William sone of Thomas Johnson baptizd the xviii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,325. John sone of Tho : Denton baptizd same day.  
 10,326. Josnah Charlsworth sone of Widdow Charlsworth of Hollingreave buried the xix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,327. Mary ye daughter of Mr. Daniell Clark was baptizd ye xxv<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,328. Mary ye daughter of Henry Gillott was baptizd ye same day.  
 10,329. Elizabeth ye daughter of Edmund Eastwood was baptizd ye same day.  
 10,330. A chrysome childe of James Roberts was buried ye xxx<sup>th</sup> day.  
 \* \* \* \* \*

April, 1646.

10,331. Richard ye son of Mr. Rich : Horsfall was buried ye iii<sup>d</sup> day.  
 10,332. John ye sone of John Coldhill was baptizd ye v<sup>th</sup> day. . . (1st Sunday after Easter.)  
 10,333. Christopher ye sone of James Batty baptizd ye same day.  
 10,334. Edward ye sone of Edward Johnson was baptizd ye same day.  
 10,335. Judith ye daughter of John Broadhead was bapt : ye same day.  
 10,336. Sarah ye daughter of John Roberts was bapt ye same day.  
 10,337. James Hinchliff was buried ye vii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,338. Mary ye daughter of Richard Wilkinson was bapt ye xii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,339. Richard ye sone of William Beamond was buried ye xix<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,340. James ye sone of William Gouldthorp was buried ye xxv<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,341. Judith ye daughter of Henry Horne was baptizd ye xxvith day.  
 10,342. Reignald Appleyard & Mary Coldhill were marryed ye xxx<sup>th</sup> day.

*Note.* Reginald Appleyard was one of the witnesses to Captain Adam Eyre's Will in 1647, and he gave it to him to keep. He was living then with his father, Edward Appleyard, on his estate at Eelans, or, as now called, Eclands. He was one of the churchwardens at Penistone ; and his name constantly appears in the "Diurnall" as Capt. Adam Eyre's "trusty friend." The name Coldhill, otherwise unknown in K.B. Registers, has most probably been written here and at no. 10,332 in mistake for Coldwell, with which family the Mathewmans and Morehouses were already connected.

May, 1646.

10,343. Joshuah ye sone of John Cartwright was baptizd ye iii<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,344. Mary ye daughter of William Oxley was baptizd ye same day.  
 10,345. John the sone of Thomas Morehouse of Woodall was baptizd the 17<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,346. Sara the daughter of Christopher Wood of Ffulstone was baptizd the same day.  
 10,347. George Haighe & Susannah Kay were marryed the 18<sup>th</sup> day of May.  
 10,348. A crisome child of John Charlsworth was buried the 14<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,349. Gervas Hirst & Jennett Walshaw was marryed the 19<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,350. Mary the daughter of John Hardy was buried the 14<sup>th</sup> May.  
 10,351. John the sone of Mathew Broadhead was buried the 25<sup>th</sup> May.  
 10,352. Elizabeth the daughter of Mr. Richard Horsfall was baptizd the 24th May.  
 10,353. John Willcock was buried the 29<sup>th</sup> May.  
 10,354. Joseph sonne of Richard Walker of Ffulstone was baptizd the 31<sup>th</sup> May.  
 10,355. Thomas sonne of Ffrancis Bray of Woodall was baptizd the 31<sup>th</sup> May.

June, 1646.

10,356. Jennett the wife of Robert Chappell was buried the 4<sup>th</sup> June 1646.  
 10,357. Ester the wife of Thomas Bray was buried the 6<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,358. Joshua Berry & Dyna Roberts was maried the 9<sup>th</sup> day of June.  
 10,359. A crysom child of Edward Rowley was buried the 8<sup>th</sup> day of June.  
 10,360. Ann Hinchliffe daughter of Ffrancis Hinchliffe was buried the 19<sup>th</sup>.  
 10,361. Sara Raunsley daughter of Jolin Raunsley was buried the 20<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,362. George Ffirth & Mary Sykes were maried the 29<sup>th</sup> day.

July, 1646.

10,363. Edmond sonne of Godfrey Mathewman was buried the first day.

10,364. Georg Firth & Hester Mortton were maried the 2<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,365. William the sonne of Thomas Beeley of Burton was baptized the 5<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,366. Richard Copley and Ann Roberts were maried the 7<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,367. William the sonne of Thomas Beeley was buried the 11<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,368. Ann the daughter of Christopher Wood was buried the 14<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,369. Susanna the daughter of Jeremy Broadhead was buried the 16<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,370. Ann the wife of John Armitage was buried the 19<sup>th</sup> day.

*August, 1646.*

10,371. William the sonne of Joseph Hirst was baptized the 2<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,372. Agnes Batty widow of Shelley was buried the 3<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,373. Mary the wife of Gilbert Cartwright was buried the 7<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,374. . . . . George Roberts was buried the 4<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,375. Matthew the sonne of John Wood of Shelley was baptized  
 10,376. Margrett the daughter of Willm Hobson was baptized } the 9<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,377. Sarah the daughter of John Morehouse was baptized  
 10,378. Sara the wife of Jarvas Browne was buried the 10<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,379. William Hutchonson & Agnes Crosley were maried the 17<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,380. Sara the daughter of John Morehouse was buried the 22<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,381. Edward the sonne of Robte Tailor of Burton was baptized  
 10,382. Sara the daughter of John Crosland of Hepworth was baptized } the 23<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,383. John Jaggar was buried the 26<sup>th</sup> day.

*September, 1646.*

10,384. John the sonne of Richard Booth of Burton was buried the 1<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,385. John Robuck of the Roidhouse was buried the 5<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,386. Richard the sonne of Thomas Beeley was buried the 6<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,387. Mathew the sonne of John Wood of Shelley was buried the 11<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,388. A Crisom child of Willm Couldwell of Shepley was buried the 19<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,389. Richard the sonn of John Archer of Heymore house was baptized  
 10,390. Thomas the sonne of James Sonyer of Ffoulstone was baptized  
 10,391. Hannah the daughter of Edward Firth of Shepley was baptized } the 20<sup>th</sup>  
 10,392. Elizabeth the daughter of John Chappell of Highe burton was day.  
 10,393. . . . . George the sonne of George Firth of Hades was baptized  
 10,394. Mary the daughter of Mr Richard Horsfall was buried the 23<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,395. William the sonne of John Poggson of Shepley was baptized } the 27<sup>th</sup>  
 10,396. Sarah the daughter of Robte Hirste was baptized } day.

*October, 1646.*

10,397. John Wortley of Shaley was buried the 2<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,398. William the sonne of John Poggson was buried the same day.  
 10,399. William the sonne of John Bingley was baptized the 4<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,400. John Nobles of Thurstonland was buried the 2<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,401. . . . . Ffox was buried the 4<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,402. Mary the wife of Thomas Vassey was buried the 5<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,403. George Robuck & Sara Lockwood was maried the 6<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,404. A crisom child of Garvas Hirst was buried the 8<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,405. . . . . her wife of Joseph Lee was buried the 12<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,406. Thomas Eastwood & Sara Charlsworth were married the 20<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,407. Joseph the sonne of Joseph Mosley was baptized at Comberworth the 18<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,408. . . . . the sonne of Edward Cockell was baptized at Emley the 19<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,409. Georg the sonne of Georg Firth of the Hades was buried the 26<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,410. Mary Blakey daughter of Richard Blakey was buried the 27<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,411. Martin Wimpenny was buried the 29<sup>th</sup> day.

*November, 1646.*

10,412. Thomas the sonne of Thomas Hepworth was baptized the first day.

10,413. Dorothy Chappell widdow was buried the 8<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,414. Sara the daughter of Willm Cockell alias Stringer was bapt 15<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,415. Sara the daughter of Richard Booth of Kirkburton was bapt 15<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,416. Susanna the daughter of Abraham Crosland was buried the 20<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,417. A child of Robte Ellis was buried the 20<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,418. Thomas the sonne of George Ffirth of Burton was bapt the 22<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,419. John Batty of Wooldale was buried the 27<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,420. Mary the daughter of John Kay of High burton was bapt the 29<sup>th</sup> day.

*December, 1646.*

10,421. Rebecka the wife of Edward Skorer was buried the 5<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,422. John Skorer & Elizabeth Ives was maried at Comberworth the 7<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,423. Roger Robucke was buried the 8<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,424. Elizabeth the daughter of John Chappell was buried the 11<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,425. John the sonne of John Sykes was buried the 12<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,426. George the sonne of Thomas Mellor was baptizd the 13<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,427. Anne Mosley was buried the 14<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,428. John Hardfeild & Grace Batty was married the 22<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,429. Anne the daughter of John Haighe of Woodale was bapt the 20<sup>th</sup>.  
 10,430. A crisom child of John Hardfeild was buried the 27<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,431. John Archer of Shepley was buried the 28<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,432. A crisom child of Joseph Mathewman was buried the 28<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,433. Elizabeth the wife of Willm Parkin was buried the 29<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,434. Willm the sonne of Thomas Morehouse of Carr was buried the 31<sup>th</sup>.

*January, 1646-7.*

10,435. Beniamyn the sonne of William Parkin was bapt the 3<sup>d</sup> day.  
 10,436. Daniell the sonne of Nicholas Blagborne bapt same day.  
 10,437. John Wood was buried the 5<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,438. Jonathan the sonne of Godfray Armitage was bapt the 17<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,439. Willm the sonne of Arthur Chappell was bapt the 17<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,440. John Roberts was buried the 22<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,441. Mary the wife of John Haigh was buried the 23<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,442. Elizabeth the daughter of Joseph Haigh was bapt the 24<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,443. Anne the wife of Joshua Broadhead was buried the 27<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,444. Anne the daughter of Thomas Hardy was bapt the 31<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,445. John Woods wife was buried the 31<sup>th</sup> day.

*February, 1646-7.*

10,446. George Roberts was buried the first day.  
 10,447. John Ward of New Milne was buried the 2<sup>d</sup> day.  
 10,448. James Charlsworth was buried the 7<sup>th</sup> day  
 10,449. Agnes Crosley widow was buried the 11<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,450. A child of Richard Copley was buried the 8<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,451. A child of M<sup>r</sup> Horsfall was buried the 10<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,452. Beniamyn the sonne of Willm Parkin buried the 12<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,453. Godfray Lyndley wife was buried the 13<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,454. Jonathan the sonne of Thomas Ffirth was bapt the 14<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,455. Thomas the sonne of Robert Dickenson was bapt the 14<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,456. Robert the sonne of Robert Senior was bapt the 21<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,457. Richard Booth was buried the 24<sup>th</sup> day.

*March, 1646-7.*

10,458. Sara the wife of Humfray Brooke was buried the 3<sup>d</sup> day.  
 10,459. Ester the daughter of John Brooke was bapt the 7<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,460. Elizabeth the daughter of Edward Bicliffe was bapt the 7<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,461. Mary the daughter of Richard Copley was bapt the 7<sup>th</sup> day.

10,462. John Broadhead was buried the 15<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,463. Edward the sonne of Edward Nobles was bapt the 21<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,464. Anne Archer widow was buried the 21<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,465. Sara the daughter of John Tinker was buried the 23<sup>th</sup> day.

*March, 1647.*

10,466. A child of Phillip Bray was buried the 30<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,467. Robert Armitage was buried the 31<sup>th</sup> day.

*April, 1647.*

10,468. Mary the daughter of John Armitage was bapt the 4<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,469. Anthony Bray was buried the 6<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,470. Joseph the sone of John Kay was bapt the 18<sup>th</sup> day . . . (Easter Day).  
 10,471. John the sonne of John Robuck was buried the 22<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,472. Mary the daughter of Xpofer Sykes bapt the 25<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,473. Anne the daughter of Widow Booth, Shepley, buried the 26<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,474. John Bayley & Mary Nicholls was married the 26<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,475. Xpofer Tincker & Elizabeth Batty was married the 27<sup>th</sup> day.

*May, 1647.*

10,476. Joshua Berry child was buried the first day.  
 10,477. Anne Rowley daughter of Widow Rowley was buried the 3<sup>d</sup> day.  
 10,478. Anne Hinchcliffe daughter of Thomas Hinchcliffe buried 3<sup>d</sup> day.  
 10,479. Edward the sonne of Michaell Rowley was bapt the 9<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,480. Joseph the sonne of Mathew Ward was bapt the 9<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,481. Elizabeth the daughter of Ffrancis Beever, Hepworth, buried the 5<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,482. Jane the daughter of John Tailor was bapt the 16<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,483. Sara the daughter of John Batty was bapt the 16<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,484. Abraham the sonne of Willm Lockwood was bapt the 23<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,485. Martin the sonne of Martin Parkin was baptized the 23<sup>th</sup> day.

*Thursday, May 27, 1647.*

*Note.*—Capt. Adam Eyre writes,—“ Assent Day, May 27, 1647—This morne I went to Eden tree-head, and stayd there an houre; and the old man willed mee to bring my wife over before Sonday. Thence to Shaley, and dyned with W<sup>m</sup> Savile; and after dinner, I went to Birton and met M<sup>r</sup> Poole (of Elmsall, who had married the widow of the Vicar of Peniston)—at M<sup>r</sup> Clark’s (the vicarage) who came to Joseph Mosley’s house (No. 10,407) to see it, with a purpose to take it; thence to M<sup>r</sup> Ramsden’s with E. D. Mitchell. Thence to Birchworth, and so home at night, and it rayned. This day’s journey was 13 myles.”

10,486. Margrett Sykes widow was buried the 28<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,487. Joshua the sonne of John Tyas was bapt the 29<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,488. Jennett Hurste widow was buried the 29<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,489. Sara the daughter of Edmond Booth was bapt the 30<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,490. Godfray the sonne of Godfray Castle, Woodale, was bapt the 30<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,491. Elizabeth the wife of Joseph Jessopp was buried the 26<sup>th</sup> day.

*June, 1647.*

10,492. A child of John Skorer was buried the 13<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,493. Thomas the sonne of Thomas Hobson was buried the 14<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,494. Dorithie Haigh widow was buried the 22<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,495. John Sykes was buried the 22<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,496. Georg Robuck & Grace Hoyle was married the 24<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,497. Xpofer the sonne of Xpofer Booth was bapt the 27<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,498. Godfray the sonne of John Ffirth was buried the 30<sup>th</sup> day.

*July, 1647.*

10,499. The wife of Willm Smith junior was buried the first day.

10,500. A child of Abraham Lockwood of Wood was buried same day.  
 10,501. Abraham the sonne of John Kay was bapt the 4<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,502. Thomas Morehouse & Mary Wilson was married the 6<sup>th</sup> day. . . . .  
*Note.—The great, great, great grandfather of the Historian of Kirkburton.—Morehouse's Hist. of K.B., p. 195.*  
 10,503. Mary the daughter of Henry Marsh was bapt the 11<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,504. Martha the daughter of Humfray Robuck was bapt the 11<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,505. John the sonne of Hugh Tailor was buried the 15<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,506. Richard Barber was buried the 18<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,507. Humfray Hardy & Susanna Chappell was maried the 19<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,508. Mary the daughter of Arthur Morehouse was bapt the 25<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,509. The wife of George Booth was buried the 29<sup>th</sup> day.

*August, 1647.*

10,510. Elizabeth the wife of John Pole was buried the 2<sup>d</sup> day.  
 10,511. Mary Wood widow was buried the 3<sup>d</sup> day.  
 10,512. Willm the sonne of Willm Longley was bapt the 8<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,513. Alice the daughter of Willm Hutchinson was bapt the 8<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,514. Thomas the sonne of Thomas Stony of Ingburghworth in the parish of Penistone was bapt the 15<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,515. Thomas Stevenson & Mary Hepworth was maried the 17<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,516. Anne the wife of Thomas Meller was buried the 16<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,517. A crism child of John Wood, Shelley, was buried the 16<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,518. A child of Lyonell Arnald was buried the 22<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,519. Elizabeth the daughter of John Pogson was bapt the 29<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,520. John the sonne of Godfray Marsden was bapt the same day.  
 10,521. Thomas the sonne of John Armitage was bapt the same day.  
 10,522. Robert the sonne of Thomas Beeley was bapt the same day.  
 10,523. The wife of Robert Walker was buried the 30<sup>th</sup> day.

*September, 1647.*

10,524. Mary Rowley widow was buried the first day.  
 10,525. A child of Godfray Morton was buried the 3<sup>d</sup> day.  
 10,526. Joseph the sonne of Joseph Hepworth was bapt the 12<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,527. A child of John Pogson was buried the 20<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,528. A child of Timothy Eastwood was buried the 30<sup>th</sup> day.

*October, 1647.*

10,529. A child of Ffrancis Tailor was buried the 7<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,530. A crism child of Georg Robuck was buried the 9<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,531. Mary the daughter of Georg Killner was bapt the 10<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,532. Edward the sonne of Edward Senior was bapt the 17<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,533. Daniell the sonne of John Smith was bapt the 17<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,534. A crism child of Joseph Haigh was buried the 28<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,535. John Twiddale & Ellin Eyre was maried the 28<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,536. Edward Gillott & Susanna Raunsley was maried the 28<sup>th</sup> day.

*November, 1647.*

10,537. Anne the daughter of Samuell Ffeild was bapt the 7<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,538. Thomas the sonne of Thomas Robuck was bapt the 14<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,539. Anne the daughter of Abraham Beever was bapt the 14<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,540. John Haigh wife was buried the 17<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,541. A crism child of Edward Skorer was buried the 18<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,542. A child of Michaell Rowley was buried the 19<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,543. William Morehouse, New Milne, buried at Cumberworth the first day.

10,544. A child of Thomas Morehouse of Hepworth buried the 5<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,545. Susanna the daughter of Humfray Hardy bapt the 5<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,546. Willm Dyson & Elizabeth Copley was maried the 7<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,547. Joseph the sonne of Jeremye Batty was baptized the 12<sup>th</sup> day.  
 15,548. Willm the sonne of Thomas Wortley was bapt the 12<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,549. Thomas the sonne of Robert Mortton was bapt the 26<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,550. Joseph the sonne of Godfray Mathewman was buried the 28<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,551. Gilbert Hill was buried the 28<sup>th</sup> day.

*January, 1647-8.*

10,552. A crosome child of Godfrey Morehouse was buried the 6<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,553. Robte the sonne of Willm Smyth was bapt the 9<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,554. A crosome child of Willm Couldwell was buried the 20<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,555. Thomas Morehouse, Carr, was buried the 26<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,556. Robte the sonne of Thomas Meller was buried the 26<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,557. Martha the daughter of Thomas Archer bapt the 23<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,558. John Tyas was buried the 27<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,559. Mary the daughter of Michaell Haighe was bapt the 30<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,560. A crosome child of a colier in Hepworth buried the 31<sup>th</sup> day.

*February, 1647-8.*

10,561. Joshua Broadhead & Dorothy Robuck was maried the 7<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,562. John the sonne of Godfray Castle, Woodale, buried the 9<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,563. Thomas the sonne of John Oldham buried the 15<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,564. Thomas Lockwood was buried the 18<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,565. Anne the daughter of Michaell Rowley was buried the 19<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,566. Sara the daughter of Christopher Tinker was bapt the 20<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,567. John the sonne of Willm Gouldthorpp buried the 22<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,568. Thomas the sonne of John Archer was buried the 26<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,569. Thomas the sonne of John Rowley was bapt the 27<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,570. A crosome child of John Charlsworth was buried the 27<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,571. Susanna the daughter of Edmund Haighe was bapt the same day.  
 10,572. Sibell the wife of Thomas Archer buried the 29<sup>th</sup> day.

*March, 1647-8.*

10,573. A crosome child of Richard Charlsworth was buried the 2<sup>d</sup> day.  
 10,574. Christopher the son of Xpofer Sykes bapt the 5<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,575. Susanna the daughter of James Tailor buried the 8<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,576. Mary the daughter of John Stevenson was bapt the 12<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,577. Anne the daughter of John Tincker was bapt the 12<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,578. Anne the daughter of John Tincker buried the 14<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,579. Jennett Dale widow buried the 16<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,580. John Walker was buried the 21<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,581. John Haighe was buried the same day.

*March, 1648.*

10,582. John the sonne of John Chappell was bapt the 26<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,583. Thomas the sone of Thomas Johnson bapt the same day.  
 10,584. Robte the sone of Robte Hurste bapt same day.  
 10,585. Elizabeth the daughter of Willm Tincker bapt the same day.  
 10,586. Anne the daughter of Edward Billcliffe buried the same day.  
 10,587. Thomas Johnson was buried the 29<sup>th</sup> day.

*April, 1648.*

10,588. John Rowley was buried the first day.  
 10,589. A crisom child of James Hinchcliffe buried the 2<sup>d</sup> day. . . (Easter Day).  
 10,590. Martha the daughter of George Firth buried the 9<sup>th</sup> day.

10,591. A crisom child of Christopher of Morehead buried the 12<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,592. Charles Chappell was buried the 19<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,593. Elizabeth the daughter of Mr. Daniell Clarke bapt the 23<sup>rd</sup> day.  
 10,594. Jennett the daughter of Henry Gillott bapt the 23<sup>rd</sup> day.  
 10,595. John the sonne of Johu Chappell was buried the 25<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,596. John Charlsworth and Anne Nicholls was maried the 24<sup>th</sup> day.

*May, 1648.*

10,597. Michaell the sonne of Johu Morehouse was bapt the 14<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,598. Gamaliell the sonne of Garvas Mitchell was bapt the 14<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,599. Alice the wife of Mathew Marshe was buried the 17<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,600. A child of Thomas Robuck was buried the 18<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,601. Mary the daughter of Godfray Horne was buried the 20<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,602. Willm Willcock & Elizabeth Haigh was maried Emley the 28<sup>th</sup> day.

*June, 1648.*

10,603. A child of Widow Johnson was buried the 3<sup>d</sup> day.  
 10,604. Edmund the sonne of Robte Marsden was bapt the 4<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,605. Willm the sonne of Thomas Hobson was bapt the 11<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,606. A crisom child of John Nobles was buried the same day.  
 10,607. John Batty & Mary Doakeson was maried the 19<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,608. Josias the sonne of John Couldwell was baptized the 26<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,609. Mary the daughter of Joseph Archer was bapt the same day.  
 10,610. Alice the daughter of Godfray Mathewman bapt the same day.  
 10,611. A crisom child of Robte Chappell of Barnsley was buried the 23<sup>th</sup> day.

*July, 1648, nothinge.*

---

*August, 1648.*

10,612. A chrisom child of Timothy Eastwood buried the first day.  
 10,613. Godfray Lyndley & Susanna Tincker maried the 7<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,614. John the sonne of James Sonyer baptizeth the 9<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,615. James Braye & Joane Littlewood was maried the 17<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,616. John Ffittton and Mary Newton was maried the 10<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,617. Jerimye Broadhead was buried the 22<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,618. Martha the daughter of Joseph Mathewman bapt the 23<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,619. A child of Hughe Tailor was buried the 26<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,620. Rebecca the daughter of John Ffirth of Comberworth bapt the 20<sup>th</sup>.

*September, 1648.*

10,621. A child of Arthur Berdsell was buried the 2<sup>d</sup> day.  
 10,622. A child of Joshua Charlsworth was buried the 3<sup>d</sup> day.  
 10,623. A child of Thomas Lockwood was buried the 5<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,624. John the sonne of Joseph Haighe was bapt the 17<sup>th</sup> day.

*October, 1648.*

10,625. Anne the daughter of Willm Rowley was baptized the first day.  
 10,626. George the sonne of Georg Robuck was baptized the 8<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,627. George the sonne of John Bingley was bapt the 8<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,628. Edward the sonne of Edward Goodale was buried the 13<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,629. A child of Thomas Morehouse was buried the 14<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,630. Katherin the daughter of John Twiddale was bapt the 15<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,631. Agnes the daughter of John Wood was baptized the 15<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,632. Timothie Batty was buried the 23<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,633. Hannah the daughter of Georg Robuck was bapt the 23<sup>th</sup> day.

*November, 1648.*

10,634. A child of Mellers Roberts was buried the 7<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,635. A child of Humfray Brooke was buried the 8<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,636. Samuell the sonne of John Shawe was bapt the 5<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,637. Sara the daughter of Willm Longley was bapt the 5<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,638. Elizabeth the daughter of Joshua Broadhead was bapt the 19<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,639. Georg the sonne of Georg Haigh was bapt the same day.  
 10,640. Richard the sonne of Richard Lockwood was bapt the same day.  
 10,641. Sara Roberts was buried the 19<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,642. A child of John Cartwright was buried the 20<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,643. A crisom child of John Tincker was buried the 21<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,644. Georg Castle was buried the 22<sup>th</sup> day.

*Note.*—Capt. Adam Eyre, writing in the early part of this year, Feb. 5, 1647-8, says, "I went in the morning to Scholes to meeke my wife's father, and came back with him to Hepworth, to speake to old Castle; and so home; in all 6 myles; and after noone, it rayned, and I rested in the house;" George Castle was married in 1606 to Eliz: Fornas (no: 7177), and would be at this time about 70 years of age.

10,645. The wife of Humfray Crosland was buried the 23<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,646. Margrett the daughter of John Kay was bapt the 26<sup>th</sup> day.

*December, 1648.*

10,647. Elizabeth the daughter of Gilbert Wimpenny was bapt the 3<sup>d</sup> day.  
 10,648. Samuell the sonne of John Gawber of Denby was bapt the same day.  
 10,649. Mary the daughter of Mathew Ward was bapt the same day.  
 10,650. John Kay was buried the 4<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,651. A pore boy from Georg Robuck was buried the 6<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,652. Robte the sonne of Willm Smith was buried the 8<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,653. A child of Jeremy Broadhead was buried the 9<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,654. John the sonne of Richard Wood, Lepton, was bapt the 10<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,655. Mary the daughter of Edward Nobles was bapt the 17<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,656. Mary the wife of Robte Broadhead was buried the 20<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,657. John the sonne of John Armitage was bapt the 24<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,658. A stranger a collier was buried the 24<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,659. Agnes Jessopp widow was buried the 25<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,660. . . . Kay of Morehead was buried the 25<sup>th</sup> day.

*January, 1648-9.*

10,661. Abraham Earneshaw wife was buried the first day.

*Note.*—Abraham Earnshaw was Administrator in 1652 of the Will of Agnes Hinchcliffe, widow, of Hullock in Kirkburton parish. Date of Will, 24 Jan. 1651, vol. 1. *Record Series*, page 75.

10,662. Dorithie Hinchcliffe widow was buried the 6<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,663. Richard Wareinge was buried the 7<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,664. Barnabas the sonne of Thomas Ffirth was bapt the 7<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,665. A child of Phillip Waterhouse was buried the 12<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,666. Humfray the sonne of John Brooke was buried the 15<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,667. Mary Hinchcliffe was buried the 16<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,668. Anne the daughter of Xpofer Ouldham was buried the 17<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,669. A crisom child of Godfray Morehous was buried the 17<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,670. Adam the sonne of Adam Beaumonte was bapt the 21<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,671. Anne the daughter of Richard Smith was buried the 24<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,672. John the sonne of Ambrosse Hinchcliffe was buried the 28<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,673. Dyna Greene was buried the 25<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,674. A crisom child of Thomas Rowley was buried the 27<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,675. Mary the daughter of Willm Kay was bapt the 28<sup>th</sup> day.

*February, 1648-9.*

10,676. William Marsh was buried the 4<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,677. John Ffirth wife was buried the 5<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,678. Adam Lockwood was buried the 16<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,679. John the sonne of John Exley was bapt the 25<sup>th</sup> day.

*March, 1648-9.*

10,680. Raphe the sonne of Raphe Rowbothom was buried the 2<sup>d</sup> day.  
 10,681. Deborra the daughter of Abraham Beever was bapt the 4<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,682. Fidus Hurste widow was buried the 5<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,683. Alice the wife of Godfray Mathewman was buried the 8<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,684. John the sonne of Xpofer Kay was buried the 8<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,685. Anne the daughter of Edward Billcliffe was buried the 9<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,686. . . . the sonne of Edward Wortley was buried the 10<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,687. Sara the daughter of Robte Dickonson was bapt the 11<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,688. Widow Ffisher was buried the 18<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,689. Thomas Haigh was buried the 19<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,690. Willm Micklethwaite was buried the 20<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,691. Thomas the sone of Mr Daniell Clarke was buried the xxi<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,692. Richard Murgettroide wife was buried the 24<sup>th</sup>.

*March, 1649.*

10,693. Elizabeth the daughter of Mr Daniell Clarke was buried the 27<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,694. Widow Charlsworth was buried the 27<sup>th</sup> day.

*April, 1649.*

10,695. Mary the daughter of John Charlsworth was bapt the first day. (1st Sunday after Easter.)  
 10,696. Georg the sonne of Thomas Morehouse was bapt the first day.  
Note. — Thomas Morehouse was one of the three Churchwardens for Holmfirth chosen in 1658, and approved by the Justices of the Peace.—*Morehouse's Hist. of K.B.*, pp. 163, 187, 191, 195.  
 10,697. A crisom child of John Nobles was buried the 4<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,698. The wife of John Nobles was buried the 8<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,699. Sara the daughter of Thomas Lockwood was bapt the 15<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,700. Sara the daughter of Thomas Stevenson was bapt the same day.  
 10,701. A child of Gilbert Wimpennye was buried the 18<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,702. The wife of John Castle was buried the 20<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,703. Robte Gaskin & Susanna Kay was maried the 23<sup>rd</sup> day.  
 10,704. Willm the sonne of Xpofer Sykes was buried the 25<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,705. Anne the daughter of Abraham Roades was buried the 28<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,706. Susanna the wife of Edmond Morehouse was buried the 29<sup>th</sup> day.

*May, 1649.*

10,707. Godfray Roberts was buried the 2<sup>d</sup> day.  
 10,708. Agnes Bray widow was buried the 3<sup>d</sup> day.  
 10,709. Susanna Broadhead widow was buried the 3<sup>d</sup> day.  
 10,710. Mary the daughter of William Wilcocke was bapt the 5<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,711. A child of Godfray Castle was buried the 6<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,712. Two crisom chilren of Godfray Booth was buried the 6<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,713. Elizabeth Gleadhill was buried the 6<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,714. Elizabeth Wimpennye widow was buried the 6<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,715. A crisom child of John Neilor was buried the 10<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,716. Mary the daughter of John Hinckcliffe was bapt the 12<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,717. Elizabeth the daughter of Abraham Roades was buried the 12<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,718. Edward Haighe was buried the 20<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,719. Arthur Berdsell was buried the 22<sup>th</sup> day.

10,720. Dorithie Jessopp widow was buried the 15<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,721. Ffrancis Hinchcliffe was buried the 16<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,722. George Berdsell sonne of Arthur was buried the 17<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,723. Thomas Batty was buried the 29<sup>th</sup> day.

*June, 1649.*

10,724. A child of John Robuck was buried the first day.  
 10,725. Richard Walker was buried the 4<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,726. A child of Henry Hinchcliffe was buried the 5<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,727. Thomas Woofenden was buried the 6<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,728. John Gaskin sonne of Robte Gaskin was bapt the 7<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,729. Elizabeth Booth widow was buried the 13<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,730. Henry Copley wife was buried the 14<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,731. William Wordsworth & Mary Senior was maried the 19<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,732. Samuell Wood & Margrett Hutchonson was maried the 19<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,733. John sonne of Willm Couldwell was bapt the 24<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,734. Edward sonne of Godfray Armitage was bapt the 24<sup>th</sup> day.

*July, 1649.*

10,735. Anne daughter of John Pogson was bapt the 8<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,736. Sara daughter of Xpofer Sykes, Morehead, bapt the same day.  
 10,737. A child of Gilbert Cartwright was buried the 9<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,738. A child of Thomas Broadhead was buried the 9<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,739. Humfray Kay sonne of Xpofer Kay was bapt the 22<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,740. Luke Mathewman was buried the 22<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,741. Joseph sonne of Joseph Roberts was buried the 28<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,742. Anne the daughter of Thomas Chappell was bapt the 29<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,743. Elizabeth the daughter of Georg Killner was bapt the same day.

*August, 1649.*

10,744. John the sonne of Henry Hill was bapt the 5<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,745. Edward the sonne of Thomas Wortley was buried the 10<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,746. William Morehouse was buried the 22<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,747. Arthur Berdsell sonne of Arthur Berdsell was bapt the 19<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,748. A crism child of Marke Shawe was buried the 23<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,749. A crism child of John Charlsworth was buried the 25<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,750. Richard the sonne of Richard Walker deceased was bapt the 26<sup>th</sup>.  
 10,751. Mary the daughter of Xpofer Tincker the same day.

*September, 1649.*

10,752. John the sonne of Willm Hepworth was bapt the 2<sup>d</sup> day.  
 10,753. Mary the daughter of John Fitton was bapt the same day.  
 10,754. Widow Booth was buried the 8<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,755. Mary Hinchcliffe widow was buried the 10<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,756. James Roberts was buried the 16<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,757. Joshua sonne of Georg Kay was bapt the 16<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,758. A child of Gilbert Hill was buried the 16<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,759. Henry Horne was buried the 20<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,760. Anthony Roberts was buried the 21<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,761. Susanna the daughter of Caleb Berry was bapt the 21<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,762. Sara the daughter of Richard Copley was bapt the same day.  
 10,763. Mary the daughter of Georg Wood was bapt the 23<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,764. Mary the daughter of Willm Hutchonson bapt the same day.

*October, 1649.*

10,765. Henry Wilbee was buried the 10<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,766. A child of Hugh Tailor was buried the 15<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,767. John the sonne of David Charlsworth was bapt the 21<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,768. Anne the daughter of Joshua Charlsworth was bapt the 21<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,769. A child of Joshua Charlsworth was buried the 19<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,770. The wife of Joshua Charlsworth was buried the 19<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,771. Thomas Hinchcliffe was buried the 20<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,772. Willm the sonne of Samuell Ffeild was bapt the 28<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,773. Joshua the sonne of John Hattersley was bapt the 28<sup>th</sup> day.

*November, 1649.*

10,774. A crism child of Xpofer Sykes was buried the 8<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,775. Joseph Hinchcliffe & Jane Genn was maried the 19<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,776. John Crosland wife was buried the 21<sup>th</sup> day.

*December, 1649.*

10,777. Thomas Bray was buried the 3<sup>d</sup> day.  
 10,778. A crism child of Dinnis Haighe was buried the 5<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,779. A child of Gilbert Hill was buried the 8<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,780. Hester the daughter of Edward Cockell was bapt the 9<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,781. Mary the daughter of John Skorer was bapt the same day.  
 10,782. Mathew Marsh was buried the 20<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,783. Martha the wife of Thomas Morehouse was buried the 21<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,784. A crism child of Georg Greene was buried the 23<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,785. A child of Widow Pitts was buried the 26<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,786. Henry Beamounte wife was buried the 28<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,787. Abraham Bray was buried the 31<sup>th</sup> day.

*January, 1649-50.*

10,788. Robert More was buried the 3<sup>d</sup> day.  
 10,789. Thomas the sonne of Mr Daniell Clarke was bapt the 6<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,790. Alice the daughter of Thomas Wood was bapt the same day.  
 10,791. Richard Charlsworth was buried the 8<sup>th</sup> day.

*Note.*—The Founder of Hepworth School, to which he gave all his land at Field-head in Hepworth.—*Morehouse's Hist. of KB.*, p. 202.

10,792. Alice the daughter of Thomas Wood was buried the 8<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,793. Sara the daughter of Willm Parkin was buried the 15<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,794. Sara the daughter of Lawrence Ffox was buried the 16<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,795. John Littlewood was buried the 17<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,796. Willm Hinchcliffe was buried the 17<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,797. Elizabeth Pattinson was buried the 18<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,798. John the son of Willm Parkin was buried the 20<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,799. Anne the daughter of Mathew Broadhead was bapt the 20<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,800. John Charlsworth was buried the 26<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,801. Martha the daughter of Arthur Morehouse was bapt the 27<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,802. Sara the daughter of John Filetcher was bapt the same day.  
 10,803. Anne the daughter of Jonn Kay was bapt the same day.

*February, 1649-50.*

10,804. William Wilcocke was buried the 7<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,805. Anne the daughter of John Batty was bapt the 17<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,806. A child of Godfray Armitage was buried the 25<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,807. A child of Xpofer Sykes was buried the 26<sup>th</sup> day.

## March, 1649-50.

10,808. Richard Hutchonson was buried the 3<sup>d</sup> day.  
 10,809. Widow Pitts was buried the 10<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,810. Mary the daughter of John Tincker was bapt the 10<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,811. A child of John Chappell was buried the 13<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,812. . . . the sonne of Mr. Horsfall was buried the 16<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,813. Mary the daughter of Georg Robuck was bapt the 17<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,814. Anne the daughter of John Tailor was bapt the 24<sup>th</sup> day.

\* \* \* \* \*

*Note.*—Another piece of the Register has been cut out, from the above date to April 17<sup>th</sup>. The dates on the other side of the paper being from July 13 to the end of August. There could have been only 4 or 5 entries written in each space.

## April, 1650.

10,815. A child of Garvas Mitchell was buried the 17<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,816. Joseph the sonne of Robte Hurste was bapt the 21<sup>th</sup> day. (1<sup>st</sup> Sunday after Easter.)  
 10,817. Thomas the sonne of Gilbert Wimpenny bapt the same day.  
 10,818. Mathew the sonne of Arthur Chappell bapt the same day.  
 10,819. A child of John Cartwright was buried the 26<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,820. Alice the wife of Thomas Hepworth was buried the 30<sup>th</sup> day.

## May, 1650.

10,821. Dorithie the wife of Mathew Nicholls was buried the 7<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,822. A child of Humfray Brooke was buried the 7<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,823. Arthur Ffrickley wife of Wakefeild was buried the 9<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,824. Joseph the sonne of Joshua Broadhead was bapt the 12<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,825. Mary the daughter of Joshua Booth was bapt the 12<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,826. Ffrancis Walker was buried the 14<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,827. A child of Thomas Lyndley was buried the 16<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,828. Joseph the sonne of Edmond Haighe was bapt the 26<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,829. Anne the daughter of Jerimye Batty was bapt the 26<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,830. Edmond Morehouse & Dorithie Ffox was married the 27<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,831. Robte Walker & Alice Sykes was married the 28<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,832. The wife of Willm Gouldthorp was buried the 29<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,833. A child of Xpofer Sykes was buried the 30<sup>th</sup> day.

## June, 1650.

10,834. The wife of James Tailor was buried the first day.  
 10,835. Richard Gouldthorpp was buried the 4<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,836. Humfray Beeley was buried the 13<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,837. John the son of Elias Malladew was bapt the 16<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,838. Elizabeth the daughter of James Senior was bapt the 16<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,839. Joseph the sonne of Edward Firth was bapt the 23<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,840. Elizabeth the daughter of Henry Marsh was bapt the 23<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,841. Martha the daughter of James Roberts was bapt the 30<sup>th</sup>.  
 10,842. Alice the wife of Henry Marsh was buried the 30<sup>th</sup> day.

## July, 1650.

10,842a. Elizabeth Denton was buried the 13<sup>th</sup> day.

*Note.*—The will of Elizabeth Denton, widow, of Staynebrough was signed Sept. 21, 1649, and proved in 1655 by Richard Hey. Vol. i, *Record Series*. Agnes Denton (No. 4013) married Percival Hey in 1584, the son of John Hey (No. 846.) Both families lived in Cumberworth Half, K.B. parish. “*Subsidy*,” 1524; and *Morehouse’s Hist. of K.B.*, p. 110.

\* \* \* \* \*

*September, 1650.*

10,843. Susanna the daughter of John Kay was buried the 2<sup>d</sup> day.  
 10,844. Willm Parkin & Jane North was maried the 3<sup>d</sup> day.  
 10,845. Robert the sonne of Martin Parkin was bapt the 15<sup>th</sup> day

*October, 1650.*

10,846. Sara the daughter of John Hinchcliffe was buried the 4<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,847. Jane Hutchinson was buried the 6<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,848. Mathew the sonne of Mathew Ward was bapt the 6<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,849. Mary the daughter of Humfray Brooke was buried the 12<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,850. Georg the sonne of Garvas Mitchell was bapt the 17<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,851. Richard the sonne of Willm Tincker was bapt the 17<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,852. Elizabeth the daughter of John Couldwell was bapt the 20<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,853. Henry Kay & Martha Ffifton was maried the 31<sup>th</sup>.  
 10,854. Joseph Jessopp was buried the 31<sup>th</sup> day.

*November, 1650.*

10,855. Jane the daughter of John Chappell was bapt the 10<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,856. Elizabeth Byndes widow was buried the 16<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,857. Joseph the sonne of Willm Lockwood was bapt the 17<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,858. Willm the sonne of Samuell Ffraunce was bapt the same day.  
 10,859. Anne the daughter of John Archer was bapt the same day.  
 10,860. Hester the daughter of Robert Hutchinson was bapt the same day.

*December, 1650.*

10,861. Susanna the daughter of Robte Tailor was bapt the first day.  
 10,862. A crisom child of Garvas Hurste was buried the 3<sup>d</sup> day.  
 10,863. Alice the wife of Godfray Mathewman was buried the 10<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,864. A crisom child of John Charlsworth was buried the 10<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,865. Edward Greene & Anne Morehouse was maried the 17<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,866. A crisom child of Joseph Haigh was buried the 22<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,867. Mathew the sonne of Mathew Ward was buried the 23<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,868. Abraham the sonne of Georg Nobles was buried the 23<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,869. A crisom child of Richard Copley was buried the 29<sup>th</sup> day.

*January, 1650-1.*

10,870. A crisom child of Robert Hutchinson was buried the 16<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,871. The wife of Godfray Barnsley was buried the 20<sup>th</sup>.  
 10,872. Thomas the sonne of Edward Nobles was bapt the 19<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,873. Godfray the sonne of John Lyndley was bapt the 19<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,874. Adam the sonne of Thomas Robuck was bapt the 26<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,875. Willm the sonne of Robte Marsden was bapt the same day.  
 10,876. Mary the daughter of Georg Haigh was bapt the same day.  
 10,877. Susanna the daughter of Richard Lockwood bapt the same day.

*February, 1650-1.*

10,878. Hester the daughter of Robert Hutchinson was buried the 6<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,879. Mary the daughter of Georg Robuck was bapt the 16<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,880. John Exley was buried the 19<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,881. Elizabeth the daughter of Edward Kay was buried the 19<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,882. John the sonne of Mark Shawe was baptizd the 23<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,883. Anthony the sonne of Thomas Morehouse was bapt same day.

*March, 1650-1.*

10,884. Godfray the sonne of Joseph Mathewman was bapt the 2<sup>d</sup> day.  
 10,885. Mary the daughter of Edward Skorer was bapt the 23<sup>th</sup> day . . . (Palm Sunday.)

*March, 1651.*

10,886. Mary the daughter of Edward Skorer was buried the 29<sup>th</sup> day.

*April, 1651.*

10,887. Henry Wood & Grace Beamount was maried the 2<sup>d</sup> day.  
 10,888. John Robuck & Mary Jessopp was married the first day.  
 10,889. Anne the wife of Edward Wortley was buried the 14<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,890. . . . . the daughter of John Pogson was buried the 14<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,891. Mary the daughter of John Stevenson was bapt the 27<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,892. Sara the daughter of John Nobles was bapt the same day.  
 10,893. Willm Hepworth & Mary Gouldthorp was maried the 29<sup>th</sup> day.

*May, 1651.*

10,894. Michaell the sonne of Michael Haigh was bapt the 11<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,895. A crism child of William Oxley was buried the 17<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,896. Henry March & Elizabeth Skorer was married the 13<sup>th</sup> day . . . . *Morehouse's Hist. of K.B.*, page 121.  
 10,897. John Armitage was buried the 18<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,898. The wife of William Beamounte was buried the 19<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,899. Josias the sonne of John Charlsworth was bapt the 18<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,900. Sara the daughter of Thomas Beeley was bapt the 25<sup>th</sup> day.

*June, 1651.*

10,901. Sarah the wife of William Oxley was buried the 14<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,902. Elizabeth the wife of Thomas Stevenson was buried the 26<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,903. Mary the daughter of Thomas Stevenson was bapt the 29<sup>th</sup> day.

*July, 1651.*

10,904. Ffrancis Mathewman was buried the first day.  
 10,905. Charles a child of Mr Horsfall was buried the 11<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,906. Abraham Roades was buried the 11<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,907. Sara the daughter of Samuell Ffeild was bapt the 20<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,908. John the sonne of Humfray Wilson was bapt the 20<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,909. A child of Mary Robucke was buried the 22<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,910. John the sonne of John Robucke was bapt the 27<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,911. Jennett Blakey was buried the 29<sup>th</sup> day.

*August, 1651.*

10,912. Robert the sonne of Robert Ffox was buried the first day.  
 10,913. Susanna & Martha daughters of Xpofer Tincker was bapt the 3<sup>d</sup> day.  
 10,914. A child of Thomas Chappell was buried the 4<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,915. Thomas the sonne of Thomas Hobson was bapt the 17<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,916. Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Woofenden bapt the same day.  
 10,917. Sara the daughter of Xpofer Sykes was bapt the 24<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,918. Adam the sonne of Willm Beamount was buried the 18<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,919. Joseph the sonne of Georg Killner was bapt the 31<sup>th</sup> day.

*September, 1651.*

10,920. A crism child of Willm Kay was buried the first day.  
 10,921. Thomas Godard was buried the 2<sup>d</sup> day.  
 10,922. Anne the daughter of Joseph Hepworth was bapt the 7<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,923. Richard the sonne of John Skorer was bapt the same day.  
 10,924. Mary the daughter of John Kay was bapt the 28<sup>th</sup> day.

*October, 1651.*

- 10,925. A crism child of Robert Morton was buried the 6<sup>th</sup> day.
- 10,926. Godfray Mathewman & Martha Morehouse was maried the 9<sup>th</sup> day.
- 10,927. Hester the wife of Willm Hepworth was buried the 9<sup>th</sup> day.
- 10,928. Adam the sonne of Thomas Robucke was buried the 10<sup>th</sup> day.
- 10,929. Alice the daughter of Robte Dickonson was bapt the 12<sup>th</sup> day.
- 10,930. Thomas Stevenson & Anne Hepworth was maried the 14<sup>th</sup> day.
- 10,931. Martha the daughter of Willm Rowley was bapt the 19<sup>th</sup> day.
- 10,932. Alice the daughter of George Firth was bapt the same day.
- 10,933. Thomas the sonne of John Robucke was buried the 19<sup>th</sup> day.
- 10,934. Thomas the sonne of Thomas Wortley was bapt the 26<sup>th</sup> day.

*November, 1651.*

- 10,935. Thomas the sonne of Willm Hobson of Denby was bapt the 9<sup>th</sup> day.
- 10,936. Elizabeth the daughter of John Wood was bapt the same day.
- 10,937. A crism child of James Senior was buried the 8<sup>th</sup> day.
- 10,938. A crism child of John Batty was buried the 13<sup>th</sup> day.
- 10,939. Thomas the sonne of Willm Smith was buried the 15<sup>th</sup> day.
- 10,940. Willm Hutchonson was buried the 22<sup>th</sup> day.
- 10,941. Willm the sonne of John Bingley was bapt the 23<sup>th</sup> day.
- 10,942. Anthony Greene was buried the 26<sup>th</sup> day.
- 10,943. Martha the daughter of Xpofer Tincker was buried the 25<sup>th</sup> day.
- 10,944. Thomas the sonne of Mathew Ward was bapt the 30<sup>th</sup> day.

*December, 1651.*

- 10,945. Jane the wife of Joseph Hurste was buried the 14<sup>th</sup> day.
- 10,946. John Bothomley was buried the 25<sup>th</sup> day.
- 10,947. Mary the daughter of John Robuck was bapt the 28th day.

*January, 1651-2.*

- 10,948. Joseph the sonne of Joseph Haigh was baptized the 4<sup>th</sup> day.
- 10,949. Caleb the sonne of Joshua Broadhead was bapt the same day.

*Note.*—The son of Joshua Broadhead and Dorotheie Robuck, No: 10,561.—*Morehouse's Hist. of KB.*, page 194.

- 10,950. Lyonell Arnald wife was buried the 16<sup>th</sup> day.
- 10,951. Edward the sonne of Henry Gillott was bapt the 25<sup>th</sup>.
- 10,952. Margrett the daughter of John Hutchonson was bapt the same day.

*February, 1651-2.*

- 10,953. Joseph Senior & Anne Sykes was maried the 2<sup>d</sup> day.
- 10,954. A child of John Nobles was buried the 5<sup>th</sup> day.
- 10,955. Willm the sonne of Willm Beamount was buried the 12<sup>th</sup>.
- 10,956. A child of Richard Copley was buried the 29<sup>th</sup> day.

*March, 1651-1.*

- 10,957. Joshua the sonne of Georg Nobles was baptized the 7<sup>th</sup> day.
- 10,958. Georg the sonne of Edward Goodale was baptized the 14<sup>th</sup> day.
- 10,959. John Robucke was buried the 18<sup>th</sup> day.
- 10,960. John Greene wife was buried the 17<sup>th</sup> day.
- 10,961. John Wortley was buried the 22<sup>th</sup> day.

*March, 1652.*

10,962. Oliver Roberts was buried the 24<sup>th</sup> day. . . . .

*Note.*—Grace Roberts administered the estate of her late husband, Oliver Roberts of Holmefrith, in 1653. Vol. 1, *Record Series*, page 92.

Capt. Adam Eyre, in 1647, before taking a journey to London, makes a note “There are two books on my study bord which are none of myne, viz<sup>t</sup>. Bateman upon Bartholomeus de Proprietatibus Rerum, which is *Oliver Roberts'*; and the 3<sup>d</sup> volume of Crisp's Sermons, which is Mary Greaves' of Smallshaw, who hath two books of myne, one is Saltmarshe's Smoke in the Temple, and Mr. Dell's Sermons.”

Oliver Roberts was a tenant of Capt. Eyre's at Scholes.

10,963. Martha the wife of Mathew Morehouse was buried the 26<sup>th</sup> day.

*April, 1652.*

10,964. The wife of Willm Newton was buried the 9<sup>th</sup> day.

10,965. Thomas Morehouse was buried the 11<sup>th</sup> day.

10,966. Ellin the wife of Godfray Horne was buried the 14<sup>th</sup> day.

10,967. Georg Nobles was buried the 18<sup>th</sup> day. . . . (Easter Day.)

10,968. Agnes the wife of Thomas Wortley was buried the 20<sup>th</sup> day.

*May, 1652.*

10,969. Thomas the sonne of Joseph Senior was bapt the 16<sup>th</sup> day.

10,970. Sara the wife of John Morehouse was buried the 20<sup>th</sup> day.

*June, 1652.*

10,971. Edmond Morehouse & Ester Robucke was maried the 6<sup>th</sup> day.

10,972. Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Lockwood was bapt the 6<sup>th</sup> day.

10,973. Robert the sonne of John Browne was baptized the same day.

10,974. Joseph Gouldthorpp & Alice Booth was maried the 8<sup>th</sup> day.

10,975. John Ffirth of Hades was buried the 19<sup>th</sup> day.

10,976. Sara the daughter of Willm Hutchinson was bapt the 20<sup>th</sup>.

10,977. William the sonne of Willm Hepworth was buried the 26<sup>th</sup> day.

10,978. Jane the wife of Joshua Wright was buried the 26<sup>th</sup> day.

10,979. Georg the sonne of Georg Wood was bapt the 27<sup>th</sup> day.

10,980. John the sonne of John Axe was bapt the same day.

10,981. Godfray Horne & Ellin More was maried the 27<sup>th</sup> day.

10,982. Joseph the sonne of Willm Sonyer was buried the 28<sup>th</sup> day.

10,983. John Wood was buried the 28<sup>th</sup> day.

*July, 1652.*

10,984. William Roades & Elizabeth Roberts was maried the first day.

10,985. Sara the daughter of Willm Longley was bapt the 4<sup>th</sup> day.

10,986. William the sonne and Elizabeth the daughter of Xpofer Sykes of Morehead being twindles was bapt the same day.

10,987. Arthur Chappell was buried the 16<sup>th</sup> day.

10,988. Elizabeth the daughter of Georg Wood was buried the 19<sup>th</sup> day.

10,989. Thomas the sonne of Abraham Beever was bapt the 18<sup>th</sup>.

10,990. Joseph the sonne of John Ffletcher was bapt the 25<sup>th</sup> day.

10,991. Joseph Roberts was buried the 29<sup>th</sup> day.

10,992. Margrett the daughter of Joseph Mosley was bapt the 29<sup>th</sup> day.

*August, 1652.*

10,993. Widow Mitchell was buried the 6<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,994. Mathew the sonne of Mathew Broadhead was bapt the 8<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,995. Sara the daughter of Georg Robuck was bapt the 15<sup>th</sup> day.  
 10,996. Georg the sonne of John Kay was bapt the 22<sup>th</sup>.  
 10,997. Willm the sonne of Godfray Crosland was bapt the same day.  
 10,998. Jane the daughter of Godfray Armitage was bapt the 29<sup>th</sup> day.

*September, 1652.*

10,999. . . . the daughter of Thomas Robuck was bapt the 4<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,000. Elizabeth the daughter of John Charlsworth was bapt the 11<sup>th</sup>.

*Note.*—John Charlesworth was one of the three defendants in the “Cormill case” in 1653.—*Morehouse’s Hist. of KB.*, p. 145.

11,001. A child of Sara Roberts was buried the 6<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,002. The wife of James Roberts was buried the 14<sup>th</sup> day.

*Note.*—James Bray, her brother, was administrator in 1653 for Anne Roberts, widow, of Hepworth: Nos. 9803, 10,756. Vol. 1, *Record Series*, page 92.

11,003. Sara the daughter of John Ffittton was bapt the 19<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,004. Elizabeth the daughter of John Skinner was bapt the same day.  
 11,005. Richard the sonne of Jerimye Batty was bapt the same day.  
 11,006. A child of John Ffletcher was buried. . . .  
 11,007. A child of Henry Hinchcliffe was buried the 26<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,008. The wife of Arthur Morehouse was buried the 28<sup>th</sup> day.

*October, 1652.*

11,009. The wife of Abraham Jagger was buried the first day.

*Note.*—Abraham Jaggar was one of the three Churchwardens chosen in 1658 for Holmfirth Church, and approved by the Justices of the Peace.—*Morehouse’s Hist. of KB.*, p. 163.

11,010. A child of John Ffletcher was buried the 15<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,011. A child of John Haighe which was drowned was buried the 17<sup>th</sup>.  
 11,012. Humfray Kay was buried the 19<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,013. Widow Armitage of Hallowes was buried the 21<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,014. Joshua Goodyer & Dorithye Shawe was maried the 26<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,015. William the sonne of Willm Parkin was bapt the 31<sup>th</sup> day.

*November, 1652.*

11,016. Edward Gillott & Margrett Hinchcliffe was maried the 15<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,017. A child of Willm Neilor was buried the 21<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,018. A child of Xpofer Tincker was buried the 27<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,019. Willm the sonne of Willm Cocken was bapt the 28<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,020. John the sonne of John Nobles was bapt the same day.

*December, 1652.*

11,021. Henry Eastwood & Mary Beever was maried the 2<sup>d</sup> day.  
 11,022. Hanna the daughter of John Coulwell was bapt the 5<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,023. Joseph the sonne of Joseph Mathewman was bapt the 12<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,024. Edward the sonne of Edward Armitage was bapt the same day.  
 11,025. Richard the sonne of Nathaniell Paleing was bapt the same day.  
 11,026. Mary the daughter of John Tailor was bapt the same day.  
 11,027. Anthony Wilson & Sara Ellis was married the 12<sup>th</sup> day.

*Note.*—The second son of Humphrey, and grandson of Humphrey Wilson and Elizabeth Broadhead, No: 5068.—*Morehouse’s Hist. of KB.*, page 195.

11,028. Dorithie the daughter of Mr Nathaniell Shirt was bapt the 16<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,029. Emanuell the sonne of James Tincker was bapt the 26<sup>th</sup> day.

## January, 1652-3.

11,030. Mathew Morehous & Jane Dearneley was maried the 4<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,031. Mary the daughter of Willm Tincker was bapt the 16<sup>th</sup>.

*Note.*—William Tinker was one of the three defendants in the “Cornmill case” in 1653.—*Morehouse's Hist. of KB.*, p. 145.

11,032. Mr John Horsfall was buried the 16<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,033. Henry Hinchcliffe was buried the 16<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,034. John the sonne of Thomas Stevenson was bapt the 23<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,035. Willm the sonne of Thomas Hepworth was bapt the same day.  
 11,036. Thomas the sonne of Gamaliell Hudson was bapt the same day.  
 11,036.a A stranger from Ebson House was buried the 28<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,037. Richard Littlewood wife of Comberworth was buried the 30<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,038. Thomas the sonne of Thomas Beeley was bapt the 30<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,039. Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Wood was bapt the same day.

## February, 1652-3.

11,040. Godfray Castle of Hepworth was buried the 3<sup>d</sup> day.  
 11,041. John the sonne of John Robinson was bapt the 13<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,042. Joseph the sonne of John Neilor was bapt the same day.  
 11,043. John Marsden & Grace Mellor was married the 15<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,044. Joshua Marsden & Agnes Batty was married the 21<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,045. Richard Smith & Sara Roades was married the same day.  
 11,046. Edward Gouldthorp & Sara Kay was maried the same day.  
 11,047. Elizabeth the daughter of John Tailor was bapt the 27<sup>th</sup> day.

## March, 1652-3

11,048. Alice the daughter of Edward Gillott was bapt the 6<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,049. Mary Stone was buried the 10<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,050. Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Wood was buried the 11<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,051. Robert the sonne of John Fitton was bapt the 20<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,052. Thomas Hodgson was buried the 21<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,053. Anne the daughter of Robert Hirste was buried the 22<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,054. Elizabeth the daughter of Joseph Senior was bapt the 24<sup>th</sup>.

## March, 1653.

11,055. Anne the daughter of John Tincker was bapt the 27<sup>th</sup> day. (5<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Lent.)  
 11,056. A child of John Couldwell was buried the 30<sup>th</sup> day.

## April, 1653.

11,057. Edward Broadhead was buried the 4<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,058. A child of Georg Greene was buried the 20<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,059. Theophilus Morton was buried the 22<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,060. Elizabeth the daughter of Edward Nobles was bapt the 30<sup>th</sup> day.

## May, 1653.

11,061. Mary the daughter of Humfray Robuck was buried the 3<sup>d</sup> day.  
 11,062. Mary the daughter of Joseph Hepworth was buried the 6th.  
 11,063. Robte the sonne of John Exley was bapt the 15<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,064. Jerimye the sonne of Willm Lockwood was bapt the same day.  
 11,065. John the sonne of Edward Johnson was bapt the same day.  
 11,066. A child of Michaell Rowley was buried the 18<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,067. Robte the sonne of Robert Ellis was buried the 24<sup>th</sup> day.

11,068. Sara Hoyle was buried the 25<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,069. Edmond Greene was buried the 28<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,070. Thomas Ellis & Dorithie Hinchcliffe was maried the 30<sup>th</sup> day.

*Noie.*—In 1661, Thomas Ellis, Thomas Roberts, and Richard Batty were imprisoned for holding the faith of the Society of Friends. This was during the Commonwealth time.

11,071. James Charlsworth & Alice Robucke was maried the 31<sup>th</sup> day.

*June, 1653.*

11,072. Sara the wife of Edward Goodale was buried the first day.  
 11,073. The wife of Willm Parkin was buried the 17<sup>th</sup>.  
 11,074. Sara the wife of Gamaliell Hudson was buried the 17<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,075. Edward the sonne of John Skorer was bapt the 18<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,076. Willm Hepworth & Susan Crosley was maried the 12<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,077. Peter Hawksworth & Ellin Horne was maried the 15<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,078. Grace the daughter of Peter Chappell of Comberworth bapt 25<sup>th</sup>.  
 11,079. Sara the daughter of Richard Copley was bapt the 24<sup>th</sup> day.

*July, 1653.*

11,080. Jane the wife of Humfray Brooke was buried the 5<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,081. Willm the sonne of John Walker was bapt the 24<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,082. Thomas the sonne of James Gleadhill was bapt the 31<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,083. Arthur the sonne of Thomas Morehouse was bapt the same day.

*August, 1653.*

11,084. Mary the wife of John Armitage was buried the first day.  
 11,085. Edward the sonne of Xpofer Tincker was bapt the 7<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,086. Elizabeth the wife of John Skorer was buried the 14<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,087. James Gleadhill & . . . (name omitted) was maried the 14<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,088. William Nicholls was buried the 20<sup>th</sup> day.

*September, 1653.*

11,089. Hester the wife of Adam Beaumont was buried the 11<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,090. Hester the daughter of Adam Beaumont was bapt the 11<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,091. Mary the daughter of John Pogson was bapt the same day.  
 11,092. John the sonne of Edward Walker was bapt the same day.  
 11,093. Mary the daughter of John Twidale was bapt the same day.  
 11,094. John the sonne of John Copley was bapt the 18<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,095. Mary the daughter of Richard Thorp was bapt the same day.  
 11,096. A crism child of Willm Oxley was buried the 29<sup>th</sup> day.

*October, 1653.*

11,097. James the sonne of James Hinchcliffe was buried the first day.  
 11,098. A crism child of John Robucke was buried the first day.  
 11,099. Georg the sonne of William Neilor was bapt the 16<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,100. James the sonne of James Hinchcliffe was bapt the 23<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,101. Henry the sonne of Joshua Tincker was bapt the 30<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,102. Sara the daughter of Robte Tailor was bapt the same day.  
 11,103. Thomas the sonne of Godfray Morton was buried the 30<sup>th</sup> day.

*November, 1653.*

11,104. Anne the daughter of John Rowley deceased was buried the 3<sup>d</sup> day.  
 11,105. Mary the daughter of Joseph Bray was bapt the 6<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,106. Elizabeth Stevenson widow was buried the 7<sup>th</sup> day.

11,107. Jane the daughter of John Rowley was buried the 8<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,108. A child of John Chappell was buried the 10<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,109. Sara the daughter of Elias Malladew was bapt the 20<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,110. A crisom child of Mathew Morehouse was buried the 20<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,111. Elizabeth the daughter of Georg Robuck was bapt the 27<sup>th</sup> day.

*December, 1653.*

11,112. A child of John Chappell was buried the first day.  
 11,113. Richard the sonne of George Ffirth was bapt . . . .  
 11,114. Margrett the daughter of John Archer was bapt . . . .  
 11,115. William the sonne of John Chappell was bapt the 11<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,116. Sara the daughter of John Harpin was bapt the same day.  
 11,117. Isabell the daughter of Robte Dickonson was bapt the same day.  
 11,118. Grace the daughter of Willm Hepworth was buried the 12<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,119. Margrett the wife of John Archer was buried the 13<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,120. Anne the daughter of John Chappell was buried the 16<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,121. Anne the daughter of John Tailor was bapt the 18<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,122. Alice the daughter of George Killner was bapt the same day.  
 11,123. Richard the sonne of John Hutchonsou was bapt the same day.  
 11,124. Georg the sonne of Joshua Tincker was bapt the same day.  
 11,125. William the sonne & Anne the daughter of Joseph Hepworth was buried.

*January, 1653-4.*

11,126. John the sonne of Mathew Ward was bapt the first day.  
 11,127. Grace the daughter of John Beldon of Lepton was bapt the same day.  
 11,128. Mary the daughter of John Couldwell was buried the 6<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,129. Margrett the daughter of Willm Kay was bapt the 6<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,130. Robte the sonne of John Armitage was buried the 9<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,131. Anne the daughter of John Lyndley was bapt the 8<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,132. John Lockwood was buried the 11<sup>th</sup> day.  
 11,133. Sara the daughter of Joshua Broadhead was bapt the 15<sup>th</sup> day.

END OF FIRST BOOK OF REGISTERS.

LIST OF INHABITANTS  
IN THE CHAPELRIE OF HOLMFIRTH IN 1650.

*Note.*—128 persons signed a Petition to the Commissioners in 1650 that the Chapel at Holmfirth might be made into a Parish Church, so that they need not be fined, according to the law at that time, if they absented themselves from the mother-churches of Kirk-Burton and Almondbury; some of the inhabitants of Holmfirth living at the distance of seven miles from the nearest of these churches. The list had been kindly supplied by H. J. Morehouse, Esq. ; the text of the Petition has already been printed in his History of Kirkburton, page 159.

1650.

W. Brodeheade (Incumbent of Chapel).	Godfray Cartwright (Scholes).
Richard Mathewman (Snowgate Head).	Joshua Booth (Scholes).
Godfray Morton.	John Eastwood
Richard Morton (Maythorn).	Arthur Kay (Copthirst).
Joshua Berry (Wooldale).	James Greene (Yateholme).
Godfray Hoult (Upper Thong).	Thomas Charlesworth (Upper Thong).
Abraham Mathews.	Henry Morton (Maythorn).
John Firth (Hades, Wooldale).	John Morehouse (Moorcroft).
James Nayler.	William Beever (Foster place).
Christopher Kay.	George Castle (Holmfirth).
James Roberts (Wooldale).	Humphrey Robucke (probably of Hollin-house, in Fulstone).
Henry Buckley.	Anthony Wilson (Mythom Bridge).
Richard Murgatroyd.	Thomas Ellis (Wooldale).
Thomas Hutchinson.	George Tyas (Oxlee, Hepworth).
James Taylor (Upper Thong).	John Brodhead (Wooldale).
Francis Taylor.	Robert Fox (Wooldale).
James Roberts.	Edmond Morehouse (Wooldale).
John Crosland.	Gilbert Cartwright.
William Tyncker.	John Firth.
Edmund Taylor.	Thomas Charlsworth (Hollingreave, Fulstone)
John Kay (Milshaw, Hepworth).	James Charlsworth.
Joshuah Tyas (Scholes).	Robert Hattersley.
Richard Battye (Scholes).	Thomas Genn.
James Genn (Totties, Wooldale).	Christopher Tyncker (Hepworth).
Robert Wagstaffe (Hepworth).	John Tyncker.
Phillip Bray (Hepworth).	Raiph Rowbotham.
Godfrey Cuttell (Underbank, Wooldale).	John Bray.
Abraham Hinchcliffe.	Adam Lockwood.
Thomas Littlewood (Damhouse, Cartworth).	Thomas Horne.
William Hanson.	Christopher Tyncker (Hepworth).
Richard Walker.	John Jeallott (The Gillotts were of Thurstonland).
George Beardsall (Holme).	James Tyncker.
James Genn (Totties).	Joshua Tyncker.
Joseph Hinchcliffe (The Cross, Wooldale),	Jo: Newton (New Mill).
Henry Hinchcliffe.	Joshua B. . . . .
Thomas Littlewood (Wickleden, Wooldale).	Godf. . . . .
George Firth } (Hades).	Mat. . . . .
Joshua Firth }	William . . . . .

Thomas Cordingley.	John Linley.
John Charlesworth.	Humphrey Bray (Stake Lane, Wooldale).
James Charlsworth (Upper Thong).	Henry Jackson (Meahill, Hepworth).
William Charlsworth.	Oliver Robts (Wooldale).
Laurence Fox.	Robt. Kay.
Richard Crosland (Yew Tree, Hinchliff Mill, Austonley).	Richard Ellis (Wooldale).
John Marsh (Scholes).	Willm. Newton (Stagwood Hill).
John Firth.	James Robts.
Francis Bever (Foster Place, Hepworth).	Robert Ellis.
Thomas Crosland (Yew Tree, Austonley).	Humfrey Crosland.
Joshua Hinchcliffe.	Godfray Crosland (Cartworth House).
Abraham Roberts.	Oliver Roberts (Wooldale).
Abraham Kay (Copthirst, Cartworth).	George Morehouse (Stoney Bank).
Godfray Castell (Cartworth).	Abraham Roberts.
Willm. Bray.	Edmond Roberts.
Tho: Linley.	John Morehouse (Fulstone).
Abraham Greene.	Joseph R. . . . .
Tho: Linley, senr. (Hepworth).	Caleb R. . . . .
James Bray.	Thomas. . . . .
David Charlsworth.	Humfrey. . . . .
Ambrose Hinchcliffe.	Richard Robucke.
John Rawson.	John Battye.
George Haigh (Cartworth).	Joseph Dockson.
Godfray Battye.	Joshua Roberts.
Robert Hinchcliffe.	William Brodhead.
James Roberts	
Thomas Roberts } (Wooldale ?)	

## INDEX TO REGISTERS.

**ADDY**, 5109, 5212, 8486 ; 10,034 ; 10,172 ;  
 10,200 ; 10,306.  
**ADINGTON**, 412.  
**ALAN**, *Halon*, 210, 583, 755.  
**ALMON**, *Alman*, 4579, 8228.  
**AMBLER**, 9913.  
**AMERSONNE**, 3975.  
**ANDERSON**, 5258, 5310, 8105, 8483.  
**ANDREW**, 8459.  
**APPLEYARD**, *Apyllyerd*, 2864, 10,342.  
**ARANDE**, 4412.  
**ARCHER**, *Archare*, *Ayrchar*, *Hercher*,  
*Atcher*, *Archard*, 96, 133, 246, 330,  
 353, 475, 635, 784, 948, 951, 1055,  
 1105, 1178, 1299, 1324, 1462, 1592,  
 1658, 1794, 2129, 2151, 2205, 2275,  
 2392, 2464, 2472, 2483, 2646, 2853,  
 3051, 3134, 3306, 3575, 3774, 3784,  
 3790, 4043, 4054, 4057, 4103, 4180,  
 4319, 4379, 4432, 4443, 4638, 4738,  
 4975, 5187, 5208, 5476, 5562, 5580,  
 6009, 6168, 6276, 6332, 6740, 7130,  
 7134, 7304, 7333, 7402, 7495, 7528,  
 7530, 7565, 8581, 8973, 9005, 9110,  
 9121, 9122, 9303, 9366, 9440, 9528,  
 9560, 9604, 9712, 9769, 9837, 9935,  
 9942 ; 10,002 ; 10,031 ; 10,159 ; 10,219 ;  
 10,309 ; 10,313 ; 10,389 ; 10,431 ;  
 10,464 ; 10,557 ; 10,568 ; 10,572 ;  
 10,609 ; 10,859 ; 11,114 ; 11,119 ;  
**ARGHET**, 5371.  
**ARMITAGE**, *Armetege*, *Armytege*, *Armytegge*  
*Armyteg*, *Armitege*, *Armitiege*, *Harmetage*,  
*Hermetage*, *Armytage*, *Ermetage*, *Arma-*  
*tege*, *Armitag*, *Hermytage*, *Ermitage*,  
*Ermytage*, *Armetege*, *Armetadge*, 13, 38,  
 68, 142, 216, 253, 256, 324, 349, 390,  
 394, 433, 435, 437, 469, 481, 537, 576,  
 660, 734, 742, 759, 767, 769, 828, 832,  
 856, 930, 961, 1029, 1031, 1043, 1163,  
 1177, 1271, 1273, 1305, 1315, 1356,  
 1370, 1371, 1414, 1460, 1462, 1481,  
 1516, 1517, 1528, 1611, 1671, 1673,  
 1695, 1718, 1742, 1805, 1838, 1913,  
 1939, 1944, 2023, 2029, 2096, 2101,  
 2157, 2255, 2277, 2382, 2494, 2497,  
 2549, 2663, 2751, 2962, 2965, 3025,  
 3035, 3044, 3079, 3133, 3313, 3422,  
 3470, 3473, 3547, 3548, 3572, 3585,  
 3624, 3683, 3853, 3855, 4019, 4029,  
 4040, 4111, 4138, 4143, 4189, 4261,  
 4305, 4564, 4590, 4632, 4648, 4706,  
 4754, 4810, 4817, 4826, 4844, 4967,  
 4992, 5010, 5109, 5145, 5189, 5206,  
 5264, 5389, 5421, 5503, 5514, 5537,  
 5590, 5604, 5656, 5887, 6133, 6139,  
 6140, 6164, 6332, 6365, 6380, 6448,  
 6452, 6631, 6648, 6724, 6753, 6754,  
 6762, 7048, 7051, 7083, 7228, 7248,  
 7382, 7378, 7459, 7568, 7571, 7606,  
 7652, 7752, 7757, 7790, 7866, 7867,  
 7870, 7872, 7906, 7992, 8012, 8018,  
 8036, 8049, 8067, 8095, 8125, 8366,  
 8367, 8664, 8761, 8790, 8811, 8909,  
 8982, 9087, 9261, 9317, 9389, 9392,  
 9526, 9661, 9702, 9714, 9721, 9765,  
 9772, 9794, 9968, 10,022 ; 10,077 ;  
 10,098 ; 10,112 ; 10,118 ; 10,301 ;  
 10,370 ; 10,438 ; 10,467 ; 10,468 ;  
 10,521 ; 10,557 ; 10,734 ; 10,806 ;  
 10,897 ; 10,998 ; 11,013 ; 11,024 ;  
 11,084 ; 11,130.  
**ARNOLD**, *Arnall*, 8129 ; 10,245 ; 10,518 ;  
 10,950.  
**ASHTON**, *Asheton*, *Eshton*, 1205, 1206,  
 1309.  
**AVERYLL**, 807, 1569, 2770, 3843, 7358,  
 9383.  
**AWBRAY**, 6657.  
**AXE**, 10,980.  
**AYNLEY**, *Anlay*, 255, 270, 438, 7642, 7670,  
 8274, 8451, 9061.  
**BACKESTER**, 5000, 9504.  
**BAGSHAW**, *Bagshay*, 1934, 7920.  
**BAILDON**, *Beldon*, *Baldon*, 3465, 3765,  
 4611, 4636, 5167, 5181, 5279, 5417,  
 5418, 5422, 5605, 5609, 5612, 5672,  
 5792, 5859, 6470, 7122, 8060, 8164,  
 8402, 9583 ; 11,127.  
**BAILEY**, *Bayle*, *Barley*, *Bailife*, 1957,  
 2786, 8416, 8760, 8762, 8836,  
 9218, 9412, 9634 ; 10,103 ; 10,273 ;  
 10,474.  
**BAKER**, *Bacar*, *Bakar*, 1629, 1820, 3115,  
 3235, 3370, 3783.  
**BALE**, 2159.  
**BAMFORTH**, 9414, 9639.  
**BANKES**, *Bankys*, 275, 342, 1472.  
**BANNES**, 4141.  
**BARBER**, *Barbar*, 3757, 3798, 3942,  
 4284, 4602, 4701, 5020, 5322, 5676,  
 5820, 5822, 6062, 6548, 8107, 8282,  
 8383, 8758, 9166, 9365, 9660 ; 10,506.  
**BARKER**, 1644, 5646, 6403, 6407.  
**BARNABE**, 1746, 1936.  
**BARNES**, 8854, 8890, 9662.  
**BARNESLEY**, *Barnsley*, *Bernsley*, *Barnysla*,  
*Barnesley*, *Bernesley*, 5, 45, 90, 135,

157, 265, 375, 381, 385, 432,  
441, 629, 685, 921, 924, 1040,  
1080, 1328, 1420, 1860, 2131, 2193,  
2367, 2423, 2699, 2792, 2982, 3045,  
3091, 3657, 3664, 3686, 4484, 4554,  
4686, 4749, 4873, 4895, 5307, 5321,  
5324, 5424, 5479, 5806, 6591, 6598,  
8027, 8207, 9499 ; 10,196 ; 10,216 ;  
10,871.

BARSHA, 1327.

BARTON, 5781.

BATEMAN, *Bayttman, Batman*, 2982.

BATES, 6854.

BATTERBY, 1558, 1559, 1567.

BATLEY, *Battlay, Bateley, Batlee, Batla*,  
901, 1290, 1458, 1664, 2204, 3859,  
3863, 4000, 4444, 6697, 6842, 7291,  
7627, 8288, 8929.

BATTY, *Batte, Batye, Battie, Batteye*, 62,  
129, 130, 198, 308, 444, 505, 744,  
931, 944, 1026, 1322, 1336, 1363,  
1364, 1416, 1424, 1445, 1449, 1496,  
1518, 1547, 1631, 1633, 1656, 1691,  
1694, 1813, 2308, 2498, 2528, 2535,  
2624, 2662, 2732, 2758, 2776, 2778,  
2792, 2801, 2836, 2873, 2898, 2907,  
2938, 3026, 3106, 3131, 3143, 3152,  
3279, 3326, 3373, 3466, 3507, 3515,  
3523, 3598, 3715, 3726, 3730, 3736,  
3758, 3815, 3864, 3915, 3955, 3998,  
4044, 4074, 4337, 4530, 4577, 4720,  
5025, 5050, 5129, 5187, 5342, 5452,  
6027, 6040, 6078, 6091, 6145, 6262,  
6294, 6432, 6446, 6551, 6555, 6570,  
6593, 6691, 6698, 6722, 6758, 6782,  
6843, 6866, 6926, 6976, 6993, 7050,  
7070, 7082, 7100, 7116, 7149, 7185,  
7216, 7267, 7293, 7302, 7355, 7390,  
7397, 7425, 7440, 7490, 7503, 7521,  
7558, 7603, 7635, 7682, 7686, 7692,  
7707, 7711, 7802, 7839, 7860, 7874,  
7906, 7935, 7993, 8001, 8004, 8005,  
8006, 8141, 8183, 8199, 8204, 8208,  
8216, 8348, 8408, 8606, 8742, 8919,  
8936, 8944, 8963, 9140, 9545, 9551,  
9605, 9624, 9630, 9631, 9642, 9666,  
9725, 9737, 9797, 9808, 9813, 9831,  
9870, 9892, 9954 ; 10,062 ; 10,063 ;  
10,145 ; 10,218 ; 10,242 ; 10,263 ;  
10,267 ; 10,316 ; 10,333 ; 10,372 ;  
10,419 ; 10,428 ; 10,475 ; 10,483 ;  
10,547 ; 10,607 ; 10,632 ; 10,723 ;  
10,805 ; 10,829 ; 10,938 ; 11,005 ;  
11,044.

BEATSON, 8707.

BEAUMONT, *Beamonte, Beamonde, Bemont, Beaumont, Bemonde*, 40, 283, 300, 310,  
326, 478, 499, 541, 653, 687,  
760, 907, 952, 1180, 1317, 1360,  
1386, 1416, 1449, 1634, 1635, 1642,  
1687, 1776, 1923, 1994, 2020, 2046,  
2209, 2360, 2369, 2508, 2752, 2806,  
2944, 3052, 3067, 3116, 3184, 3207,  
3294, 3362, 3452, 3560, 3589, 3635,  
3692, 3714, 3730, 4365, 4370, 4386,  
4498, 5061, 5837, 6154, 6199, 6411,  
6426, 6700, 6930, 7306, 7375, 8196,  
8386, 8619, 8849, 8885, 9036, 9188,  
9193, 9235, 9239, 9260, 9312, 9402,  
9479, 9542, 9618, 9665, 9729, 9969,  
9994 ; 10,038 ; 10,154 ; 10,339 ;  
10,670 ; 10,786 ; 10,887 ; 10,898 ;  
10,918 ; 10,955 ; 11,089 ; 11,090.

BEDE, 3045.

BEDFORTH, 1257, 3891, 4371.

BEISLEY, 1260.

BELAY, *Bylee, Bela, Belaye, Beley, Beeley*,  
1594, 1663, 2204, 2280, 2281, 2433,  
2596, 2788, 2826, 2870, 3169, 3459,  
3512, 3735, 3825, 4034, 4244, 4516,  
4533, 4697, 4929, 5177, 5193, 5397,  
5576, 6182, 6274, 6596, 6743, 6751,  
6824, 6863, 6878, 7013, 7047, 7098,  
7247, 7386, 7187, 7628, 7716, 7884,  
8013, 8189, 8303, 8342, 8346, 8350,  
8618, 8751, 9167, 9943 ; 10,166 ;  
10,365 ; 10,367 ; 10,386 ; 10,522 ;  
10,836 ; 10,900 ; 11,038.

BELL, 449, 586, 595, 668, 6983,  
7489.

BENNET, 3034, 3148, 3228, 3295, 3645,  
3756, 4055.

BERDSELL, *Berdsyll, Berdeyll, Byrdsyll, Byrdsyl, Byrdswell, Berdshay, Berdshell, Berdsalle, Beardsell, Bearsell, Burdsell*,  
115, 165, 200, 315, 514, 528,  
729, 770, 862, 928, 1044, 1077,  
1078, 1215, 1218, 1338, 1352, 1366,  
1408, 1533, 1540, 1628, 2071, 2131,  
2220, 2380, 2478, 2581, 2631, 2910,  
3002, 3162, 3383, 3611, 3730, 3806,  
3854, 4098, 4168, 4173, 4175, 4242,  
4247, 4721, 4806, 4820, 4950, 4951,  
4954, 5319, 5433, 5578, 5696, 5754,  
5931, 6215, 6316, 6425, 7041, 7281,  
7328, 7350, 7359, 7378, 7462, 7555,  
7573, 7613, 7614, 7619, 7880, 8328,  
8455, 8656, 8776, 8781, 8889, 9277,  
9295, 9391, 9443, 9600, 9637, 9749,  
9770, 9873, 9961 ; 10,072 ; 10,621 ;  
10,719 ; 10,722 ; 10,747.

BERRY, *Birre, Byrry, Burye, Byreye*,  
419, 501, 531, 645, 661, 867,  
1075, 1164, 1454, 2579, 2607, 2670,  
2750, 2773, 2785, 2877, 2930, 3042,  
3067, 3088, 3105, 3140, 3218, 3334,  
3448, 3528, 3647, 3650, 3677, 3636,  
3696, 3706, 3731, 3743, 3879, 3901,

3999, 4004, 4093, 4108, 4134, 4374, 4405, 4428, 4519, 4581, 4659, 4725, 4781, 4803, 5031, 5064, 5085, 5355, 5460, 5658, 5829, 5876, 5882, 5961, 5984, 6047, 6084, 6146, 6624, 6761, 6792, 6915, 6921, 6976, 6992, 7073, 7091, 7158, 7190, 7195, 7245, 7297, 7298, 7400, 7426, 7431, 7528, 7534, 7546, 7590, 7747, 7788, 7805, 7824, 7845, 7924, 7942, 7984, 8099, 8100, 8122, 8130, 8184, 8234, 8391, 8352, 8358, 8365, 8564, 8627, 8644, 8648, 8651, 8665, 8692, 8721, 8759, 8887, 8960, 9058, 9078, 9083, 9129, 9130, 9178, 9326, 9343, 9424, 9524, 9633, 9674, 9761, 9776, 9786, 9815, 9881, 9901, 9923, 9937, 9952, 9958, 9988; 10,084; 10,175; 10,298; 10,358; 10,476; 10,761.

BESTWYK, 2576, 6932.

BEVER, *Bevar, Beuer, Byver, Bewer, River, Beaver*, 18, 47, 237, 423, 488, 510, 530, 591, 604, 605, 641, 646, 827, 916, 958, 1082, 1137, 1185, 1228, 1303, 1306, 1342, 1345, 1354, 1374, 1378, 1404, 1440, 1498, 1505, 1617, 1660, 1723, 1767, 1812, 1841, 1882, 1930, 1940, 2118, 2131, 2146, 2147, 2153, 2155, 2202, 2234, 2262, 2302, 2312, 2357, 2359, 2371, 2418, 2420, 2445, 2471, 2592, 2599, 2652, 2673, 2694, 2779, 2781, 2876, 2932, 2973, 2980, 3014, 3015, 3017, 3046, 3047, 3059, 3063, 3096, 3113, 3157, 3161, 3174, 3197, 3264, 3272, 3322, 3324, 3379, 3392, 3432, 3460, 3482, 3487, 3527, 3573, 3610, 3615, 3653, 3701, 3707, 3730, 3737, 3744, 3749, 3753, 3797, 3803, 3827, 3828, 3841, 3844, 3872, 3876, 3891, 3929, 3940, 3960, 4012, 4018, 4049, 4082, 4092, 4096, 4106, 4120, 4133, 4214, 4220, 4222, 4230, 4236, 4238, 4240, 4274, 4323, 4458, 4497, 4502, 4552, 4588, 4634, 4646, 4649, 4650, 4729, 4755, 4784, 4800, 4804, 4812, 4852, 4858, 4863, 4899, 4968, 4980, 5076, 5096, 5156, 5190, 5195, 5214, 5225, 5227, 5245, 5249, 5251, 5282, 5293, 5336, 5375, 5414, 5416, 5434, 5435, 5442, 5491, 5500, 5507, 5513, 5543, 5564, 5650, 5774, 5775, 5781, 5803, 5828, 5871, 5953, 6012, 6042, 6059, 6075, 6079, 6135, 6138, 6144, 6150, 6175, 6203, 6234, 6243, 6321, 6339, 6390, 6472, 6488, 6505, 6511, 6519, 6612, 6657, 6703, 6731, 6746, 6763, 6978, 6982, 7005, 7023, 7059, 7137, 7159, 7186, 7192, 7235, 7267, 7288, 7342, 7353, 7354, 7364, 7399, 7452, 7455, 7482, 7542, 7565, 7616, 7665, 7753, 7768, 7776, 7781, 7783, 7800, 7815, 7823, 7859, 7910, 7915, 7920, 7932, 7959, 7969, 8045, 8080, 8081, 8106, 8133, 8135, 8142, 8181, 8192, 8222, 8224, 8250, 8354, 8373, 8376, 8384, 8421, 8450, 8464, 8485, 8622, 8643, 8659, 8699, 8824, 8908, 8947, 8994, 9009, 9028, 9099, 9139, 9179, 9197, 9228, 9234, 9296, 9500, 9522, 9571, 9653, 9664, 9732, 9824, 9847; 10,481; 10,539; 10,681; 10,989; 11,021.

BILCLIFFE, *Byclygh, Bylclyffe*, 36, 599, 1138, 1342, 1391, 1413, 1644, 1725, 1747, 1813, 2175, 2451, 2577, 2787, 2797, 2807, 2817, 3120, 3192, 3210, 3360, 3851, 4022, 4140, 4216, 4368, 4716, 4961, 5247, 6437, 6571, 7011, 7165, 7167, 7804, 8017, 8041, 8810, 9113, 9163, 9198, 9743; 10,153; 10,202; 10,460; 10,586; 10,685.

BINGLEY, *Byngley, Bynlaye, Benglaye*, 2198, 2633, 2720, 3559, 4147, 4619, 5445, 5647, 6370, 6528, 7958, 8063, 8191, 8270, 8430, 8588, 8724, 9059, 9272, 9548; 10,026; 10,399; 10,627; 10,941.

BINNS, *Byns, Bynnys, Eynys, Byndes Bynis, Benns, Bennys, Bins, Bincs, Benes*, 114, 15<sup>2</sup>, 273, 391, 491, 52<sup>2</sup>, 599, 610, 680, 777, 886, 918, 1023, 1114, 1253, 1317, 1348, 1391, 1432, 1476, 1575, 1589, 1597, 1644, 1647, 1891, 1896, 1904, 2032, 2093, 2131, 2276, 2327, 2485, 2683, 2740, 2798, 2812, 2923, 2925, 3072, 3109, 3248, 3268, 3284, 3308, 3490, 3652, 3722, 3733, 3754, 3870, 3871, 3881, 3962, 3989, 4087, 4232, 4239, 4359, 4436, 4493, 4515, 4623, 4714, 4757, 4823, 4989, 5033, 5107, 5328, 5337, 5426, 5495, 5599, 5700, 5708, 6029, 6095, 6132, 6161, 6224, 6279, 6351, 6702, 6704, 6728, 7026, 7524, 7967, 8392, 8525; 8932; 10,856.

BIRKES, 3806, 8568, 8685, 9170.

BIRKYN SCHAY, *Byrkynschay, Birkinshay, Birkhinsay, Byrkynshay, Barkynshay, Byrkynghay, Byrkynshaw, Berkynshaw, Berkynshaw*, 41, 54, 126, 368, 573, 592, 695, 708, 740, 755, 792, 938, 1093, 1224, 1343, 1582, 1674, 1704, 2370, 4662.

BLACKBURN, *Blakburn, Blacburne, Blakborne, Blakeborne, Blagborne, Blackborne, Blakeburne, Blagbourne, Bladgborne*, 23, 401, 865, 986,

1651, 1653, 1724, 1759, 1845, 1975,  
 1979, 2097, 2131, 2199, 2264, 2383,  
 2336, 2425, 2671, 2704, 2760, 2815,  
 2924, 2929, 3044, 3052, 3130, 3287,  
 3343, 3414, 3449, 3458, 3628, 3725,  
 3865, 3894, 3946, 3947, 3983, 4050,  
 4052, 4261, 4294, 4318, 4326, 4343,  
 4399, 4545, 4548, 4682, 4794, 4828,  
 4835, 4938, 5002, 5003, 5070, 5139,  
 5144, 5178, 5262, 5345, 5441, 5480,  
 5581, 5668, 5744, 5796, 5863, 5948,  
 6012, 6148, 6153, 6159, 6165, 7126,  
 7179, 7257, 7311, 7688, 7881, 8064,  
 8086, 8101, 8302, 8316, 8856, 9457,  
 9586, 9672, 9862, 9939, 9950, 9980;  
 10,130; 10,317.

**BLACKEY**, *Blakkey, Blakey, Blakeley, Blackley, Blakley*, 4629, 4860, 5078,  
 5362, 5653, 5800, 5821, 6089, 6090,  
 6376, 6420, 6540, 6799, 6825, 7009,  
 7324, 7807, 8046, 8362, 8415, 8769,  
 8837, 8984, 9060, 9821; 10,105;  
 10,301; 10,410; 10,911.

**BLUNT**, 3945, 3966.

**BOLLAND**, *Bolande, Bowlande, Bollaund, Boulleand*, 44, 231, 336, 922, 1142,  
 1957, 2163, 2216, 2335, 2603, 2756,  
 2766, 2822, 2859, 2954, 3159, 3372,  
 3463, 3710, 4423, 4727, 4898, 5042,  
 5696, 7279.

**BOOTH**, *Buthe, Buth, Buylth, Bowthe, Bothe, Buith, Boythe, Both, Bud, Bowth, Boithe, Bouth, Boith, Bude*, 35, 94, 139,  
 156, 158, 225, 280, 311, 331, 347,  
 434, 447, 455, 462, 495, 502, 552,  
 662, 673, 716, 768, 789, 791, 859,  
 868, 881, 1025, 1083, 1123, 1152,  
 1183, 1201, 1213, 1345, 1364, 1374,  
 1398, 1400, 1414, 1446, 1485, 1514,  
 1602, 1603, 1642, 1722, 1851, 1865,  
 1881, 2003, 2007, 2090, 2098, 2336,  
 2395, 2429, 2481, 2519, 2565, 2582,  
 2613, 2625, 2636, 2736, 2745, 2803,  
 2846, 2849, 2926, 2931, 2937, 3037,  
 3046, 3053, 3090, 3092, 3188, 3195,  
 3198, 3227, 3245, 3273, 3280, 3296,  
 3298, 3321, 3325, 3349, 3428, 3440,  
 3462, 3465, 3518, 3537, 3538, 3563,  
 3617, 3618, 3623, 3641, 3671, 3673,  
 3795, 3804, 3824, 3826, 3889, 3893,  
 4012, 4062, 4114, 4121, 4131, 4139,  
 4144, 4153, 4192, 4213, 4257, 4298,  
 4325, 4404, 4433, 4452, 4472, 4509,  
 4523, 4524, 4566, 4598, 4613, 4664,  
 4671, 4683, 4762, 4769, 4778, 4790,  
 4793, 4978, 4997, 5012, 5032, 5067,  
 5087, 5099, 5104, 5115, 5128, 5140,  
 5159, 5161, 5166, 5169, 5196, 5253,  
 5265, 5314, 5333, 5350, 5359, 5364,  
 5506, 5511, 5553, 5556, 5557, 5566,  
 5630, 5695, 5756, 5765, 5851, 5860,  
 5881, 5991, 6037, 6045, 6048, 6093,  
 6126, 6185, 6229, 6232, 6239, 6240,  
 6245, 6284, 6305, 6308, 6584, 6716,  
 6759, 6876, 6885, 6916, 7143, 7171,  
 7183, 7219, 7233, 7273, 7314, 7405,  
 7413, 7419, 7516, 7534, 7604, 7634,  
 7671, 7675, 7685, 7689, 7730, 7777,  
 7784, 7819, 7820, 7835, 7875, 7938,  
 7945, 7951, 8011, 8069, 8071, 8078,  
 8112, 8116, 8146, 8154, 8188, 8213,  
 8283, 8324, 8333, 8401, 8425, 8427,  
 8460, 8505, 8522, 8531, 8566, 8589,  
 8617, 8632, 8694, 8704, 8706, 8726,  
 8731, 8763, 8773, 8854, 8925, 8935,  
 9030, 9051, 9090, 9109, 9352, 9354,  
 9516, 9521, 9581, 9596, 9607, 9617,  
 9690, 9713, 9722, 9809, 9868, 9886,  
 9990, 10,013; 10,021; 10,045;  
 10,035; 10,134; 10,187; 10,286;  
 10,306; 10,384; 10,415; 10,457;  
 10,473; 10,489; 10,497; 10,509;  
 10,712; 10,729; 10,754; 10,825;  
 10,974.

**BOOTHROYD**, *Butroyd, Burtrode, Bothroode, Boythrod, Bothrod, Bothrode, Botheroyd, Butrode, Boothroode, Bothroude, Butterode, Buttorede, Budroyd*, 246, 754, 888,  
 965, 1127, 1141, 1268, 1402, 1430,  
 1434, 1468, 1503, 1625, 1634, 1664,  
 1701, 1828, 1839, 1869, 1873, 1921,  
 1953, 2241, 2366, 2523, 2667, 2762,  
 2835, 2842, 2941, 3418, 3420, 3429,  
 3543, 3652, 3982, 3988, 4069, 4259,  
 4299, 4398, 4416, 4419, 4420, 4546,  
 5767, 6913, 7042.

**BORTLAYE**, *Bordlay*, 1029, 3395.

**BORNE**, 3510, 3632.

**BORNETT**, *Burnett*, 4394, 8333.

**BOOTHOMLEY**, 7630, 8720, 9636, 9657;  
 10,257; 10,946.

**BOWER**, 771, 2574, 8301, 8864, 9041,  
 9171; 10,179.

**Box**, 4618, 5629.

**BRADFORTH**, *Bradfurth*, 879, 3064.

**BRADLEY**, 6267, 6324.

**BRAMHALL**, 4300, 4745, 6061, 7977, 9816.

**BRAY**, *Brae, Bree, Bra, Breye*, 123, 128,  
 333, 421, 534, 559, 638, 701, 1017,  
 1036, 1056, 1070, 1176, 1281, 1297,  
 1320, 1350, 1415, 1437, 1619, 1622,  
 1631, 1669, 1703, 1918, 1931, 2131,  
 2182, 2224, 2291, 2447, 2744, 2772,  
 2863, 2922, 3066, 3168, 3243, 3391,  
 3521, 3730, 3771, 3791, 3862, 3913,  
 3958, 3959, 4090, 4154, 4171, 4186,  
 4241, 4384, 4496, 4587, 4600, 4602,  
 4801, 4825, 4912, 4919, 4923, 4927,

5004, 5023, 5088, 5150, 5219, 5246,  
 5273, 5349, 5353, 5360, 5440, 5444,  
 5450, 5515, 5547, 5551, 5740, 5764,  
 5815, 5926, 5995, 6004, 6027, 6103,  
 6118, 6244, 6257, 6270, 6346, 6354,  
 6385, 6425, 6471, 6489, 6511, 6515,  
 6541, 6542, 6613, 6656, 6658, 6717,  
 6783, 6833, 6892, 6975, 6977, 7118,  
 7144, 7200, 7236, 7296, 7367, 7376,  
 7381, 7384, 7462, 7481, 7576, 7580,  
 7613, 7614, 7677, 7745, 7764, 7845,  
 7895, 7998, 8010, 8051, 8096, 8098,  
 8181, 8190, 8264, 8391, 8436, 8474,  
 8495, 8570, 8576, 8591, 8687, 8716,  
 8717, 8807, 8832, 8999, 9044, 9105,  
 9185, 9364, 9415, 9423, 9438, 9578,  
 9579, 9698, 9758, 9759, 9803, 9885,  
 9893 ; 10,044 ; 10,213 ; 10,275 ;  
 10,280 ; 10,310 ; 10,311 ; 10,318 ;  
 10,355 ; 10,357 ; 10,466 ; 10,469 ;  
 10,615 ; 10,708 ; 10,777 ; 10,787 ;  
 11,105.

BRAYWETT, 2735.

BREFFETT, 6312.

BRETLAND, 7596.

BROADENT, *Brodbent*, 2719, 2823, 3054,  
 3171, 6277, 7122, 7154, 7424, 7442,  
 8168, 9465.

BROADHEAD, *Brodhede*, *Brodhed*, *Brode-*  
*hede*, *Broudeheyd*, *Brodheid*, *Broodhed*,  
*Brodhead*, *Brodehed*, *Brodheyd*, *Brode-*  
*heyd*, *Brodehead*, *Erohead*, 10, 118,  
 127, 241, 297, 365, 458, 563, 633,  
 945, 1143, 1221, 1388, 1410, 1470,  
 1475, 1500, 1506, 1522, 1615, 1634,  
 1687, 1692, 1694, 1782, 1951, 1981,  
 2086, 2192, 2193, 2197, 2218, 2388,  
 2569, 2586, 2692, 2713, 273<sup>8</sup>, 2893,  
 3071, 3242, 3320, 3380, 3480, 3520,  
 3704, 3823, 3861, 3947, 3956, 3976,  
 3993, 4198, 4341, 4345, 4360, 4489,  
 4521, 4867, 5043, 5068, 5108, 5199,  
 5201, 5233, 5269, 5297, 5498, 5578,  
 5634, 5845, 5906, 5961, 5998, 6083,  
 6206, 6343, 6580, 6589, 6815, 6817,  
 6837, 6846, 7072, 7169, 7208, 7411,  
 7498, 7505, 7518, 7679, 7684, 7719,  
 7844, 7890, 7926, 8007, 8139, 8147,  
 8203, 8255, 8336, 8361, 8374, 8441,  
 8496, 8602, 8805, 8817, 8864, 8881,  
 8882, 8891, 8895, 8940, 9151, 9181,  
 9183, 9238, 9323, 9353, 9534, 9609,  
 9790, 9822, 9917, 9948 ; 10,019 ;  
 10,074 ; 10,109 ; 10,131 ; 10,141 ;  
 10,335 ; 10,351 ; 10,369 ; 10,443 ;  
 10,462 ; 10,561 ; 10,617 ; 10,638 ;  
 10,653 ; 10,656 ; 10,709 ; 10,738 ;  
 10,799 ; 10,824 ; 10,949 ; 10,994 ;  
 11,057 ; 11,133.

BROMHYLL, 538, 585.

BROOKE. *Broke*, *Brake*, *Brouke*, *Brouke*,  
*Brouk*, *Brouck*, *Bruk*, 9, 15, 73, 81,  
 169, 177, 201, 259, 274, 346,  
 451, 456, 457, 461, 499, 508,  
 582, 589, 619, 689, 747, 810,  
 896, 898, 975, 977, 1125, 1127,  
 1161, 1356, 1404, 1454, 1600, 1707,  
 1806, 2001, 2002, 2011, 2014, 2037,  
 2110, 2138, 2179, 2289, 2421, 2637,  
 2662, 2716, 2979, 3321, 3658, 3867,  
 3908, 4150, 4223, 4350, 4463, 4485,  
 4601, 4628, 4643, 4651, 4660, 4741,  
 4753, 4767, 4937, 4941, 4962, 5163,  
 5256, 5260, 5327, 5549, 5607, 5733,  
 5747, 5748, 5789, 5833, 5879, 6046,  
 6122, 6314, 6369, 6443, 6473, 6511,  
 6523, 6545, 6630, 6726, 6856, 6880,  
 7214, 7268, 7282, 7369, 7385, 7443,  
 7514, 7606, 7849, 7891, 7923, 8037,  
 8556, 8579, 8603, 8622, 8700, 8910,  
 8958, 9135, 9200, 9219, 9340, 9403,  
 9404, 9418, 9520, 9640, 9650, 9669,  
 9746, 9774, 9987 ; 10,037 ; 10,039 ;  
 10,063 ; 10,104 ; 10,244 ; 10,458 ;  
 10,459 ; 10,635 ; 10,666 ; 10,822 ;  
 10,849 ; 11,080.

BROOKSBANKE, *Bruksbanke*, *Brouckysbanke*,  
*Brouksbanke*, *Brouwsbanke*, *Broksbanc*,  
 58, 316, 649, 1191, 1227, 1327,  
 1344, 1354, 1728, 1856, 3272, 3730,  
 7317.

BROWN, 91, 208, 7046, 7209, 7535,  
 7791, 8058, 8604, 9925 ; 10,201 ;  
 10,378 ; 10,973.

BROWNELD, 6226, 6241.

BRUSE, 5606.

BRYGE, 421, 5816.

BRIGGES, 9833.

BUCKLEY, 8387, 8942, 9008.

BULL, 3750, 4010.

BURTON, 1235.

BUTLER, 4157.

BUTTERWORTH, *Burterworth*, 568, 1008,  
 8277.

BYRKHEADE, 3320, 6074, 8608, 8896,  
 8928.

BYRTWESILL, 772.

CALLAS, 4349.

CAMPENOT, 978.

CARUDDARS, 6130.

CARTER, 496, 3007.

CARTWRIGHT, 5178, 5318, 5584, 6194,  
 6638, 8475, 8595, 8623, 8898, 9023,  
 9223, 9397, 9435, 9489, 9554, 9573,  
 9692, 9858, 9973 ; 10,343 ; 10,373 ;  
 10,642 ; 10,737 ; 10,819.

CASSON, 577.

**CASTELL**, *Castle, Castyll, Castel, Castelle*, 84, 117, 121, 160, 161, 202, 321, 356, 364, 403, 500, 617, 834, 895, 915, 1339, 1353, 1355, 1373, 1437, 1445, 1466, 1500, 1502, 1623, 1649, 1752, 1888, 2036, 2052, 2065, 2068, 2101, 2120, 2125, 2174, 2208, 2365, 2377, 2413, 2457, 2465, 2681, 2724, 2769, 2816, 2912, 2998, 3022, 3047, 3117, 3119, 3257, 3284, 3408, 3509, 3652, 3752, 3769, 3838, 3907, 3987, 4059, 4199, 4292, 4479, 4574, 4785, 4761, 4813, 4855, 4924, 4943, 4969, 4971, 5092, 5132, 5165, 5283, 5295, 5299, 5313, 5461, 5494, 5532, 5547, 5575, 5622, 5636, 5639, 5727, 5763, 5889, 5891, 5892, 5896, 5901, 5914, 6025, 6032, 6056, 6172, 6176, 6191, 6210, 6427, 6438, 6442, 6449, 6501, 6594, 6667, 6683, 6699, 6791, 6819, 6827, 6889, 6995, 7090, 7103, 7145, 7177, 7196, 7266, 7305, 7417, 7582, 7607, 7708, 7892, 8057, 8062, 8186, 8211, 8269, 8388, 8484, 8754, 8873, 8874, 8878, 8918, 8985, 9089, 9112, 9276, 9358, 9461; 10,490; 10,562; 10,644; 10,702; 10,711; 11,040.

**CATLE**, 8565.

**CATLYN**, 6455, 6735, 6779.

**CAWLEY**, 6226.

**CENTSWORTH**, 3315.

**CHAMBERLAYN**, 2474, 2475.

**CHAPPELL**, *Chaple, Chapell, Chapel, Chapple, Chapille*, 34, 77, 145, 171, 222, 229, 232, 299, 372, 379, 443, 445, 606, 642, 660, 853, 968, 1294, 1338, 1433, 1449, 1563, 1565, 1569, 1579, 1867, 1924, 1969, 2030, 2198, 2207, 2210, 2318, 2333, 2400, 2402, 2473, 2477, 2503, 2521, 2526, 2532, 2571, 2674, 2726, 2727, 2780, 2793, 2819, 2843, 2846, 2917, 2995, 3007, 3043, 3061, 3077, 3081, 3124, 3150, 3182, 3190, 3231, 3278, 3297, 3301, 3357, 3385, 3445, 3493, 3505, 3525, 3584, 3609, 3717, 3721, 3728, 3780, 3805, 3844, 3874, 3914, 3986, 4037, 4067, 4112, 4314, 4321, 4397, 4400, 4424, 4460, 4478, 4506, 4534, 4555, 4692, 4694, 4708, 4838, 5063, 5116, 5751, 5959, 6022, 6131, 6173, 6198, 6398, 6447, 6451, 6477, 6531, 6586, 6604, 6663, 6671, 6686, 6808, 6814, 6850, 6879, 6887, 6898, 6900, 6912, 6947, 7060, 7086, 7105, 7213, 7284, 7301, 7372, 7398, 7473, 7529, 7548, 7591, 7610, 7645, 7685, 7691, 7760, 7782, 7801, 7817, 7843, 7853, 7868, 7888, 7894, 7905, 7928, 7929, 7979, 8015, 8020, 8053, 8077, 8140, 8157, 8246, 8289, 8297, 8338, 8372, 8379, 8404, 8433, 8478, 8507, 8575, 8577, 8597, 8621, 8668, 8876, 9016, 9063, 9159, 9161, 9164, 9175, 9203, 9246, 9260, 9313, 9316, 9327, 9334, 9558, 9566, 9593, 9676, 9773, 9827, 9855, 9870, 9967; 10,017; 10,032; 10,047; 10,152; 10,168; 10,281; 10,356; 10,392; 10,413; 10,424; 10,439; 10,507; 10,582; 10,582; 10,595; 10,611; 10,742; 10,811; 10,818; 10,855; 10,914; 10,987; 11,078; 11,108; 11,112; 11,115; 11,120.

**CHARLESWORTH**, *Charlsworth, Charlworth, Charlsworth, Charsworth, Charrellesworth, Chalsworth, Chalesworthe, Challersworth, Charylsworth, Chyrlsworth*, 11, 12, 128, 167, 183, 235, 503, 546, 631, 674, 714, 783, 803, 822, 877, 908, 947, 972, 973, 1106, 1116, 1117, 1131, 1139, 1249, 1265, 1276, 1282, 1308, 1327, 1328, 1334, 1347, 1350, 1353, 1855, 1363, 1367, 1395, 1422, 1425, 1427, 1437, 1466, 1490, 1502, 1515, 1625, 1669, 1675, 1692, 1694, 1699, 1703, 1710, 1732, 1797, 1902, 1916, 1929, 1941, 1991, 1993, 2012, 2089, 2114, 2131, 2161, 2169, 2172, 2185, 2212, 2256, 2263, 2305, 2348, 2399, 2412, 2426, 2444, 2468, 2492, 2511, 2542, 2559, 2590, 2593, 2644, 2748, 2802, 2807, 2825, 2855, 2952, 3028, 3069, 3128, 3215, 3288, 3292, 3447, 3551, 3588, 3622, 3634, 3709, 3730, 3734, 3939, 3980, 3991, 4065, 4084, 4158, 4258, 4265, 4286, 4383, 4388, 4408, 4605, 4617, 4663, 4668, 4691, 4695, 4786, 4882, 4890, 4928, 4941, 4944, 4945, 4963, 4981, 5028, 5082, 5172, 5278, 5303, 5331, 5383, 5419, 5540, 5595, 5626, 5628, 5757, 5777, 5783, 5799, 5806, 5845, 5880, 5960, 6000, 6010, 6156, 6180, 6216, 6299, 6356, 6358, 6369, 6418, 6479, 6579, 6609, 6648, 6654, 6755, 6757, 6828, 6834, 6849, 6871, 6875, 6923, 6957, 6960, 7016, 7021, 7039, 7058, 7074, 7096, 7126, 7133, 7153, 7174, 7201, 7217, 7224, 7248, 7330, 7373, 7377, 7475, 7476, 7485, 7493, 7579, 7583, 7598, 7611, 7702, 7710, 7803, 7808, 7846, 7879, 7880, 7964, 7977, 8070, 8094, 8159, 8222, 8256, 8345, 8357, 8439, 8498, 8503, 8662, 8737, 8787, 8872, 8978, 9011, 9032, 9075, 9137,

9158, 9314, 9345, 9439, 9487, 9544,  
9595, 9613, 9644, 9801, 9819, 9825,  
9899, 9927 ; 10,046 ; 10,227 ;  
10,266 ; 10,287 ; 10,290 ; 10,291 ;  
10,326 ; 10,348 ; 10,406 ; 10,448 ;  
10,570 ; 10,573 ; 10,596 ; 10,622 ;  
10,694 ; 10,695 ; 10,749 ; 10,767 ;  
10,768 ; 10,769 ; 10,770 ; 10,791 ;  
10,800 ; 10,864 ; 10,899 ; 11,000 ;  
11,071.

CHARNBOUKE, 3649.

CLARK, 248, 249, 282, 9929, 9962 ;  
10,327 ; 10,593 ; 10,691 ; 10,693 ;  
10,789.

CLARKSON, 941.

CLAY, 8557.

CLAYTON, *Claton, Cleton*, 675, 1264,  
1695, 3005, 3016, 3040, 4152, 4940,  
5716, 5732, 6121, 6391, 6499, 6760,  
6873, 6985, 7533, 8224, 8664, 8779,  
8911, 8996, 9123, 9264, 9867, 9880.

CLEGG, *Clegk, Clyggd, Clegge*, 682, 823,  
1189, 1613, 1651, 1816, 3651, 4164,  
4558, 5100, 6057, 6219, 7648, 7758,  
8294, 8295 ; 10,079.

CLEPAN, 5568.

COKYNE, *Cockell, Cockhill, Coggell, Coggen,  
Coken, Cokin, Cokene, Cokyn, Cokyng,  
Cokyne, Cooken, Cockin, Coggin,  
Cosyne*, 408, 482, 514, 539, 699, 706,  
761, 842, 889, 1236, 1343, 1391,  
1405, 1454, 1750, 2210, 2342, 3064,  
3074, 3229, 3397, 3583, 3727, 3974,  
4215, 4528, 4849, 4908, 5049, 5117,  
5305, 5675, 5789, 6917, 6983, 7032,  
7066, 7067, 7073, 7084, 7237, 7240,  
7327, 7388, 7575, 7703, 7732, 7831,  
8092, 8278, 8877, 8971, 9160, 9165,  
9172, 9248, 9445, 9496, 9703, 9976 ;  
10,408 ; 10,414 ; 10,780 ; 11,019.

COLDWELL, *Coldewell, Choldcwell, Chouldewell,  
Chouldwell, Couldwell*, 65, 97,  
175, 176, 334, 432, 1110, 1113,  
1356, 1469, 1492, 1818, 1834, 1851,  
2078, 2108, 2219, 2250, 2307, 2488,  
2568, 2824, 2854, 3136, 3216, 3253,  
4166, 4293, 4414, 4445, 4465, 4567,  
4698, 4699, 4768, 4783, 4822, 4825,  
4885, 4894, 4936, 4973, 5122, 5126,  
5492, 5518, 5625, 5734, 5897, 5907,  
6008, 6374, 6429, 6516, 6536, 6567,  
6602, 6644, 6645, 6646, 6692, 6736,  
6845, 6851, 6940, 7088, 7250, 7251,  
7260, 7380, 7447, 7453, 7511, 7965,  
8198, 8245, 8787, 9102, 9249, 9369,  
9371, 9378, 9405, 9591, 9702, 9767,  
9787, 9910, 10,161 ; 10,250 ; 10,332 ;  
10,342 ; 10,388 ; 10,554 ; 10,608 ;  
10,733 ; 10,852 ; 11,022 ; 11,056 ;  
11,128.

COLLE, 4296.

COLLINGSBY, 3217.

CONNERS, 4569.

COOKE, *Coke, Kuke, Cowke, Cuk, Cocke*,  
78, 98, 302, 343, 609, 831, 839,  
904, 1072, 1081, 1208, 2202, 2247,  
2248, 2544, 2827, 2872, 3027, 3042,  
3059, 3083, 3164, 3592, 3704, 6673,  
6759, 7561, 7811, 7936, 9266.

COPLEY, *Copelay, Coplay, Coplaye*, 55,  
278, 317, 517, 1906, 1928, 1963,  
2251, 5044, 6252, 7949, 8158, 8215,  
8738, 8959, 9243, 9379, 9641, 9919,  
9933 ; 10,161 ; 10,266 ; 10,366 ; 10,450 ;  
10,461 ; 10,546 ; 10,730 ; 10,762 ; 10,869 ;  
10,956 ; 11,079 ; 11,094.

CORDINGLEY, 6111, 8983.

CORNEMELL, 8108.

COTTERELL, *Cotterill, Cottrell, Cortell*, 409,  
616, 993, 1738, 1766, 3461, 3659,  
3671, 3729, 3803, 3944, 4169, 4307,  
4782, 5015, 5856, 5940, 8019.

COWOOD, 3820.

COWPER, 8172.

CRAVEN, 5395.

CRAWSHAW, 1364 ; 10,199.

CREPPES, 3363.

CROSDAL, 8565.

CROSFYLD, 2826.

CROSLAND, *Crosland, Crosseland, Cross-  
land, Croslande, Crastlande, Croselonde,  
Croslaund, Chrosselan*, 111, 190, 239,  
264, 388, 409, 585, 673, 797, 989,  
1034, 1061, 1067, 1190, 1231, 1394,  
1443, 1513, 1519, 1535, 1659, 1703,  
1713, 1719, 1757, 1810, 1878, 1903,  
1931, 1942, 1974, 1986, 2022, 2069,  
2089, 2131, 2173, 2190, 2220, 2288,  
2292, 2361, 2397, 2536, 2575, 2707,  
2829, 2832, 2866, 2890, 2975, 2977,  
2998, 3107, 3138, 3209, 3314, 3358,  
3374, 3375, 3412, 3421, 3569, 3652,  
3708, 3775, 3834, 3840, 3844, 3862,  
3869, 3882, 3896, 3923, 3970, 3996,  
4063, 4064, 4195, 4203, 4273, 4304,  
4315, 4355, 4450, 4459, 4510, 4621,  
4644, 4684, 4704, 4713, 4834, 4864,  
4881, 4938, 4984, 5048, 5057, 5071,  
5075, 5155, 5213, 5231, 5232, 5284,  
5287, 5345, 5357, 5600, 5641, 5655,  
5665, 5706, 5786, 5810, 5847, 5867,  
5877, 5899, 5983, 6065, 6069, 6070,  
6084, 6157, 6204, 6233, 6237, 6379,  
6387, 6399, 6422, 6446, 6518, 6544,  
6546, 6581, 6639, 6664, 6665, 6681,  
6690, 6707, 6734, 6790, 6895, 6938,  
6979, 7077, 7106, 7111, 7125, 7234,  
7262, 7276, 7399, 7410, 7427, 7445,  
7477, 7494, 7522, 7565, 7579, 7609,  
7617, 7646, 7660, 7672, 7674, 7699,

7721, 7763, 7771, 7851, 7876, 7900,  
7927, 7978, 8043, 8044, 8046, 8098,  
8110, 8201, 8298, 8372, 8635, 8636,  
8804, 8818, 8866, 9081, 9167, 9193,  
9406, 9585, 9602, 9619, 9706, 9811,  
9884, 9896; 10,056; 10,101; 10,382;  
10,416; 10,645; 10,776; 10,997.  
CROSLEY, *Croslaye*, 2777, 3061, 3074,  
3371, 8155, 8235, 8284, 9143, 9269;  
10,131; 10,379; 10,449; 11,076.  
CROWTHER, *Crowder*, 2005, 2124.  
CROZEAR, 1846.  
CURTIS, 400.  
CUTHBERT, *Cutbert, Cudberd*, 362, 2721,  
3051, 3196, 3265.  
CUTTELL, *Cuttill, Cuttel, Cotyll, Cuttyll,*  
*Cotyll*, 197, 360, 376, 454, 671,  
1024, 1046, 1069, 1071, 2574, 2617,  
2882, 3415, 3613, 3639, 3995, 4077,  
4348, 4373, 4667, 5022, 5090, 5353,  
5481, 5594, 5596, 5597, 5737, 5946,  
5956, 6830, 7034, 7827, 7887, 8075,  
8329, 8536, 8715, 9038, 9375, 9381,  
9462, 9684, 9971.  
DALE, 3548, 4432, 5006, 6992, 7073,  
7588, 8042; 10,579.  
DAWSON, 1016, 1325, 3508, 7019.  
DEARNELEY; 11,030.  
DENTON, *Dentune*, 639, 793, 875,  
903, 1074, 1119, 1323, 1444, 1601,  
1620, 1630, 1635, 1651, 1671, 1695,  
1774, 1775, 1808, 1850, 1869, 1886,  
1935, 2015, 2080, 2088, 2090, 2107,  
2123, 2223, 2225, 2242, 2244, 2364,  
2458, 2463, 2506, 2540, 2608, 2622,  
2759, 2765, 2775, 2868, 2972, 3058,  
3165, 3177, 3269, 3289, 3485, 3517,  
3643, 3786, 3803, 3844, 3890, 3933,  
3990, 4013, 4245, 4299, 4395, 4437,  
4455, 4468, 4488, 4508, 4599, 4659,  
4730, 4777, 4909, 4947, 4970, 5007,  
5034, 5174, 5182, 5220, 5224, 5242,  
5244, 5252, 5255, 5300, 5478, 5482,  
5669, 5746, 5768, 5865, 6038, 6373,  
6478, 6500, 6606, 6659, 6910, 6936,  
6964, 7218, 7562, 7569, 8155, 8530,  
8539, 8572, 9929, 9038, 9084, 9297,  
9339, 9744, 9836; 10,325; 10,842.  
DEY, 715.  
DEYNE, 687.  
DICKINSON, *Dycoonson, Diconson, Dicke-*  
*son*, 1111, 1659, 6265, 6617, 6736,  
9871; 10,455; 10,687; 10,929.  
DICKSON, 9519, 9848; 10,236; 11,117.  
DIDSBURIE, 8052.  
DODGESON, *Dokeson, Dockson, Doughson,*  
*Dawgson, Doakson*, 2152, 4123, 4165,  
4580, 4850, 7038, 8728, 9876;  
10,142; 10,607.

DODWORTH, 1323, 1536, 1608, 3023.  
DRANSFIELD, *Transfeld, Dransfeld,*  
*Dronsfelde*, 104, 1638, 2720, 3053,  
3370, 3665, 3811, 5576, 7488, 8304,  
8320; 10,057.  
DRYVER, 5964, 6190, 6620, 7178, 8595.  
DUGDBERE, 2496.  
DUCESBURIE, 5903.  
DYDBURY, 3290.  
DYSON, *Dysone*, 227, 242, 440, 888,  
1448, 1627, 1679, 1756, 2027, 2227,  
2367, 2456, 2595, 2848, 2948, 3212,  
3585, 4501, 4615, 4733, 4765, 5053,  
5073, 5220, 5252, 5667, 5681, 5698,  
5712, 5718, 5726, 5832, 5834, 5973,  
6323, 6410, 6493, 6563, 6572, 6918,  
7142, 7285, 7391, 7499, 8417, 8424,  
8922, 9100, 9287, 9993; 10,004;  
10,051; 10,546.  
EAR, 8, 24.  
EARLE, 6524, 8451, 8511, 8515, 8640,  
9062, 9186, 9189, 9225, 9400;  
10,010.  
EASTWOOD, *Estwode, Estwod, Estwod,*  
*Hestwode*, 86, 305, 392, 564, 565,  
636, 691, 775, 778, 779, 780,  
946, 1278, 1341, 1580, 1693, 1836,  
1868, 1879, 2231, 2454, 2564, 2621,  
2904, 2949, 2994, 3055, 3095, 3498,  
3591, 3638, 3904, 4001, 4058, 4275,  
4295, 4541, 5389, 5687, 6301, 6302,  
6495, 6745, 6820, 7235, 7939, 8723,  
8847, 9936; 10,329; 10,406;  
10,528; 10,612.  
ECCLACE, 196.  
ECKESLEY, 4633, 6255, 7621, 8177, 8232.  
ELLINWORTH, 9795.  
ELLIS, *Elyse, Ellys, Elles, Elys, Eles*, 39,  
186, 1171, 1350, 1430, 1645, 1736,  
1773, 1776, 1811, 1863, 1894, 1909,  
2008, 2040, 2079, 2132, 2230, 2314,  
2406, 2475, 2658, 2958, 3080, 3201,  
3453, 3601, 3625, 3777, 3781, 4157,  
4289, 4291, 4312, 4329, 4564, 4891,  
4907, 4928, 5097, 5164, 5284, 5323,  
5493, 5567, 5776, 5808, 5873, 5895,  
5905, 5949, 5964, 5979, 6420, 6470,  
6543, 6596, 6626, 6682, 6935, 7028,  
7176, 7399, 7460, 7565, 8419, 8537,  
8917, 9012, 9169, 9356, 9625, 9820,  
9876; 10,029; 10,323; 10,417;  
11,027; 11,067; 11,070.  
ELLISTON, 1431.  
EMSON, 338.  
ENGLAND, 879.  
ERNESHAW, *Hernshay, Herneshay, Hernesh-*  
*aw, Eurnshay, Hernscha*, 239, 995,  
1085, 1087, 1170, 1385, 1849, 2036,  
2100, 2220, 2297, 2345, 2347, 2570

2839, 2902, 3270, 3364, 3913, 4037, 4061, 4090, 4510, 4670, 4733, 5093, 5907, 6001, 6199, 6702, 7565, 7673, 7696, 7720, 7987, 8231, 8542, 8749, 8848, 8923, 8965, 9587 ; 10,073 ; 10,172 ; 10,661.

EXLEY ; 10,679 ; 10,880 ; 11,063.

EYCHEN, 2014.

EYRE, 9590 ; 10,535.

FARRAND, 2810, 2971, 3139, 3251, 3277, 3484, 4330, 5846, 7562.

FARY, *Farray*, 880, 2578.

FAWCETT, *Ffacit*, 9245, 9282, 9525, 9646 ; 10,217.

FELL, 8714, 8718, 9748.

FENAY, *Phinie*, 8697.

FERNELE, *Ffearnely*, 69, 77, 478, 3223, 8275, 8290, 8914, 9247.

FFAIRECLOWGHE, 5954.

FFENTON, 8398.

FFLETTTEL,

FFOWLDES, 6562.

FFRICKLEY ; 10,823.

FFRANKLAND, 9101.

FLETCHER ; 10,802 ; 10,990 ; 11,006 ; 11,010.

FIELD, 5291, 5347, 7748, 7775, 9582, 9838 ; 10,110 ; 10,192 ; 10,203 ; 10,314 ; 10,537, 10,772 ; 10,907.

FIELDSEND, *Fyldend*, 2999, 3337, 3994.

FIRTH, *Frith*, *Fyrth*, *Fourth*, *Fryeth*, *Frythe*, 35, 203, 258, 398, 855, 882, 971, 1006, 1212, 1323, 1610, 1654, 1677, 1689, 1698, 1736, 1958, 1961, 2038, 2145, 2354, 2374, 2424, 2442, 2548, 2653, 2677, 2936, 2943, 3071, 3100, 3388, 3407, 3410, 3502, 3601, 3669, 3832, 3868, 4388, 4542, 4729, 4945, 5101, 5175, 5192, 5520, 5522, 5577, 5640, 5644, 5771, 6007, 6031, 6220, 6343, 6504, 6511, 6668, 6865, 6980, 6989, 7248, 7331, 7422, 7444, 7456, 7559, 7560, 7619, 7722, 7734, 7889, 7944, 7950, 8023, 8041, 8243, 8244, 8397, 8431, 8532, 8586, 8596, 8663, 8815, 8884, 8959, 8998, 9025, 9057, 9260, 9324, 9507, 9670, 9928, 9972 ; 10,123 ; 10,146 ; 10,279 ; 10,362 ; 10,364 ; 10,391 ; 10,393 ; 10,409 ; 10,418 ; 10,454 ; 10,498 ; 10,590 ; 10,620 ; 10,664 ; 10,677 ; 10,839 ; 10,932 ; 10,975 ; 11,113.

FISHER, *Fysher*, 3513, 3651, 3675, 4083, 4200, 4346, 4837, 5207, 6183, 7332, 7962, 7986, 8578, 8777, 9010, 9074, 9098, 9668 ; 10,688.

FITTON, 6816, 7777, 8380, 8673, 9207, 9240, 9302, 9608, 9826, 9835 ; 10,616 ; 10,753 ; 10,853 ; 11,003 ; 11,051.

FOURNYCE, *Fournys*, *Ffowrnes*, *Fowarnes*, *Fornes*, *Fornyce*, *Furnes*, *Fournes*, *Furnas*, *Ffurnace*, *Fornis*, 285, 413, 746, 1520, 1530, 1804, 1835, 1857, 1866, 1871, 2010, 2094, 2127, 2265, 2615, 2654, 2849, 2862, 2921, 3000, 3012, 3133, 3323, 3339, 3417, 3425, 3434, 3511, 3605, 3646, 3700, 4081, 4342, 6124, 6547, 6942, 7102, 7177.

Fox, 66, 472, 638, 1007, 1345, 1665, 3906, 4161, 4174, 4340, 5238, 5531, 5778, 5782, 5885, 5934, 6205, 6212, 6269, 6439, 6475, 6785, 6823, 7230, 7389, 7554, 8173, 9068, 9332, 9448, 9531, 9545, 9594, 9705, 9717, 9718, 9812 ; 10,256 ; 10,258 ; 10,401 ; 10,794 ; 10,830 ; 10,912.

FRANC, *France*, *Ffrannce*, 502, 826, 1073, 1363, 1463, 4189, 4647, 4994, 5147, 5185, 5346, 5787, 6169, 6242, 6326, 6550, 6727, 7148, 7856, 9642 ; 10,858.

FREIND, 6409.

FULSTON, 956.

GARSIDE, *Garsyd*, 99.

GASKIN, 10,703 ; 10,728.

GAUNT, *Gawnte*, *Gonte*, 226, 228, 3066, 6882.

GAYNE, 1737, 3<sup>4</sup>99.

GENNE, *Gen*, *Geene*, *Geen*, 17, 23, 33, 153, 188, 205, 209, 303, 320, 426, 905, 926, 1032, 1162, 1327, 1355, 1443, 1578, 1785, 1817, 2212, 2214, 3266, 3654, 3729, 4469, 4661, 6573, 6607, 6652, 8181, 9112 ; 10,069 ; 10,121 ; 10,228 ; 10,775.

GERVES, 3732.

GIBSON, *Gylson*, 695, 3219, 7963.

GILL, 4676, 8989, 9104 ; 10,297.

GILLOTT, *Jcllott*, *Gelote*, *Jelot*, *Jellot*, *Gellot*, *Gyllott*, *Gellott*, *Gyllo*, 374, 480, 498, 648, 718, 721, 786, 799, 882, 942, 1035, 1058, 1116, 1129, 1265, 1269, 1314, 1348, 1374, 1439, 1460, 1462, 1467, 1468, 1476, 1492, 1499, 1503, 1554, 1626, 1658, 1675, 1758, 1771, 1929, 2051, 2131, 2296, 2300, 2555, 2774, 3060, 3414, 3730, 3763, 3936, 4010, 4149, 4228, 4520, 4532, 4718, 4746, 4829, 5029, 5040, 5083, 5153, 5191, 5218, 5234, 5326, 5373, 5387, 5427, 5663, 5678, 5734, 5793, 5797, 5816, 5864, 5906, 6014, 6086, 6285, 6289, 6329, 6481, 6766, 6835, 6908, 7119, 7166, 7212, 7432, 7448, 7626, 7644, 7687, 7702, 8109, 8266, 8400, 8458, 8649, 8843, 8979, 9034, 9118, 9294,

9384, 9412, 9440, 9543, 9647, 9667,  
9720, 9883, 9922; 10,033; 10,038;  
10,223; 10,282; 10,328; 10,536;  
10,594; 10,951; 11,016; 11,048.  
GILLUM, 10,086.  
GLEDHILL, *Gledill, Glydell, Gleydle, Cledyl*,  
578, 3580, 3599, 3676, 3741, 4176,  
4251, 4517, 4584, 5091, 5913, 6091,  
8369; 10,183; 10,713; 11,082;  
11,087.  
GODDARDE, *Godderde*, 277, 3521, 3656,  
4053, 4553, 4589, 5000, 5061, 5123,  
5705, 5997, 6331, 8072, 8073, 8285,  
8292, 8477, 8479, 8696; 10,921.  
GOLDTHORP, *Goldthrop, Golthrope, Gol-*  
*thorpe, Goldtrophe, Gouldthroppe*, 2, 43,  
52, 238, 257, 414, 416, 420, 876, 900,  
1033, 1494, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1928,  
2158, 2195, 2243, 2325, 2394, 2483,  
2515, 2557, 2572, 2588, 2616, 2687,  
2746, 2747, 2841, 2865, 2974, 3019,  
3036, 3126, 3283, 3363, 3383, 3413,  
3456, 3532, 3566, 3570, 3685, 3796,  
3898, 4121, 4231, 4254, 4401, 4411,  
4758, 4763, 4940, 5098, 5403, 5453,  
5635, 5730, 5886, 5942, 6254, 6342,  
6364, 6377, 6405, 6410, 6741, 6777,  
6788, 6886, 7117, 7204, 7252, 7392,  
8089, 8175, 8463, 8670, 9133, 9385,  
9821; 10,025; 10,340; 10,567;  
10,832; 10,835; 10,893; 10,974;  
11,046.  
GOODALL, *Goodale*, 1872, 4748, 4788,  
5509, 8121; 10,628; 10,958; 11,072.  
GOODIER, *Guodeer, Goodhere, Gooder,*  
*Gudhar, Goodyear, Guder, Goder*, 1511,  
1694, 2254, 2900, 3060, 3809, 3882,  
3885, 3950, 4075, 4760, 5039, 5827,  
5900, 8148, 8428, 8698, 8793, 8809,  
8822, 8845, 8941, 8981, 9245;  
11,014.  
GORTON, 2725, 2739, 2867.  
GOWLDINGE, 5919.  
GRANT, 2794.  
GRAVESON, 524, 596, 630, 1376, 1431,  
1487.  
GREEN, *Greyn, Grene, Gryne, Gryen, Gren,*  
*Gryn, Grine*, 82, 92, 174, 261, 344, 540,  
550, 560, 659, 690, 773, 843, 919, 989,  
1001, 1041, 1133, 1143, 1146, 1147,  
1168, 1256, 1403, 1422, 1469, 1496,  
1498, 1626, 1652, 1659, 1669, 1692,  
1726, 1745, 1801, 1933, 1951, 1956,  
2001, 2002, 2018, 2021, 2070, 2074,  
2208, 2226, 2245, 2319, 2344, 2391,  
2507, 2579, 2614, 2647, 2649, 2696,  
2697, 2699, 2710, 2790, 2791, 2808,  
2892, 2911, 3013, 3021, 3033, 3327,  
3333, 3461, 3497, 3533, 3547, 3552,  
3562, 3614, 3842, 3899, 3964, 4047,  
4060, 4182, 4184, 4250, 4252, 4356,  
4377, 4426, 4563, 4620, 4660, 4711,  
4712, 4770, 4848, 4884, 4949, 4990,  
5008, 5041, 5141, 5143, 5151, 5267,  
5269, 5361, 5428, 5455, 5458, 5468,  
5636, 5658, 5713, 5818, 5819, 5922,  
6117, 6120, 6178, 6221, 6292, 6318,  
6394, 6428, 6482, 6517, 6597, 6695,  
6711, 6721, 6730, 6744, 6805, 6842,  
6924, 6932, 6972, 6994, 7043, 7104,  
7152, 7155, 7349, 7469, 7565, 7602,  
7609, 7615, 7625, 7684, 7695, 7862,  
7934, 8059, 8065, 8088, 8221, 8287,  
8306, 8413, 8516, 8526, 8610, 8709,  
8968, 9158, 9622; 10,064; 10,175;  
10,229; 10,288; 10,673; 10,784;  
10,865; 10,942; 10,960; 11,058;  
11,069.  
GREENWOOD, 5980, 6304, 6485, 6658.  
GREGORY, 1658.  
GREGSON, 7346, 9175, 9233, 9290, 9799.  
GRENALDE, 2087, 2352.  
GREENHALL, 8214.  
GREVE, 1032, 1136, 1324, 1372, 1377,  
1402, 1450, 1577.  
GRYFFIN, 711.  
GRYME, 748, 1819, 2013, 4543, 5770.  
HADFIELD, *Hadfyld*, 422, 2564, 2635,  
2757, 2912, 3082, 3475, 4015, 5340,  
5437, 5958, 6297, 6454, 6714, 7411,  
7504, 7556, 7779, 7983, 7985, 7988,  
8024, 8255, 9033, 9461, 9635, 9741;  
10,428; 10,430.  
HAIGH, *Haghe, Hayg, Hayght, Hayghe,*  
*Haygh, Haige, Hagh, Hege*, 95, 338,  
339, 557, 562, 615, 950, 1019, 1120,  
1197, 1364, 1381, 1387, 1409, 1411,  
1422, 1692, 1920, 2547, 2985, 3062,  
3377, 3384, 3613, 3652, 3663, 3674,  
3681, 3785, 3787, 3875, 3877, 3902,  
3909, 3934, 3971, 4197, 4217, 4289,  
4303, 4334, 4396, 4614, 4700, 4880,  
4910, 5110, 5221, 5240, 5588, 5758,  
5829, 6383, 6621, 6723, 6851, 6890,  
6891, 7158, 7243, 7248, 7261, 7294,  
7315, 7379, 7474, 7612, 7733, 7888,  
7897, 8021, 8055, 8061, 8097, 8180,  
8182, 8248, 8396, 8399, 8434, 8501,  
8673, 8675, 8771, 8802, 9065, 9080,  
9084, 9111, 9141, 9285, 9346, 9492,  
9505, 9510, 9652, 9853, 9854, 9859,  
9909, 9974; 10,020; 10,030;  
10,097; 10,138; 10,139; 10,226;  
10,247; 10,252; 10,254; 10,296;  
10,304; 10,347; 10,429; 10,441;  
10,442; 10,494; 10,534; 10,540;

10,559 ; 10,571 ; 10,571 ; 10,602 ;  
 10,624 ; 10,639 ; 10,689 ; 10,718 ;  
 10,778 ; 10,828 ; 10,866 ; 10,876 ;  
 10,894 ; 10,948 ; 11,011.

HALILEY, 5735.

HALL, 355, 393, 630, 990, 6538, 6558, 8517.

HALYWORTH, 2783.

HANBY, *Hanbie, Hanbye*, 151, 184, 204, 607, 611, 728, 732, 847, 1134, 1230, 1291, 1392, 1420, 1716, 2546, 2730, 3520, 3590, 3680, 3847, 3979, 4123, 4288, 4313, 4626, 5127, 5134, 5339, 7396.

HANSON, *Anson*, 280, 532, 581, 594, 883, 1005, 1196, 1605, 1663, 1675, 2131, 3039, 3094, 3236, 3304, 3387, 3419, 3433, 3435, 3503, 3541, 3629, 3630, 3652, 3672, 3799, 3878, 4102, 4224, 4349, 4948, 4955, 5072, 5077, 5239, 5296, 5411, 5724, 5779, 6852, 6998, 7127, 7187, 7483, 7501, 9211, 9708, 9846 ; 10,015 ; 10,051 ; 10,195.

HANT, 406.

HARDY, *Hardie*, 8493, 8504, 8642, 8655, 8669, 8765, 8780, 9093, 9481 ; 10,350 ; 10,444 ; 10,507 ; 10,545.

HARMON, 1191.

HARPIN ; 11,116.

HARRISON, *Harrisonus*, 2152, 4636.

HARROPPE, 6341, 9289.

HARTCLYFFE, 4009, 6840, 7246.

HARTLEY, 7031, 7061.

HARTON, 579, 1331.

HASLOPPE, 7215.

HASSARD, 9807.

HATTERSLEY, 5497, 6144, 6256, 6467, 6818, 8620, 8913, 9467, 9685, 9694, 9878 ; 10,773.

HAWKESWORTHE, 7608 ; 11,077.

HAWKYARD, 8567, 8928, 8988, 9278, 9570.

HAYWARDE, *Hayworth, Hawarde, Heyworth, Hawerth, Haworth, Haworth, Haaworth, Heworde, Hewort, Hewood, Heward, Heaward, Haywayrd, Heawarde, Hayword, Heyward, Haywerd, Hawood*, 122, 276, 294, 386, 512, 569, 802, 806, 1130, 1346, 1406, 1426, 1436, 1466, 1573, 1733, 1809, 1919, 1954, 1967, 2016, 2085, 2522, 2527, 2660, 2724, 2784, 2883, 2906, 2927, 2928, 3073, 3173, 3246, 3326, 3373, 3443, 3549, 3556, 3690, 3850, 3957, 4998, 6111, 6402, 6590, 6653, 6877, 7079, 7271, 7280, 7420, 7506, 8410, 8434, 9006, 9177, 9196, 9434, 9438.

HEAPES, 5394.

HEATHCOOTE, 7093.

HEATON, *Heyton*, 771, 906, 3880, 3924, 3936, 7049, 8905.

HEBBDEN, 7786.

HEBLETHWAYT, 6378.

HEELEY, 6703, 7772 ; 10,209.

HELLEYWELL, *Heyllewell*, 831, 4190, 4773, 4806, 7423.

HEPPENSTALL, 4280.

HEPWORTH, *Hypworth, Heppworth, Hepwhothe, Heppeworthe*, 543, 725, 890, 1012, 1169, 1250, 1361, 1423, 1433, 1436, 1481, 1494, 1676, 1731, 1751, 1761, 1842, 1880, 1954, 1982, 1992, 2017, 2064, 2084, 2131, 2156, 2171, 2191, 2232, 2246, 2282, 2376, 2398, 2404, 2405, 2199, 2512, 2520, 2602, 2612, 2643, 2672, 2693, 2711, 2723, 2834, 2884, 2885, 2951, 2963, 3041, 3102, 3127, 3147, 3203, 3214, 3350, 3378, 3383, 3395, 3514, 3564, 3567, 3652, 3716, 3718, 3852, 3925, 3952, 4172, 4260, 4390, 4412, 4466, 4467, 4477, 4513, 4534, 4561, 4576, 4578, 4732, 4745, 4756, 4811, 4830, 4845, 4872, 4946, 4965, 4986, 5030, 5035, 5058, 5186, 5209, 5210, 5241, 5250, 5257, 5358, 5359, 5379, 5399, 5483, 5519, 5541, 5645, 5673, 5690, 5762, 5766, 5801, 5813, 5830, 5840, 5909, 5933, 5937, 5957, 5966, 5990, 5993, 5997, 6055, 6064, 6149, 6267, 6296, 6307, 6317, 6348, 6369, 6415, 6421, 6453, 6462, 6466, 6480, 6511, 6585, 6611, 6628, 6632, 6666, 6672, 6750, 6853, 6870, 6946, 7012, 7054, 7062, 7108, 7164, 7167, 7199, 7253, 7254, 7256, 7341, 7467, 7478, 7486, 7492, 7549, 7605, 7694, 7718, 7746, 7765, 7778, 7850, 7899, 7943, 7989, 8167, 8181, 8217, 8277, 8322, 8476, 8616, 8623, 8630, 8631, 8747, 8748, 8753, 8766, 8825, 8915, 8938, 8943, 9031, 9091, 9095, 9115, 9281, 9292, 9320, 9483, 9497, 9498, 9502, 9583, 9584, 9601, 9616, 9658, 9698, 9699, 9789, 9897, 9905, 9908, 9916 ; 10,027 ; 10,184 ; 10,190 ; 10,232 ; 10,285 ; 10,412 ; 10,515 ; 10,526 ; 10,752 ; 10,820 ; 10,893 ; 10,922 ; 10,927 ; 10,930 ; 10,977 ; 11,035 ; 11,062 ; 11,076 ; 11,118 ; 11,125.

HESHE, 1820.

HESLEGRAVE, 1005, 5487, 6370, 7179, 7197, 7527, 7842, 7861, 8193, 8304, 9723.

HETHE, 2253.

HETHER, 3434, 3477.

HEWIT, 5059.

HEY, *Heye, Hye, Haey, Hay, Hyey, Hyei*, 172, 351, 387, 424, 425, 427, 428, 522, 572, 666, 717, 718, 762, 830, 840, 846, 850, 873, 910, 935, 966, 1022, 1054, 1186, 1194, 1215, 1389, 1391, 1478, 1532, 1561, 1562, 1588, 1591, 1612, 1641, 1697, 1700, 1770, 1765, 1907, 1908, 1996, 1997, 2112, 2189, 2304, 2436, 2655, 2879, 2939, 3155, 3621, 3694, 3758, 3897, 3972, 4013, 4146, 4559, 5060, 5204, 6043, 6325, 6436, 6457, 6522, 6984, 7352, 7473, 7513, 7977, 8249, 8454, 8645, 8867, 8929, 9066, 9134.

HIGGINBOTHOM, 3258.

HIGGYNE, *Hygen*, 140, 481, 571, 664, 1157, 3381, 3973, 4691, 5135, 5571, 5591, 8447.

HILL, *Hyll, Hele*, 864, 982, 1126, 1418, 1441, 1631, 1799, 2163, 2434, 2830, 2894, 2897, 3008, 3146, 3336, 3340, 3471, 3873, 4363, 5146, 5253, 5339, 5474, 5958, 6005, 6371, 6804, 7393, 7526, 7975, 8300, 8494, 8653, 8723, 8812, 8912, 9144, 9210, 9509; 10,083; 10,177; 10,551; 10,744; 10,758; 10,779.

HILLINGWORTH, *Helyngworthe, Ellinworth*, 64, 67, 250, 371, 9795.

HINCHLYFFE, *Hynchelyfe, Hynchedclif, Hynchylfe, Hinchelyffe, Hynchedeff, Hynchedlyfe, Hynscheff, Hyncheloff, Hynchylff, Hynsclufe, Henchlif, Hynchlyfy, Henechedlyffe, Hincelife, Hynschonclufy, Hynclelyf, Hinslife*, 46, 144, 156, 173, 212, 236, 237, 251, 260, 281, 284, 329, 366, 450, 452, 471, 515, 518, 533, 622, 647, 649, 656, 657, 684, 703, 712, 759, 795, 805, 817, 833, 855, 872, 892, 894, 933, 944, 949, 980, 991, 1002, 1003, 1013, 1018, 1042, 1063, 1108, 1153, 1172, 1209, 1220, 1229, 1242, 1321, 1322, 1353, 1355, 1373, 1382, 1394, 1395, 1420, 1443, 1484, 1508, 1633, 1646, 1649, 1708, 1714, 1741, 1743, 1754, 1781, 1796, 1861, 1887, 1897, 1938, 1943, 1948, 1952, 1971, 1984, 1987, 2006, 2009, 2033, 2044, 2059, 2131, 2135, 2141, 2148, 2165, 2191, 2235, 2257, 2313, 2330, 2338, 2422, 2479, 2484, 2487, 2502, 2562, 2575, 2586, 2628, 2661, 2668, 2813, 2847, 2852, 2950, 2999, 3048, 3056, 3063, 3070, 3087, 3098, 3101, 3123, 3172, 3241, 3325, 3364, 3367, 3424, 3426, 3442, 3499, 3545, 3546, 3550, 3571, 3586, 3607, 3651, 3652, 3730, 3746, 3760, 3808, 3833, 3908, 3921, 3931, 3937, 4021, 4051, 4056, 4071, 4084, 4088, 4089, 4127, 4201, 4206, 4233, 4306, 4382, 4384, 4461, 4475, 4476, 4481, 4487, 4505, 4606, 4609, 4630, 4635, 4658, 4712, 4744, 4759, 4791, 4833, 4869, 4979, 5005, 5045-6, 5052, 5119, 5148, 5222, 5230, 5263, 5462, 5512, 5544, 5626, 5743, 5752, 5809, 5826, 5848, 5850, 5863, 5908, 5912, 5927, 5944, 5950, 5963, 6003, 6004, 6023, 6024, 6099, 6209, 6217, 6231, 6260, 6280, 6287, 6375, 6559, 6587, 6641, 6649, 6676, 6687, 6713, 6717, 6797, 6803, 6806, 6862, 6869, 6919, 6941, 6961, 6972, 7008, 7044, 7087, 7089, 7101, 7123, 7178, 7198, 7238, 7270, 7286, 7326, 7370, 7371, 7395, 7416, 7421, 7457, 7517, 7574, 7649, 7654, 7664, 7795, 7806, 7809, 7845, 7977, 8040, 8124, 8156, 8179, 8192, 8207, 8251, 8335, 8351, 8492, 8519, 8545, 8556, 8579, 8612, 8634, 8639, 8667, 8672, 8676, 8680, 8681, 8708, 8710, 8730, 8757, 8787, 8792, 8844, 8888, 8924, 8991, 9013, 9014, 9042, 9071, 9164, 9201, 9221, 9252, 9260, 9262, 9271, 9350, 9388, 9401, 9407, 9426, 9449, 9454, 9470, 9486, 9488, 9503, 9575, 9635, 9654, 9715, 9728, 9750, 9764, 9834, 9852, 9965; 10,005; 10,015; 10,059; 10,170; 10,264; 10,337; 10,360; 10,478; 10,589; 10,662; 10,667; 10,672; 10,716; 10,721; 10,726; 10,755; 10,771; 10,775; 10,796; 10,846; 11,007; 11,016; 11,033; 11,070; 11,097; 11,100.

HINDLE, *Hindyll*, 683, 713, 2946, 5457, 5692, 5723, 6066, 6170, 6344, 6554, 6836, 7194, 7205, 7465, 8393, 8394, 8403, 8527, 8658.

HIRST, *Hyrste, Herste, Hourste, Hurst*, 7, 19, 22, 224, 247, 254, 563, 430, 570, 600, 710, 858, 939, 954, 1050, 1092, 1120, 1121, 1244, 1261, 1288, 1374, 1375, 1395, 1454, 1493, 1521, 1715, 1750, 1785, 1843, 1885, 1977, 1984, 2087, 2095, 2131, 2177, 2196, 2214, 2286, 2287, 2301, 2322, 2409, 2428, 2491, 2495, 2604, 2606, 2667, 2799, 2861, 2895, 2947, 2957, 3040, 3084, 3234, 3239, 3369, 3370, 3477, 3513, 3604, 3682, 3684, 3926, 3968, 4115, 4358, 4417, 4447, 4491, 4492, 4549, 4802, 4862, 4874, 5081, 5188, 5243, 5275, 5277, 5409, 5410, 5431, 5472, 5525, 5654, 5659, 5691, 5709,

5711, 5936, 5970, 6207, 6423, 6450,  
 6569, 6844, 6848, 6917, 6965, 7053,  
 7120, 7128, 7131, 7399, 7414, 7480,  
 7505, 7585, 7622, 7723, 7749, 7821,  
 7822, 8733, 7834, 7873, 7886, 7921,  
 7925, 8056, 8084, 8185, 8262, 8524,  
 8548, 8674, 8733, 8883, 8945, 9255,  
 9376, 9464, 9469, 9627, 9656, 9810,  
 9857, 9895, 9903, 9984, 9992 ;  
 10,108 ; 10,238 ; 10,290 ; 10,321 ;  
 10,349 ; 10,371 ; 10,396 ; 10,404 ;  
 10,488 ; 10,584 ; 10,682 ; 10,816 ;  
 10,862 ; 10,945 ; 11,053.

HOBKYNSON, 3403, 5248, 6752, 8299, 8302.

HOBSON, 2940, 7304, 7361, 7759, 8039,  
 8558, 8581, 8673, 8800, 8858, 8901,  
 8939, 9249, 9352, 9363, 9394, 9409,  
 9411, 9438, 9592, 9845, 9851, 9913,  
 9934 ; 10,115 ; 10,117 ; 10,128 ;  
 10,376 ; 10,493 ; 10,605 ; 10,915 ;  
 10,935.

HODGSON, *Hogson*, 2060, 8743, 8954 ;  
 11,052.

HOLDOM, *Holdum*, *Holden*, *Oldum*, *Oldn*,  
*Oldam*, *Oldedam*, *Oldom*, *Ouldom*, *Houldom*,  
*Oulddham*, *Oulddome*, 136, 269, 618,  
 917, 985, 1015, 1198, 1234, 1266,  
 1416, 1449, 1537, 1811, 2209, 2341,  
 2675, 3056, 3205, 3290, 3382, 3488,  
 3657, 3679, 3938, 3965, 4083, 4089,  
 4297, 4311, 4362, 4453, 4495, 4518,  
 6092, 6511, 7018, 7603, 7724, 9430,  
 9628 ; 10,563 ; 10,668.

HOLLYNS, *Hollinges*, *Hollens*, 2594, 2896,  
 2918, 3222, 3226, 3764, 4109, 4219,  
 4483, 4921.

HOLDSWORTH, *Howldsworth* ; 10,075.

HOLROYDE, 3431.

HONE, *Howme*, *Homes*, *Houmes*, 3068,  
 4705, 9188.

HOMESIER, 7380.

HONLEY, 9037, 9082, 9086, 9541, 9755 ;  
 10,058.

HOPKIN ; 10,207.

HOPKYNSON, 2791.

HORTON, *Hobton*, 1570, 1672.

HORTON, 7406, 7744.

HOLLINWORTH, 8517.

HOWLT, 4661, 4795, 6290, 8978.

HORNE, 464, 484, 652, 897, 1101, 1144,  
 1343, 1435, 1501, 1670, 1740, 1855,  
 3062, 3385, 3644, 3844, 4277, 4293,  
 4490, 4499, 4559, 4750, 4977, 5080,  
 5539, 5542, 5710, 5890, 5893, 6158,  
 6288, 6435, 6460, 6781, 6812, 7112,  
 7407, 7421, 8405, 8601, 8666, 8683,  
 8795, 9048, 9173, 9206, 9370, 9477,  
 9727, 9791 ; 10,341 ; 10,601 ;  
 10,759 ; 10,966 ; 10,981 ; 11,077.

HORSFALL, 4708, 6135, 7312, 7587, 7727,  
 7797, 8090, 8176, 8697, 8711, 8796,  
 8828, 8972, 9258, 9336, 9437, 9697,  
 9709 ; 10,090 ; 10,091 ; 10,124 ;  
 10,331 ; 10,352 ; 10,394 ; 10,451 ;  
 10,812 ; 10,905 ; 11,302.

HOYLE, *Hoyll*, *Hooyll*, *Hoole*, *Hole*, *Whole*,  
*Hooll*, *Holle*, *Hoddle*, *Holl*, 268, 271,  
 289, 447, 523, 741, 790, 800, 1000,  
 115<sup>1</sup>, 1167, 1267, 1287, 1310, 1319,  
 1380, 1423, 1798, 2249, 2309, 2355,  
 2356, 2452, 2554, 2640, 2706, 2864,  
 2905, 2908, 3213, 3396, 3586, 3697,  
 3779, 3910, 3933, 4011, 4036, 4127,  
 4403, 4464, 4500, 4583, 4883, 4935,  
 4947, 5027, 5168, 5266, 5365, 5517,  
 5534, 5561, 5794, 5817, 5915, 5951,  
 6068, 6094, 6181, 6228, 6549, 6787,  
 6809, 6922, 6924, 7195, 7248, 7429,  
 7486, 7508, 7789, 8615, 8764, 8880,  
 9270, 9273, 9419, 9420, 9655 ;  
 10,036 ; 10,251 ; 10,496 ; 11,068.

HOWITT, 5991.

HUCKE, 7278, 7412.

HUDSON, 7756, 8506, 8725, 9018 ;  
 10,119 ; 10,132 ; 11,036 ; 11,074.

HUMPTONNE, 3744, 3941, 4099, 4100,  
 4104, 4389, 4987, 5062, 5496, 5536.

HUNT, 2609.

HUSTLER ; 10,293.

HUSCROFTE, 6538.

HUTCHINSON, *Huchonson*, *Huchinson*,  
*Huchynson*, *Hychynson*, *Hochynson*,  
*Hocheson*, *Huteson*, *Hogechenson*,  
*Hucchinson*, *Hntcasonn*, 3, 20, 294,  
 415, 439, 440, 487, 509, 541, 580, 588,  
 668, 669, 751, 812, 841, 854, 884, 983,  
 1030, 1086, 1158, 1165, 1255, 1264,  
 1293, 1433, 1434, 1450, 1474, 1484,  
 1491, 1524, 1525, 1527, 1614, 1616,  
 1617, 1620, 1634, 1679, 1685, 1689,  
 1752, 1789, 1840, 1917, 2028, 2042,  
 2043, 2047, 2104, 2119, 2123, 2139,  
 2150, 2195, 2196, 2236, 2267, 2294,  
 2383, 2473, 2480, 2503, 2534, 2682,  
 2749, 2984, 3013, 3073, 3121, 3137,  
 3167, 3202, 3230, 3237, 3318, 3329,  
 3331, 3469, 3578, 3633, 3652, 3687,  
 3730, 3761, 3772, 3961, 4072, 4076,  
 4094, 4380, 4410, 4473, 4610, 4706,  
 4715, 4723, 4724, 4728, 4772, 4779,  
 4843, 4888, 5105, 5261, 5385, 5489,  
 5502, 5510, 5530, 5707, 5721, 5791,  
 5844, 5962, 6051, 6076, 6081, 6163,  
 6177, 6263, 6395, 6461, 6487, 6719,  
 6767, 6789, 6937, 7191, 7206, 7264,  
 7274, 7401, 7599, 7738, 7773, 7774,  
 7814, 7865, 7891, 7966, 7996, 7997,

8049, 8066, 8117, 8160, 8293, 8359,  
8489, 8554, 8575, 8840, 9260, 9399,  
9428, 9506, 9513, 9794, 9991 ;  
10,129 ; 10,307 ; 10,379 ; 10,513 ;  
10,732 ; 10,764 ; 10,808 ; 10,847 ;  
10,860 ; 10,870 ; 10,878 ; 10,940 ;  
10,952 ; 10,976 ; 11,123.

IBBOTSON, 6528, 6578, 6911, 7543, 7766,  
8063, 8443, 9731.

IRELAND, *Irland, Irlande, Hirelandi,*  
*Hirelande, Iarland,* 262, 504, 923,  
1252, 2533, 3409, 3480, 3576, 3693,  
3776, 3912, 3916, 4048, 4105, 4212,  
4290, 4372, 4609, 4722, 4762, 4916,  
4917, 4942, 5160, 5179, 5288, 6496,  
7258, 7411, 7629, 7893.

IMLAY, *Ynlay*, 1656, 2690,  
INMAN, 1842.

IVES, *Yves*, 4618, 4932, 5354, 5795,  
6298, 6718, 7689, 8206, 8509, 8561,  
9153, 9548, 9802, 9891 ; 10,422.

JACKSON, *Jakson, Jacson*, 131, 536,  
623, 976, 1296, 1339, 1344, 1365,  
1426, 1466, 1636, 1786, 1881, 2019,  
2066, 2279, 2385, 2415, 2448, 2688,  
2858, 2960, 3305, 3361, 3496, 3661,  
3662, 3848, 3903, 3932, 4984, 5018,  
5019, 5099, 5184, 5203, 5369, 5439,  
5507, 5546, 5677, 5769, 5938, 5952,  
5965, 6015, 6018, 6355, 6401, 6411,  
6600, 6906, 6910, 7027, 7080, 7387,  
7455, 7458, 7483, 7639, 7739, 7770,  
7990, 8200, 8590, 8679, 8701, 8729,  
8861, 8916, 9155, 9180, 9331, 9574,  
9687, 9817 ; 10,126 ; 10,167.

JAGGAR, *Jayer, Jagger, Jegger, Gygger,*  
*Geyer*, 602, 1329, 1363, 1449, 1678,  
1688, 1754, 2055, 2111, 2201, 2228,  
2268, 2449, 2638, 2686, 2833, 3020,  
3185, 3256, 3285, 3338, 3464, 3544,  
3817, 3819, 3977, 4028, 4041, 4118,  
4130, 4309, 4376, 4494, 4537, 4572,  
4770, 4891, 4922, 4974, 5190, 5327,  
5393, 5499, 5684, 5824, 5992, 5999,  
6128, 6259, 6468, 6483, 6615, 6952,  
6969, 7052, 7375, 7500, 7537, 7552,  
7577, 7594, 7863, 8445, 8487, 8580,  
8845, 9067, 9485, 9924 ; 10,194 ;  
10,383 ; 11,009.

JAKES, 1079.

JARSDEN, 8281, 8291.

JENKINSON, 406.

JESSOF, *Jesope, Jesop, Jesup, Jesopp*, 42,  
166, 192, 291, 327, 335, 477,  
598, 655, 857, 927, 948, 1145,  
1204, 1211, 1222, 1324, 1337, 1489,  
1604, 1687, 1783, 2053, 2266, 2417,  
2446, 2517, 2597, 2618, 2714, 6417,  
6496, 6950, 7307, 7597, 7960, 8371,  
8950, 8967, 9187, 9532, 9540, 9549,  
9555, 9688, 9695, 9757 ; 10,322 ;  
10,491 ; 10,659 ; 10,720 ; 10,854 ;  
10,888.

JOHNSON, *Jonson, Jonsone, Jhonson*, 569,  
1224, 1534, 2186, 5689, 6720, 7024,  
7761, 7973, 8286, 8500, 8510, 9305,  
9561, 9735, 9805, 9966 ; 10,099 ;  
10,164 ; 10,240 ; 10,319 ; 10,324 ;  
10,334 ; 10,582 ; 10,587 ; 10,603 ;  
11,065.

JOYE, 9476 ; 10,194.

JUBB, 3203, 7343.

JULEE, 4243.

JUSTICE, 6414.

KAY, *Key, Kaye, Ca, Keye*, 219, 223,  
243, 322, 422, 463, 488, 489, 798,  
816, 885, 956, 959, 970, 1002, 1041,  
1051, 1052, 1091, 1122, 1179, 1245,  
1295, 1302, 1360, 1365, 1397, 1403,  
1404, 1421, 1448, 1459, 1481, 1552,  
1593, 1595, 1636, 1651, 1656, 1683,  
1684, 1686, 1687, 1689, 1695, 1701,  
1720, 1729, 1778, 1814, 1852, 1879,  
1890, 1899, 1932, 1989, 2012, 2048,  
2073, 2099, 2105, 2149, 2168, 2203,  
2218, 2258, 2259, 2270, 2273, 2378,  
2390, 2394, 2431, 2440, 2467, 2500,  
2505, 2513, 2514, 2550, 2611, 2641,  
2663, 2680, 2702, 2805, 2819, 2820,  
2821, 2830, 2821, 2845, 2857, 2869,  
2871, 2942, 2948, 2956, 2978, 2988,  
2992, 3004, 3039, 3078, 3099, 3132,  
3179, 3186, 3204, 3311, 3319, 3328,  
3398, 3402, 3520, 3555, 3561, 3588,  
3612, 3636, 3639, 3652, 3729, 3751,  
3792, 3809, 3822, 3836, 3837, 3839,  
3849, 3888, 3905, 3911, 3925, 3951,  
3954, 3984, 3985, 4113, 4148, 4181,  
4249, 4347, 4440, 4473, 4536, 4539,  
4607, 4608, 4785, 4787, 4805, 4839,  
4900, 4918, 4920, 4952, 4957, 4960,  
4964, 5069, 5137, 5174, 5183, 5211,  
5215, 5250, 5290, 5312, 5330, 5343,  
5348, 5363, 5382, 5400, 5425, 5456,  
5535, 5586, 5674, 5679, 5688, 5694,  
5728, 5838, 5976, 6028, 6049, 6102,  
6129, 6136, 6137, 6238, 6252, 6258,  
6306, 6312, 6353, 6400, 6445, 6507,  
6511, 6562, 6629, 6636, 6701, 6782,  
6780, 6831, 6858, 6900, 6943, 6944,  
6955, 7027, 7040, 7045, 7055, 7092,  
7131, 7132, 7157, 7284, 7295, 7346,  
7351, 7382, 7408, 7466, 7501, 7633,  
7640, 7676, 7690, 7693, 7762, 7796,  
7832, 7847, 7877, 7882, 7907, 7949,  
7957, 7970, 7971, 7974, 7977, 8000,  
8002, 8009, 8144, 8165, 8209, 8303,  
8330, 8343, 8355, 8360, 8469, 8470,

8520, 8535, 8584, 8637, 8689, 8712,  
 8722, 8727, 8774, 8829, 8859, 8860,  
 8871, 8899, 8902, 8904, 8907, 8930,  
 8937, 8947, 8989, 9047, 9064, 9072  
 9088, 9117, 9149, 9175, 9182, 9187.  
 9192, 9222, 9233, 9250, 9251, 9279,  
 9290, 9297, 9299, 9330, 9344, 9382,  
 9398, 9441, 9463, 9495, 9501, 9672,  
 9680, 9693, 9700, 9716, 9724, 9736,  
 9760, 9775, 9782, 9799, 9882, 9902,  
 9911, 9914, 9918 ; 10,106 ; 10,135 ;  
 10,138 ; 10,163 ; 10,165 ; 10,230 ;  
 10,274 ; 10,347 ; 10,420 ; 10,470 ;  
 10,501 ; 10,646 ; 10,650 ; 10,660 ;  
 10,675 ; 10,684 ; 10,703 ; 10,739 ;  
 10,757 ; 10,803 ; 10,843 ; 10,853 ;  
 10,881 ; 10,920 ; 10,924 ; 10,996 ;  
 11,012 ; 11,046 ; 11,129.

KIRKLEY, *Kyrkby, Kyrckbye*, 155, 707,  
 860, 999, 1590, 1682, 1800, 1858,  
 2217, 6948.

KIRKMANN, 1911.

KITCHIN, 2206.

KINGSTONE, 6872.

KYNSON, 7004.

KITSON, 8440.

KILNER, 4462, 9686 ; 10,303 ; 10,531 ;  
 10,743 ; 10,919 ; 11,122.

KNOWLES, 6939.

KNIGHT, 9267, 9626 ; 10,003 ; 10,300.

KENARLEY, 9439.

KINDAR ; 10,180.

LAKE, *Leyk*, 2154, 2450.

LANGFELD, 788, 874, 1070.

LAVIE, 7794.

LATHAN, 7643.

LANK, 2777.

LEE, *Lye, Leyghe, Ley*, 110, 871, 1124,  
 1164, 1676, 1749, 2387, 2664, 2850,  
 3006, 3353, 3355, 3660, 3856, 4170,  
 5171, 5396, 5436, 5465, 5782, 6096,  
 6097, 6100, 6101, 6333, 6709, 6860,  
 7076, 7165, 7189, 7215, 7374, 7406,  
 7430, 7612, 7678, 7701, 7748, 7821,  
 7962, 8423, 8453, 8535, 8603, 8608,  
 8785, 8826, 8862, 8887, 9138, 9588 ;  
 10,041 ; 10,405.

LEEDAN, 3895, 4129, 4627, 7121.

LEGERD, 2486.

LEIKE, 4354.

LEPAR, 1491.

LESTER, 4631.

LEWYS, 3310.

LISHFORTHE, 7763.

LITTLE, *Lylle, Lytyll*, 88, 215, 1978,  
 3051, 3265, 3759, 4439, 5120, 6171,  
 6963.

LITTLEWOOD, *Lyttelwod, Lytylwode,*  
*Lyttylwod, Lyttlwod, Lyttylwod, Lytell-*

*wod, Litelwode, Litilwod*, 56, 220, 459,  
 739, 750, 756, 783, 787, 803, 936,  
 988, 1195, 1275, 1277, 1279, 1469,  
 1477, 1498, 1553, 1621, 1623, 1677,  
 1709, 1730, 1777, 1780, 1824, 1827,  
 1853, 1903, 2131, 2133, 2134, 2137,  
 2229, 2469, 2516, 2896, 3055, 3191,  
 3221, 3359, 3400, 3930, 4212, 4275,  
 4295, 4331, 4571, 4574, 5150, 5374,  
 5613, 5811, 5841, 5851, 5855, 5875,  
 5889, 6072, 6293, 6369, 6857, 7625,  
 7627, 7662, 7663, 7669, 7715, 7812,  
 7825, 8156, 8218, 8223, 8227, 8229,  
 8419, 8582, 8629, 9515, 9629 ; 10,066 ;  
 10,276 ; 10,615 ; 10,795 ; 11,037.

LOCKWOOD, *Lokewode, Lockewode, Locwod,*  
*Lockwod, Lowed, Lockood, Lockode,*  
*Lokwod*, 21, 36, 37, 39, 146, 187, 199,  
 352, 382, 388, 486, 507, 548,  
 551, 574, 637, 665, 678, 684,  
 710, 720, 770, 811, 820, 821,  
 861, 929, 957, 1049, 1053, 1059,  
 1099, 1175, 1192, 1193, 1270, 1298,  
 1300, 1338, 1340, 1358, 1415, 1429,  
 1455, 1467, 1468, 1490, 1492, 1568,  
 1609, 1625, 1654, 1681, 1696, 1701,  
 1802, 1807, 1830, 1876, 1914, 1955,  
 1959, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1976, 2045,  
 2082, 2103, 2131, 2136, 2143, 2206,  
 2220, 2229, 2299, 2375, 2407, 2431,  
 2529, 2619, 2642, 2678, 2756, 2763,  
 2789, 2964, 3166, 3187, 3254, 3374,  
 3526, 3592, 3663, 3702, 3739, 3897,  
 3949, 3975, 3984, 4023, 4163, 4191,  
 4308, 4434, 4514, 4515, 4538, 4586,  
 4591, 4702, 4826, 4846, 4879, 4888,  
 4949, 4953, 4966, 5024, 5157, 5194,  
 5202, 5316, 5366, 5398, 5419, 5420,  
 5423, 5504, 5516, 5521, 5657, 5842,  
 5852, 5878, 5928, 5949, 5968, 5969,  
 5981, 5982, 5987, 6016, 6020, 6125,  
 6166, 6197, 6211, 6282, 6337, 6350,  
 6381, 6382, 6386, 6575, 6677, 6739,  
 6784, 6794, 6798, 6822, 6855, 6973,  
 6996, 7056, 7321, 7347, 7389, 7565,  
 7589, 7644, 7751, 7772, 7773, 7810,  
 7845, 7904, 7941, 7966, 7977, 8038,  
 8103, 8163, 8181, 8214, 8235, 8399,  
 8426, 8448, 8467, 8513, 8546, 8569,  
 8628, 8678, 8684, 8691, 8772, 8791,  
 8799, 8886, 8903, 8927, 8948, 8956,  
 8961, 8970, 8986, 9094, 9108, 9120,  
 9126, 9205, 9254, 9268, 9283, 9284,  
 9286, 9349, 9371, 9373, 9374, 9468,  
 9473, 9529, 9533, 9580, 9612, 9638,  
 9742, 9756, 9771, 9774, 9778, 9785,  
 9792, 9860, 9864, 9906, 9982 ; 10,024 ;  
 10,036 ; 10,036 ; 10,088 ; 10,096 ;  
 10,114 ; 10,169 ; 10,209 ; 10,515 ;

10,271 ; 10,292 ; 10,305 ; 10,403 ;  
 10,484 ; 10,500 ; 10,564 ; 10,623 ;  
 10,640 ; 10,678 ; 10,699 ; 10,857 ;  
 10,877 ; 10,972 ; 11,064 ; 11,132

LOFTUS, 9716.

LONGLEY, *Lanlay, Longla, Langlay*, 1960,  
 1968, 2081, 2283, 2563, 2768, 3018,  
 3322, 3474, 3574, 3672, 4035, 4162,  
 4378, 4540, 4681, 5111, 5180, 5252,  
 5304, 5306, 5467, 5477, 5667, 5849,  
 5994, 6050, 6200, 6627, 6640, 6650,  
 6694, 6813, 7300, 7722, 8050, 8079,  
 8169, 8194, 8782, 9032, 9909 ;  
 10,512 ; 10,637 ; 10,985.

LORD, 8541, 9251.

LOVELL, 1369.

LUCKESBURYE, 7799.

LYNLEY, *Lynlay, Lynlye, Lenlay, Linla, Lindlay*, 4, 59, 105, 189, 286, 442, 448,  
 487, 614, 794, 1028, 1115, 1117,  
 1214, 1258, 1284, 1367, 1378, 1451,  
 1474, 1712, 1790, 1973, 2049, 2056,  
 2131, 2170, 2197, 2278, 2388, 2397,  
 2561, 2764, 2851, 2922, 3029, 3250,  
 3276, 3375, 3481, 3619, 3765, 3892,  
 3922, 3987, 4160, 4575, 4652, 4707,  
 4831, 4836, 4859, 4870, 4877, 4956,  
 4996, 5026, 5106, 5198, 5388, 5484,  
 5554, 5587, 5717, 5760, 6063, 6141,  
 6230, 6369, 6406, 6458, 6497, 6512,  
 6614, 6615, 6904, 6955, 7435, 7600,  
 7632, 7750, 7945, 8026, 8088, 8093,  
 8276, 8357, 8381, 8481, 8532, 8657,  
 8739, 8740, 8921, 8944, 8947, 9006,  
 9024, 9368, 9535, 9536, 9603, 9621,  
 9779, 9884 ; 10,068 ; 10,453 ;  
 10,613 ; 10,827 ; 10,873 ; 11,131.

MALYNSON, *Malyngson, Mallysson*, 262,  
 1131, 1132, 1135, 1237, 1238, 1367,  
 1711.

MANSFIELD, 1512.

MARSDEN, *Marsdene, Marshedane, Mars-heden, Mersden*, 529, 643, 712, 972,  
 2004, 2031, 2630, 3322, 4357, 4969,  
 5066, 5093, 5491, 5573, 5939, 5946,  
 6053, 6535, 6974, 7010, 7290, 7322,  
 7368, 7658, 7900, 8318, 8521, 8522,  
 8775, 9015, 9204, 9499, 9563, 9645,  
 9814, 9940 ; 10,006 ; 10,108 ;  
 10,237 ; 10,269 ; 10,520 ; 10,604 ;  
 10,875 ; 11,043 ; 11,044.

MARSH, *Marshe, March, Merche, Mercii*,  
 267, 319, 506, 735, 738, 849,  
 910, 932, 940, 1128, 1173, 1316,  
 1326, 1428, 1467, 1546, 1618, 1625,  
 1680, 1705, 1735, 1862, 1875, 1990,  
 2034, 2035, 2131, 2183, 2237, 2363,  
 2372, 2379, 2408, 2410, 2432, 2509,  
 2560, 2626, 2645, 2656, 2657, 2719,  
 2934, 2993, 3158, 3252, 3389, 3454,  
 3486, 3524, 3608, 3730, 3844, 3849,  
 3886, 3919, 3954, 4068, 4092, 4234,  
 4431, 4435, 4525, 4527, 4529, 4622,  
 4834, 4959, 5205, 5329, 5372, 5459,  
 5563, 5930, 5945, 5974, 6147, 6233,  
 6246, 6340, 6557, 6563, 6696, 6737,  
 6772, 6902, 7129, 7249, 7545, 7553,  
 7570, 7913, 7965, 7972, 8411, 8499,  
 8521, 8609, 8628, 8663, 8677, 8693,  
 8821, 8955, 8990, 9107, 9112, 9416,  
 9417, 9691, 9832, 9921 ; 10,113 ;  
 10,151 ; 10,156 ; 10,231 ; 10,253 ;  
 10,259 ; 10,260 ; 10,265 ; 10,503 ;  
 10,599 ; 10,676 ; 10,782 ; 10,840 ;  
 10,842 ; 10,896.

MARSHALL, 3193, 6722, 7937, 8312,  
 8313, 8315, 8317, 8965, 9349.

MARSHLAND, 9010, 9061, 9230, 9482,  
 9795.

MATHEWMAN, *Mathuman, Matheman, Maththewman*, 651, 663, 694, 697, 1047,  
 1354, 1702, 1747, 2018, 2076, 2102,  
 2130, 2524, 2659, 2814, 2933, 3051,  
 3261, 3270, 3405, 3540, 3582, 4283,  
 4456, 4573, 4789, 4918, 4971, 4979,  
 5038, 5215, 5488, 5505, 5719, 5739,  
 5788, 5811, 5904, 6011, 6514, 6527,  
 6670, 6927, 6949, 7071, 7160, 7290,  
 7348, 7713, 7855, 7911, 8076, 8128,  
 8210, 8560, 8682, 8761, 8767, 8875,  
 9020, 9056, 9260, 9484, 9517, 9590,  
 9798, 9844, 9951 ; 10,147 ; 10,289 ;  
 10,299 ; 10,363 ; 10,432 ; 10,550 ;  
 10,610 ; 10,618 ; 10,683 ; 10,740 ;  
 10,863 ; 10,884 ; 10,904 ; 10,926 ;  
 11,023.

MATHEWS, *Matheus, Mathwes, Mathewys, Matthew, Mathues, Mather, Matues*, 83, 132, 260, 547, 1098, 1328,  
 1344, 1394, 1396, 1706, 2320, 2350,  
 2685, 3022, 3093, 3151, 3153, 3652,  
 3844, 9922, 9955 ; 10,004 ; 10,282.

MATTSON ; 10,049.

MEARINGE, 7956, 8151.

MEDDILTON, 1154, 1155.

MEDLAY, 2411.

MELLADEW, 9787, 9931 ; 10,208 ; 10,837 ;  
 11,109.

MELLOR, *Meller*, 1179, 2194, 2316,  
 2317, 2585, 2840, 3141, 3224, 3225,  
 3529, 4221, 5661, 6359, 6807, 6864,  
 7030, 7144, 7700, 8126, 8127, 8440,  
 8843, 8894, 9034, 9214, 9565, 9614,  
 9623, 9783, 9979 ; 10,193 ; 10,212 ;  
 10,426 ; 10,516 ; 10,556 ; 10,598 ;  
 11,043.

MERLER, 1341.

METRICKE ; 10,262.

**METCALFE, Methcoffe, Myticalfe**, 696, 4026.  
**MICKLATHWAITE**, 5332, 8830, 8993, 9053, 9263, 9359, 9663, 9888 ; 10,690.  
**MILLER**, 3472.  
**MILLINGTON**, 1673.  
**MILNER**, 369, 373, 625, 1158, 1847, 2441, 3369, 3541, 4385, 4774, 6775, 7020, 7069.  
**MITCHELL, Mechell, Mechil, Mechill, Myehele, Mychyll, Mechchele, Mychell, Mechyll, Mechele, Michell**, 785, 824, 996, 998, 1199, 1200, 1207, 1335, 1681, 2140, 2976, 3370, 3801, 4003, 4246, 4266, 6394, 7263, 7675, 7798, 7885, 8325, 8782, 9195, 9719 ; 10,220 ; 10,815 ; 10,850 ; 10,993.  
**MOAKSON, Mokson, Mokson, Mokeson, Moakson**, 1332, 1501, 1664, 1821, 2260, 2462, 2701, 2703, 2786, 2945, 3380, 3579, 3692, 3855, 5210, 5498, 5660, 5683, 6021, 6319, 6320, 6369, 6389, 6608, 6642, 6765, 7226, 7536, 7840, 8181, 8372, 8532, 8671, 8863, 9150, 9171, 9265, 9475, 9730, 9960 ; 10,092 ; 10,122.  
**MOONE**, 9666.  
**MORE, Moore**, 1332, 1439, 3072, 3895, 5948, 6085, 6844, 7017, 7024, 8390, 8691, 8784, 9148, 9328 ; 10,057 ; 10,089 ; 10,155 ; 10,788 ; 10,981.  
**MOREHOUSE, Morehouse, Mairhousse, Moirhousse, Morhus, Morehous, Morehus, Morehues, Morkhous, Morhoues, Morhuos, Morhou, Moreous, Mowrhous, Mowrhows, Mawrhows, Morrowse**, 26, 61, 113, 180, 195, 225, 233, 234, 332, 337, 341, 345, 348, 352, 465, 466, 467, 468, 470, 473, 474, 479, 497, 513, 543, 600, 626, 627, 679, 682, 688, 702, 723, 726, 727, 736, 749, 750, 752, 753, 757, 802, 848, 866, 887, 907, 914, 917, 941, 964, 992, 995, 1039, 1048, 1062, 1095, 1107, 1112, 1159, 1174, 1184, 1232, 1233, 1312, 1313, 1318, 1320, 1347, 1348, 1352, 1359, 1362, 1385, 1393, 1406, 1447, 1450, 1457, 1479, 1488, 1490, 1502, 1569, 1572, 1632, 1638, 1640, 1654, 1688, 1697, 1699, 1700, 1784, 1792, 1795, 1874, 1930, 1948, 1970, 2039, 2131, 2192, 2200, 2215, 2315, 2334, 2337, 2457, 2459, 2504, 2538, 2551, 2584, 2650, 2666, 2692, 2728, 2742, 2829, 2899, 2901, 2903, 2951, 2986, 2987, 2990, 3009, 3031, 3050, 3108, 3122, 3178, 3183, 3206, 3258, 3267, 3293, 3299, 3330, 3331, 3376, 3390, 3399, 3416, 3476, 3489, 3491, 3495, 3535, 3542, 3554, 3558, 3579, 3581, 3597, 3699, 3702, 3712, 3742, 3745, 3747, 3761, 3773, 3800, 3812, 3816, 3821, 3829, 3854, 3858, 3860, 3883, 3920, 3953, 4005, 4006, 4027, 4039, 4046, 4073, 4124, 4166, 4177, 4218, 4225, 4227, 4322, 4324, 4344, 4402, 4442, 4448, 4449, 4482, 4504, 4507, 4522, 4563, 4593, 4595, 4645, 4734, 4736, 4764, 4832, 4841, 4853, 4854, 4857, 4897, 4902, 4903, 4904, 4926, 4983, 4985, 4991, 4993, 5001, 5013, 5048, 5065, 5102, 5114, 5130, 5136, 5142, 5173, 5259, 5302, 5395, 5446, 5490, 5525, 5579, 5582, 5589, 5621, 5631, 5699, 5715, 5735, 5738, 5739, 5750, 5831, 5854, 6026, 6044, 6052, 6087, 6104, 6108, 6127, 6349, 6369, 6401, 6413, 6417, 6469, 6474, 6494, 6533, 6539, 6601, 6602, 6675, 6678, 6685, 6733, 6770, 6788, 6874, 6881, 6921, 6925, 6986, 6988, 6999, 7006, 7007, 7099, 7134, 7139, 7170, 7182, 7207, 7214, 7316, 7379, 7399, 7454, 7470, 7471, 7510, 7584, 7585, 7620, 7647, 7683, 7706, 7729, 7826, 7871, 7916, 7917, 7918, 7919, 7933, 7981, 7995, 8020, 8033, 8048, 8111, 8129, 8136, 8147, 8149, 8157, 8166, 8197, 8236, 8258, 8273, 8308, 8358, 8363, 8364, 8407, 8422, 8446, 8512, 8533, 8552, 8555, 8559, 8574, 8585, 8593, 8626, 8646, 8650, 8661, 8662, 8702, 8703, 8735, 8756, 8786, 8787, 8797, 8853, 8962, 8980, 8997, 9027, 9043, 9047, 9050, 9069, 9096, 9114, 9128, 9141, 9150, 9202, 9241, 9260, 9306, 9321, 9363, 9371, 9376, 9379, 9384, 9387, 9394, 9413, 9460, 9486, 9530, 9539, 9546, 9550, 9577, 9589, 9599, 9649, 9727, 9734, 9745, 9828, 9839, 9842, 9843, 9874, 9887, 9889, 9898, 9907, 9949, 10,009 ; 10,012 ; 10,116 ; 10,125 ; 10,147 ; 10,176 ; 10,180 ; 10,191 ; 10,211 ; 10,241 ; 10,345 ; 10,377 ; 10,380 ; 10,434 ; 10,502 ; 10,508 ; 10,543 ; 10,544 ; 10,552 ; 10,555 ; 10,597 ; 10,629 ; 10,669 ; 10,696 ; 10,706 ; 10,746 ; 10,783 ; 10,801 ; 10,865 ; 10,883 ; 10,926 ; 10,963 ; 10,965 ; 10,970 ; 10,971 ; 11,008 ; 11,030 ; 11,083 ; 11,110.  
**MORGIAITE**, 3675.  
**MORLEY**, 8234, 8337.  
**MORTON**, 53, 134, 279, 298, 359, 516, 605, 613, 658, 677, 1025, 1166, 1365, 1497, 1560, 1837, 1970,

2160, 2340, 2439, 2525, 2543, 2610,  
 2679, 2695, 2919, 3110, 3247, 3309,  
 3371, 3444, 3640, 3651, 3729, 4156,  
 4259, 4279, 4302, 4512, 4565, 4669,  
 4675, 4783, 4785, 4824, 4886, 5154,  
 5429, 5448, 5548, 5605, 5630, 5814,  
 5862, 5920, 5932, 6041, 6105, 6272,  
 6360, 6369, 6424, 6444, 6476, 6552,  
 6712, 6742, 6774, 6928, 6970, 6987,  
 7081, 7138, 7146, 7484, 7515, 7532,  
 7813, 7855, 8273, 8443, 8607, 8786,  
 8820, 8835, 8933, 8976, 9043, 9112,  
 9140, 9145, 9216, 9242, 9244, 9293,  
 9333, 9377, 9396, 9422, 9480, 9518,  
 9711, 9793, 9894, 9957, 10,205;  
 10,255; 10,295; 10,364; 10,525;  
 10,549; 10,925; 11,059; 11,103.

MOSLEY, *Moslay*, 2589, 2996, 3729,  
 4269, 4272, 4454, 5541, 5741, 5742,  
 5798, 6034, 6202, 6509, 6826, 7202,  
 7289, 7586, 8226, 8372, 8459, 8466,  
 8557, 8571, 9028, 9076, 9274, 9386,  
 9643, 9856; 10,065; 10,204;  
 10,312; 10,407; 10,427; 10,992.

MULDCLIFFE, 6336, 7403.

MURGATRODE, *Morgatroyd*, *Morgatrood*,  
*Morgorood*, *Murgreatroyd*, *Murgetroid*,  
 1334, 1727, 1744, 1829, 1949, 2188,  
 2221, 2298, 2583, 2771, 2968, 3437,  
 4335, 4413, 4798, 5170, 5457, 5501,  
 6802, 6931, 7140, 7360, 7755, 8161,  
 8560, 8573, 8660, 8688, 10,692.

MUSGREAVE, 5611, 5689.

MYLNES, 8019, 8259, 8261, 8268, 9221.

MYLUS, 1124.

MYTTON, 6294.

NAULSON, 2366, 2377, 3032.

NAYLER, *Neilor*, 5248, 5372, 5456, 5485,  
 7955, 8562, 8881, 9538; 10,715;  
 11,017; 11,042; 11,099.

NELSON, 268, 1243, 2438.

NETHGAYT, 909.

NETTLETON, 2199, 2303, 2916, 3291,  
 3366, 3975, 4471, 4486, 5059, 5649,  
 5716, 5967, 6255, 6275, 6412, 6459,  
 6625, 6729, 6958, 7309, 7667, 7852,  
 8260, 8461, 8572, 8897, 8975, 9092,  
 9726.

NEWTON, 8775, 8846, 9112, 9147, 9317,  
 9506, 9956; 10,616.

NICHOLLES, *Nycolls*, *Nycollis*, *Nyccoll*,  
*Nyckolcs*, *Nycolles*, *Nychooles*, *Nicols*,  
*Nicholes*, 116, 495, 521, 556, 692,  
 1311, 1357, 1434, 1465, 1484, 1503,  
 1638, 1643, 1689, 1698, 2013, 2083,  
 2510, 2531, 2985, 3041, 3144, 3233,  
 3423, 3439, 3652, 4014, 4570, 4871,  
 5332, 5334, 5335, 5401, 5413, 5558,  
 5753, 6119, 6330, 6560, 6662, 6786,  
 6951, 7132, 7211, 7365, 7512, 7519,  
 7794, 7845, 8028, 8406, 8412, 8432,  
 8600, 8623, 8719, 8787, 8816, 8819,  
 8869, 8947, 8992, 9005, 9022, 9039,  
 9315, 9395, 9433, 9556, 9681, 9941;  
 10,474; 10,796; 10,821; 11,088.

NOBLES, 3368, 4972, 5415, 5555, 5668,  
 5685, 5773, 6187, 6838, 6872, 6903,  
 7029, 7063, 7086, 7225, 7269, 7436,  
 7754, 8091, 9832, 9866; 10,122;  
 10,278; 10,400; 10,463; 10,606;  
 10,655; 10,697; 10,698; 10,868;  
 10,872; 10,892; 10,954; 10,957;  
 10,967; 11,020; 11,060.

NORTCLIFFE, 3927, 6152, 6502, 6633,  
 6776, 7175, 7357, 7541, 7828, 8032,  
 8265.

NORTH, 1100, 1202, 1676, 1895, 2393,  
 6811; 10,193.

NUTTER, 8009.

OGDEN, *Okedene*, 490, 3416, 9484.

OKES, *Oakes*, 4164, 4256, 6369, 6457,  
 6768, 6769, 6771, 6778, 9142.

OLDFIELD, 295, 5285, 9840.

OLLARFIELD, 350.

OSTWICKE, 8452.

OTES, 6001.

OWIN, 9125, 9132.

OXLEY, *Oxde*, *Hoxlay*, *Oxlay*, *Oxelee*,  
*Housta*, 106, 874, 987, 1246, 1435,  
 1483, 1581, 1664, 1666, 1667, 1672,  
 1675, 1772, 2000, 2180, 2261, 2293,  
 2541, 2553, 2632, 2734, 2886, 2904,  
 3085, 3180, 3244, 3577, 4231, 4267,  
 4474, 4562, 4862, 4866, 4878, 4896,  
 4954, 5009, 5087, 5378, 5447, 5568,  
 5592, 5614, 5745, 5749, 5755, 5761,  
 5816, 5894, 6018, 6236, 6738, 6839,  
 7124, 7513, 8029, 8104, 8323, 8420,  
 9389, 9598, 9678, 10,093; 10,192;  
 10,344; 10,895; 10,901; 11,096.

OZBURN; 10,221.

PACE, 211, 213.

PALEING; 11,025.

PARKER, 3441, 3706, 8170.

PARKIN, *Perkyn*, *Perken*, *Parkyn*,  
*Perken*, *Parkyng*, 340, 545, 670,  
 672, 797, 1156, 1401, 1477, 1549,  
 3058, 4122, 6171, 6315, 6655, 6918,  
 6954, 7242, 7714, 7822, 7947, 8137,  
 8143, 8257, 8319, 8555, 8604, 8616,  
 9052, 9229, 9231, 9466, 9557, 9598,  
 9768, 9926; 10,001; 10,107; 10,155;  
 10,174; 10,294; 10,308; 10,433;  
 10,435; 10,452; 10,485; 10,793;  
 10,798; 10,845; 11,015; 11,073.

PARMBY, 1283.

PASLEW, 584, 1102, 1343, 1370, 1412,  
 1444, 1484.

PATTINSON ; 10,797.

PAUFRAMAN, 925.

PEACAR, *Peaker*, 7330, 7356, 7697, 7901, 8239.

PERESON, 312, 553, 554.

PERSLAY, 1542.

PETTY, 542.

PHILIPP, 6077.

PHINIE, *Fenay*, 8697.

PIROTT, 5601.

PITS, 8960, 9002, 9176, 9307, 9408, 9567, 9947 ; 10,000 ; 10,785 ; 10,809.

PLATT, 16, 377, 3608, 7366, 9603.

POGSON, 608, 1021, 1217, 1404, 1407, 1461, 1792, 1848, 2205, 2239, 2381, 2874, 2891, 2903, 3003, 3043, 3065, 3365, 3455, 3506, 3678, 3729, 3900, 4033, 4043, 4180, 4280, 4717, 4939, 5698, 5772, 6155, 6361, 6603, 6893, 7065, 7143, 7429, 7648, 8083, 8181, 8187, 8353, 8690, 9112, 9781, 9807 ; 10,011 ; 10,182 ; 10,259 ; 10,395 ; 10,398 ; 10,519 ; 10,527 ; 10,735 ; 10,890 ; 11,091.

POLDEN, 6043.

POLE ; 10,510.

POLLERD, 6532, 8442, 9851.

POPLEY, 1294.

POTT, 4972.

POUPLEWELL, 1681.

PRIEST, 9432.

PRINCE, 6213.

RAMSDEN, *Ramsdane*, 650, 696, 2489, 3345.

RATCLIFF, 107, 2696, 5058, 5646, 7415.

RAUNSLEY, 8465, 8705, 8814, 9227, 9360, 9597 ; 10,189 ; 10,361 ; 10,536.

RAWDEN, 1301.

RAWSON, 9801.

RAYNER, 4270, 6690.

REANARRE, 4264.

RENARD, 3748.

RHODES, *Rodes*, *Roydes*, *Roydys*, *Roodys*, *Roods*, *Roides*, 76, 89, 100, 292, 537, 631, 733, 881, 974, 981, 1289, 1304, 1342, 1482, 1660, 1683, 3271, 3344, 3534, 3651, 3767, 4007, 4070, 4279, 4603, 4688, 4934, 5086, 5121, 5152, 5451, 5469, 5615, 5803, 5883, 6011, 6134, 6441, 6506, 7109, 7110, 7446, 7796, 7869, 7977, 8305, 8449, 8657, 8719, 8827, 8953, 9310, 9671 ; 10,270 ; 10,705 ; 10,717 ; 10,906 ; 10,984 ; 11,045.

RICHARDSON, 181, 182, 2213, 2321, 2741, 2878, 5364, 5384, 5414, 5524, 5632, 5635, 5888, 5921, 5947, 5987, 6016, 6110, 6214, 6456, 8123, 8332, 9199, 9511.

RICKARD, 9709.

Ro, 2077, 2091.

ROBERTS, *Robert*, *Roberd*, 27, 71, 224, 277, 358, 363, 380, 407, 526, 527, 587, 620, 835, 904, 911, 914, 934, 963, 971, 1004, 1034, 1064, 1065, 1188, 1203, 1263, 1272, 1274, 1373, 1406, 1416, 1449, 1471, 1474, 1488, 1551, 1659, 1688, 1691, 1787, 1793, 1799, 1826, 1898, 1950, 1972, 2067, 2131, 2178, 2201, 2269, 2271, 2401, 2414, 2490, 2496, 2501, 2552, 2566, 2587, 2627, 2743, 2753, 2767, 2828, 2838, 2850, 2887, 2935, 3050, 3075, 3114, 3156, 3199, 3211, 3352, 3354, 3356, 3401, 3483, 3500, 3539, 3600, 3667, 3788, 3810, 3835, 3879, 3943, 4095, 4117, 4276, 4282, 4353, 4557, 4612, 4616, 4625, 4666, 4776, 4792, 4892, 4893, 4914, 4933, 5118, 5149, 5236, 5352, 5361, 5380, 5412, 5428, 5470, 5531, 5538, 5642, 5643, 5870, 5918, 5932, 5955, 6047, 6073, 6080, 6083, 6193, 6225, 6248, 6261, 6262, 6277, 6295, 6384, 6428, 6537, 6542, 6553, 6599, 6618, 6651, 6652, 6859, 6907, 6920, 6967, 6991, 7070, 7203, 7229, 7239, 7294, 7299, 7308, 7338, 7433, 7479, 7520, 7531, 7539, 7551, 7631, 7638, 7657, 7680, 7742, 7755, 7769, 7783, 7790, 7820, 7841, 7863, 7898, 7902, 7980, 8008, 8047, 8085, 8093, 8115, 8119, 8132, 8153, 8219, 8248, 8272, 8331, 8334, 8372, 8382, 8385, 8395, 8409, 8414, 8415, 8418, 8488, 8490, 8532, 8540, 8547, 8580, 8587, 8613, 8638, 8695, 8745, 8752, 8949, 8952, 8957, 9046, 9154, 9168, 9184, 9195, 9236, 9256, 9260, 9342, 9401, 9429, 9444, 9451, 9615, 9637, 9648, 9675, 9696, 9710, 9730, 9739, 9741, 9777, 9803, 9959, 9975 ; 10,014 ; 10,040 ; 10,043 ; 10,054 ; 10,100 ; 10,136 ; 10,160 ; 10,171 ; 10,181 ; 10,185 ; 10,214 ; 10,239 ; 10,249 ; 10,315 ; 10,330 ; 10,336 ; 10,358 ; 10,366 ; 10,374 ; 10,440 ; 10,446 ; 10,634 ; 10,641 ; 10,707 ; 10,741 ; 10,756 ; 10,760 ; 10,841 ; 10,962 ; 10,984 ; 10,991 ; 11,001 ; 11,002.

ROBINSON, *Rabynson*, 1629, 4710, 4904, 9900 ; 10,001 ; 11,041.

ROBUCKE, *Robuke*, *Roburke*, *Robuk*, *Robuc*, *Robuck*, *Robooke*, 60, 70, 103, 109, 148, 185, 251, 281, 304, 306, 328, 402, 404, 503, 517, 519, 525, 549, 555, 640, 808, 851, 852, 870, 922, 1010, 1011, 1014, 1138, 1149, 1223, 1329, 1335, 1352, 1383, 1435, 1449, 1507,

1544, 1545, 1550, 1555, 1557, 1580,  
 1623, 1639, 1678, 1688, 1922, 2110,  
 2222, 2272, 2324, 2426, 2466, 2489,  
 2506, 2837, 2900, 2989, 2997, 3065,  
 3069, 3246, 3531, 3620, 3651, 3713,  
 3844, 3948, 3967, 4078, 4079, 4080,  
 4151, 4262, 4392, 4393, 4415, 4429,  
 4550, 4556, 4582, 4594, 4597, 4751,  
 4776, 4847, 4877, 4982, 5011, 5016,  
 5047, 5077, 5223, 5289, 5320, 5391,  
 5438, 5492, 5533, 5565, 5598, 5740,  
 5943, 6116, 6235, 6247, 6433, 6464,  
 6520, 6539, 6556, 6564, 6580, 6622,  
 6688, 6710, 6832, 6961, 7037, 7068,  
 7071, 7136, 7150, 7161, 7162, 7173,  
 7174, 7275, 7279, 7287, 7310, 7339,  
 7394, 7399, 7468, 7500, 7540, 7544,  
 7567, 7592, 7593, 7601, 7661, 7698,  
 7712, 7717, 7743, 7878, 7896, 7903,  
 7946, 8025, 8027, 8120, 8181, 8212,  
 8253, 8326, 8339, 8344, 8456, 8457,  
 8488, 8532, 8607, 8611, 8641, 8744,  
 8787, 8801, 8803, 8857, 8865, 8906,  
 8947, 9004, 9049, 9081, 9112, 9127,  
 9166, 9194, 9208, 9209, 9213, 9291,  
 9367, 9509, 9512, 9552, 9564, 9569,  
 9806, 9850, 9872, 9932, 9938, 9995,  
 9999 ; 10,078 ; 10,102 ; 10,111 ;  
 10,137 ; 10,157 ; 10,206 ; 10,245 ;  
 10,272 ; 10,385 ; 10,403 ; 10,423 ;  
 10,471 ; 10,496 ; 10,504 ; 10,530 ;  
 10,538 ; 10,561 ; 10,600 ; 10,626 ;  
 10,633 ; 10,651 ; 10,724 ; 10,813 ;  
 10,874 ; 10,879 ; 10,888 ; 10,909 ;  
 10,910 ; 10,928 ; 10,933 ; 10,947 ;  
 10,959 ; 10,971 ; 10,995 ; 10,999 ;  
 11,061 ; 11,071 ; 11,098 ; 11,111.

ROGGERS, 9178.  
 ROGGERSON, 9008.

ROLAY, *Rowlay*, *Royley*, *Royllay*, *Roley*,  
*Roylay*, *Rooyllay*, *Roulay*, *Rowlee*,  
*Roolay*, *Rowla*, 28, 168, 193, 244, 357,  
 361, 476, 519, 743, 758, 774, 891, 912,  
 1097, 1182, 1353, 1476, 1633, 1688,  
 1760, 2216, 2349, 2396, 2531, 2648,  
 2666, 2795, 3411, 3652, 3720, 3802,  
 3810, 3969, 3975, 4031, 4091, 4096,  
 4107, 4228, 4430, 4535, 4601, 4637,  
 4642, 4690, 4727, 4797, 4856, 4896,  
 4906, 4976, 4988, 5055, 5083, 5158,  
 5226, 5254, 5268, 5429, 5432, 5585,  
 5593, 5737, 5884, 5924, 5986, 6017,  
 6112, 6179, 6184, 6186, 6283, 6309,  
 6328, 6492, 6498, 6635, 6661, 6705,  
 6735, 6779, 6867, 6896, 6905, 7001,  
 7035, 7085, 7125, 7193, 7221, 7248,  
 7280, 7292, 7449, 7525, 7618, 7705,  
 7931, 7952, 7953, 7954, 7994, 8178,  
 8184, 8205, 8372, 8377, 8378, 8523,

8574, 8770, 8834, 8838, 8855, 8882,  
 8927, 8945, 9003, 9021, 9205, 9237,  
 9318, 9338, 9341, 9362, 9442, 9472,  
 9504, 9572, 9584, 9611, 9707, 9747,  
 9780, 9861, 9877, 9904, 9920, 9977 ;  
 10,052 ; 10,070 ; 10,087 ; 10,148 ;  
 10,359 ; 10,477 ; 10,479 ; 10,524 ;  
 10,542 ; 10,565 ; 10,569 ; 10,588 ;  
 10,625 ; 10,674 ; 10,931 ; 11,066 ;  
 11,104 ; 11,107.

ROOBOTHOM, 8508 ; 10,094 ; 10,680.

ROSE, 3606, 6219.

RYCHE, 1335.

RYDYNG, 1137, 1333.

RYLEY, 9849.

SAMSON, 3406.

SANDERSON, *Saundersonn*, *Sonderson*,  
 2057, 3730, 4024, 6807, 6708, 6888,  
 6974, 7854, 9930.

SAVILLE, *Sayvell*, 2054, 4022, 5898, 5902,  
 8851.

SAXSTON, 737.

SCAMMONDEN, *Skamondell*, *Skaymunden*,  
*Scamadyne*, 350, 2665, 2860, 3118,  
 3200, 3312, 3536, 3666, 3723, 3724,  
 3728, 3857, 7502.

SCOFIELD, *Scofeld*, *Scoyfield*, *Skolfeld*, 112,  
 149, 384, 485, 2609, 2620, 3980.

SCOTT, 807.

SENYOR, *Senyer*, *Senior*, *Sonnyer*, *Synyor*,  
*Senyor*, *Synzor*, *Synzer*, *Sonear*, *Soneor*,  
*Sonymer*, *Sennior*, *Sunior*, *Synyere*,  
*Soniar*, 25, 124, 178, 362, 436,  
 654, 764, 984, 1009, 1089, 1210,  
 1526, 1655, 1859, 1906, 1960, 1969,  
 1972, 1980, 2046, 2109, 2164, 2203,  
 2240, 2284, 2331, 2343, 2419, 2495,  
 2539, 2567, 2705, 2715, 2809, 3086,  
 3181, 3457, 3479, 3642, 3730, 3844,  
 3975, 4072, 4087, 4179, 4207, 4248,  
 4253, 4381, 4395, 4457, 4480, 4672,  
 4677, 4679, 5051, 5055, 5079, 5527,  
 5545, 5617, 5620, 5693, 5702, 5800,  
 5823, 5839, 5929, 5962, 5971, 5996,  
 6019, 6039, 6109, 6131, 6142, 6155,  
 6201, 6247, 6393, 6417, 6454, 6484,  
 6496, 6508, 6510, 6521, 6603, 6637,  
 6689, 6748, 6841, 6990, 7014, 7022,  
 7141, 7227, 7255, 7320, 7409, 7507,  
 7597, 7636, 7726, 7736, 7782, 7814,  
 8030, 8203, 8228, 8233, 8247, 8398,  
 8489, 8518, 8529, 8544, 8624, 8647,  
 8806, 8964, 9124, 9131, 9275, 9390,  
 9427, 9483, 9704, 9912, 9915, 9953,  
 9985 ; 10,060 ; 10,123 ; 10,199 ;  
 10,243 ; 10,390 ; 10,456 ; 10,532 ;  
 10,614 ; 10,731 ; 10,838 ; 10,937 ;  
 10,953 ; 10,969 ; 10,982 ; 11,054.

SHARPE, 9953.

SHAW, *Schay, Shay, Shaye, Scha*, 72, 74, 154, 164, 271, 309, 411, 412, 439, 453, 544, 624, 634, 782, 825, 1066, 1109, 1382, 1433, 1482, 1509, 1566, 1574, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1620, 1623, 1656, 1662, 1664, 1693, 1742, 1900, 1925, 1926, 1956, 1971, 2117, 2443, 2800, 2910, 3001, 3208, 3262, 3399, 3557, 3700, 3730, 3844, 3975, 4287, 4356, 4546, 4731, 4741, 4752, 4799, 5014, 5095, 5217, 5292, 5294, 5475, 5501, 5637, 5682, 5691, 5697, 5729, 5883, 5935, 5978, 6177, 6251, 6440, 6778, 7702, 7845, 7910, 8289, 8310, 8543, 8551, 9103, 9174, 9335, 9508, 9784, 9796, 9879; 10,050; 10,067; 10,636; 10,748; 10,882; 11,014.

SHEAFFIELD, 6694.

SHEPPARD, 1323.

SHIRT; 11,028.

SHUTLEWORTH, 4125, 4126, 4193.

SIMS, 1276.

SIMSONE, 5062, 8263.

SKINNER; 11,004.

SKORER, *Storer*, 1324, 1538, 1539, 1599, 1690, 1739, 1985, 1995, 2351, 2493, 2708, 2991, 3952, 4002, 4008, 4204, 4911, 5074, 5261, 5286, 5583, 5722, 5923, 6182, 6189, 6208, 6218, 6404, 6793, 7019, 7461, 7656, 8995, 9559; 10,150; 10,421; 10,422; 10,492; 10,541; 10,781; 10,885; 10,886; 10,896; 10,923; 11,075; 11,086.

SKYPMORE, 3668, 3778, 3981.

SLAKE, *Slacke*, 1596, 1705.

SLATER, 5235, 9118, 9152, 9620.

SMALBENT, 3049.

SMALLES, 1240.

SMETON, 7825.

SMYTH, *Smeth, Smythe, Smyth, Smithe*, 23, 63, 179, 486, 590, 601, 612, 731, 890, 893, 997, 1103, 1225, 1259, 1357, 1379, 1399, 1402, 1407, 1414, 1417, 1439, 1461, 1467, 1481, 1606, 1657, 1768, 1779, 1815, 2058, 2326, 2718, 3032, 3478, 3651, 3730, 3814, 3856, 4136, 4300, 4317, 4339, 4366, 4391, 4401, 4568, 4595, 4657, 4742, 4807, 4827, 4851, 4887, 4930, 5036, 5056, 5133, 5311, 5341, 5671, 5805, 5988, 5989, 6030, 6091, 6162, 6366, 6369, 6396, 6397, 6529, 6530, 6679, 6786, 7439, 7441, 7446, 7451, 7563, 7565, 7702, 7787, 7845, 7907, 7977, 7982, 8022, 8036, 8104, 8131, 8171, 8195, 8236, 8252, 8279, 8341, 8347, 8614, 8736, 8789, 9097, 9224, 9257, 9298, 9673, 9679, 9751, 9857; 10,099; 10,149; 10,499; 10,533; 10,553; 10,652; 10,671; 10,939; 11,045.

SMYTHSON, 6729, 6810, 7095, 7438, 7818, 8375, 8605.

SNAPE, *Snap*, 483, 511, 2076, 2181, 2368, 2435, 2459, 2576, 2761.

SNYDALL, 7517.

SOMMERSCALES, 3112.

SONNIES, 410.

SOTHILL, *Sothyll, Suthell, Sottell, Sotell, Sowthill*, 1360, 1663, 1664, 1690, 1700, 1962, 2113, 2115, 9007, 9054.

SOTWELL, 4946.

SOUTHE, *Sowthe, Sowth, Sout*, 1057, 1462, 2346, 3890, 4910, 9062.

SPEIGHTE, *Spegh, Spieght, Spethe, Speethe, Speyght, Spekth, Speyk, Speke, Spyge, Spight*, 147, 313, 314, 318, 533, 700, 804, 899, 1004, 1171, 1248, 1262, 1350, 1378, 1384, 1403, 1435, 1475, 1510, 1633, 1648, 1649, 1652, 1670, 1684, 1685, 1717, 1927, 2041, 2072, 2116, 2128, 2149, 2252, 2362, 2370, 2389, 2482, 2518, 2601, 2782, 2890, 2915, 2970, 3030, 3111, 3262, 3348, 3389, 3501, 3550, 3577, 3655, 3670, 3703, 3831, 4425, 4427, 4470, 4526, 4531, 4544, 4748, 4925, 5044, 5351, 5450, 5464, 5497, 5621, 5670, 5835, 6188, 6367, 6368, 6416, 6595, 6889, 7133, 7272, 7653, 7883.

STABYLL, *Stable*, 1, 141, 681, 1352, 1654, 3596, 3637, 3782, 3794, 3813, 3939, 4042, 4045, 4185, 4796, 5874, 6335, 6619, 9119.

STAFFORTH, 3034.

STANDINGFURTHE, 6300.

STANFELD, 3978.

STEAD, 5495.

STEEL, *Stell*, 7909; 10,192.

STENROYD, 549.

STEPHENSON, *Stevynson, Steveson, Steven-son, Styphynson, Steavenson*, 108, 162, 272, 290, 378, 431, 697, 705, 709, 1096, 1892, 1893, 3263, 3300, 3303, 3522, 3602, 3755, 4057, 4063, 4097, 4187, 4596, 4743, 5406, 5560, 5621, 5836, 5857, 6104, 6300, 6706, 6864, 7751, 7836, 7838, 7892, 8018, 8254, 8532, 9139, 9447, 9562, 9788, 9839; 10,197; 10,198; 10,515; 10,576; 10,790; 10,891; 10,902; 10,903; 10,930; 11,034; 11,106.

STONE, *Stonn*, 138, 300, 397, 446, 545, 555, 558, 676, 724, 730, 836, 837, 844, 955, 1027, 1060, 1150, 1254, 1280, 1307, 1365, 1387, 1389, 1413, 1432, 1480, 1486, 1504

1571, 1639, 1658, 1663, 1693, 1734,  
 1791, 1884, 1889, 1915, 1946, 2026,  
 2061, 2063, 2144, 2176, 2285, 3370,  
 3427, 3596, 3770, 4101, 4135, 4202,  
 4351, 4438, 4545, 5279, 5280, 5317,  
 5736, 6310, 6494, 7837, 9425 ;  
 10,514 ; 11,049.

STORIE, 8309.

STORRE, 2981.

STORTHES, *Storriss, Stors, Stores*, 1118,  
 1216, 1360, 1368, 1402, 1413, 1423,  
 1430, 1450, 1503, 1543, 1658, 1693,  
 1864, 2062, 2106, 2288, 2295, 2476,  
 2623, 2856, 3011, 7605.

STRANGFELLOW ; 10,202.

STREETE, *Streytt, Stryett*, 252, 920, 1823 ;  
 10,121.

STRICKLAND, *Stykklande, Strykklande*,  
*Stricland, Strycland, Strecland*, 49, 75,  
 120, 575, 801, 808, 969, 1076, 1094,  
 1219, 1822, 1825, 1844.

STRINGER, *Strenger*, 101, 102, 266, 2461,  
 2598, 2796, 3010, 3175, 4215, 6983,  
 8971, 9421, 9818, 9881 ; 10,414.

STURLEY, 3945.

SUDER, 3887.

SUNDERLAND, *Sonderland*, 30, 31, 191,  
 194, 2142, 2184, 2194, 2310, 2358,  
 2729, 3054, 3194, 3220, 3232, 3394,  
 3631, 4285, 4709, 5096, 5309, 5833,  
 6127, 6151, 6327, 6574, 6861, 7018,  
 7078, 7277, 7344, 7497, 7499, 7659,  
 7681, 7991, 8035, 8749, 8926, 9220.

SWALLOW, *Swallo, Swallow, Swalo*, 144,  
 814, 1142, 1160, 1326, 1470, 1790,  
 1987, 1998, 1999, 2050, 2162, 2166,  
 2167, 2545, 2899, 3070, 3806, 3953,  
 4194, 4503, 4547, 5228, 5344, 5390,  
 5392, 5430, 5443, 5471, 5624, 6071,  
 6107, 6281, 7053, 8003, 8034, 8145,  
 8225, 8230, 8238, 8530, 8539, 9840,  
 9964 ; 10,133 ; 10,143 ; 10,200 ;  
 10,213 ; 10,270.

SWYFT, *Swythe*, 1456, 4086, 5216, 5251,  
 5367, 5513, 5559, 5785, 5790, 5853,  
 6006, 6565, 6899, 7020, 7097, 7181,  
 7222, 7303, 7337, 7572, 7829.

SWYNNER, 1664.

SYKES, *Syks, Sykys, Sikes, Sycke, Seykes*,  
*Seyk*, 48, 150, 243, 389, 693, 1037,  
 1286, 1390, 1452, 1880, 2121, 2131,  
 2207, 2306, 2430, 2470, 2491, 2691,  
 2754, 2755, 2875, 2880, 2881, 2966,  
 3125, 3163, 3176, 3651, 3729, 3760,  
 3768, 4020, 4320, 4336, 4375, 4406,  
 4451, 4523, 4524, 4583, 4639, 4685,  
 4771, 4808, 4815, 4816, 4818, 4819,  
 4821, 4840, 4861, 5089, 5103, 5204,  
 5229, 5271, 5281, 5404, 5616, 5633,

5664, 5710, 5975, 6033, 6278, 6281,  
 6313, 6436, 6566, 6568, 6660, 6756,  
 6764, 6831, 6909, 6956, 7015, 7107,  
 7113, 7172, 7184, 7188, 7319, 7472,  
 7565, 7611, 7642, 7651, 7792, 7864,  
 7908, 7914, 8150, 8220, 8271, 8368,  
 8482, 8497, 8528, 8769, 8787, 8860,  
 8974, 9000, 9004, 9123, 9232, 9493,  
 9553, 9576, 9606, 9738, 9740, 9800,  
 9865, 9946, 9983 ; 10,144 ; 10,178 ;  
 10,246 ; 10,248 ; 10,268 ; 10,362 ;  
 10,425 ; 10,472 ; 10,486 ; 10,495 ;  
 10,574 ; 10,704 ; 10,736 ; 10,774 ;  
 10,807 ; 10,831 ; 10,833 ; 10,917 ;  
 10,953 ; 10,986.

SYLVESTER, 3345.

TATNAY, 982.

TAYLOR, *Taillyer, Telyere, Tayer, Tayler*,  
*Tellior, Telior, Telyore, Teleor, Tuler*,  
*Tayler, Taylyer, Tayller*, 485, 566, 845,  
 1239, 1263, 1531, 1691, 1788, 1803,  
 2131, 2211, 2368, 2393, 2427, 2455,  
 2631, 2947, 3568, 3705, 4178, 4255,  
 4257, 4592, 4615, 4703, 4901, 5195,  
 5199, 5274, 5315, 5463, 5780, 5825,  
 6036, 6114, 6123, 6174, 6534, 6592,  
 6796, 6894, 6997, 7265, 7655, 7869,  
 8276, 8340, 8349, 8743, 8856, 8868,  
 8904, 8920, 8967, 9060, 9073, 9079,  
 9215, 9288, 9311, 9494, 9512, 9568,  
 9610, 9719, 9753, 9798, 9823, 9841,  
 9863, 9875, 9940, 9978 ; 10,086 ;  
 10,120 ; 10,222 ; 10,381 ; 10,482 ;  
 10,505 ; 10,529 ; 10,575 ; 10,619 ;  
 10,766 ; 10,814 ; 10,834 ; 10,861 ;  
 11,026 ; 11,047 ; 11,102 ; 11,121.

TEMPEST, 1430, 3380.

THACKER, 6291.

THEWLES, *Theudlys*, 556, 698, 704, 843,  
 1166, 1187, 1351, 1854, 1905, 3695,  
 3737, 3830, 4030, 4162, 4446, 4813,  
 5528, 5529, 5801, 5802, 5976, 6222,  
 7445, 7702, 8068, 8296, 8879, 9118,  
 9152, 9319, 9474, 9620, 9989 ; 10,233 ;  
 10,235.

THORNTON, 2733, 2737, 2888, 2889, 3154,  
 3282, 8969.

THORP, 4909, 5176, 5704, 6264, 6883,  
 6897, 7244, 7283, 7428, 8016, 8237,  
 8471 ; 11,095.

TINKER, *Tynker, Tynkar, Tynkar, Tynkar*,  
*Tynkar, Tyngker, Tyngkar, Tyncker*,  
*Tencker, Tinkare*, 18, 32, 87, 93,  
 119, 230, 240, 418, 448, 460, 547,  
 561, 593, 781, 796, 818, 819, 913, 937,  
 943, 1038, 1084, 1088, 1148, 1181,  
 1241, 1328, 1344, 1349, 1354, 1378,  
 1394, 1406, 1474, 1498, 1500, 1628,  
 1631, 1652, 1661, 1701(b)1753, 1901,

2024, 2025, 2403, 2416, 2591, 2659,  
 2700, 2818, 3048, 3068, 3170, 3189,  
 3281, 3307, 3341, 3342, 3346, 3347,  
 3359, 3418, 3468, 3494, 3564, 3593,  
 3595, 3626, 3677, 3744, 3766, 3807,  
 3818, 3846, 3918, 3963, 4025, 4120,  
 4137, 4145, 4183, 4205, 4208, 4214,  
 4236, 4238, 4283, 4328, 4364, 4409,  
 4441, 4525, 4527, 4624, 4640, 4653,  
 4665, 4674, 4680, 4687, 4696, 4766,  
 4790, 4876, 4915, 4944, 4962, 5041,  
 5054, 5124, 5138, 5197, 5376, 5386,  
 5473, 5552, 5686, 5714, 5720, 5725,  
 5858, 5866, 5972, 6013, 6082, 6143,  
 6227, 6273, 6352, 6503, 6511, 6525,  
 6561, 6605, 6623, 6693, 6747, 6868,  
 6882, 6901, 6911, 6953, 6962, 6966,  
 7037, 7094, 7220, 7248, 7313, 7340,  
 7458, 7550, 7564, 7623, 7650, 7690,  
 7845, 7848, 7923, 8028, 8085, 8013,  
 8114, 8118, 8206, 8240, 8280, 8462,  
 8472, 8473, 8514, 8532, 8592, 8598,  
 8654, 8734, 8768, 8798, 8841,  
 8891, 8931, 9077, 9085, 9106, 9116,  
 9136, 9157, 9162, 9190, 9236, 9253,  
 9337, 9357, 9393, 9431, 9490, 9491,  
 9547, 9701, 9733, 9944, 9963, 9970;  
 10,035; 10,048; 10,071; 10,095;  
 10,158; 10,210; 10,312; 10,465;  
 10,475; 10,566; 10,577; 10,578;  
 10,585; 10,613; 10,643; 10,751;  
 10,810; 10,851; 10,913; 10,943;  
 11,018; 11,029; 11,031; 11,055;  
 11,085; 11,101; 11,124.

TOMHUM, 6558.

Tomlinson, 9355, 9996; 10,023.

TOMSON, *Tomson*, *Townson*, *Thompson*, *Tomeson*, *Thomson*, 152, 207, 296, 370, 429, 809, 878, 960, 1022, 1140, 1229, 1235, 1291, 1345, 1348, 1473, 1564, 1576, 1937, 2328, 3057, 3957, 4816, 4578, 4865, 5171, 5403, 5784, 5985, 6860, 7374, 9289.

TOTTIE, 8893.

TOWNEND, 5405.

TRIGOTT, *Trygott*, *Trygot*, *Trigot*, 1491, 1638, 1642, 1700, 2373.

TUNSTALL, 8722.

TURNER, *Turnar*, *Tourner*, 245, 535, 745, 953, 1626, 1691, 1755, 2502, 2556, 2861, 3357, 3648, 4176, 4268, 4361, 4726, 4737, 5706, 5804, 5911, 6113, 6610, 7147, 7464, 7909, 8003.

TURNLEY, 4418, 6964, 7958.

TURTON, 1529, 5644, 6847, 8934.

TWIDDAL, 10,535; 11,093.

TWIGGE, *Twegke*, *Twyge*, *Twycke*, *Tuedge*, 1647, 1763, 1883, 2274, 2537, 2844,

3145, 3240, 4116, 4284, 6054, 6067, 6431, 6829, 7709.

TYAS, *Tyes*, *Tias*, *Tyeas*, *Tyaes*, 507, 667, 754, 788, 829, 1045, 1239, 1301, 1342, 1609, 1636, 1721, 1988, 2126, 2187, 2402, 2428, 2460, 2722, 3049, 3104, 3238, 3271, 3275, 3286, 3438, 3553, 3615, 3652, 3762, 3845, 3922, 4017, 4211, 4274, 4281, 4518, 4689, 4775, 4780, 4814, 5094, 5200, 5449, 5570, 5638, 5701, 5807, 6035, 6266, 6339, 6524, 6616, 6634, 6801, 7702, 8429, 8594, 8599, 8626, 9191, 9683, 9828; 10,487; 10,558.

UPRICHARD, 4122, 4132.

VASSEY; 10,402.

WADE, *Wayd*, *Waide*, 217, 218, 1311, 1437, 1445, 2629, 3302.

WADKYN, 2709.

WADSWORTHE, 6981, 7049, 7057, 7064, 9418, 8162.

WAGER, 8839, 9325.

WAGSTAFFE, 7173, 7383, 7731, 8966, 9026, 9204, 9329, 9450, 9830, 10,140.

WALKER, *Walkar*, *Wolker*, *Wallker*, 137, 159, 367, 383, 492, 493, 494, 551, 994, 1020, 1247, 1329, 1347, 1445, 1635, 1676, 1912, 2075, 2131, 2290, 2379, 2384, 2558, 2573, 2639, 2693, 2913, 3129, 3238, 3249, 3467, 3627, 3651, 3729, 3866, 3886, 3910, 3915, 4066, 4085, 4125, 4135, 4271, 4278, 4301, 4367, 4369, 4511, 4668, 4702, 4740, 4872, 4958, 4999, 5084, 5243, 5272, 5301, 5320, 5325, 5370, 5437, 5574, 5603, 5648, 5652, 5731, 5941, 5977, 6167, 6271, 6576, 6588, 6725, 6749, 6852, 6884, 6893, 6933, 7156, 7163, 7241, 7270, 7318, 7399, 7437, 7566, 7578, 7728, 7740, 7741, 7767, 7785, 7857, 7930, 7960, 8102, 8171, 8200, 8218, 8223, 8241, 8314, 8321, 8372, 8422, 8532, 8534, 8625, 8656, 8770, 8783, 8833, 8947, 8977, 9017, 9037, 9045, 9053, 9070, 9148, 9259, 9322, 9380, 9453, 9645, 9682, 9766, 9890; 10,016; 10,061; 10,186; 10,354; 10,523; 10,580; 10,725; 10,750; 10,826; 10,831; 11,081; 11,092.

WALLYS, *Walys*, *Walis*, *Wallis*, *Waylis*, *Waulis*, *Wallis*, 902, 979, 1019, 1285, 1441, 2211, 2217, 3319, 3776.

WALSHAW, *Walsha*, *Walscha*, 2311, 2533, 2580, 2689, 2955, 2961, 3103, 3259, 5986, 6106, 6347, 6418, 6486, 7496, 7547, 7793, 8267, 8838, 8855, 8892, 9478; 10,349.

WALTON, 3542, 3616, 7913, 8266.

WANLAYE, 1870, 4235.

WARD, 1170, 1385, 1541, 1548, 1556, 1650, 1952, 2122, 2437, 2906, 2969, 2983, 3097, 3504, 4338, 4403, 4571, 4655, 4656, 4719, 4868, 5037, 5112, 5276, 5466, 6363, 6647, 6929, 7158, 8014, 8356; 10,447; 10,480; 10,649; 10,848; 10,867; 10,944; 11,126.

WAREYNGE, 6973, 7003, 7362, 7363, 7735, 8054, 9627, 9726, 9753; 10,663.

WARMEBY, 5579.

WARRINGTON, *Waryngton*, 3267, 3386, 3698, 4159.

WATERHOUSE, *Waterhowys*, *Waterhous*, 214, 293, 763, 1226, 1251, 1409, 1762, 2339, 2369, 2811, 3089, 3351, 4391, 4943, 5021, 5193, 5407, 5408, 5523, 5623, 5925, 6002, 6372, 6490, 6547, 6959, 6981, 7033, 8233, 8974, 9308, 9309, 9452, 9455, 9677, 9704; 10,173; 10,303; 10,320; 10,665.

WAYNEWRIGHT, 4032, 5455, 5526, 5868, 7557, 8011, 8089.

WEBSTER, 7223.

WENTWORTH, 2825, 9156.

WHARNSBYE, 9019, 9040.

WHEWELL, *Whewall*, 261, 6222, 6250, 6669, 6854, 7000, 7002, 7151, 7450, 8750, 8831, 8987, 9217, 9301, 9348, 9471, 9762; 10,283; 10,284.

WHEYTLAY, *Wyday*, *Whettelay*, 80, 838, 1372.

WHITAKER, *Whytacar*, *Wyttacars*, 793, 1442, 8787, 8947, 9156, 9371, 9446, 9650, 9759; 10,055; 10,080.

WHITEHEAD, *Weythed*, *Whythead*, 2605, 3565, 4560, 4610, 4931, 5162, 5298, 5651, 5662, 5843, 5869, 6058, 6463, 7666, 7784.

WILBY, 5338, 5625, 5703, 5861, 6060, 6249, 6357, 6583, 6934, 6968, 7210, 7323, 7325, 7329, 7335, 7336, 7404, 7637, 8242, 8549, 9147, 9280, 9527, 9763, 9869, 9986; 10,082; 10,765.

WILDE, *Wyllde*, *Wyld*, 2233, 2332, 2530, 2669, 2909, 3038, 3260, 3594, 3719, 4152, 4210, 5270, 6230, 6513, 6526, 6795, 7115, 7491, 7538, 7668, 7786, 8152.

WILKINSON, 3732, 7830, 7957; 10,338.

WILCOKE, 4016, 8346, 8553, 8673, 9055, 9659; 10,074; 10,353; 10,602; 10,630; 10,710; 10,804.

WILLIAMSONE, 6725.

WITTE, *Wytt*, 354, 654.

WODDYSWORTH, 163.

WOFFENDEN, 9210, 9651, 9754, 9945, 9997; 10,727; 10,916.

WOLEY, 5680, 5715, 6268, 6408.

WOLHOUSE, *Woolhouse*, 5377, 5381, 5610, 6160, 6311, 6334.

WOOD, *Wod*, *Wodde*, *Wodd*, *Wode*, 6, 10, 520, 552, 567, 597, 621, 648, 686, 722, 726, 776, 863, 869, 962, 967, 1068, 1104, 1169, 1290, 1292, 1315, 1319, 1330, 1370, 1372, 1413, 1423, 1438, 1453, 1460, 1468, 1495, 1595, 1598, 1607, 1624, 1626, 1637, 1690, 1709, 1778, 1945, 2131, 2220, 2353, 2453, 2676, 2731, 2914, 2920, 3024, 3226, 3255, 3274, 3316, 3317, 3450, 3516, 3519, 3603, 3884, 3894, 3926, 3992, 3997, 4128, 4167, 4188, 4229, 4332, 4529, 4604, 4654, 4703, 4771, 4809, 4995, 5031, 5113, 5308, 5356, 5506, 5508, 5550, 5572, 5651, 5812, 5823, 6253, 6258, 6322, 6582, 6684, 6715, 7025, 7128, 7141, 7180, 7231, 7345, 7399, 7440, 7624, 7704, 7780, 7816, 7912, 7940, 7968, 7976, 7999, 8031, 8082, 8174, 8245, 8311, 8370, 8435, 8437, 8444, 8480, 8491, 8502, 8550, 8563, 8583, 8652, 8741, 8746, 8778, 8820, 8852, 8861, 8870, 8900, 8946, 8947, 9300, 9304, 9361, 9514, 9523, 9537, 9782, 9804, 9831; 10,007; 10,008; 10,042; 10,098; 10,305; 10,346; 10,368; 10,375; 10,387; 10,437; 10,445; 10,511; 10,517; 10,631; 10,654; 10,732; 10,763; 10,790; 10,792; 10,887; 10,936; 10,979; 10,983; 10,988; 11,039; 11,050.

WOODCOCK, *Wodecke*, 221, 307, 399, 603, 1425, 1648, 5666.

WOODHEAD, *Wodehede*, *Woodhed*, 79, 85, 674, 4676, 4693, 7507, 8138.

WOODSON, 3549, 3688

WORDSWORTH, 9173; 10,731.

WORMEALL, 628.

WORTLEY, *Wotleye*, *Wortlay*, *Wyrta*, 57, 125, 295, 405, 417, 644, 984, 1436, 1494, 1877, 1947, 2215, 2219, 2323, 2600, 2605, 2634, 2712, 2717, 2804, 2959, 3076, 3393, 3404, 3436, 3446, 3518, 3689, 3793, 3935, 4032, 4038, 4119, 4142, 4196, 4209, 4237, 4260, 4310, 4327, 4333, 4352, 4387, 4421, 4673, 4678, 4842, 5017, 5125, 5131, 5368, 5454, 5602, 5917, 5996, 6088, 6192, 6345, 6392, 6450, 6491, 6680, 6789, 6821, 6945, 6971, 7036, 7130, 7135, 7168, 7259, 7334, 7463, 7509, 7845, 7948, 7961, 8389, 8438, 8538, 8755, 8768, 8794, 8813, 8842, 8850, 8893, 8951, 9001, 9035, 9410, 9689, 9829; 10,018; 10,053; 10,162; 10,188; 10,277; 10,548;

10,686 ; 10,745 ; 10,889 ; 10,934 ; 10,961 ; 10,968. <b>WRYGHT</b> , <i>Wrighte</i> , <i>Wreght</i> , 51, 288, 1090, 1764, 2092, 2200, 2477, 2684, 2967, 3057, 3142, 3430, 3462, 3492, 3587, 3691, 3711, 3740, 3789, 3927, 3928, 4263, 4331, 4422, 4875, 5202, 5237, 5486, 5535, 5618, 5619, 5697, 5759, 5857, 5872, 5910, 5916, 6114, 6115, 6161, 6195, 6196, 6338, 6362, 6398, 6465, 6755, 7586, 7645, 7922, 8002, 8074, 8270, 9722, 9993 ; 10,978. <b>WYLLAN</b> , 3454.	<b>WYLSONE</b> , <i>Wilson</i> , <i>Wyllson</i> , <i>Wylsone</i> , 14, 143, 151, 159, 206, 269, 719, 1071, 1305, 1372, 1419, 1420, 1464, 1523, 3315, 5068, 5402, 5569, 6092, 6098, 6223, 6286, 6577, 6914, 7232, 7737, 8105, 8327, 8608, 8744, 9187, 9241, 9351, 9551 ; 10,081 ; 10,502 ; 10,908 ; 11,027. <b>WYMPENYE</b> , 1686, 5577, 8713, 8886, 9632 ; 10,028 ; 10,411 ; 10,647 ; 10,701 ; 10,714 ; 10,817. <b>YEALLOTT</b> , 7820, 9786.
---	---

## ERRATUM.

Page 89. In *Note* to entry 3288, instead of John Bubsoule, read John Butroude ;  
 see No. 2241.

## SUBSCRIBERS AND PRESENTEES.

---

THE MOST REV. HIS GRACE THE LORD ARCHBISHOP OF YORK.

THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF RIPON.

No. of  
copies.

1. Armitage, Richard, 27, Albemarle Crescent, Scarborough.
2. Brooke, Thomas, F.S.A., J.P., Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.
1. Brooke, William, J.P., Northgate Mount, Honley, Huddersfield.
1. Brooke, John A., J.P., Fenay Hall, Huddersfield.
1. Brooke, J.B., Broomhill Villa, Moor Allerton, Leeds.
1. Bethell, W., J.P., Rise Park, Hull.
1. Berry, John Graham, Broomfield, Fixby, Huddersfield.
1. Binns, Edmund Knowles, F.G.S., F.R.G.S., 57, Trinity Square, London S.E.
1. Bulwer, Colonel W. E. G. Lytton, Quebec House, East Dereham, Norfolk.
1. Cokayne, G. E., F.S.A., *Norroy*, Exeter House, Roehampton, London.
1. Christie, The Rev. J. J., The Vicarage, Pontefract.
1. Clay, John Wm., Rastick House, near Brighouse, Yorks.
1. Cook, W. H., Printer and Stationer, Huddersfield.
1. Crisp, F. A., Grove Park, Denmark Hill, London.
1. Dean and Chapter of York.
1. Ellis, J. E., M.P., Wrea Head, Scalby, near Scarborough.
1. Fitton, Wm., Church Street, Moldgreen, Huddersfield.
3. Foster, J., Boundary Road, London.
1. Gatty, Alfred Scott, *Rouge Dragon*, Herald's College, London, E.C.
1. Gartside, Miss A. E., Carr House, Holmfirth.
1. Greenwood, Frederic, J.P., Huddersfield.
1. The Rt. Hon. Sir Reginald Hanson, Knt., F.S.A., Lord Mayor of London.
1. Hailstone, Edward, D.L., F.S.A., Walton Hall, Wakefield.
1. Hemsworth, J. D., Monk Fryston Hall, South Milford.
1. Hepworth, Lieut.-Colonel, Biggin, Wirksworth.
1. Hirst, James Audus, Adel Towers, Leeds.
1. Hirst, John, J.P., Ladcastle, Dobcross, Saddleworth.
1. Holgate, Benj., F.G.S., 3, Atkinson Street, Leeds.
1. Hovenden, Robert, Heathcote, Park Hill Road, Croydon.
1. Howard, Joseph Jackson, L.L.D., 3, Dartmouth Row, Blackheath.
1. Hudson, H. A., Diocesan Registry, York.
1. Jessop, Wm. Henry, King's Mill Lane, Moldgreen, Huddersfield.
1. Kaye, W. J., Holmwood, Edgerton, Huddersfield.

1. Kenyon, Mrs., Oxley Woodhouse, Huddersfield.
1. Lister, John, M.A., Shibden Hall, Halifax.
1. Marshall, G. W., L.L.D., F.S.A., *Rouge Croix*, 60, Onslow Gardens, S.W.
1. Morehouse, H. J., F.S.A., Stoney Bank, New Mill, Huddersfield.
1. Morton, William, 98, Oxford Gardens, North Kensington, London, W.
1. Overall, W. H., The Library, Guildhall, London, E.C.
1. Pauli, Wm. R., Luton, Bedfordshire.
1. Ramsden, Sir John Wm., Bart., M.P., D.L., J.P., Byran, Ferrybridge.
1. Radcliffe, John, Furlane, Uppermill via. Oldham.
1. Robinson, W. P., c/o Mr. Ch. L. Woodward, 78, Nassau Street, New York.
1. Ronksley, J. G., 12, East Parade, Sheffield.
1. Schofield, William, Cambridge Road, Huddersfield.
1. Smith, J. C. C., Probate Register, Somerset House, London.
1. The Right Rev. Bishop Sugden, Woodsome Villa, Kirkburton.
1. Sutton, Charles W., Free Library, Manchester.
1. Sykes, John, M.D., F.S.A., J.P., Doncaster.
1. Tew, Thomas William, J.P., The Grange, Carlton, Pontefract.
1. Tolson, Legh, Oaklands, Huddersfield.
1. Tomlinson, G. W., F.S.A., The Elms, Huddersfield.
2. Turner, J. Horsfall, F.R.H.S., Idle, Bradford.
1. Wagner, Henry, F.S.A., 18, Half Moon Street, London, S.W.
1. Waterhouse, Edward C., Holly Bank, Lindley, Huddersfield.
1. Wilson, Edmund, 8, Osborne Terrace, Leeds.
1. Woods, Sir Albert, F.S.A., *Garter*, College of Arms, London, E.C.
1. Wurtzburg, John H., Leeds.

